QL
521
.G4
free 7
pts 1-2

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

LIBRARY

OF THE

Museum of Comparative Zoology

D. Hem. G 326

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

MUS. COMP. ZOOL
LIBRARY
SEP 13 1961
HARVARD
UNIVERSITY

Fascicle VII

CERCOPOIDEA

Part 2

CERCOPIDAE

BY

Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.

State College of the University of North Carolina

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N. C., U. S. A. Published by North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C. with the approval of the Director of Research, as Paper No. 1278.

Printed by a Grant in Aid from the National Science Foundation

1961

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

Fascicle VII

CERCOPOIDEA

Part 2
CERCOPIDAE

BY

Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.
State College of the University of North Carolina

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N. C., U. S. A. Published by North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C. with the approval of the Director of Research, as Paper No. 1278.

Printed by a Grant in Aid from the National Science Foundation

1961

Library of Congress
Catalog Card Number 28-7846

MUS. COMP. ZOOL
LIBRARY
SEP 13 1961
HARVARD
UNIVERSITY

Printed in the United States of America by
WAVERLY PRESS, INC., Baltimore, Md.

INTRODUCTION

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It should be, therefore, as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species which are disease vectors or suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace the development in the field of their special interest. And lastly, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should not have to pay the cost of publishing the past records and duplicating the synonymy that is already well known. Thus it would be necessary only to record synonymy which has been developed since the publication of the catalogue.

In this as in other catalogues of the present series the family is divided into genera which are arranged in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence.

The notes which follow the references are generally self-explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The notation "[comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific, or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parentheses following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Where authentic editions have been republished these have been indicated by separate references. Genera es-

tablished without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the earliest time the action can logically be interpreted to have occurred. Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to the mistakes authors have made but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of obvious typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range all the way from clearly apparent transpositions of letters, to misspelled names of individuals, geographical names, and many others of like character. However, so many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not. For example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling, save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group and the location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present day practices and procedures.

In this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties which in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation regardless of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species with further study and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina nova*;

secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonymy has been relieved by moving one or the other or both species to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences **31:** 135–140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages of this system. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no sex that it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the sex of generic names can be determined the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook local lists when published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance when published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases when published in phytopathological journals, and many other references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also it would seem that changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should not be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955, has been included in this catalogue.

The present catalogue of the Family Cercopidae is the second part of the Cercopoidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, Research Analyst, N. C. State College, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for seven years, and the technical advice of Dr. David A. Young, N. C. State College, and Dr. W. H. Anderson, Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Laboratories, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland. The higher categories utilized in this classification are those decided upon by Dr. Metcalf during his work on the catalogue.

In this part of the catalogue a method of literature citation has been adopted which differs from that used in the catalogues of the fulgoroid families. This change has been instituted to save time, space, and publication costs. It is believed that the revised method of literature citation will cause no great inconvenience to the reader. Dr. Metcalf himself advocated it under certain conditions in the past, and it is felt that the use of abbreviated literature citations in his catalogues would have met with his approval.

Under the abbreviated system used here, and to be used for subsequent portions of the Cercopoidea catalogue, the literature references are cited by author, year, and key letter, e.g. Fabricius 1802a. The full reference can be obtained by consulting the *Bibliography of the Cercopoidea* in which authors are arranged alphabetically and their works chronologically under the author's name. This method of citation eliminates the necessity for a complete literature citation in the catalogue proper.

The Family Cercopidae consists of 142 genera and 1,359 species. The following description is a modification of Lallemand 1949a: Head narrower than pronotum, usually as wide as anterior margin of scutellum, or nearly so. Crown with disc usually convex or tectiform, but sometimes flattened. Ocelli located on disc of crown, each at posterior end of a sulcus. Eyes with length and width almost equal. Antennae arising in cavities below anterior margin of head, before the eyes. Postclypeus usually protuberant, occasionally greatly swollen; rarely flattened. Pronotum hexagonal, usually wider than long; anterior margin rectilinear or only slightly convex. Scutellum often in form of isosceles triangle. Forewings usually coriaceous.

The following classification has been adopted for this family:

Page

Family Cercopidae 1
  Subfamily Callitettixinae 12
    Tribe Callitettixini 12
    Tribe Considiini 25
  Subfamily Cercopinae 29
    Tribe Locrisini 29
    Tribe Ischnorhinini 64
    Tribe Tomaspidini 80
    Tribe Funkhouserini 132
    Tribe Cercopini 132
      Subtribe Monecphorina 132
      Subtribe Cercopina 230
    Tribe Bandusiini 327
    Tribe Rhinaulacini 329
      Subtribe Rhinaulacina 330
      Subtribe Liternina 335
      Subtribe Aufidina 350
      Subtribe Colsina 362
      Subtribe Poeciloterpina 366
    Tribe Trichoscartini 372
    Tribe Eoscartini 377
    Tribe Haematoscartini 395
    Tribe Cosmoscartini 397

Tribe Hyboscartini 505
Tribe Hemiaufidini 518
Tribe Suracartini 519
Tribe Euryaulacini 553

None of the species in the present catalogue have been reported from the Nearctic Region. Twenty-eight have a distribution covering two or more zoogeographic regions, and the localities for seven species are unknown. The other species have been recorded as follows: 350 from the Malaysian Region, 294 from the Neotropical Region, 222 from the Oriental Region, 181 from the Ethiopian Region, 122 from the Austromalayan Region, 73 from the Palearctic Region, 65 from the Caribbean Region, 13 from the Australian Region, 3 from the Oceanic Region, and one from the Maorian Region.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general the distribution is as given by the author of the reference, using the country as the smallest unit except in the larger countries where states and provinces are used as the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible in view of the importance of island endemism.

Z. P. METCALF
AND
D. A. YOUNG

Raleigh, North Carolina
February 1961

Family **CERCOPIDAE** Westwood

Cercopidae	Westwood 1838a: 39 *Family* [Listed]
	Westwood 1840a: 420 *Family* [Listed]
Cercopides	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 558 *Group* [Described]
Cercopites	Blanchard 1844a: 296 [Listed]
Cercopides	Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1846a: 3 [Listed]
Cercopidae	Agassiz 1848a: 212 [Listed]
Cercopides	Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1848a: 212 [Listed]
	Walker 1857a: 94 *Subtribe* [Listed]
	Walker 1857b: 165 *Subtribe* [Listed]
Cercotrides [sic]	Walker 1858a: 84 *Subtribe* [Listed]
Cercopides	Desmarest 1859a: 195 *Tribe* [Described] Equals *Cicadelliens* [in part.]
Cercopidae	Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed]
Cercopides	Favarcq 1861a: 80 *Group* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Fuss 1862a: 17 *Family* [List of species from Transylvania]
Cercopida	Stål 1866a: 55 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera] :262 [Listed]
	Dallas 1867a: 567 [Listed] :569 *Subfamily* [Key]
	Stål 1869a: 11 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopina	Stål 1870c: 718 *Subfamily* [Review of species from the Philippine Islands]
Cercopides	Walker 1870b: 276 *Subtribe* [Listed]
Cercopina	Oshanin 1871b: 31 [Listed]
Cercopidae	Douglas and Scott 1876a: 72 [Listed]
	Bloomfield 1878a: 38 [Listed]
Cercopida	Distant 1878a: 175 [New species from various genera]
Cercopina	Berg 1879c: 213 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopida* Stål
	Berg 1879e: 231 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopida* Stål
Cercopinae	Distant 1879e: 14 *Subfamily* [Listed] Equals *Cercopina*
Cercopidae	Packard 1881a: 128, 189, 215, 216, 217 *Family* [Listed]
	Pascoe 1882a: 424 [Listed]
Cercopina	Berg 1883b: 239 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [List of species from England]
Cercopina	Berg 1884d: 145 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopida	Uhler 1884a: 242 *Subfamily* [Notes]

Cercopina	Atkinson 1885a: 5 *Subfamily* [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cercopida*
Cercopinae	Kunckel d'Herculais 1885a: 484 [Notes]
Cercopides	Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed]
Cercopidae	Packard 1888a: 588 [Comparative note]
	Packard 1888b: 82 [Comparative note]
Cercopida	Uhler 1888c: 242 *Subfamily* [Notes]
Cercopides	Buckton 1890c: xxxiv *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopinae	Hansen 1890a: 43 [Morphology of wings]
Cercopidae	Packard 1890a: 281, 512, 741, 801, 802, 803 *Family* [Listed]
	Provancher 1890d: 251 *Family* [Described, review of genera and species from Canada]
Cercopinae	Smith 1890a: 442 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Distant 1891d: 119 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Distant 1892a: 248 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Southwick 1892b: 318 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopida	Van Duzee 1892d: 296 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopinae	Distant 1893a: 95 *Subfamily* [New species from Ecuador]
Cercopidae	Horváth 1894a: 177 [Listed]
Cercopiden	Karsch 1894a: 113 [New species from Cameroons]
Cercopinae	Goding 1895b: 483 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera from North America]
	Fowler 1897a: 174 *Subfamily* [Key, catalogued] Equals *Cercopida* :174, 175 [Notes]
Cercopidae	Oudemans 1897a: 286 [Key] :287 [Listed]
Cercopinae	Ball 1899a: 205 *Subfamily* [Synonymy] :207 [Described, key] :221 [Comparative notes]
Cercopidae	Haglund 1899a: 49 *Subfamily* [Review of species from Cameroons]
	Packard 1899a: 82 *Family* [Notes, ecology, comparative note]
Cercopinae	Hansen 1900b: 171 [Morphology of wings]
Cercopides	Lameere 1900a: 123 *Family* [Key to genera from Europe]
Cercopinae	Smith 1900a: 90 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopides	Lambertie 1901a: 210 (82) *Family* [List of species from France]
Cercopidae	Hunter 1902a: 293 [Key]
Cercopinae	Matsumura 1903a: 17 *Subfamily* [Described, key]
	Jacobi 1904a: 771 *Subfamily* [New species from Tanganyika]

	Matsumura 1904a: 32 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Perkins 1905d: 125 [Parasites]
Cercopinae	Kirkaldy 1906c: 380 [Key] Equals *Aphrophorinae* :383 *Subfamily* [New genera and species from Australia]
	Matsumura 1906b: 18 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopina	Oshanin 1906a: 21 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of Palaearctic genera and species] Equals *Cercopides* Equals *Cercopida*
Cercopinae	Kirkaldy 1906d: 9 *Subfamily* [Listed] :19 [Key, notes, key to Australian and Fijian genera] :23 [Taxonomy]
	Matsumura 1907b: 104 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Perkins 1907a: 6 [Parasites]
	Poulton 1907a: 375, 376 [Predators]
	Cockerell 1908a: 37 [Notes]
Cercopinae	Distant 1908c: 312 *Subfamily* [Notes on Ethiopian genera and species]
	Distant 1908g: 79 *Subfamily* [Key] :109 *Subfamily* [Described, catalogued, key to genera] Equals *Cercopida* Equals *Cercopina* Equals *Rhinaulacinae*
	Distant 1908h: 225 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopida* Equals *Cercopina* Equals *Rhinaulacinae*
Cercopidae	[Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [List of species from Honshu]
	Oshanin 1908a: 464 (2) *Family* [Listed]
	Reuter 1908a: 101, 114, 122 *Family* [Listed]
Cercopina	Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed]
Cercopinae	Distant 1909a: 190 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Distant 1909j: 179 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 717 [Key] :732 [Comparative note] :732, 733, 734 [Notes]
Cercopidae	[Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [424] [List of species]
Cercopinae	Banks 1910a: 50 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Bierman 1910a: 47 *Family* [Listed]
Cercopinae	Jacobi 1910b: 112 *Subfamily* [New species from Tanganyika]
Cercopidae	Pierantoni 1910a: 108 [Symbiosis]
Cercopinae	Schmidt 1910g: 324 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1910h: 382 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Smith 1910a: 98 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopini	Licent 1911a: 48, 49 [Morphology of Malpighian tubules]
Cercopinae	Schmidt 1911a: 223 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1911b: 277 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Cercopina	Haupt 1912b: 448 (3) *Subfamily* [List of species from Thuringia]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1912a: 6 *Subfamily* [Key] :73 [Described, key to genera, catalogued] Equals *Cercopida* Equals *Cercopina* Equals *Rhinaulacinae*
	Oshanin 1912a: 97 *Subfamily* [List of Palaearctic species]
	Schmidt 1912e: 165 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schumacher 1912a: 322 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Quaintance 1913a: 60 [Listed]
Cercopinae	Distant 1914d: 357 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Maki 1914a: 354 [Listed]
	Melichar 1914b: 117 *Subfamily* [New genera and species from Java]
Cercopidae	[Issiki] 1915a: 111 [List of species from Honshu]
Cercopinae	Matsumura 1915a: 183 [List of species from Korea]
	Metcalf 1915a: 47 (15) *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schumacher 1915a: 85 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schumacher 1915b: 113 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Distant 1916a: 199 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Matsumura 1916b: 414 [Key] :418 [Notes, key to genera]
Cercopidae	Oshanin 1916a: 73 *Family* [Bibliography]
Cercopinae	Van Duzee 1916a: 57 *Subfamily* [List of Nearctic genera and species] Equals *Rhinaulacinae*
	Delétang 1917a: 263 *Subfamily* [Key] :267 [Described, catalogued, key to genera from Argentina] Equals *Cercopina* Equals *Cercopida* Equals *Rhinaulacinae*
	Haupt 1917d: 234 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Jacobi 1917a: 540 *Subfamily* [New species from Madagascar and the Comoro Islands]
	Matsumura 1917b: 414 [Key] :418 [Notes, key to genera]
	Metcalf 1917a: 28 *Subfamily* [Tracheation]
Cercopidae	Pierce 1917b: 190 [Listed]
Cercopinae	Van Duzee 1917b: 507 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopides* Equals *Cercopidae* Equals *Cercopida* Equals *Cercopina* Equals *Rhinaulacinae*
	Haupt 1918b: 90 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopina	Britten 1919a: 17 [Listed]
Cercopinae	Haupt 1919a: 157 *Subfamily* [Described] :158 [Key to genera from Europe]

Cercopidae	Paiva 1919a: 375 *Family* [List of species from Assam]
	Schmidt 1920m: 123 *Family* [Listed]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1920a: 266 [Listed]
	Lallemand 1920b: 167 [Listed]
	Lallemand 1920d: 282 *Subfamily* [New species from Madagascar]
	Matsumura 1920a: 362 [Review of species from Japan]
	Moore 1920a: 23 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1920a: 43 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1920b: 66 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1920d: 100 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1920m: 123 *Subfamily* [New species from Kwangtung]
Tomaspidinae	Jacobi 1921a: 31 *Subfamily* [Notes, new genera and species from various regions]
Cercopinae	Doering 1922a: 516 *Subfamily* [Notes]
	Haupt 1922a: 16 *Subfamily* [Described] :17 [Key to European genera]
	Lallemand 1922a: 276 [New species from the Philippine Islands]
	Lallemand 1922b: 65 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Lallemand 1922c: 171 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Lallemand 1922d: 236 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Lallemand 1922e: 300 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1922b: 175 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1922g: 262 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1922h: 264 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Triecphoridae	Claus and Grobben 1923a: 659 *Family* [Described]
Cercopinae	Delétang 1923a: 584 [Key] :585 [Notes, key to genera from Argentina]
	Goding 1923a: 2 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera from Ecuador] :7 [List of genera from Ecuador]
	Stearns 1923a: 209 [Described, key]
[Cercopidae]	[Takeda] 1923a: 119 [Listed]
Cercopinae	Haupt 1924a: 300 [Listed]
Cercopidae	Hofmänner 1924a: 45, 61, 68, 71, 81 *Family* [Listed]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1924a: 477 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Lallemand 1924c: 298 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Buchner 1925a: 90 *Subfamily* [Listed] :97–102 [Symbionts]
	China 1925c: 483 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Handlirsch 1925a: 114 *Subfamily* [Described] Equals

	Cercopides Equals *Cercopida* Equals *Cercopina* Equals *Rhinaulacinae* Equals *Cercopidae*
	Hesse 1925a: 175 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Lallemand 1925a: 6 *Family* [Listed]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1925a: 7 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 198 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 194, 198, 206, 212 [Comparative note] :202, 231 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
Cercropifdae [sic]	[Yokoyama] 1925a: 193 [Listed]
Cercopinae	Gowdey 1926a: 39 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Miyoshi 1926b: 338 [Listed]
Cercopinae	Schmidt 1926a: 227 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1926c: 45 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Baker 1927a: 530 *Family* [Key] :529, 530 Equals *Aphrophorinae* [in part.] :530 Equals *Ptyelinae* [in part.]
Tomaspididae	Baker 1927a: 530 *Family* [Key] Equals *Rhinaulacinae* Equals *Cercopinae*
Tomaspidinae	Jacobi 1927b: 549 [New species from the Philippine Islands]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1927b: 106 *Subfamily* [New species from various regions]
	Schmidt 1927a: 147 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1927b: 9 (1) *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Dozier 1928a: 8 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Kato 1928c: 36 *Family* [Listed]
Cercopinae	Kato 1928e: 224 *Subfamily* [New species from Formosa]
Tomaspidinae	Lallemand 1928c: 53 [New species from Samoa]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1928e: 197 *Subfamily* [New species from Western Sumatra]
	Leonard 1928a: 145 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from New York]
Cercopidae	Myers 1928h: 167 [Symbiosis]
	Richter 1928a: 193 *Family* [Listed]
Cercopinae	Box 1929a: 12 *Subfamily* [Notes]
	Haupt 1929b: 1074 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]
Cercopidae	Haupt 1929c: 186 [Listed]
Cercopinae	Haupt 1929c: 221, 222 *Subfamily* [Key] :222 [Key to genera from Europe]
Cercopidae	Kato 1929a: 544 *Family* [New species from Formosa]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1929c: 87 *Subfamily* [List of species from the Belgian Congo]

Cercopidae	Lallemand 1929e: 1 *Family* [Listed]
Cercopinae	Luigioni 1929a: 217 (19) *Subfamily* [List of species from Italian Somaliland]
	Doering 1930a: 54 *Subfamily* [Key, notes]
	Pendlebury 1930a: 109 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Pickles 1930a: 588, 589 [Comparative notes]
Cercopinae	Schmidt 1930b: 113 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	de Seabra 1930a: 316 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Zangheri 1930a: 48 [List of species from Italy]
	Kato 1931c: 60 [Notes]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1931d: 80 *Subfamily* [New species from the East Indies]
Cercopidae	Kato 1931d: 163 (7) *Family* [Listed]
	Riley 1931a: 253 [Notes]
Cercopinae	Schmidt 1931a: 64 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1931b: 65 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Tomaspididae	Brues and Melander 1932a: 110 [Key]
Cercopidae	Brues and Melander 1932a: 111; Fig. 162 [Key, illustrated]
	Dover 1932c: 35 [Listed]
	Kato 1932a: 139 [Listed]
Cercopinae	Matsumura 1932b: 307 [Listed]
	Monte 1932a: 15 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1932b: 55 *Subfamily* [List of species from Rio de Janeiro]
Cercopidae	Kato 1933p: 34 *Family* [Listed]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1933a: 4 [Listed]
	Nast 1933a: 8 (2) [Zoogeography] :11 (5) [Comparative notes]
Cercopidae	[Nakayama] 1933a: 130 [Listed]
	[Nawa] 1933c: 214 [Listed]
	Régnier 1933a: 646 [Listed]
	Régnier 1933b: 651 [Listed]
Cercopisidi	Acloque 1934a: 359 [Key] :399 [Notes, key to genera from France]
Cercopidae	Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 371 [Key] :398 [Notes, key to genera]
Tomaspididae	Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 373 *Family* [Notes, key to genera] :371 [Key]
Cercopidae	Okamoto 1934a: 403 [Listed]
	Ouchi 1934a: 36 *Family* [Bibliography]
Cercopinae	Silvestri 1934a: 328 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	[Haku] 1935a: 59 [Listed]

Cercopinae	Haupt 1935a: 154 *Subfamily* [Key]
	Lallemand 1935a: 677 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Tomaspisinae	Lallemand 1935a: 679 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1935b: 81 *Subfamily* Equals *Aphrophorinae*
Cercopidae	Ouchi 1935a: 27 *Family* [Bibliography]
	Rapp 1935a: 42 [List of species from Thuringia]
Cercopinae	Wu 1935a: 41 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] :42 Equals *Cercopida* Equals *Cercopina* Equals *Rhinaulacinae* Equals *Tomaspidinae*
Cercopidae	[Yamada] 1935a: 64 [Listed]
Tomaspididae	da Costa Lima 1936a: 132 *Family* [List of species from Brazil]
Cercopidae	Masaki 1936a: 270 [List of species from Korea]
	Ouchi 1936a: 138 *Family* [Bibliography]
	Buxton 1937a: 584 [Listed]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1937a: 252 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Tomaspidinae	Lallemand 1937a: 256 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Pflugfelder 1937a: 4 [Listed]
	Watanabe 1937a: 108, 184, 201, 210, 212, 229, 234, 247, 253, 261, 271, 278, 281, 284, 300, 304, 331, 352, 366, 370, 377, 383, 390, 394, 398, 403, 409, 414, 423, 439, 455, 458, 466, 484 [Notes]
Tomaspisinae	Lallemand 1938a: 137 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Ouchi 1938e: 250 *Family* [Bibliography]
	China 1938b: 192 *Family* [List of genera and species from Great Britain]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1938a: 147 *Subfamily*
Cercopidae	Pickles 1938a: 56 (3) [Notes]
Cercopinae	Spooner 1938a: 25; Text fig. 1 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
Cercopidae	[Takashima] 1938a: 461 (19) [Listed]
Tomaspidae	de Biezanko and de Freitas 1939a: 4 [Listed]
Tomaspididae	de Biezanko and de Seta 1939a: 4 [Listed]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1939b: 55 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Lallemand 1939d: 58 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Lallemand 1939e: 102 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
Tomaspidae	Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
Cercopidae	Portevin 1939a: 269 [Key] :271 [Key to genera]
	Schmidt 1939a: 50 [Listed]
	de Seabra 1939b: 47, 50, 56, 62, 66, 70, 72, 75, 76, 81, 85, 91, 94, 99, 102, 104, 107, 110, 113, 117 *Family* [List of species from Portugal]

Cercopinae	de Seabra 1939c: 159 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Wagner 1939a: 131 [Listed]
	Evans 1940b: 70 *Family* [Notes]
	Kato 1940: 699 (51) *Family* [Listed]
	Kobayashi 1940a: 462 (30) [List of species from Japan]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1940b: 135 *Subfamily* [New species from Africa]
	Matsumura 1940a: 36 [Key] :38 *Subfamily* [Key to genera] :67 [Notes] :75 *Family* [Listed] :80 [Listed]
	Matsumura 1940b: 49 *Subfamily* [List of species from Manchuria]
Cercopidae	Nagaoka 1940a: 480 (48) [List of species from Korea]
	Schmidt 1940a: 166 (6), 247 (87) [Listed]
Tomaspidae	Jacobi 1941a: 318, 321 *Family* [Zoogeography]
Cercopidae	Jacobi 1941a: 319 *Family* [Zoogeography] Equals *Aphrophorinae*
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1941a: 4 [Listed] :12 *Subfamily* [New species from the Belgian Congo] :18 [List of species from the Belgian Congo]
Cercopidae	Peairs 1941a: 18 *Family* [Notes]
	da Costa Lima 1942a: 71 [Key] Equals *Aphrophorinae* Equals *Ptyelinae* :77 *Family* [Notes]
Tomaspididae	da Costa Lima 1942a: 71 [Key] Equals *Cercopinae*
Cercopinae	Evans 1942b: 39 [Phylogeny, venation]
Cercopidae	Hayward 1942a: 36 *Family* [Listed]
Tomaspididae	Hayward 1942a: 36 *Family* [Listed]
Cercopidae	Iida 1942a: 464 (44) [Listed]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1942b: 3 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Lallemand 1942d: 68 *Subfamily* [A new genus with new species from the Cameroons]
Tomaspididae	Matsumura 1942b: 100 [Key, key to genera]
Cercopidae	Matsumura 1942b: 84 [Comparative note] :100 [Key]
Tomaspididae	Molinari 1942a: 112 *Family* [Listed]
Cercopinae	de Seabra 1942a: 7 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Blöte 1943a: 62 *Subfamily* [Key] :63 [Listed]
Cercopidae	Ossiannilsson 1943c: 36 *Family* [List of species from Norway]
Tomaspididae	Caminha Filho 1944a: 6 *Family* [Notes]
Cercopidae	Jacobi 1944a: 25 [Comparative note]
Tomaspidinae	Jacobi 1944a: 22 *Family* [A list of species from Fukien]
Tomaspididae	Jacobi 1944a: 57, 58, 62 *Family* [Zoogeography]
Tomaspidae	Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]

Cercopidae	Metcalf 1944b: 109, 152 [Bibliography]
	Reclaire 1944a: 222 [List of species from Holland]
Cercopinae	Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 51 [List of species from Great Britain]
Cercopidae	Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation]
	Ossiannilsson 1946c: 7, 15 [Notes]
	Procter 1946a: 83 [List of genera and species from Mount Desert Island]
Cercopidos	Torres 1946b: 18 *Family* [Described]
Tomaspididos	Torres 1946b: 18 *Family* [Described]
Cercopidae	Maa 1947a: 1 [Key]
Tomaspidinae	Maa 1947a: 2 [Key]
Tomaspidae	Metcalf 1947a: 159, 160, 161, 162, 165, 167, 168, 170 [Zoogeography]
Cercopidae	Wigglesworth 1947a: 307 [Physiology of Malpighian tubes]
	Imms 1948a: 374 *Family* [Described]
	Lutz 1948a: 78; Pl. 81 *Family* [Notes, illustrated]
	Zachvatkin 1948a: 167 [Key] :168 [Key to genera] :169 [Listed]
Cercopinae	Lallemand 1949a: 8 *Subfamily* [Notes] :5–193 [Revision of genera and species, described, key to tribes, nomenclature, catalogued] :5 Equals *Cercopida* Equals *Rhinaulacinae* Equals *Tomaspisinae* Equals *Tomaspisidae* :12 [Key to tribes]
	Müller 1949a: 354, 355 [Symbionts]
	Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed]
Cercopidae	Ossiannilsson 1949a: 117, 118 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
	Qadri 1949a: 48 [Listed]
Cercopinae	China 1950a: 243 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Kramer 1950a: 61; Chart 6 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
	Lallemand 1950b: 94 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Nast 1950b: 55 [New genera and species from the Neotropical Region] :70 [Listed]
Cercopidae	Wolcott 1950a: 103 [Notes, review of species from Puerto Rico]
	Gomez-Menor 1951a: 20 *Family* [Notes, key to genera from Spain] :3 [Key]
Tomaspidae	Metcalf 1951a: 10 *Family* [Phylogeny]
Cercopidae	Ossiannilsson 1951c: 11 *Family* [List of species from Estonia]
	Pesson 1951a: 1415 [Venation of tegmina] :1476 [Notes

on chromosomes] :1496 [Notes] :1502 *Family* [Notes] :1469 [Morphology of salivary glands] :1422 [Morphology of legs] :1460, 1461; Text fig. 1295 [Morphology of digestive system] :1423 [Morphology of abdomen] :1447 [Listed] :1407 [External morphology] :1507 [Economics]

Tomaspididae Pesson 1951a: 1502 *Family* [Listed]

Cercopidae Phillips 1951a: 198 [List of species from Ontario]

Synave 1951b: 182 [List of species from Belgium]

Wagner 1951b: 45 [Listed]

Wagner 1951d: 302 *Family* [Nomenclature]

Tomaspididae Figueroa P. 1952a: 202 *Family* [Listed]

Tomaspisinae Lallemand 1952a: 24 Equals *Tomaspisidae*

Cercopinae Lallemand 1952c: 12 *Subfamily* [List of species from Angola]

Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 1 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 10 [Listed]

Lallemand and Synave 1952c: 103 *Subfamily* [New species from Madagascar]

Lallemand and Synave 1952e: 25 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tomaspidae Metcalf 1952a: 228 *Family* [Listed]

Cercopidae Obenberger 1952b: 24 [Listed]

Tomaspididae Obenberger 1952b: 24 [Listed]

Cercopidae Servadei 1952a: 472 *Family* [List of species from Sardinia]

Cercopinae Villiers 1952a: 215 [Key] :217 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species from Africa]

Cercopidae Buchner 1943a: 310, 311, 313, 340, 551, 658, 661, 662, 666, 667; Text fig. 331 [Symbionts, illustrated]

Tomaspididae Franco 1953a: 6 [Key] :59, 60, 62 [Economics]

Tomaspidae Ishihara et al 1953a: 113 [List of species from Shikoku]

Cercopinae Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 237 [Listed]

Lallemand and Synave 1953b: 190 *Subfamily* [New species from New Guinea and the Solomon Islands]

Cercopidae Linnavuori 1953b: 120 *Family* [List of species from Palestine]

Cercopinae Mathur 1953a: 146 *Subfamily* [List of genera from India] :148 [List of genera and species from India]

Cercopidae Strickland 1953a: 203 [List of species from Alberta]

Box 1954a: 552 [Listed]

Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 145; Fig. 199 [Key, illustrated, comparative note]

Tomaspididae Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 144 [Key]

Cercopinae Dlabola 1954a: 134 *Subfamily* [Key, review of genera and species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]

Cercopidae Guagliumi 1954e: 151 [Listed]
Guagliumi 1954f: 151 [Listed]
Metcalf 1954d: 608 *Family* [Listed]
Guagliumi 1955a: 101, 103 [Listed]
Guagliumi 1955b: 140 *Family* [Listed]
Metcalf 1955a: 263 *Family* [Listed].
Metcalf 1955b: 532 [Listed]
Servadei 1955a: 232, [243] *Family* [Listed] :240 [List of species from Italy]

Subfamily **CALLITETTIXINAE** Metcalf

Callitettixinae Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]

Tribe **CALLITETTIXINI** Metcalf and Horton

Callitettixini Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 375 *Tribe* [Comparative note]

Callitettixine Lallemand 1946a: 189 *Tribe* [Listed]

Callitettigini [sic] Lallemand 1949a: 9 [Notes] :12 [Key] :14 [Described, key to genera, zoogeography]

Genus **Rhinastria** Kirby

Haplotype *Rhinastria bicolor* [n. sp.] Kirby 1891a: 159
Type *R*[*hinastria*] *bicolor* Distant 1908g: 110
Type *Rhinastria bicolor* Lallemand 1912a: 78

Rhinastria Kirby 1891a: 159 [gen. n.]
Waterhouse 1902a: 327 [Listed]
Melichar 1903b: 130 [Described, catalogued] :226 [Listed]
Distant 1908g: 110 [Described, key, catalogued]
Lallemand 1912a: 74 [Key] :78 [Described, catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936a: 3030 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 41 [Catalogued]
Liu 1942c: 239 [Key]
Lallemand 1949a: 14 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography, key]

bicolor Kirby

Rhinastria bicolor Kirby 1891a: 160; Pl. VI, Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Rhinastria bicolor Melichar 1903b: 130; Pl. IV, Figs. 4, 4a [Described, catalogued, illustrated] :226 [Listed][1]
Rhinastria bicolor Distant 1908g: 111; Fig. 84 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]
R[*hinastria*] *bicolor* Lallemand 1912a: 79 [Catalogued][1]
R[*hinastria*] *bicolor* Lallemand 1949a: 15 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon.

Genus **Callitettix** Stål

PSEUDOTYPE *C*[*allitettix*] *versicolor* Breddin 1903c: 99
LOGOTYPE *C*[*allitettix*] *braconoides* Distant 1908g: 111
TYPE *Callitettix braconoides* Lallemand 1912a: 79
TYPE *C*[*allitettix*] *braconoides* Oshanin 1912a: 97
LOGOTYPE *Callitettix braconoides* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 374
TYPE *Sphenorhina braconoides* Lallemand 1949a: 15

Callitettix
Stål 1865b: 152 [gen. n.]
Stål 1866a: 55 [Key]
Stål 1869a: 11 [Catalogued]
Marschall 1873a: 356 [Catalogued]
Scudder 1882b: 49 [Listed]
Atkinson 1885a: 17 [Described, catalogued]
Breddin 1903c: 99 [Comparative note]
Melichar 1903b: 129 [Described, catalogued] :130 [Comparative note] :226 [Listed]
Oshanin 1906a: 22 [Catalogued, catalogue of Palaearctic species]
Distant 1908g: 110 [Key] :111 [Described, catalogued]
Oshanin 1908b: 401 [Catalogued]
Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 734 [Ecology]
Lallemand 1912a: 74 [Key] :79 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* Mel. [in part.]
Oshanin 1912a: 97 [List of Palaearctic species]
Distant 1916a: 199 [Listed]
Jacobi 1921a: 32 [Notes]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1927a: 506 [Catalogued]
Pendlebury 1930a: 110 [Listed]
Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 373 [Key] :374 [Described, key to species] :375 [Comparative note]

Wu 1935a: 42 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* Mel. [in part.] :155 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 539 [Catalogued]
Matsumura 1940a: 71 [Notes, catalogued]
Liu 1942c: 239 [Key] :240 [Described, key to Chinese species]
Matsumura 1942b: 100 [Key]
Lallemand 1949a: 14 [Key] :15 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Mathur 1953a: 146 [Listed] :148 [List of species from India]

a Distant (var.) [*versicolor*]. See *Callitettix versicolor* var. *distanti* Lallemand.
affinis Atkinson. See *Cosmoscarta affinis* Atkinson.
approximans Walker. See *Callitettix versicolor* var. *approximans* Walker.
b Distant (var.) [*versicolor*]. See *Callitettix versicolor* var. *bipunctatus* Lallemand.
basalis Melichar (var.). See *Caloscarta capitata* var. *basalis* Melichar.

biformis Lallemand
Callitettix biformis Lallemand 1927b: 113 [n. sp.][1]
[*Callitettix*] *biformis* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 374 [Key][2]
C[*allitettix*] *biformis* Lallemand 1949a: 16 [Key][2] :17 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Darjeeling. [2] India.

bipunctatus Lallemand (var.). See *Callitettix versicolor* var. *bipunctatus* Lallemand.

braconoides Walker
Sphenorhina braconoides Walker 1858b: 185 [n. sp.][1]
C[*allitettix*] *melanochra* Stål 1865b: 152 [n. sp.][2]
Callitettix melanochra Atkinson 1885a: 17 [Described, catalogued][3]
Sphenorhina braconoides Atkinson 1885b: 114 [Notes, catalogued][1]
C[*allitettix*] *melanochra* Atkinson 1889a: 336 [Listed][4]
Callitettix braconoides Distant 1908g: 111; Fig. 85 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1, 4] Equals *Callitettix melanochra* Stål Equals *Sphenorhina* [*braconoides*] Walk.
C[*allitettix*] *braconoides* Lallemand 1912a: 80 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*braconoides*] Walk. Equals [*Callitettix*] *melanochra* Stål
Callitettix braconoides Jacobi 1921a: 32 [Listed][6]
[*Callitettix*] *braconoides* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 374 [Key, catalogued] Equals [*Callitettix*] *melanochra* Stål :375 [Notes][6]
C[*allitettix*] *braconoides* Wu 1935a: 42 [Catalogued][1, 2, 6] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*braconoides*] Walk. Equals [*Callitettix*] *melanochra* Stål :155 [Catalogued]
Callitettix braconoides Hoffmann 1942a: 17; Pl. 13, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][7]

Callitettix braconoides Liu 1942c: 240 [Key] :241 [Described, catalogued][1, 4, 6, 8]
[*Callitettix*] *braconoides* Jacobi 1944a: 23 [Comparative note]
C[*allitettix*] *braconoides* Lallemand 1946a: 189 [Comparative note]
C[*allitettix*] *braconoides* Haviland 1947a: 208 [Comparative note]
C[*allitettix*] *braconoides* Lallemand 1949a: 17 [Key, catalogued][2] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*braconoides* Walk.] Equals [*Callitettix*] *melanochra* Stål
C[*allitettix*] *braconoides* Lallemand 1952a: 24 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] India. [3] Eastern India. [4] Sikkim. [5] British India. [6] China. [7] Kwangtung. [8] Tonkin.

c Distant (var.) [*versicolor*]. See *Callitettix versicolor* var. *approximans* Walker.

capitatus Stål. See *Caloscarta capitata* Stål.

capitatus var. *basalis* Melichar. See *Caloscarta capitata* var. *basalis* Melichar.

capitatus var. *scutellatus* Melichar. See *Caloscarta capitata* var. *scutellata* Melichar.

capitatus var. *thoracicus* Melichar. See *Caloscarta capitata* var. *thoracica* Melichar.

carinifrons Noualhier
Callitettix carinifrons Noualhier *in* Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 184; Pl. X, Fig. 8; Pl. XI, Fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
C[*allitettix*] *carinifrons* Lallemand 1912a: 80 [Catalogued][2]
[*Callitettix*] *carinifrons* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 374 [Key][2]
C[*allitettix*] *carinifrons* Lallemand 1949a: 16 [Key][2] :17 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cambodia. [2] Siam.

contiguus Walker
Sphenorhina contigua Walker 1851b: 695 [n. sp.][1]
S[*phenorhina*] *contigua* Walker 1858b: 185 [Comparative note]
[*Sphenorhina*] *contigua* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][2]
Sphenorhina contigua Atkinson 1885b: 114 [Notes, catalogued][1]
Sphenorhina contigua Jacobi 1905b: 440 To *Callitettix versicolor* Fabr. [error]
Callitettix contigua Distant 1908g: 112 [Described, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*contigua*] Walk. Equals *Sphenorhina intermedia* Walk.
C[*allitettix*] *contigua* Lallemand 1912a: 80; Pl. 3, Figs. 5, 5a [Illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*contigua*] Walk.
Callitettix contigua Distant 1916a: 199 [Listed][2, 4, 5, 6]
[*Callitettix*] *contigua* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 374 [Key][2]
Callitettix contigua Jacobi 1944a: 23 [Described][7]
C[*allitettix*] *contigua* Lallemand 1949a: 16 [Key][2] :17 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*contigua* Walk.]
C[*allitettix*] *contigua* Lallemand 1952a: 24 [Catalogued]
Callitettix contigua Mathur 1953a: 148 [Listed][2, 8]
LOCALITIES: [1] Northern India. [2] India. [3] Punjab. [4] United

Provinces. [5] Western Himalayas. [6] Kumaon. [7] Fukien. [8] Uttar Pradesh.

contiguus var. **intermedius** Walker

Sphenorhina intermedia Walker 1851b: 695 [n. sp.][1]

[*Sphenorhina*] *intermedia* Walker 1858b: 185 [Comparative notes]

[*Sphenorhina*] *intermedia* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][2]

Sphenorhina intermedia Atkinson 1885b: 114 [Notes, catalogued][1]

Sphenorhina intermedia Distant 1908g: 112 To *Callitettix contigua* Walk.

[*Callitettix contiguus*] *intermedia* Lallemand 1912a: 80 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Callitettix* [*intermedius*] Walk. Equals *Sphenorina* [sic] [*intermedia*] Walk.

[*Callitettix contiguus*] *intermedia* Jacobi 1944a: 23 [Comparative note]

[*Callitettix contiguus*] *intermedia* Lallemand 1949a: 16 [Key] :17 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*contigua intermedia* Walk.]

Localities: [1] Northern India. [2] India.

coomani Lallemand

Callitettix coomani Lallemand 1946a: 189 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Calitettix [sic] *coomani* Lallemand 1947a: 208 [n. sp.][1, 2]

C[*allitettix*] *coomani* Lallemand 1949a: 17 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]

C[*allitettix*] *coomani* Lallemand 1952a: 24 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Tonkin. [2] China.

costalis Lallemand

Callitettix costalis Lallemand 1933b: 375 [n. sp.][1]

C[*allitettix*] *costalis* Lallemand 1949a: 16 [Key][2] :17 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Perak. [2] Malaya.

d Distant (var.) [*versicolor*]. See *Callitettix versicolor* var. *luteopunctatus* Lallemand.

distanti Lallemand (var.). See *Callitettix versicolor* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

fuscus Melichar. See *Paracercopis fusca* Melichar.

intermedius Walker. See *Callitettix contiguus* var. *intermedius* Walker.

luteopunctatus Lallemand (var.). See *Callitettix versicolor* var. *luteopunctatus* Lallemand.

melanochrus Stål. See *Callitettix braconoides* Walker.

productus Stål. See *Abidama producta* Walker.

productus Walker. See *Abidama producta* Walker.

proximus Walker

Sphenorhina proxima Walker 1851b: 695 [n. sp.][1]

[*Sphenorhina*] *proxima* Walker 1858b: 185 [Comparative note]

[*Sphenorhina*] *proxima* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][2]

Sphenorhina proxima Atkinson 1885b: 114 [Notes, catalogued][1]

Callitettix proxima Distant 1908g: 112 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*proxima*] Walk.

C[*allitettix*] *proxima* Lallemand 1912a: 80 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*proxima*] Walk.
[*Callitettix*] *proxima* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 374 [Key][2]
C[*allitettix*] *proxima* Lallemand 1949a: 16 [Key][2] :17 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*proxima* Walk.]
Callitettix proxima Mathur 1953a: 148 [Listed][2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Northern India. [2] India. [3] Punjab.

ruficeps Melichar
Callitettix ruficeps Melichar 1915c: 8 [n. sp.][1]
[*Callitettix*] *ruficeps* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 374 [Key][2]
Paphnutius ruficeps Jacobi 1944a: 23 [Listed][3]
C[*allitettix*] *ruficeps* Lallemand 1949a: 17 [Key, catalogued]
Callitettix ruficeps Mathur 1953a: 148 [Listed][2, 4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sikkim. [2] India. [3] Fukien. [4] Madhya Pradesh.

rufulus Distant. See *Abidama rufula* Distant.

scutellatus Melichar (var.). See *Caloscarta capitata* var. *scutellata* Melichar.

seminegar. Typographical error for *Callitettix seminiger* Melichar. See *Paracercopis seminigra* Melichar.

seminiger Melichar. See *Paracercopis seminigra* Melichar.

thoracicus Melichar (var.). See *Caloscarta capitata* var. *thoracica* Melichar.

versicolor Fabricius
[*Cercopis*] *versicolor* Fabricius 1794a: 50 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cercopis*] *versicolor* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]
Cercopis versicolor Donovan 1798a: [2] [Comparative note]
[*Cicada*] *versicolor* Turton 1802a: 584 [Described][1]
[*Cicada*] *versicolor* Fabricius 1803a: 6 [Listed] :69 [Described, catalogued][2]
[*Cicada*] *versicolor* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described][1]
[*Cercopis*] *versicolor* Germar 1833a: 178 [Notes]
C[*allitettix*] *versicolor* Stål 1869a: 11 [Described][1] Equals *Cicada versicolor* Fabr.
Callitettix [*versicolor*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *versicolor* Fabr.
Callitettix versicolor Atkinson 1885a: 18 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada versicolor* Fabr.
Cercopis versicolor Sherborn 1902a: 1039 [Catalogued]
Callitettix versicolor Jacobi 1905b: 440 [Notes][3] Equals *Sphenorhina contigua* Walk. [error] Equals *Sphenorhina approximans* Walk. (?)
Callitettix versicolor Distant 1908g: 113; Fig. 86 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*versicolor*] *approximans* Walk. Equals *Cicada* [*versicolor*] Fabr.
Callitettix versicolor Kirkaldy 1909a: 182 [Listed][10]

[*Callitettix*] *versicolor* Lallemand 1912a: 80 [Catalogued][10, 11, 12] Equals *Cicada* [*versicolor*] Fabr.

Callitettix versicolor Fletcher 1917d: 150 [Economics, notes][8, 13]

Callitettix versicolor Paiva 1919a: 375 [Listed][4, 5, 6, 8]

Callitettix versicolor Fletcher 1920a: 272 [Economics, catalogued][5, 8]

Callitettix versicolor Schmidt 1920m: 123 [Listed][14]

Callitettix versicolor Shroff 1920b: 354 [Economics][8]

Callitettix versicolor Lallemand 1923c: 233 [Comparative note]

C[*allitettix*] *versicolor* Pendlebury 1930a: 110 [Listed][9, 15]

[*Callitettix*] *versicolor* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 374 [Key] :375 [Notes][3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19]

C[*allitettix*] *versicolor* Wu 1935a: 42 [Catalogued][10, 11, 12, 14] Equals *Cicada* [*versicolor*] Fabr. :155 [Catalogued][3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19]

Callitettix versicolor Hoffmann 1942a: 7, 17; Pl. 13, Fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated][5, 8, 11, 14, 17]

Callitettix versicolor Liu 1942c: 240 [Key] :241 [Described, catalogued][4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22] :244 [Comparative note]

C[*allitettix*] *versicolor* Jacobi 1944a: 23 [Comparative note]

C[*allitettix*] *versicolor* Lallemand 1949a: 16 [Key][11, 17, 23] :17 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*versicolor* Fabr.]

Callitettix versicolor Wade 1951a: 11 [Bibliography]

C[*allitettix*] *versicolor* Lallemand 1952a: 24 [Catalogued]

Callitettix versicolor Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][8]

Callitettix versicolor Mathur 1953a: 149 [Listed][5, 8, 11, 24]

Localities: [1] Tranqueber. [2] Madras. [3] Tonkin. [4] Kashmir. [5] Assam. [6] Sikkim. [7] Bombay. [8] Burma. [9] Malaya. [10] China. [11] India. [12] Indo-China. [13] Bihar. [14] Kwangtung. [15] Siam. [16] Southeastern Asia. [17] Malay Peninsula. [18] Perak. [19] Szechwan. [20] Hupeh. [21] Anhwei. [22] Kweichow. [23] Southern China. [24] Uttar Pradesh.

versicolor var. *a* Distant. See *Callitettix versicolor* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

versicolor var. **approximans** Walker

Sphenorhina approximans Walker 1858b: 185 [n. sp.][1]

Sphenorhina approximans Atkinson 1885b: 114 [Catalogued, notes][2]

Sphenorhina approximans Jacobi 1905b: 440 To *Callitettix versicolor* Fabr. (?)

Callitettix versicolor var. *c* Distant 1908g: 113 [n. var.] Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *approximans* Walk.

Sphenorhina [*versicolor*] *approximans* Distant 1908g: 113 To *Callitettix versicolor* Fabr.

Callitettix versicolor approximans Lallemand 1912a: 80 [Catalogued] Equals [*Callitettix versicolor*] var. *c* Distant Equals *Sphenorhina* [*approximans*] Walk.

C[*allitettix*] *versicolor approximans* Pendlebury 1930a: 110 [Listed][3, 4]

[*Callitettix versicolor*] *approximans* Wu 1935a: 42 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina approximans* Walk.

[*Callitettix versicolor*] var. *c* Liu 1942c: 242 [Described][5] Equals [*Callitettix*] *approximans* Walk.

[*Callitettix versicolor*] *approximans* Lallemand 1949a: 16 [Key] :17 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*versicolor approximans* Walk.]

[*Callitettix versicolor*] *approximans* Lallemand 1952a: 24 [Catalogued]

Callitettix versicolor approximans Mathur 1953a: 149 [Listed][6, 7, 8]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northern Hindustan. [2] Northern India. [3] Siam. [4] Malaya. [5] China. [6] India. [7] Burma. [8] Uttar Pradesh.

versicolor var. *b* Distant. See *Callitettix versicolor* var. *bipunctatus* Lallemand.

versicolor var. **bipunctatus** Lallemand

Callitettix versicolor var. *b* Distant 1908g: 113 [n. var.]

Callitettix versicolor bipunctata Lallemand 1912a: 80 Nom. nov. pro *Callitettix versicolor* var. *b* Distant [1908]

[*Callitettix versicolor*] *bipunctata* Wu 1935a: 42 [Catalogued] Equals [*Callitettix versicolor*] var. *b* Dist.

[*Callitettix versicolor*] var. *b* Liu 1942c: 242 [Described][1]

[*Callitettix versicolor*] *bipunctata* Lallemand 1949a: 16 [Key] :17 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] China.

versicolor var. *c* Distant. See *Callitettix versicolor* var. *approximans* Walker.

versicolor var. *d* Distant. See *Callitettix versicolor* var. *luteopunctatus* Lallemand.

versicolor var. **distanti** Lallemand

Callitettix versicolor var. *a* Distant 1908g: 113 [n. var.]

Callitettix versicolor distanti Lallemand 1912a: 80 Nom. nov. pro *Callitettix versicolor* var. *a* Distant [1908]

[*Callitettix versicolor*] *distanti* Wu 1935a: 42 [Catalogued] Equals [*Callitettix versicolor*] var. *a* Dist.

[*Callitettix versicolor*] var. *a* Liu 1942c: 242 [Described][1]

[*Callitettix versicolor*] *distanti* Lallemand 1949a: 16 [Key] :17 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] China.

versicolor var. **luteopunctatus** Lallemand

Callitettix versicolor var. *d* Distant 1908g: 113 [n. var.]

Callitettix versicolor luteopunctata Lallemand 1912a: 80 Nom. nov. pro *Callitettix versicolor* var. *d* Distant [1908]

[*Callitettix versicolor*] *luteopunctata* Wu 1935a: 43 [Catalogued] Equals [*Callitettix versicolor*] var. *d* Dist.

[*Callitettix versicolor*] var. *d* Liu 1942c: 242 [Described][1]

[*Callitettix versicolor*] *luteopunctata* Lallemand 1949a: 16 [Key] :17 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] China.

Genus **Abidama** Distant

Orthotype *A*[*bidama*] *producta* Distant 1908g: 114
Type *Abidama producta* Lallemand 1912a: 80
Orthotype *Sphenorhina producta* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 375
Type *Sphenorhina producta* Lallemand 1949a: 18

Abidama	Distant 1908g: 114 [gen. n.] :110 [Key]
	Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 734 [Ecology]
	Lallemand 1912a: 74 [Key] :80 [Described, catalogued]
	Waterhouse 1912a: 1 [Listed]
	Distant 1916a: 199 [Listed]
	Jacobi 1921a: 32 [Notes]
	Melichar 1921a: 100 [A new species from India]
	Lallemand 1923a: 106 [Comparative note]
	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926a: 3 [Catalogued]
	Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 373 [Key] :374 [Comparative note] :375 [Notes] :376 [Key to species]
	Wu 1935b: 155 [Catalogued]
	Neave 1939a: 3 [Catalogued]
	Liu 1942c: 239 [Key] :242 [Described, key to Chinese species]
Abfidama [sic]	Matsumura 1942b: 100 [Key]
Abidama	Jacobi 1944a: 23 [Comparative note, catalogued]
	Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
	Metcalf 1947a: 161 [Zoogeography]
	Lallemand 1949a: 14 [Key] :18 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
	Lallemand 1952a: 25 [Comparative note]
	Mathur 1953a: 146 [Listed] :148 [List of species from India]

liuensis nom. nov. pro *Abidama sexmaculata* Liu [1942] [nec *Abidama sexmaculata* Lallemand 1927]
Abidama sexmaculata Liu 1942c: 243 [n. sp.][1] :242 [Key]
Localities: [1] Chekiang.

ornata Melichar
Abidama ornata Melichar 1921a: 100 [n. sp.][1]
[*Abidama*] *ornata* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 376 [Key][2]
A[*bidama*] *ornata* Matsumura 1942a: 45 [Comparative note][2]

[*Abidama*] *ornata* Lallemand 1949a: 18 [Notes] :19 [Key, catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Punjab. [2] India.

producta Walker

Sphenorhina producta Walker 1851b: 696 [n. sp.][1]
[*Sphenorhina*] *producta* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]
C[*allitettix*] *producta* Stål 1865b: 153 [n. sp.][2]
Callitettix producta Atkinson 1885a: 18 [Described, catalogued][3]
C[*allitettix*] *producta* Atkinson 1889a: 336 [Comparative notes]
Abidama producta Distant 1908g: 114; Fig. 87 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][4, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*producta*] Walk. Equals *Callitettix* [*productus*] Stål
A[*bidama*] *producta* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 734; Fig. 509 [Ecology, illustrated][2]
A[*bidama*] *producta* Lallemand 1912a: 81 [Catalogued][4, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*producta*] Stål Equals *Callitettix* [*productus*] Stål
Abidama producta Distant 1916a: 199 [Listed][8, 9]
Abidama producta Fletcher 1920a: 272 [Economics, catalogued][5, 6, 7, 10]
Abidama producta Shroff 1920b: 354 [Economics][7]
Abidama producta Jacobi 1921a: 32 [Listed][11]
A[*bidama*] *producta* Melichar 1921a: 100 [Listed]
[*Abidama producta*] Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 375 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina producta* Walk. :376 [Key, comparative note][4, 5, 6, 7]
[*Abidama*] *producta* Lallemand 1949a: 18 [Notes, key][2] :19 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*producta* Walk.] Equals *Callitettix* [*productus* Walk.]
Abidama producta Wade 1951a: 3 [Bibliography]
A[*bidama*] *producta* Lallemand 1952a: 24 [Catalogued]
Abidama producta Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants][7]
Abidama producta Mathur 1953a: 148 [Listed][2, 6, 12]
LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] India. [3] Eastern India. [4] Nepal. [5] Assam. [6] Bengal. [7] Burma. [8] Upper Burma. [9] Lower Burma. [10] Bihar. [11] Cochin China. [12] Uttar Pradesh.

rufescens Metcalf and Horton

Abidama rufescens Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 376; Pl. 39, Figs. 55, 61 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
A[*bidama*] *rufescens* Wu 1935b: 155 [Catalogued][2, 3]
Abidama rufescens Liu 1942c: 242 [Described, catalogued, key][1, 2] :244 [Comparative note]
[*Abidama*] *rufescens* Lallemand 1949a: 18 [Notes, key][1, 3] :19 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Yunnan. [2] Szechwan. [3] China.

rufula Distant

Abidama rufula Distant 1908g: 114 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Abidama rufula Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 734 [Ecology][3]

A[*bidama*] *rufula* Lallemand 1912a: 81; Pl. 3, Figs. 4, 4a [Illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Callitettix* [*rufulus*] Dist.

Abidama rufula Distant 1916a: 199 [Listed][4, 5]

A[*bidama*] *rufula* Melichar 1921a: 100 [Listed]

Abidama rufula Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 375 [Listed] :376; Pl. 39, Figs. 54, 60 [Key, notes, comparative notes, illustrated][3, 6]

A[*bidama*] *rufula* Wu 1935b: 155 [Catalogued][3, 6, 7]

[*Abidama*] *rufula* Liu 1942c: 242 [Key, comparative note] :243 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 6, 8]

[*Abidama*] *rufula* Lallemand 1949a: 18 [Notes, key][3] :19 [Catalogued]

A[*bidama*] *rufula* Lallemand 1952a: 24 [Catalogued]

Abidama rufula Mathur 1953a: 148 [Listed][3, 9]

Localities: [1] Bengal. [2] Burma. [3] India. [4] Eastern Bengal. [5] Assam. [6] Szechwan. [7] China. [8] Tonkin. [9] Bihar.

scutellata Distant

Abidama scutellata Distant 1916a: 199 [n. sp.][1]

[*Abidama*] *scutellata* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 376 [Key][1]

[*Abidama*] *scutellata* Lallemand 1949a: 18 [Notes, key][2] :19 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Assam. [2] India.

sexmaculata Lallemand

Abidama sexmaculata Lallemand 1927b: 113 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]

[*Abidama*] *sexmaculata* Lallemand 1949a: 18 [Notes] :19 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]

Localities: [1] Indochina. [2] Tonkin. [3] Laos.

sexmaculata Liu. See *Abidama liuensis* Metcalf.

wuningiana Matsumura

Abidama wuningiana Matsumura 1942a: 45 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Kiangsi.

Genus **Caloscarta** Breddin

Orthotype *C*[*aloscarta*] *capitata* Breddin 1903c: 99

Type *C*[*aloscarta*] *capitata* Distant 1908g: 115

Type *Caloscarta capitata* Lallemand 1912a: 81

Type *Caloscarta capitata* Lallemand 1949a: 19

Caloscarta — Breddin 1903c: 99 [gen. n.]
Distant 1908g: 110 [Key] :115 [Described, catalogued]
Lallemand 1912a: 74 [Key] :81 [Described, catalogued]

Waterhouse 1912a: 45 [Listed]
Distant 1916a: 200 [Comparative note]
Caloscenta [sic] Jacobi 1921a: 33 [Comparative note]
Caloscarta Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1927a: 516 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 550 [Catalogued]
Matsumura 1940a: 70, 71 [Comparative note]
Liu 1942c: 239 [Key] :240 [Notes]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Lallemand 1949a: 14 [Key] :19 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

basalis Melichar (var.). See *Caloscarta capitata* var. *basalis* Melichar.

basirubra Kato

Caloscarta basirubra Kato 1929a: 545 [n. sp.][1]
Caloscarta basirubra Kato 1933b: Pl. 46, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Caloscarta basirubra Kato 1933p: 34 [Listed][2]
[*Tadascarta basirubra*] Matsumura 1940a: 71 [Listed][1] :71, 81 Equals *C*[*aloscarta*] *basirubra* Kato :73 [Comparative note] :81 [Catalogued][1]
Caloscarta basirubra Liu 1942c: 239 [Described, catalogued][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan. [3] Kwangsi.

basirubra var. **tienmu** Liu

Caloscarta basirubra tienmu Liu 1942c: 240 [n. var.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Chekiang.

capitata Stål

C[*allitettix*] *capitata* Stål 1865b: 153 [n. sp.][1]
Phymatostetha insignis Distant 1878c: 322 [n. sp.][1]
Callitettix capitata Kirby 1891a: 159 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Phymatostetha insignis* Dist.
C[*aloscarta*] *capitata* Breddin 1903c: 99 Equals *Callitettix capitata* Stål
Callitettix capitata Melichar 1903b: 129 [Described, catalogued][1] :226 [Listed][1]
Phymatostetha insignis Melichar 1903b: 129 [Described, catalogued][1] :226 [Listed][1]
Caloscarta capitata Distant 1908g: 115; Fig. 88 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1, 2] Equals *Callitettix* [*capitatus*] Stål Equals *Phymatostetha insignis* Dist.
C[*aloscarta*] *capitata* Lallemand 1912a: 81 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Callitettix* [*capitatus*] Stål Equals [*Phymatostetha*] *insignis* Dist.
C[*aloscarta*] *capitata* Lallemand 1949a: 20 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Callitettix* [*capitatus* Stål] Equals [*Caloscarta*] *insignis* Dist.
C[*aloscarta*] *capitata* Lallemand 1952a: 24 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon. [2] Bombay. [3] India.

capitata var. **basalis** Melichar

[*Callitettix capitatus*] *basalis* Melichar 1903b: 130 [n. var.][1] :226 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Ceylon.

capitata var. **scutellata** Melichar

[*Callitettix capitatus*] *scutellata* Melichar 1903b: 130 [n. var.][1] :226 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Ceylon.

capitata var. **thoracica** Melichar

[*Callitettix capitatus*] *thoracica* Melichar 1903b: 130 [n. var.][1] :226 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Ceylon.

delta Kato

Caloscarta delta Kato 1929a: 545 [n. sp.][1]

Caloscarta delta Kato 1933b: Pl. 46, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Caloscarta delta Kato 1933p: 34 [Listed][2]

Caloscarta (?) *delta* Matsumura 1940a: 81 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

formosana Kato. See *Tadascarta formosana* Kato.

gardineri Lallemand

Caloscarta gardineri Lallemand 1949a: 20 [n. sp., key][1]

Localities: [1] India.

insignis Distant. See *Caloscarta capitata* Stål.

pallescens Distant

Caloscarta pallescens Distant 1916a: 200 [n. sp.][1]

C[*aloscarta*] *pallescens* Lallemand 1949a: 20 [Key, catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Ceylon.

scutellata Melichar (var.). See *Caloscarta capitata* var. *scutellata* Melichar.
thoracica Melichar (var.). See *Caloscarta capitata* var. *thoracica* Melichar.
tienmu Liu (var.). See *Caloscarta basirubra* var. *tienmu* Liu.

Genus **Moultoniella** Lallemand

Orthotype *Moultoniella bipars* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1923b: 267

Moultoniella — Lallemand 1923b: 267 [gen. n.]
Pendlebury 1930a: 109 [Listed]
Neave 1940a: 223 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 14 [Key] :20 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

bipars Lallemand

Moultoniella bipars Lallemand 1923b: 267 [n. sp.][1,2]

Moultoniella bipars Lallemand 1930b: 98 [Described][3]

M[*oultoniella*] *bipars* Pendlebury 1930a: 109 [Listed][4]

[*Moultoniella*] *bipars* Lallemand 1949a: 21 [Catalogued][5]
LOCALITIES: [1] Perak. [2] Sarawak. [3] Pahang. [4] Malaya. [5] Malacca.

Genus **Tadascarta** Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Caloscarta formosana* Matsumura 1940a: 70

Tadascarta Matsumura 1940a: 70 [gen. n.] :38 [Key] :81 [Listed]
Neave 1950a: 264 [Catalogued]

basirubra Kato. See *Caloscarta basirubra* Kato.

formosana Kato
Caloscarta formosana Kato 1929a: 544; Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :545 [Comparative note]
Caloscarta formosana Kato 1933p: 34 [Listed][2]
Caloscarta formosana Kato 1933b: Pl. 46, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Tadascarta formosana Matsumura 1940a: 81 [Catalogued][1] :71, 81 Equals *Caloscarta formosana* Kato
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

rubripennis Matsumura
Tadascarta rubripennis Matsumura 1940a: 73 [n. sp.][1] :81 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

Tribe **CONSIDIINI** Lallemand

Considiini Lallemand 1949a: 13 [Key]

Genus **Considia** Stål

HAPLOTYPE [*Considia*] *oblonga* [n. sp.] Stål 1865b: 152
PSEUDOTYPE *C*[*onsidia*] *transversa* Distant 1908f: 132
TYPE *Considia oblonga* Schmidt 1909c: 239
TYPE *Considia oblonga* Schmidt 1910e: 100
TYPE *C*[*onsidia*] *oblonga* Schmidt 1910g: 324
TYPE *Considia oblonga* Schmidt 1910h: 382
PSEUDOTYPE *Considia transversa* Lallemand 1912a: 82
PSEUDOTYPE *C*[*onsidia*] *transversa* Distant 1916a: 201
TYPE *Considia oblonga* Schmidt 1927b: 9 (1)
TYPE *Considia oblonga* Schmidt 1928b: 115

[*Tettigoscarta* Breddin]

[LOGOTYPE *Tettigoscarta nitidula* Breddin]

Considia Stål 1865b: 152 [gen. n.]
Stål 1866a: 55 [Key]

	Marschall 1873a: 359 [Catalogued]
	Berg 1879c: 213 [Catalogued]
	Berg 1879e: 231 [Catalogued]
	Scudder 1882b: 77 [Listed]
	Berg 1899b: 159 [Notes]
Tettigoscarta	Breddin 1902d: 59 [gen. n.]
Considia	Distant 1908f: 132 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigoscarta* Bredd. Equals *Sialoscarta* Jac. [error]
	Schmidt 1909c: 239 [Catalogued]
	Distant 1910d: 338 [Comparative notes]
	Schmidt 1910e: 100 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigoscarta* Bredd.
	Schmidt 1910g: 324 [Described, catalogued, key to species] Equals *Tettigoscarta* Bredd.
	Schmidt 1910h: 382 [Catalogued] Equals *Tettigoscarta* Bredd.
	Lallemand 1912a: 74 [Key] :82 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tettigoscarta* Breddin
Tettigoscarta	Waterhouse 1912a: 298 [Listed]
Considia	Distant 1916a: 201 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tettigoscarta* Bredd.
	Jacobi 1921a: 34 [Notes] :35 [Comparative note]
	Schmidt 1927b: 9 (1) [Catalogued, a new species from Borneo]
	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1927b: 781 [Catalogued]
	Schmidt 1928b: 115 [Catalogued]
	Pendlebury 1930a: 109 [Listed]
Tettigoscarta	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1938a: 3434 [Catalogued]
Considia	Neave 1939a: 824 [Catalogued]
Tettigoscarta	Neave 1940b: 445 [Catalogued]
Considia	Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
	Metcalf 1947a: 162 [Zoogeography]
	Lallemand 1949a: 37 [Comparative note]

borealis Schmidt. See *Considia nitidula* Breddin.

borneensis Schmidt

Considia borneensis Schmidt 1927b: 9 (1) [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Borneo.

cavata Walker. See *Colsa cavata* Walker.

immaculata. Typographical error for *Considia unimaculata* Schmidt.

luteicollis Breddin

[*Tettigoscarta pulverosula*] *luteicollis* Breddin 1902d: 59 [n. var.][1]

C[*onsidia*] *luteicollis* Schmidt 1910g: 326 [Key][1] :327 [Catalogued]

C[*onsidia*] *luteicollis* Lallemand 1912a: 83 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigoscarta* [*luteicollis*] Schmidt

Considia luteicollis Jacobi 1921a: 34 [Notes] Equals *C*[*onsidia*] *pulverosula luteicollis*

LOCALITIES: [1] Malacca.

meridionalis Schmidt

Considia meridionalis Schmidt 1910e: 100 [n. sp.][1] :101 [Comparative note]

C[*onsidia*] *meridionalis* Lallemand 1912a: 83 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

montana Schmidt

Considia montana Schmidt 1928b: 115 [n. sp.][1]

Considia montana Lallemand 1939e: 102 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

nitidula Breddin

Tettigoscarta nitidula Breddin 1902d: 59 [n. sp., comparative note][1]

Considia nitidula Distant 1908f: 132 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Tettigoscarta nitidula* Bredd.

Considia borealis Schmidt 1910e: 101 [n. sp.][4]

C[*onsidia*] *nitidula* Schmidt 1910g: 326 [Key][1] :327 [Described, catalogued]

C[*onsidia*] *nitidula* Lallemand 1912a: 83 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tettigoscarta* [*nitidula*] Bredd.

C[*onsidia*] *borealis* Lallemand 1912a: 83 [Catalogued][4]

Considia nitidula Distant 1914i: 333 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Considia borealis* Schmidt

Considia nitidula Distant 1916a: 201; Fig. 154 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Considia borealis* Schmidt

Considia nitidula Lallemand 1928e: 203 [Listed][5]

C[*onsidia*] *nitidula* Pendlebury 1930a: 109 [Listed][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Malacca. [2] Siam. [3] Malaya. [4] Burma. [5] Western Sumatra.

oblonga Stål

[*Considia*] *oblonga* Stål 1865b: 152 [n. sp.][1]

C[*onsidia*] *oblonga* Berg 1879c: 213 [Comparative note]

C[*onsidia*] *oblonga* Berg 1879e: 232 [Comparative notes]

Considia oblonga Distant 1908f: 132 To *Considia transversa* Walk. [error]

C[onsidia] oblonga Schmidt 1910g: 326 [Key][1] :327 [Catalogued]
Considia oblonga Lallemand 1912a: 83 To *C[onsidia] transversa* Walk. [error]
Considia oblonga Melichar 1914b: 118 To *Considia transversa* Walk. [error]
Considia oblonga Schmidt 1928b: 116 [Listed][1]
Considia oblonga Lallemand 1935a: 679 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Java.

pulverosula Breddin
Tettigoscarta pulverosula Breddin 1902d: 59 [n. sp.][1]
C[onsidia] pulverosula Schmidt 1910g: 326 [Key][1] :327 [Catalogued]
[*Considia*] *pulverosula* Lallemand 1912a: 83 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tettigoscarta* [*pulverosula*] Bredd.
[*Considia*] *pulverosula* Jacobi 1921a: 34 [Notes]
Localities: [1] Malacca.

pulverosula var. *luteicollis* Breddin. See *Considia luteicollis* Breddin.
secunda Berg. See *Clastoptera secunda* Berg. Family CLASTOPTERIDAE.
transversa Walker. See *Considia walkeri* Metcalf.

trimaculata Schmidt
Considia trimaculata Schmidt 1909c: 239 [n. sp.][1]
C[onsidia] trimaculata Schmidt 1910g: 326 [Key] :327 [Catalogued]
C[onsidia] trimaculata Lallemand 1912a: 83 [Catalogued][1]
Considia trimaculata Schmidt 1928b: 116 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

unimaculata Schmidt
Considia unimaculata Schmidt 1910h: 382 [n. sp.][1]
C[onsidia] unimaculata Lallemand 1912a: 83 [Catalogued][1]
Considia unimaculata Jacobi 1921a: 35 [Notes][2]
Considia unimaculata Schmidt 1927b: 9 (1), 9 (2) [Comparative notes]
C[onsidia] immaculata [sic] Pendlebury 1930a: 109 [Listed][3]
Considia unimaculata Lallemand 1932c: 175 [Listed][4]
Considia immaculata [sic] Lallemand 1939e: 102 [Listed][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Borneo. [3] Malaya. [4] North Borneo.

walkeri nom. nov. pro *Cercopis transversa* Walker [1852] [nec *Cercopis transversa* Thunberg 1822]
Cercopis transversa Walker 1852a: 1151 [n. sp.][1]
Considia transversa Distant 1908f: 132 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Considia oblonga* Stål [error] Equals *Cercopis transversa* Walk.
Cercopis transversa Schmidt 1910g: 327 [Listed]
C[onsidia] transversa Lallemand 1912a: 83 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*transversa*] Walk. Equals *Considia* [*oblonga*] Stål [error]

Considia transversa Melichar 1914b: 118 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Considia oblonga* Stål [error]
Considia transversa Lallemand 1939e: 102 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

Subfamily **CERCOPINAE** Oshanin

Cercopinae	Oshanin 1916a: 73 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Schmidt 1920m: 123 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 199 [Notes on ♂ genitalia] :202 *Subfamily* [Notes]
Tomaspinae	Kato 1933p: 34 *Subfamily* [List of species from Japan]
	Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
Cercopinae	Matsumura 1942b: 102 *Subfamily* [Key] Equals *Ptyelinae*
Cercopidae	Ossiannilsson 1943a: 54 *Family* [Listed]
Tomaspinae	Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Cercopinae	Metcalf 1944b: 152 [Bibliography]
	Maa 1947a: 2 [Key]
	Lutz 1948a: 78 [Notes]
	Zachvatkin 1948a: 168 [Listed] :169 [Key to species]
	Pesson 1951a: 1502 *Subfamily* Equals *Tomaspidinae* :1505 [Notes]
	Wagner 1951d: 302 *Subfamily* [Nomenclature]
Cercopini	Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 4 *Tribe* [Listed]
Tomaspinae	Metcalf 1952a: 228 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Cercopinae	Metcalf 1952a: 228 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Metcalf 1954d: 608 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Guagliumi 1955b: 140 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Lallemand 1955a: 407 *Subfamily* [A new genus and species from Africa]
	Lallemand and Synave 1955b: 6 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	Metcalf 1955a: 263 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tribe **LOCRISINI** Lallemand

Locridini [sic]	Lallemand 1949a: 13 [Key] :119 *Tribe* [Described, key to genera, zoogeography]
	Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 2 *Tribe* [Listed]
	Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 11 [Listed]

Genus **Locris** Stål

LOGOTYPE *L*[*ocris*] *rubra* Distant 1908c: 317

Type *Locris rubra* Lallemand 1912a: 84
Type *L[ocris] rubra* Hesse 1925a: 175
Type *Cercopis rubra* Lallemand 1949a: 120

Locris

Stål 1866a: 56 [Key] :57 [gen. n., key to species from Africa]
Dallas 1867a: 570 [Notes, catalogued]
Stål 1869a: 12 [Catalogued]
Marschall 1873a: 370 [Catalogued]
Scudder 1882b: 179 [Listed]
Brancsik 1893a: 252 [Listed]
Distant 1897a: 131 [New species from South Africa] :132 [List of species]
Schouteden 1901a: 118 [New species from Africa]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 22 [Comparative note]
Distant 1908c: 317 [Catalogued, a new species from Africa]
Distant 1908h: 227 [Notes, catalogued]
Jacobi 1910b: 113 [Taxonomy]
Lallemand 1912a: 74 [Key] :84 [Described, catalogued]
Schumacher 1912a: 322 [A new species from Cameroons]
Schumacher 1913a: 87 [Listed]
Cogan 1916a: 169 [Key] :170 [Described]
Jacobi 1917a: 521 [Zoogeography] :522 [Notes] :541 [Notes, comparative note]
Schmidt 1920g: 108 [Notes]
Jacobi 1921a: 31 [Comparative note] :35 [Listed]
Melichar 1922a: 307 [Listed]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1114 [Listed]
Hesse 1925a: 175 [Catalogued]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 200 [Comparative note]
Marshall 1926a: 140 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931a: 1884 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 984 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1941a: 4 [Listed]
Jacobi 1943b: 6 [Notes, catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 160; Pl. 39 [Zoogeography, illustrated]
Lallemand 1949a: 12 [Comparative note] :119 [Listed] :120 [Key, described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography] :150, 151 [Comparative notes]

Marks 1951a: 134–141; Pl. I, Fig. 4 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 2 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Belgian Congo and Northern Rhodesia]
Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 11 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Belgian Congo and Ruanda]
Lallemand and Synave 1952e: 25 [Catalogued]
Villiers 1952a: 217 [Described, review of species from Africa, zoogeography]

— Distant (var.) [*aenea*]. See *Locris aenea* var. *distanti* Lallemand.
— Distant (var.) [*areata*]. See *Locris areata hamulata* Jacobi.
— Distant (var.) [*incarnata*]. See *Locris incarnata* var. *bicolor* Lallemand.
— Distant (var.) [*sanguinipes*]. See *Locris sanguinipes* var. *distanti* Lallemand.
— Jacobi (var.) [*livida*]. See *Locris livida* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.
a Jacobi (var.) [*neumanni*]. See *Locris neumanni* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.
a Jacobi (var.) [*vulcani*]. See *Locris vulcani* var. *a* Jacobi.
a Stål (var.) [*maculata*]. See *Locris maculata* Fabricius.
a Stål (var.) [*rubida*]. See *Locris rubida* var. *postica* Stål.
a Stål (var.) [*rubra*]. See *Locris rubra* Fabricius.
a Stål (var.) [*transversa*]. See *Locris transversa* Thunberg.

actuosa Lallemand

Locris actuosa Lallemand 1929d: 216 [n. sp.][1]
L[*ocris*] *actuosa* Lallemand 1949a: 124 [Key][1] :144 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

aenea Distant

Locris aenea Distant 1908c: 322 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Locris aenea Distant 1910e: 229; Pl. XXII, Figs. 15, 15a [Notes, catalogued, illustrated][1, 2]
L[*ocris*] *aenea* Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][1, 2]
L[*ocris*] *aenea* Lallemand 1949a: 139 [Key][1, 2] :144 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Transvaal.

aenea var. — Distant. See *Locris aenea* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

aenea var. **distanti** Lallemand

[*Locris aenea*] var. — Distant 1908c: 323 [n. var.]
[*Locris aenea*] *distanti* Lallemand 1912a: 87 Nom. nov. pro [*Locris aenea*] var. — Distant [1908]

aethiopica Stål

Locris aethiopica Stål 1866a: 59 [n. sp.][1]
L[*ocris*] *aethiopica* Dallas 1867a: 570 [Catalogued][1]
Locris aethiopica Lethierry 1833a: 754 (14) [Listed][1]
L[*ocris*] *aethiopica* Schouteden 1901a: 121 [Listed][1]
L[*ocris*] *aethiopica* Jacobi 1904a: 775 [Catalogued][2]
L[*ocris*] *aethiopica* Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][1]

Locris aethiopica Melichar 1922a: 307 [Catalogued][3]
L[ocris] aethiopica Lallemand 1949a: 126 [Key][1] :144 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Abyssinia. [2] Tanganyika. [3] Southern Ethiopia.

aethiopica var. **tripunctata** Lallemand
Locris aethiopica tripunctata Lallemand 1910a: 46 (2) [n. var.][1]
[*Locris aethiopica*] *tripunctata* Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][1]
[*Locris aethiopica*] *tripunctata* Lallemand 1949a: 126 [Key][1]: 144 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Rhodesia.

affinis Haglund
Locris affinis Haglund 1899a: 50 [n. sp.][1]
L[ocris] affinis Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][2]
L[ocris] affinis Lallemand 1949a: 129 [Key][3] :144 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Cameroons. [2] Belgian Congo. [3] Congo.

amauroptera Jacobi. See *Locris rubra* var. *rubens* Klug and Erichson.

angolensis Distant (var.). See *Locris incarnata* var. *angolensis* Distant.

antinorii Distant
Locris antinorii Distant 1908c: 318 [n. sp.][1]
L[ocris] antinorii Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][1]
L[ocris] antinorii Lallemand 1949a: 144 [Catalogued, key][1]
Localities: [1] Abyssinia.

apicalis Distant. See *Locris incarnata* var. *apicalis* Distant.

apicalis Schouteden
Locris apicalis Schouteden 1901a: 120 [n. sp.][1] :121 [Listed][1]
L[ocris] apicalis Lallemand 1912a: 87; Pl. 3, Figs. 7, 7a [Catalogued, illustrated][1]
Locris apicalis Jacobi 1921a: 37 [Notes][2]
L[ocris] apicalis Lallemand 1949a: 135 [Key][1] :144 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] Cameroons.

areata Stål [nec Walker]. See *Locris areata hamulata* Jacobi.

areata Walker
Monecphora areata Walker 1851b: 675 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Monecphora*] *areata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]
Cercopis areata Schaum 1862a: 54 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Monecphora areata* Walk.
L[ocris] areata Stål 1866a: 59, 60 Equals *Monecphora areata* Walk.
[*Locris areata*] Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *M[onecphora] areata* Walk.
Cercopis (*Locris*) *areata* Gerstaecker 1873a: 431 [Notes, catalogued][4, 5] Equals *Monecphora areata* Walk. Equals *Locris areata* Stål
Locris areata Gerstaecker 1892a: 58 [Catalogued][6, 7] Equals *Monecphora aerata* Walk.

L[*ocris*] *areata* Distant 1897a: 132 [Listed][2, 3, 8, 9]
L[*ocris*] *areata* Schouteden 1901a: 121 [Listed][10]
Locris areata Jacobi 1904c: 16 [Listed][6]
Locris areata Melichar 1904a: 36 [Listed][11]
Locris areata Melichar 1905a: 291 [Listed][6] Equals *Monecphora areata* Walk.
Locris areata Distant 1908c: 319 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora areata* Walk.
Locris areata Distant 1908h: 228; Pl. XX, Figs. 19, 19a [Notes, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9] Equals *Monecphora areata* Walk.
Locris rubra pulchra Lallemand 1910a: 46 (2) [n. var.][3]
Locris areata Jacobi 1910b: 112 [Notes, catalogued][6] :135 [Listed][6]
L[*ocris*] *areata* Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][12] Equals *Monecphora* [*areata*] Walk.
[*Locris rubra*] *pulchra* Lallemand 1912a: 86 [Catalogued]
Locris areata Lallemand 1920a: 273 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*areata*]
[*Locris areata*] *pulchra* Lallemand 1920a: 273 [Catalogued] Equals [*Locris*] *rubra pulchra* Lall. Equals *L*[*ocris*] *areata* Dist.
L[*ocris*] *areata* Jacobi 1921a: 36 [Notes][8]
L[*ocris*] *areata* Hesse 1925a: 175 [Catalogued][13] Equals *Monecphora* [*areata*] Walk.
Locris areata van der Merwe 1937a: 4 [Economics][14]
Locris areata Dick 1942a: 109 [Economics][14]
L[*ocris*] *areata* Lallemand 1949a: 145 [Catalogued] Equals [*Locris*] *rubra pulchra* Lall :128 [Key][3, 8, 14].
Locris areata Dick 1951a: 101 [Ecology][14]
Locris areata Dick 1951b: 384 [Economics][2]
L[*ocris*] *areata* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]
Locris areata Lallemand 1952c: 12, 15 [Listed][14, 15]
Locris areata Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Natal. [3] Mozambique. [4] British East Africa. [5] Kaffraria. [6] Tanganyika. [7] Zanzibar [8] Nyasaland. [9] Transvaal. [10] Belgian Congo. [11] Somaliland. [12] Ethiopian Region. [13] Ovamboland. [14] South Africa. [15] Angola.

areata var. — Distant. See *Locris areata hamulata* Jacobi.

areata var. *distanti* Lallemand. See *Locris areata hamulata* Jacobi.

areata hamulata Jacobi

Locris areata [nec Walker] Stål 1866a: 59 [Described][1] :60 [Comparative note]
[*Locris areata*] var. — Distant 1908c: 319 [n. var.][2, 3, 4]
Locris areata [nec Walker] Distant 1908c: 319 [Notes]

[*Locris areata*] *distanti* Lallemand 1912a: 85 Nom. nov. pro [*Locris areata*] var. — Distant [1908][2, 3]

L[*ocris*] *areata* [nec Walker] Lallemand 1912a: Pl. 3, Figs. 6, 6a [Illustrated]

[*Locris areata*] *distanti* Lallemand 1920a: 273 [Catalogued] Equals *Locris* [*areata*] var. — Distant

Locris hamulata Jacobi 1921a: 36 Nom. nov. pro *Locris areata* Stål [1866] [nec *Monecphora areata* Walker 1851] [Notes][2, 3] Equals *Locris areata distanti* Lall. Equals *Locris areata* var. — Dist.

L[*ocris*] *areata hamulata* Lallemand 1949a: 129 [Key][2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8] :145 [Catalogued] Equals [*Locris*] *areata* Stål [nec Walker]

Localities: [1] Kaffraria. [2] Zanzibar. [3] Tanganyika. [4] Kenya. [5] Eastern Africa. [6] Mombasa Island. [7] Mozambique. [8] Belgian Congo.

areata var. *pulchra* Lallemand. See *Locris areata* Walker.

arithmetica Walker

Monecphora arithmetica Walker 1851b: 675 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]

[*Monecphora*] *arithmetica* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

Locris arithmetica Stål 1866a: 58 [Described, catalogued][4] :57 Equals *Monecphora arithmetica* Walk.

[*Locris arithmetica*] Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *Monecphora arithmetica* Walk.

Locris arithmetica Distant 1892a: 248 [Listed][5]

L[*ocris*] *arithmetica* Distant 1897a: 132 [Listed][5, 6]

L[*ocris*] *arithmetica* Schouteden 1901a: 121 [Listed][2, 5]

Locris arithmetica Distant 1908h: 227; Pl. XX, Figs. 18, 18a [Notes, illustrated][2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11] Equals *Monecphora arithmetica* Walk.

L[*ocris*] *arithmetica* Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][1, 12] Equals *Monecphora* [*arithmetica*] Walk.

Locris arithmetica Schumacher 1913a: 87 [Listed][2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 13]

Locris arithmetica Cogan 1916a: 171 [Described][2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 14] Equals *Monecphora arithmetica* Walk.

L[*ocris*] *arithmetica* Hesse 1925a: 176 [Catalogued][15, 16] Equals *Monecphora* [*arithmetica*] Walk.

Locris arithmetica Lallemand 1929c: 87 [Listed][17]

L[*ocris*] *arithmetica* Mayné and Ghesquière 1934a: 26 [Ecology][17]

Locris arithmetica Jacobi 1936a: 41 [Notes][18]

L[*ocris*] *arithmetica* van der Merwe 1937a: 4 [Economics][1, 19]

L[*ocris*] *arithmetica* Dick 1942a: 109 [Economics][1]

L[*ocris*] *arithmetica* Lallemand 1949a: 124 [Key][2, 3, 6, 7, 17, 20, 21, 22] :145 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*arithmetica* Walk.]

L[*ocris*] *arithmetica* Dick 1951a: 101 [Ecology][1]

L[*ocris*] *arithmetica* Dick 1951b: 384 [Economics][2]

L[*ocris*] *arithmetica* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]

Locris arithmetica Lallemand 1952c: 12, 14 [Listed][1, 18, 23]
Locris arithmetica Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 3 [Catalogued][17]
Equals *Monecphora arithmetica* Walk.
[*Locris*] *arithmetica* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] South Africa. [2] Natal. [3] Cape of Good Hope. [4] Kaffraria. [5] Transvaal. [6] Mashonaland. [7] Bechuanaland. [8] British Kaffraria. [9] Metabeleland. [10] Southern Africa. [11] Western Africa. [12] Central Africa. [13] Southwestern Africa. [14] Southern Rhodesia. [15] Damaraland. [16] Ovamboland. [17] Belgian Congo. [18] Angola. [19] Zululand. [20] Eastern Africa. [21] Kenya. [22] Rhodesia. [23] French West Africa.

atra Lallemand
Locris atra Lallemand 1923c: 232 [n. sp.][1] :234 [Comparative note]
Locris atra Lallemand 1940b: 136 [Notes][1]
L[*ocris*] *atra* Lallemand 1942c: 68 [Listed][2]
[*Locris*] *atra* Lallemand 1949a: 120 [Notes] :128 [Key][1, 2, 3, 4] :145 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sierra Leone. [2] Ivory Coast. [3] Dahomey. [4] Nigeria.

atra Lallemand (var.). See *Locris bipunctata* var. *atra* Lallemand.

auripennis Distant
Locris auripennis Distant 1908c: 317 [n. sp.][1]
L[*ocris*] *auripennis* Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][2]
L[*ocris*] *auripennis* Lallemand 1949a: 127 [Key][3] :145 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Northwestern Rhodesia. [2] Rhodesia. [3] Northeastern Rhodesia.

b Jacobi (var.) [*neumanni*]. See *Locris neumanni* var. *cinnabarina* Lallemand.

b Jacobi (var.) [*vulcani*]. See *Locris vulcani* var. *b* Jacobi.

b Stål (var.) [*maculata*]. See *Locris maculata* var. *obscura* Fabricius.

b Stål (var.) [*rubida*]. See *Locris rubida* Stål.

b Stål (var.) [*rubra*]. See *Locris rubra* var. *rubens* Klug and Erichson.

b Stål (var.) [*transversa*]. See *Locris transversa* var. *phaenicoptera* Walker.

bakeri Lallemand
Locris bakeri Lallemand 1920a: 271 [n. sp.][1]
Locris bakeri Lallemand 1941a: Pl. IV, Fig. 2 [Illustrated]
L[*ocris*] *bakeri* Lallemand 1949a: 130 [Key][1] :145 [Catalogued]
L[*ocris*] *bakeri* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

barrosi Lallemand
Locris barrosi Lallemand 1952c: 13; Figs. 1–3 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :12, 15 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Angola.

bequaerti Lallemand
Locris bequaerti Lallemand 1920a: 273 [n. sp.][1]

Locris bequaerti Lallemand 1925a: 7 [Listed][1] Equals *L[ocris] biformis* Jac. [error]

Locris bequaerti Lallemand 1929d: 219 [Catalogued] Equals *Locris biformis* Jac. [error]

L[ocris] bequaerti Lallemand 1949a: 138, 151 [Comparative notes] :139 [Key][1, 2] :145 [Catalogued]

Locris bequaerti Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 4 [Catalogued][1, 3]

Locris bequaerti Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 11 [Catalogued][1]

Locris bequaerti Lallemand and Synave 1952e: 26 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] Uganda. [3] Northern Rhodesia.

bequaerti guineensis Lallemand

L[ocris] bequaerti guineensis Lallemand 1949a: 139 [n. subsp., key][1] :151 [n. subsp.][1]

Localities: [1] French Guinea

bicolor Lallemand (var.). See *Locris incarnata* var. *bicolor* Lallemand.

bicoloripes Bergroth. See *Pogonorhinella madagascariensis* Schmidt.

biformis Jacobi

Locris biformis Jacobi 1921a: 38 [n. sp.][1]

L[ocris] biformis Lallemand 1925a: 7 To *Locris bequaerti* Lall. [error]

Locris biformis Lallemand 1929d: 219 To *Locris bequaerti* Lall. [error]

L[ocris] biformis Lallemand 1949a: 137 [Key][1] :138 [Key, note] :145 [Catalogued] :146 [Note]

Localities: [1] Togoland.

biguttula Schouteden

L[ocris] biguttula Schouteden 1901a: 119 [n. sp.][1] :121 [Listed][1]

L[ocris] biguttula Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][1]

L[ocris] biguttula Lallemand 1949a: 140 [Key][1] :143 [Key] :145 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Belgian Congo.

bipunctata Signoret

M[onecphora] bipunctata Signoret 1860a: 182 [n. sp.][1]

Locris bipunctata Stål 1866a: 60 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora bipunctata* Sign.

[*Locris bipunctata*] Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *M[onecphora] bipunctata* Sign.

L[ocris] bipunctata Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*bipunctata*] Sign.

Locris bipunctata Jacobi 1917a: 540 [Listed][1]

L[ocris] bipunctata Lallemand 1949a: 129 [Key][1] :145 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

bipunctata var. **atra** Lallemand

Locris bipunctata atra Lallemand 1950b: 94 [n. var.][1]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

bouchardi Lallemand

Locris bouchardi Lallemand 1920a: 269 [n. sp.][1] :271 [Comparative note]

Locris bouchardi Lallemand 1941a: Pl. III, Fig. 8 [Illustrated]

L[ocris] bouchardi Lallemand 1949a: 131 [Key][1] :131, 145 [Catalogued] :131, 132 [Notes]

[*Locris*] *bouchardi* Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

bouchardi bouvieri Lallemand

Locris bouvieri Lallemand 1920a: 269 [n. sp.][1] :271 [Comparative note]

L[ocris] bouvieri Lallemand 1940b: 137 [Comparative note]

Locris bouvieri Lallemand 1941a: Pl. III, Fig. 6 [Illustrated]

L[ocris] bouchardi bouvieri Lallemand 1949a: 131 [Key][1] :145 [Catalogued]

[*Locris bouchardi*] *bouvieri* Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 26 [Notes]

Locris bouchardi bouvieri Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 11 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

bouchardi var. **gellini** Lallemand

Locris gellini Lallemand 1920a: 270 [n. sp.][1] :271 [Comparative note]

L[ocris] gellini Lallemand 1940b: 137 [Comparative note]

Locris gellini Lallemand 1941a: 15; Pl. IV, Fig. 1 [Illustrated][1]

L[ocris bouchardi] gellini Lallemand 1949a: 131 [Notes, catalogued] :132 [Key][1] :145 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

bouchardi guilleaumei Lallemand

Locris guilleaumei Lallemand 1940b: 136 [n. sp.][1]

L[ocris] guillaumei [sic] Lallemand 1941a: 14 [Comparative note] :15; Pl. IV, Fig. 3 [Illustrated][2]

L[ocris] bouchardi guilleaumei Lallemand 1949a: 131 [Key, notes, catalogued][2] :145 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Belgian Congo.

bouchardi kivuana Lallemand

Locris kivuana Lallemand 1941a: Pl. II, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Locris kivuana Lallemand 1942b: 4 [Listed][1]

L[ocris] bouchardi kivuana Lallemand 1949a: 131 [Key][1] :145 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

bouvieri Lallemand. See *Locris bouchardi bouvieri* Lallemand.

burgeoni Lallemand

Locris burgeoni Lallemand 1929d: 217 [n. sp.][1]

L[*ocris*] *burgeoni* Lallemand 1949a: 140 [Key][1] :145 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

c Stål (var.) [*transversa*]. See *Locris transversa* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

carbonaria Lallemand
Locris carbonarius Lallemand 1927b: 114 [n. sp.][1]
L[*ocris*] *carbonaria* Lallemand 1949a: 124 [Key][1] :145 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Nyasaland.

cardinalis Gerstaecker
Cercopis cardinalis Gerstaecker 1873a: 432; Pl. XVII, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Locris cardinalis Jacobi 1910b: 113; Pl. 1, Figs. 29, 30 [Described, illustrated][2] :135 [Listed][2]
L[*ocris*] *cardinalis* Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*cardinalis*] Gerst.
L[*ocris*] *cardinalis* Jacobi 1921a: 35 [Listed]
Locris cardinalis Buxton 1937a: 584 [Listed][2]
L[*ocris*] *cardinalis* Lallemand 1949a: 133 [Key][1, 2, 3, 4] :145 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*cardinalis* Gerst.]
Locris cardinalis Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 4 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis cardinalis* Gerst.
LOCALITIES: [1] Eastern Africa. [2] Tanganyika. [3] Kenya. [4] Zanzibar.

chersonesia Distant
Locris chersonesia Distant 1908c: 322 [n. sp.][1]
L[*ocris*] *chersonesia* Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][2]
Locris funkhouseri Lallemand 1920a: 272 [n. sp.][3]
L[*ocris*] *chersonesia* Lallemand 1949a: 140 [Key][1, 3] :143 [Key][3] Equals *L*[*ocris*] *funkhouseri* Lall. :145 [Catalogued] Equals [*Locris*] *funkhouseri* Lall.
Locris chersonesia Lallemand 1952c: 12, 15 [Listed][2, 3, 4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Northwestern Rhodesia. [2] Rhodesia. [3] Belgian Congo. [4] Angola.

cinnabarina Lallemand (var.). See *Locris neumanni* var. *cinnabarina* Lallemand.

coccinea Lallemand
Locris coccinea Lallemand 1920a: 274 [n. sp.][1]
L[*ocris*] *coccinea* Lallemand 1949a: 135 [Key][1] :145 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

combinata Lallemand
Locris combinata Lallemand 1929d: 218 [n. sp.][1]
Locris combinata Lallemand 1941a: Pl. IV, Fig. 4 [Illustrated]
L[*ocris*] *combinata* Lallemand 1949a: 130 [Key][1] :145 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

concinna Distant

Locris concinna Distant 1893e: 182 [n. sp.][1]

L[ocris] concinna Distant 1897a: 131 [Comparative note][2]

L[ocris] concinna Distant 1908c: 320 [Comparative note][2]

L[ocris] concinna Distant 1910e: 229 [Comparative note][2]

L[ocris] concinna Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][1]

L[ocris] concinna Hesse 1925a: 176 [Catalogued][2, 3]

Locris zonalis Lallemand 1929d: 215 [n. sp.][4]

Locris concinna Jacobi 1936a: 43 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Locris zonalis* Lall.

L[ocris] concinna Lallemand 1949a: 135 [Key][1, 4] Equals *L[ocris] zonalis* Lall. :145 [Catalogued] Equals [*Locris*] *zonalis* Lall.

L[ocris] concinna Lallemand 1952c: 15 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] South Africa. [2] Damaraland. [3] Ovamboland. [4] Belgian Congo. [5] Angola.

congolensis Lallemand

Locris congolensis Lallemand 1920a: 275 [n. sp.][1]

L[ocris] congolensis Lallemand 1949a: 137 [Key] :145 [Catalogued]

L[ocris] congolensis Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]

Locris congolensis Lallemand 1952c: 12, 15 [Listed][1, 2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] Angola. [3] Rhodesia.

congolensis var. **obscura** Lallemand

[*Locris congolensis*] *obscura* Lallemand 1920a: 276 [n. var.][1]

L[ocris] congolensis obscura Lallemand 1949a: 137 [Key][1] :145 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

conjuncta Jacobi

Locris conjuncta Jacobi 1943b: 6 [n. sp.][1]

L[ocris] conjuncta Lallemand 1949a: 132 [Key][1]

L[ocris] conjuncta Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

daltoni Distant. See *Paramonecphora daltoni* Distant.

dananensis Lallemand

L[ocris] dananensis Lallemand 1949a: 143 [n. sp., key][1] :150 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ivory Coast.

distanti Lallemand. See *Locris incarnata* var. *apicalis* Distant.

distanti Lallemand (var.) [*aenea*]. See *Locris aenea* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

distanti Lallemand (var.) [*areata*]. See *Locris areata hamulata* Jacobi.

distanti Lallemand (var.) [*sanguinipes*]. See *Locris sanguinipes* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

distanti Schouteden. See *Locris incarnata* Walker.

erythromela Walker

Monecphora erythromela Walker 1858a: 87 [n. sp.][1]

Locris erythromela Stål 1866a: 59 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora erythromela* Walk.

[*Locris erythromela*] Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *M*[*onecphora*] *erythromela* Walk.

L[*ocris*] *erythromela* Haglund 1899a: 50 [Described][2, 3]

L[*ocris*] *erythromela* Jacobi 1904a: 772 [Comparative note] :773; Pl. 44, Figs. 8, 8a [Catalogued, illustrated][4] Equals *Monecphora e*[*rythromela*] Walk. :774 [Comparative note]

L[*ocris*] *erythromela* Distant 1908c: 317 [Comparative note]

L[*ocris*] *erythromela* Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*erythromela*] Walk.

Locris erythromela Melichar 1922a: 307 [Catalogued][5]

L[*ocris*] *erythromela* Lallemand 1949a: 126 [Key][1, 6] :145 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*erythromela* Walk.]

Locris erythromela Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 908 [Catalogued][7] Equals *Monecphora* [*erythromela* Walk.]

Localities: [1] Guinea. [2] Cameroons. [3] Belgian Congo. [4] Tanganyika. [5] Southern Ethiopia. [6] Sierra Leone. [7] French Guinea.

flava Lallemand. See *Locris rubra flava* Lallemand.

flava var. *lutea* Lallemand. See *Locris rubra* var. *lutea* Lallemand.

flava nyangweana Lallemand. See *Locris rubra nyangweana* Lallemand.

flexuosa Jacobi

Locris flexuosa Jacobi 1936a: 42 [n. sp.][1]

L[*ocris*] *flexuosa* Lallemand 1949a: 133 [Key][1] :146 [Catalogued]

L[*ocris*] *flexuosa* Lallemand 1952c: 15 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Angola.

funebris Stål. See *Locris sanguinipes* Walker.

funkhouseri Lallemand. See *Locris chersonesia* Distant.

fusca Lallemand (var.). See *Locris transversa* var. *fusca* Lallemand.

fusca Schouteden. See *Locris rubra* var. *fusca* Schouteden.

gellini Lallemand. See *Locris bouchardi* var. *gellini* Lallemand.

godinai Lallemand

Locris godinai Lallemand 1920a: 267 [n. sp.][1] :268 [Comparative note]

Locris godinai Lallemand 1941a: 19 [Listed][1]

L[*ocris*] *godinai* Lallemand 1949a: 127 [Key][1, 2] :146 [Catalogued]

Locris godinai Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 12 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] Uganda.

godingi Lallemand. See *Locris halurga* Karsch.

uillaumei. Typographical error for *Locris guilleaumei* Lallemand. See *Locris bouchardi guilleaumei* Lallemand.

guilleaumei Lallemand. See *Locris bouchardi guilleaumei* Lallemand.

guineensis Lallemand. See *Locris bequaerti guineensis* Lallemand.

halurga Karsch

Locris halurga Karsch 1894a: 114 [n. sp.][1]
Locris halurga Haglund 1899a: 50 [Notes, catalogued][1]
Locris godingi Lallemand 1910a: 47 (3) [n. sp.][1]
L[*ocris*] *halurga* Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][1]
L[*ocris*] *godingi* Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][1]
L[*ocris*] *halurga* Lallemand 1920a: 274 [Comparative note]
Locris halurga Schmidt 1920m: 125 [Comparative note]
L[*ocris*] *halurga* Lallemand 1949a: 136 [Key][1] Equals [*Locris*] *godingi* Lall. :146 [Catalogued]
L[*ocris*] *halurga* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons.

hamulata Jacobi. See *Locris areata hamulata* Jacobi.

hieroglyphica Lethierry

Locris hieroglyphica Lethierry 1883a: 755 (15) [n. sp.][1]
L[*ocris*] *hieroglyphica* Jacobi 1904a: 775 [Notes][2]
L[*ocris*] *hieroglyphica* Jacobi 1904c: 17 [Comparative note]
L[*ocris*] *hyeroglyphica* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][3]
L[*ocris*] *hieroglyphica* Jacobi 1921a: 35 [Listed]
[*Locris*] *hieroglyphica* Lallemand 1923c: 232 [Comparative note]
L[*ocris*] *hyeroglyphica* [sic] Lallemand 1929d: 216 [Comparative note]
L[*ocris*] *hieroglyphica* Lallemand 1949a: 134 [Key][1] :146 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Abyssinia. [2] Tanganyika. [3] French Equatorial Africa.

hindei Distant. See *Locris rhodesiana* var. *hindei* Distant.

hyeroglyphica. Typographical error for *Locris hieroglyphica* Lethierry.

ibadana Lallemand

Locris ibadana Lallemand 1923c: 233 [n. sp.][1]
L[*ocris*] *ibadana* Lallemand 1949a: 125 [Key][2] :146 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Nigeria. [2] Southern Nigeria.

incarnata Walker

Monecphora incarnata Walker 1851b: 677 [n. sp.][1]
[*Monecphora*] *incarnata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]
L[*ocris*] *incarnata* Distant 1897a: 132 [Listed][2]
L[*ocris*] *distanti* Schouteden 1901a: 120 [n. sp.][2]
Locris incarnata Distant 1908c: 319 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Monecphora incarnata* Walk. Equals *Locris distanti* Schout. :320 [Comparative note]

Locris incarnata Distant 1908h: 228; Pl. XX, Figs. 21, 21a [Notes, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Monecphora incarnata* Walk. Equals *Locris distanti* Schout.

L[*ocris*] *incarnata* Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*incarnata*] Walk. Equals *Locris* [*distanti*] Schout.

[*Locris*] *incarnata* (?) Jacobi 1921a: 37 [Notes] Equals *Locris apicalis* Dist. Equals *Locris distanti* Lall.

Locris incarnata Lallemand 1928b: 637 [Catalogued]

Locris incarnata Jacobi 1936a: 42 [Listed][4]

L[*ocris*] *incarnata* Lallemand 1949a: 142 [Key][1,4,5,6,7] Equals [*Locris*] *distanti* Schout. :146 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*incarnata* Walk.] Equals [*Locris*] *distanti* Schout.

L[*ocris*] *incarnata* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]

Locris incarnata Lallemand 1952c: 12, 15 [Listed][1, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] South Africa. [2] Transvaal. [3] British Kaffraria. [4] Angola. [5] Natal. [6] Rhodesia. [7] Belgian Congo.

incarnata var. — Distant. See *Locris incarnata* var. *bicolor* Lallemand.

incarnata var. **angolensis** Distant

[*Locris incarnata*] *angolensis* Distant 1908c: 319 [n. var.][1]

Locris [*incarnata*] *angolensis* Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][1]

L[*ocris*] *incarnata angolensis* Lallemand 1949a: 142 [Key][1] :146 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Angola.

incarnata var. **apicalis** Distant

Locris apicalis Distant 1908c: 320 [n. sp.][1]

L[*ocris*] *distanti* Lallemand 1912a: 87 Nom. nov. pro [*Locris*] *apicalis* Distant [1908] [nec *Locris apicalis* Schouteden 1901] [Catalogued][2]

Locris apicalis Jacobi 1921a: 37 To [*Locris*] *incarnata* Walk. (?)

Locris distanti Jacobi 1921a: 37 To [*Locris*] *incarnata* Walk. (?)

[*Locris incarnata*] *distanti* Jacobi 1936a: 42 [Listed][3]

[*Locris incarnata*] *apicalis* Jacobi 1936a: 42 [Listed][3]

L[*ocris*] *incarnata apicalis* Lallemand 1949a: 142 [Key] Equals *L*[*ocris*] *distanti* Lall. (nec Schout.) :146 [Catalogued] Equals *L*[*ocris*] *distanti* Lall. (nec Schout.)

LOCALITIES: [1] Northwestern Rhodesia. [2] Rhodesia. [3] Angola.

incarnata var. **bicolor** Lallemand

[*Locris incarnata*] var. — Distant 1908c: 319 [n. var.][1]

[*Locris incarnata*] *bicolor* Lallemand 1912a: 87 Nom. nov. pro [*Locris incarnata*] var. — Distant

L[*ocris*] *incarnata bicolor* Lallemand 1949a: 142 [Key][1] :146 [Catalogued]

[*Locris incarnata*] *bicolor* Lallemand 1952c: 12 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Angola.

incarnata var. *distanti* Lallemand. See *Locris incarnata* var. *apicalis* Distant.

incarnata var. *distanti* Schouteden. See *Locris incarnata* Walker.

incarnata var. **obscurata** Lallemand

[*Locris incarnata*] *obscurata* Lallemand 1928b: 638 [n. var.][1]

L[*ocris*] *incarnata obscurata* Lallemand 1949a: 142 [Key][1] :146 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Natal.

innominata Lallemand

Locris marshalli Lallemand 1928b: 638 [n. sp.][1]

Locris innominata Lallemand 1929a: 187 Nom. nov. pro *Locris marshalli* Lallemand [1928] [nec *Locris marshalli* Lallemand 1923]

[*Locris*] *innominata* Lallemand 1949a: 121 [Notes] :128 [Key][1] Equals *L*[*ocris*] *marshalli* Lall. :146 [Catalogued]

L[*ocris*] *marshalli* Lallemand 1949a: 146 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika.

intermedia Schouteden

L[*ocris*] *rubra intermedia* Schouteden 1901a: 118 [n. var.][1] :121 [Note][1]

[*Locris rubra*] *intermedia* Lallemand 1910a: 46 (2) [Comparative note]

[*Locris rubra*] *intermedia* Lallemand 1912a: 86 [Catalogued] Equals *Locris intermedia* Schout.

[*Locris rubra*] *intermedia* Mayné and Ghesquière 1934a: 26 [Ecology][1]

Locris rubra intermedia Lallemand 1941a: 14 [Listed][1]

Locris intermedia Lallemand 1941a: Pl. II, Fig. 4 [Illustrated]

L[*ocris*] *intermedia* Lallemand 1949a: 127 [Key][1, 2] :146 [Catalogued]

Locris intermedia Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 3 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Locris rubra intermedia* Schout.

Locris intermedia Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 11 [Catalogued][1, 3]

Locris intermedia Lallemand and Synave 1952e: 26 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] Uganda. [3] Ruanda.

jacobii Lallemand (var.). See *Locris livida* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

jacobii Lallemand (var.). See *Locris neumanni* var. *jacobii* Lallemand

johannae Lallemand

Locris johannae Lallemand 1910a: 46 (2) [n. sp.][1]

Locris unicolor Jacobi 1910a: 304; Fig. C [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Locris johannae Jacobi 1910a: 305 [Comparative note]

L[*ocris*] *johannae* Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][1]

L[*ocris*] *unicolor* Lallemand 1912a: 86 [Catalogued]

Locris johannae Jacobi 1921a: 36 [Notes] Equals *Locris unicolor* Jac.

L[*ocris*] *johannae* Lallemand 1949a: 139 [Key][1] Equals [*Locris*] *unicolor* Jac. :146 [Catalogued] Equals *L*[*ocris*] *unicolor* Jac.

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika.

johannae var. **nigrolimbata** Lallemand

[*Locris johannae*] *nigrolimbata* Lallemand 1910a: 47 (3) [n. var.][1]

L[*ocris*] *nigrolimbata* Lallemand 1912a: 86 [Catalogued][1] Equals [*Locris*] *johannae nigrolimbata* Lall.

Locris nigrolimbata Jacobi 1917b: 540 [Listed][1]

L[*ocris*] *johannae nigrolimbata* Lallemand 1949a: 139 [Key][1, 2] :146 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar. [2] Eastern Africa.

jugaliformis Lallemand

L[*ocris*] *jugaliformis* Lallemand 1949a: 125 [n. sp., key][1, 2] :121 [Notes] :149 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] Rhodesia.

jugalis Jacobi

Locris jugalis Jacobi 1921a: 36 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Locris*] *jugalis* Lallemand 1949a: 121 [Notes] :130 [Key][1, 2, 3] :146 [Catalogued]

L[*ocris*] *jugalis* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Nyasaland. [3] Eastern Africa.

junodi Distant

Locris junoti [sic] Distant 1897a: 131 [n. sp.][1] :132 [Listed][1]

Locris junodi Distant 1910e: 229; Pl. XXII, Figs. 14, 14a [Notes, illustrated][1] Equals *Locris junoti* [sic] Dist.

L[*ocris*] *junoti* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][1]

Locris junoti [sic] Jacobi 1921a: 37 [Nomenclature]

L[*ocris*] *junodi* Lallemand 1949a: 138 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals [*Locris*] *junoti* [sic] Dist. :146 [Catalogued] Equals [*Locris*] *junoti* [sic] Dist.

L[*ocris*] *junodi* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mozambique.

junoti. Typographical error for *Locris junodi* Distant.

kambovensis Distant

Locris kambovensis Distant 1908c: 321 [n. sp.][1]

Locris kambovensis Lallemand 1910a: 47 (3) [Comparative note]

L[*ocris*] *kambovensis* Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][2]

L[*ocris*] *kambovensis* Lallemand 1949a: 144 [Key][2] :146 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northwestern Rhodesia. [2] Rhodesia.

katangensis Distant

Locris katangensis Distant 1908c: 317 [n. sp.][1]

L[*ocris*] *katangensis* Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][2]

L[*ocris*] *katangensis* Lallemand 1949a: 123 [Key][1, 3] :146 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northwestern Rhodesia. [2] Rhodesia. [3] Belgian Congo.

kivuana Lallemand. See *Locris bouchardi kivuana* Lallemand.

latior Jacobi

Locris latior Jacobi 1910a: 303; Fig. B [n. sp., illustrated][1]

L[ocris] latior Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][2]

L[ocris] latior Lallemand 1949a: 132 [Key][1] :146 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Usambara.

lembana Lallemand

L[ocris] lembana Lallemand 1949a: 141 [n. sp., key] :151 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Congo.

lichstensteini. Typographical error for *Locris lichtensteini* Lallemand.

lichtensteini Lallemand

Locris lichtensteini Lallemand 1920a: 274 [n. sp.][1]

L[ocris] lichstensteini [sic] Lallemand 1949a: 137, 146 [Notes] :146 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

livida Jacobi

Locris livida Jacobi 1910b: 112; Pl. 1, Figs. 33, 33a; Text fig. B [n. sp., illustrated][1] :98, 135 [Listed][1]

L[ocris] livida Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T[riecphora]*) *livida* Lallemand 1912a: 100 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*livida* Jac.]

Locris livida Jacobi 1921a: 37 [Listed]

L[ocris] livida Lallemand 1949a: 138 [Key][1] :146 [Catalogued]

Locris livida Lallemand 1952c: 12, 15 [Listed][3, 4, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Kilimanjaro. [3] Angola. [4] Rhodesia. [5] Belgian Congo.

livida var. —Jacobi. See *Locris livida* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

livida var. **jacobii** Lallemand

[*Locris livida*] var. — Jacobi 1910b: 112 [n. var.][1]

[*Locris livida*] *jacobii* Lallemand 1912a: 85 Nom. nov. pro [*Locris livida*] var. — Jacobi [1910]

L[ocris] livida jacobii Lallemand 1949a: 138 [Key] :146 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika.

lutea Lallemand (var.). See *Locris rubra* var. *lutea* Lallemand.

maculata Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *maculata* Fabricius 1781a: 329 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *maculata* Fabricius 1787a: 273 [Described]

Cicada (*Cercopis*) *maculosa* Gmelin 1789a: 2101 [Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis maculata* Fabricius [1781] [Described][1]

[*Cercopis*] *maculata* Fabricius 1794a: 48 [Described][1]

[*Cercopis*] *maculata* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]

[*Cercopis*] *maculosa* Turton 1802a: 583 [Described][1] Equals *Cercopis maculata* Fabr.

[*Cercopis*] *maculata* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed] :91 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Cercopis*] *maculata* Billberg 1820a: 72 [Listed][2]

[*Cicada*] *maculata* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described][1] Equals *Cicada maculosa*

Cercopis fulvoscutellata Griffith and Pidgeon 1832a: 262; Pl. 109, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]

Monecphora maculata Walker 1851b: 675 [Catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Cercopis maculata* Fabr.

Monecphora graphica Walker 1858a: 87 [n. sp.][5]

Monecphora maculata Walker 1858b: 179 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis fulvoscutellata* Walk.

[*Monecphora*] *maculata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][5]

L[*ocris*] *maculata* Stål 1866a: 58 [Described, catalogued][3, 6, 7]

[*Locris maculata*] var. *a* Stål 1866a: 58 [n. var.][3, 6, 7] Equals *Cercopis maculata* Fabr. Equals *Monecphora graphica* Walk. Equals *Cercopis fulvoscutellata* Gray

[*Locris maculata*] Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *maculata* Fabr.

L[*ocris*] *maculata* Stål 1869a: 12 [Comparative note]

C[*icada*] *maculata* Carlet 1876a: 1208 [Morphology of stridulating organs]

C[*icada*] *maculata* Carlet 1879a: 142 (21) [Morphology of stridulating organs]

L[*ocris*] *maculata* Distant 1897a: 131 [Comparative note][8]

Locris maculata Haglund 1899a: 50 [Note, catalogued][9]

L[*ocris*] *maculata* Schouteden 1901a: 121 [Listed][10]

Cercopis maculata Sherborn 1902a: 572 [Catalogued]

L[*ocris*] *maculata* Distant 1908h: 227 [Comparative note][8]

Locris maculata Jacobi 1912a: 20, 21, 28 [Listed][10, 11, 12, 13, 14]

L[*ocris*] *maculata* Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued][3, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15] Equals *Cercopis*[*maculata*] Fabr. Equals *Monecphora* [*maculata*] Walk. Equals [*Monecphora*] *graphica* Walk. Equals [*Locris*] *maculata* var. *a* Stål Equals [*Cercopis*] *fuscoscutellata* [sic] Gray

Locris maculata Melichar 1912c: 110 [Zoogeography] :122 [Catalogued][10, 16] Equals *Cercopis maculata* Fabr. Equals *Monecphora maculata* Walk. Equals *Locris maculata* var. *a* Stål Equals *Monecphora graphica* Walk.

Locris maculata Lallemand 1929c: 87 [Listed][10]

Locris maculata Golding 1940a: 129 [Food plants][17]

Locris maculata Lallemand 1941a: 18; Pl. IV, Fig. 6 [Illustrated][10]

L[*ocris*] *maculata* Lallemand 1942c: 68 [Listed][18, 19]
Locris maculata Golding 1946a: 12, 35 [Food plants][17]
[*Locris*] *maculata* Lallemand 1949a: 120 [Notes] :126 [Key][3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 20, 21] :146 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*maculata* Fabr.] Equals *Monecphora* [*maculata* Fabr.] Equals [*Monecphora*] *graphica* Walk. Equals [*Cercopis*] *fuscoscutellata* [sic] Gray
L[*ocris*] *maculata* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]
Locris maculata Lallemand 1952b: 164 [Listed][3, 21, 22, 23]
L[*ocris*] *maculata* Lallemand 1952c: 14 [Comparative note]
Locris maculata Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 3 [Catalogued][10] Equals *Cercopis maculata* Fabr.
Locris maculata Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 11 [Catalogued][10] Equals *Cercopis maculata* Fabr.
L[*ocris*] *maculata* Villiers 1952a: 217; Fig. 299 [Described, illustrated][8, 24]
[*Locris*] *maculata* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][3, 25]
Locris maculata Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 909 [Catalogued][19] Equals *Cercopis* [*maculata* Fabr.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Africa. [2] Equatorial Africa. [3] Sierra Leone. [4] Locality Unknown. [5] Guinea. [6] Senegal. [7] Calabar. [8] Western Africa. [9] Cameroons. [10] Belgian Congo. [11] Tropical Western Africa. [12] Tropical Central Africa. [13] Uganda. [14] Urwald Island. [15] Gabon. [16] Southern Cameroons. [17] Nigeria. [18] Ivory Coast. [19] French Guinea. [20] Fernando Po. [21] Dahomey. [22] Angola. [23] Togoland. [24] Central Africa. [25] Gold Coast.

maculata var. *a* Stål. See *Locris maculata* Fabricius.
maculata var. *b* Stål. See *Locris maculata* var. *obscura* Fabricius.

maculata var. **obscura** Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *obscura* Fabricius 1794a: 49 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cercopis*] *obscura* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]
[*Cercopis*] *obscura* Turton 1802a: 584 [Described][1]
[*Cercopis*] *obscura* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed] :92 [Described, catalogued][1]
[*Cicada*] *obscura* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described][1]
[*Locris maculata*] var. *b* Stål 1866a: 58 [n. var.][3, 4, 5] Equals *Cercopis obscura* Fabr.
L[*ocris*] *obscura* Stål 1869a: 12 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis obscura* Fabr.
Locris [*obscura*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *obscura* Fabr.
[*Locris*] *maculata obscura* Schouteden 1901a: 121 [Listed][6]
[*Locris maculata*] *obscura* Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis obscura* Fabr. Equals *Locris* [*obscura*] Stål Equals [*Locris*] *maculata* var. *b* Stål
[*Locris*] *maculata obscura* Lallemand 1949a: 126 [Key] :146 [Cata-

logued] Equals *Cercopis* [*obscura* Fabr.] Equals [*Locris maculata*] var. *b* Stål

[*Locris maculata*] *obscura* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]

[*Locris maculata*] *obscura* Lallemand 1952b: 164 [Listed][2, 4, 7, 8]

[*Locris maculata*] *obscura* Lallemand 1952c: 14 [Comparative note]

Locris maculata obscura Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 3 [Catalogued][6] Equals *Cercopis maculata obscura* Fabr.

Localities: [1] Guinea. [2] Angola. [3] Senegal. [4] Sierra Leone. [5] Calabar. [6] Belgian Congo. [7] Dahomey. [8] Togoland.

marshalli Lallemand

Locris marshalli Lallemand 1923c: 230 [n. sp.][1]

L[*ocris*] *marshalli* Lallemand 1949a: 135 [Key][2] :147 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Kenya. [2] Southeastern Kenya.

marshalli var. **obscura** Lallemand

[*Locris marshalli*] *obscura* Lallemand 1923c: 231 [n. var.][1]

L[*ocris*] *marshalli obscura* Lallemand 1949a: 135 [Key] :147 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Kenya.

marshalli var. **rubrocincta** Lallemand

[*Locris marshalli*] *rubrocincta* Lallemand 1923c: 231 [n. var.][1]

L[*ocris*] *marshalli rubrocincta* Lallemand 1949a: 135 [Key] :147 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Kenya.

marshalli Lallemand [1928]. See *Locris innominata* Lallemand.

meurissei Lallemand

L[*ocris*] *meurissei* Lallemand 1949a: 137 [n. sp., key][1] :150 [n. sp.][1]

Locris meurissei Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 909 [Catalogued][2]

Localities: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] French Guinea.

mobana Lallemand

Locris mobana Lallemand 1940b: 135 [n. sp.][1]

[*Locris*] *mobana* Lallemand 1949a: 121 [Notes] :136 [Key][2] :147 [Catalogued]

Locris mobana Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 3 [Catalogued][2]

Localities: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Belgian Congo.

mongana Lallemand

Locris mongana Lallemand 1941a: 18; Pl. II, Figs. 3, 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

L[*ocris*] *mongana* Lallemand 1949a: 127 [Key][1]: 147 [Catalogued][1]

Locris mongana Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 3 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Belgian Congo.

navasi Lallemand

Locris navasi Lallemand 1920a: 268 [n. sp.][1]

L[*ocris*] *navasi* Lallemand 1949a: 127 [Key][1] :147 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

neavei Distant

Locris neavei Distant 1908c: 321 [n. sp.][1]

L[*ocris*] *neavi* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][2]

Locris neavei Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 198 [Listed] :199; Pl. XXI, Fig. 165 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

L[*ocris*] *neavei* Lallemand 1949a: 134 [Key][1] :147 [Catalogued]

[*Locris*] *neavei* Jacobi 1921a: 37 Equals *Locris neavi* [sic]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northwestern Rhodesia. [2] Rhodesia.

neavi. Typographical error for *Locris neavei* Distant.

neumanni Jacobi

L[*ocris*] *neumanni* Jacobi 1904a: 773; Pl. 44, Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :764 [Listed][2]

L[*ocris*] *neumanni* Jacobi 1904c: 16 [Listed][1]

Locris neumanni Jacobi 1912a: 21 [Listed][3, 4] :28; Pl. II, Fig. 4 [♂ described, illustrated][1, 5, 6, 7, 8]

Locris neumanni Lallemand 1912a: 86 [Catalogued][1, 9]

Locris neumanni Lallemand 1949a: 11; Text fig. 3 bis [Morphology of ♂ genitalia illustrated] :124 [Key] :147 [Catalogued]

L[*ocris*] *neumanii* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Northeastern Africa. [3] Eastern Africa. [4] South Africa. [5] Sese Islands. [6] Uganda. [7] Belgian Congo. [8] Kwidschwi Island. [9] Kenya.

neumanni var. *a* Jacobi. See *Locris neumanni* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

neumanni var. *b* Jacobi. See *Locris neumanni* var. *cinnabarina* Lallemand.

neumanni var. **cinnabarina** Lallemand

[*Locris neumanni*] var. *b* Jacobi 1904a: 774 [n. var.][1]

[*Locris neumanni*] *cinnabarina* Lallemand 1912a: 86 Nom. nov. pro [*Locris neumanni*] var. *b* Jacobi [1904]

L[*ocris*] *neumanni cinnabarina* Lallemand 1949a: 123 [Key][2] :147 [Catalogued] Equals [*Locris neumanni*] var. *b* Jac.

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Northeastern Africa.

neumanni var. **jacobii** Lallemand

[*Locris neumanni*] var. *a* Jacobi 1904a: 774 [n. var.][1]

[*Locris*] *neumanni jacobii* Lallemand 1912a: 86 Nom. nov. pro [*Locris neumanni*] var. *a* Jacobi [1904]

L[*ocris*] *neumanni jacobii* Lallemand 1949a: 124 [Key] :147 [Catalogued] Equals [*Locris neumanni*] var. *a* Jac.

[*Locris neumanni*] *jacobii* Lallemand 1952a: 26 Equals [*Locris neumanni*] *jacobi*
Localities: [1] Tanganyika.

nigrolimbata Lallemand (var.). See *Locris johannae* var. *nigrolimbata* Lallemand.

nigrorubra Lallemand
Locris nigrorubra Lallemand 1920a: 272 [n. sp.][1]
L[*ocris*] *nigrorubra* Lallemand 1923c: 232, 234 [Comparative notes]
Locris nigrorubra Lallemand 1941a: Pl. IV, Fig. 7 [Illustrated]
L[*ocris*] *nigrorubra* Lallemand 1949a: 122 [Key][1] :147 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Belgian Congo.

nigroscutellata Jacobi
Locris nigroscutellata Jacobi 1936a: 42 [n. sp.][1]
L[*ocris*] *nigroscutellata* Lallemand 1949a: 130 [Key][1] :147 [Catalogued]
Locris nigroscutellata Lallemand 1952c: 15 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Angola.

nyangweana Lallemand. See *Locris rubra nyangweana* Lallemand.

obliterata Lallemand (var.). See *Locris quadrinotata* var. *obliterata* Lallemand.

obscura Fabricius. See *Locris maculata* var. *obscura* Fabricius.

obscura Lallemand (var.). See *Locris congolensis* var. *obscura* Lallemand.

obscura Lallemand (var.). See *Locris marshalli* var. *obscura* Lallemand.

obscurata Lallemand (var.). See *Locris incarnata* var. *obscurata* Lallemand.

ochracea Schouteden
L[*ocris*] *ochracea* Schouteden 1901a: 119 [n. sp.][1] :121 [Listed][1]
L[*ocris*] *ochracea* Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][1]
Locris ochracea Lallemand 1929d: 217 [Notes][1]
L[*ocris*] *ochracea* Lallemand 1949a: 137, 138 [Key][1] :147 [Catalogued]
Locris ochracea Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 4 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Belgian Congo.

ochroptera Jacobi
L[*ocris*] *ochroptera* Jacobi 1904c: 16; Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Locris ochroptera Jacobi 1912a: 21 [Listed][2, 3] :28; Pl. II, Figs. 5, 5a–b [Described, illustrated][4, 5]
L[*ocris*] *ochroptera* Lallemand 1912a: 86 [Catalogued][1, 6]
L[*ocris*] *ochroptera* Jacobi 1917a: 541 [Comparative note]
L[*ocris*] *ochroptera* Jacobi 1921a: 35 [Listed]
Locris ochroptera Lallemand 1925a: 7 [Listed][4]
Locris orchroptera [sic] Lallemand 1941a: 15 [Listed][5]
L[*ocris*] *ochroptera* Lallemand 1949a: 133 [Key][4, 5] :147 [Catalogued]
L[*ocris*] *ochroptera* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]
Locris ochroptera Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 12 [Catalogued][4, 5]
Localities: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Eastern Africa. [3] South Africa.

[4] Uganda. [5] Belgian Congo. [6] Kenya.

orchroptera. Typographical error for *Locris ochroptera* Jacobi.

ornatissima Jacobi

Locris ornatissima Jacobi 1921a: 37 [n. sp.][1]

L[*ocris*] *ornatissima* Lallemand 1949a: 125 [Key][1] :147 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons.

passauae Lallemand

L[*ocris*] *passauae* Lallemand 1949a: 137 [n. sp., key][1] :149 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

phaenicoptera Walker. See *Locris transversa* var. *phaenicoptera* Walker.

phenicoptera. Typographical error for *Locris transversa* var. *phaenicoptera* Walker.

postica Stål. See *Locris rubida* var. *postica* Stål.

pulchra Lallemand (var.). See *Locris areata* Walker.

pullata Stål

L[*ocris*] *pullata* Stål 1866a: 62 [n. sp.][1]

L[*ocris*] *pullata* Dallas 1867a: 570 [Catalogued][1]

L[*ocris*] *pullata* Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][1]

L[*ocris*] *pullata* Lallemand 1942c: 68 [Listed][2]

L[*ocris*] *pullata* Lallemand 1949a: 141 [Key][1, 2, 3, 4] :147 [Catalogued]

L[*ocris*] *pullata* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]

Locris pullata Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 12 [Catalogued][4]

Locris pullata Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 909 [Catalogued][5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sierra Leone. [2] Ivory Coast. [3] Togoland. [4] Belgian Congo. [5] French Guinea.

pulverosula Lallemand. See *Paramonecphora daltoni* Distant.

quadrinotata Lallemand

Locris quadrinotata Lallemand 1923c: 233 [n. sp.][1]

L[*ocris*] *quadrinotata* Lallemand 1949a: 129 [Key][1] :147 [Catalogued]

Locris quadrinotata Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 909 [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sierra Leone. [2] French Guinea.

quadrinotata var. **obliterata** Lallemand

[*Locris quadrinotata*] *obliterata* Lallemand 1923c: 233 [n. var.][1]

L[*ocris*] *quadrinotata obliterata* Lallemand 1949a: 129 [Key] :147 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sierra Leone.

rendalli Distant

Locris rendalli Distant 1897a: 131 [n. sp.][1]

Locris rendalli Distant 1908h: 227; Pl. XX, Figs. 17, 17a [Notes, illustrated][1]

L[*ocris*] *rendalli* Lallemand 1912a: 86 [Catalogued][1]

L[*ocris*] *rendalli* Lallemand 1949a: 126 [Key][1] :147 [Catalogued]

L[*ocris*] *rendalli* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]
L[*ocris*] *rendalli* Lallemand 1952c: 14 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Nyasaland.

rhodesiana Distant
Locris rhodesiana Distant 1908c: 320 [n. sp.][1]
Locris rhodesiana Distant 1910e: 229; Text fig. 40 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1]
L[*ocris*] *rhodesiana* Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][2]
Locris rhodesiana Jacobi 1921a: 37 [Notes][6]
Locris rhodesiana Jacobi 1936a: 43 [Notes][3] Equals *Locris hindei* Dist.
L[*ocris*] *rhodesiana* Lallemand 1949a: 134 [Key][1, 3] :147 [Catalogued]
Locris rhodesiana Lallemand 1952c: 15 [Listed][4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Northeastern Rhodesia. [2] Rhodesia. [3] Angola. [4] South Africa.

rhodesiana var. **hindei** Distant
Locris hindei Distant 1908c: 321 [n. sp.][1]
L[*ocris*] *hindei* Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][2]
L[*ocris*] *hindei* Jacobi 1921a: 37 [Comparative note]
[*Locris*] *hindei* Lallemand 1923c: 232 [Comparative note]
L[*ocris*] *hindei* Lallemand 1929d: 216 [Comparative note]
Locris hindei Jacobi 1936a: 43 To *Locris rhodesiana* Dist.
[*Locris rhodesiana*] *hindei* Lallemand 1949a: 147 [Catalogued] :134 [Key][1, 3, 4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Kenya. [2] Africa. [3] Eastern Africa. [4] Uganda.

rubem. Typographical error for *Locris rubens* Klug and Erichson. See *Locris rubra* var. *rubens* Klug and Erichson.

rubens Klug and Erichson. See *Locris rubra* var. *rubens* Klug and Erichson.

rubida Stål
M[*onecphora*] *rubida* Stål 1855a: 96 [n. sp.][1]
Monecphora rubida Walker 1858c: 344 [Catalogued][1]
[*Monecphora*] *rubida* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]
[*Locris rubida*] var. *b* Stål 1866a: 61 [n. var.] Equals *Monecphora rubida* Stål (in part.)
Locris rubida Stål 1866a: 61 [Described][2, 3]
[*Locris rubida*] Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *M*[*onecphora*] *rubida* Stål
Locris rubida Distant 1908h: 228; Pl. XXII, Figs. 13, 13a [Notes, catalogued, illustrated][1, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Monecphora postica* Stål Equals *Monecphora rubida* Stål
L[*ocris*] *rubida* Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][6, 7] Equals *Monecphora* [*rubida*] Stål Equals *Monecphora* [*postica*] Stål
[*Locris rubida*] *stålii* Lallemand 1912a: 87 Nom. nov. pro *Locris rubida* var. *b* Stål [1866] [Catalogued]

Locris rubida Cogan 1916a: 172 [Described][1, 2, 6, 8, 9] Equals *Monecphora rubida* Stål Equals *Monecphora postica* Stål

L[*ocris*] *rubida* Lallemand 1949a: 143 [Key][1, 2, 6, 8, 10, 11] Equals *L*[*ocris*] *postica* Stål Equals [*Locris rubida*] *ståli* Lall. :147 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*rubida* Stål] Equals [*Locris rubida*] *ståli* Lall. Equals *Monecphoaa* [sic] [*rubida*] *postica* Stål Equals [*Locris rubida*] var. *a* Stål

L[*ocris*] *rubida* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]

Locris rubida Lallemand 1952c: 12, 15 [Listed][8, 11, 12]

LOCALITIES: [1] Natal. [2] Kaffraria. [3] Sierra Leone. [4] British Kaffraria. [5] Northwestern Rhodesia. [6] Cameroons. [7] South Africa. [8] Rhodesia. [9] Cape of Good Hope. [10] Transvaal. [11] Belgian Congo. [12] Angola.

rubida var. *a* Stål. See *Locris rubida* var. *postica* Stål.

rubida var. *b* Stål. See *Locris rubida* Stål.

rubida var. **postica** Stål

M[*onecphora*] *postica* Stål 1855a: 96 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora postica Walker 1858c: 344 [Catalogued][1]

[*Monecphora*] *postica* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

[*Locris rubida*] var. *a* Stål 1866a: 61 [n. var.][2, 3] Equals *Monecphora postica* Stål

Monecphora postica Distant 1908h: 228 To *Locris rubida* Stål

Monecphora postica Lallemand 1912a: 87 To *L*[*ocris*] *rubida* Stål

Monecphora postica Cogan 1916a: 172 To *Locris rubida* Stål

[*Locris rubida*] var. *a* Lallemand 1949a: 147 To *L*[*ocris*] *rubida* Stål

L[*ocris*] *postica* Lallemand 1949a: 143 To *L*[*ocris*] *rubida* Stål

[*Locris rubida*] *postica* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Natal. [2] Kaffraria. [3] Sierra Leone.

rubida var. *stålii* Lallemand. See *Locris rubida* Stål.

rubra Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *rubra* Fabricius 1794a: 48 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis rubra Coquebert 1799a: 33; Pl. VIII, Figs. 8A–D [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1]

[*Cercopis*] *rubra* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed] :93 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Cercopis*] *rubra* Billberg 1820a: 72 [Listed][1]

[*Cicada*] *rubra* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described][1]

Cerc[*opis*] *rubra* Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Listed]

[*Monecphora rubra*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 562 Equals *Cercopis rubra* Fabr.

Monecphora flammigera Walker 1851b: 676 [n. sp.][2]

Monecphora mutata Walker 1851b: 674 Nom. nov. pro [*Cercopis rubra* Fabricius] [1794] [nec *Cicada rubra* Linné] [1758] [Catalogued][1]

[*Monecphora*] *rubra* Signoret 1853d: 183 (10) Equals [*Monecphora flammigera* Walk.]

[*Monecphora*] *mutata* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

[*Monecphora*] *flammigera* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

L[*ocris*] *rubra* Stål 1866a: 57 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Locris rubra*] var. *a* Stål 1866a: 57 [n. var.][1] Equals *Cercopis rubra* Fabr. Equals *Monecphora mutata* Walk. Equals *Monecphora flammigera* Walk.

[*Locris rubra*] Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *Cercopis rubra* Fabr.

Locris rubra Jacobi 1904a: 772 [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis r*[*ubra*] Fabr. Equals *Cercopis rubens* Erichs. Equals *Monecphora combinans* Walk. :773 [Comparative note]

Locris rubra Schouteden 1901a: 121 [Comparative note][4] Equals [*Locris rubra*] var. *a* Stål

Cercopis rubra Sherborn 1902a: 841 [Catalogued]

L[*ocris*] *rubra* Lallemand 1912a: 86 [Catalogued][1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8] Equals *Cercopis* [*rubra*] Fabr. Equals *Monecphora* [*flammigera*] Walk. Equals *Monecphora* [*mutata*] Walk. Equals [*Locris*] *rubra* var. *a* Stål

L[*ocris*] *rubra* Lallemand 1929d: 218 [Comparative note]

Locris rubra Mayné and Ghesquière 1934a: 26 [Ecology][4]

Locris rubra Lallemand 1942c: 68 [Listed][8]

Locris rubra Lallemand 1949a: 119 [Listed] :122 [Key][6, 7, 8, 9, 10] :120 [Notes] :147 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*rubra* Fabr.] Equals [*Locris rubra*] var. *b* Stål Equals *Monecphora mutata* Walk. Equals *Monecphora flammigera* Walk. :150 [Comparative note]

L[*ocris*] *rubra* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]

L[*ocris*] *rubra* Villiers 1952a: 217 [Described, ecology][11, 12]

Locris rubra Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 909 [Catalogued][13] Equals *Cercopis* [*rubra* Fabr.]

Localities: [1] Senegal. [2] Locality Unknown. [3] Tanganyika. [4] Belgian Congo. [5] Dahomey. [6] Cameroons. [7] Abyssinia. [8] Nigeria. [9] Sudan. [10] Senegambia. [11] Western Africa. [12] Central Africa. [13] French Sudan.

rubra var. *a* Stål. See *Locris rubra* Fabricius.

ubra var. *b* Stål. See *Locris rubra* var. *rubens* Klug and Erichson.

rubra flava Lallemand

Locris flava Lallemand 1929d: 215 [n. sp.][1]

Locris flava Lallemand 1929c: 87 [Listed][1]

Locris flava Lallemand 1941a: Pl. II, Figs. 5, 6 [Illustrated]

L[*ocris*] *flava* Lallemand 1949a: 145 [Catalogued] :123 [Key][1]

Locris flava Lallemand and Synave 1952e: 25 [Catalogued][1]

Locris rubra flava Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 909 [Catalogued][2]

Localities: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] French Guinea.

rubra var. **fusca** Schouteden

Locris fusca Schouteden 1901a: 119 [n. sp.][1] :121 [Listed][1]

[*Locris rubra*] *fusca* Lallemand 1912a: 86 [Catalogued] Equals [*Locris*] *fusca* Schout.

[*Locris rubra*] *fusca* Mayné and Ghesquière 1934a: 26 [Ecology][1]

Locris fusca Lallemand 1941a: Pl. II, Fig. 3 [Illustrated]

[*Locris flava*] *fusca* Lallemand 1949a: 145 [Catalogued] :122 [Key][1]

Locris flava fusca Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 2 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Locris rubra fusca* Schout.

Locris flava fusca Lallemand and Synave 1952e: 25 [Food plants, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

rubra var. *intermedia* Schouteden. See *Locris intermedia* Schouteden.

rubra var. **lutea** Lallemand

Locris rubra lutea Lallemand 1910a: 46 (2) [n. var.][1]

[*Locris rubra*] *lutea* Lallemand 1912a: 86 [Catalogued]

L[*ocris*] *flava lutea* Lallemand 1949a: 123 [n. subsp., key][1, 2] :145 [Catalogued]

Locris flava lutea Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 2 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Locris rubra lutea* Lall.

Locris flava lutea Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 11 [Catalogued][2, 4]

Locris flava lutea Lallemand and Synave 1952e: 25 [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Uganda. [2] Belgian Congo. [3] Northern Rhodesia. [4] Ruanda.

rubra nyangweana Lallemand

L[*ocris*] *flava nyangweana* Lallemand 1949a: 123 [n. subsp., key][1] :148 [n. subsp.][1]

Locris flava nyangweana Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 2 [Catalogued][1]

Locris rubra nyangweana Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 909 [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] French Sudan.

rubra var. *pulchra* Lallemand. See *Locris areata* Walker.

rubra var. **rubens** Klug and Erichson

Cercopis rubens Klug and Erichson 1842a: 12 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora combinans Walker 1858b: 178 [n. sp.][2]

Cercopis rubens Klug and Erichson 1859a: 86 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora combinans Stål 1862b: 492 Equals *Monecphora flammigera* Walk.

[*Locris rubra*] var. *b* Stål 1866a: 57 [n. var.][1] Equals *Cercopis rubens* Erichs. Equals *Monecphora combinans* Walk.

[*Locris rubra*] *rubens* Schouteden 1901a: 121 [Comparative note] Equals [*Locris rubra*] var. *b* Stål

Locris amauroptera Jacobi 1904a: 764 [Listed][3] :772; Pl. 44, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][4]

Cercopis rubens Jacobi 1904a: 772 To *Locris rubra* Fabr. :773 [Comparative note]

Monecphora combinans Jacobi 1904a: 772 To *Locris rubra* Fabr. :773 [Comparative note]

[*Locris*] *amauroptera* Kirkaldy 1907d: 22 [Listed]

L[*ocris*] *amauroptera* Lallemand 1912a: 84 [Comparative note] :85 [Catalogued][5]

[*Locris rubra*] *rubens* Lallemand 1912a: 86 [Catalogued] Equals [*Locris*] *rubens* Erichs. Equals [*Locris*] *rubra* var. *b* Stål Equals *Monecphora* [*combinans*] Walk.

Locris rubens Jacobi 1921a: 35 [Notes][5, 6, 7, 8] Equals *Locris amauroptera* Jac. :37 [Listed]

Cercopis rubens Sherborn 1930a: 5577 [Catalogued]

Locris rubem [sic] Saunders 1936a: 3 [Economics][2]

Locris rubens Lallemand 1941a: Pl. III, Fig. 5 [Illustrated]

L[*ocris*] *rubra rubens* Lallemand 1942c: 68 [Listed][9]

L[*ocris*] *rubra rubens* Lallemand 1949a: 124 [Key][5] :147 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*rubra rubens* Erichs.] Equals [*Locris rubra*] var. *b* Stål Equals *Monecphora combinans* Walk. Equals [*Locris*] *amauroptera* Jac.

[*Locris rubra*] var. *b* Lallemand 1949a: 147 To *L*[*ocris*] *rubra* Fabr.

[*Locris*] *amauroptera* Lallemand 1952a: 27 [Catalogued]

Locris rubra rubens Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 910 [Catalogued][9]

LOCALITIES: [1] Senegal. [2] Gambia. [3] Northeastern Africa. [4] Tanganyika. [5] Abyssinia. [6] Cameroons. [7] Nigeria. [8] Senegambia. [9] French Guinea.

rubrocincta Lallemand (var.). See *Locris marshalli* var. *rubrocincta* Lallemand.

sanguinea Metcalf (var.). See *Locris sanguinipes* var. *sanguinea* Metcalf.

sanguinipes Walker

Monecphora sanguinipes Walker 1851b: 680 [n. sp.][1]

M[*onecphora*] *funebris* Stål 1855a: 96 [n. sp.][2]

Monecphora funebris Walker 1858c: 344 [Catalogued][2]

[*Monecphora*] *funebris* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][3]

[*Monecphora*] *sanguinipes* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

Monecphora funebris Stål 1862b: 493 Equals *Monecphora sanguinipes* Walk.

L[*ocris*] *funebris* Stål 1866a: 62 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Monecphora funebris* Stål Equals *Monecphora sanguinipes* Walk.

[*Locris funebris*] Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *M*[*onecphora*] *funebris* Stål

L[*ocris*] *sanguinipes* Distant 1897a: 132 [Listed][4]

Locris sanguinipes Distant 1910e: 229 [Catalogued, notes][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Monecphora sanguinipes* Walk. Equals *Monecphora funebris* Stål Equals *Locris funebris* Stål

L[*ocris*] *sanguinipes* Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][6] Equals [*Locris*] *funebris* Stål

Locris sanguinipes Jacobi 1936a: 43 [Notes][7]

L[*ocris*] *sanguinipes* Lallemand 1949a: 136 [Key][1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10] Equals [*Locris*] *funebris* Stål :148 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*sanguinipes* Walk.] Equals [*Locris*] *funebris* Stål

Locris sanguinipes Lallemand 1952c: 12 [Listed][7]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Natal. [3] Kaffraria. [4] Transvaal. [5] Northwestern Rhodesia. [6] South Africa. [7] Angola. [8] Belgian Congo. [9] Rhodesia. [10] French Equatorial Africa.

sanguinipes var. — Distant. See *Locris sanguinipes* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

sanguinipes var. **distanti** Lallemand

Locris sanguinipes var. — Distant 1910e: 229; Pl. XX, Figs. 16, 16a [n. var., illustrated][1]

[*Locris sanguinipes*] *distanti* Lallemand 1912a: 87 Nom. nov. pro *Locris* [*sanguinipes*] var. — Distant [1910]

L[*ocris*] *sanguinipes distanti* Lallemand 1949a: 137 [Key] :148 [Catalogued]

L[*ocris*] *sanguinipes distanti* Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] South Africa.

schmidti Jacobi

Locris schmidti Jacobi 1910a: 303; Fig. A [n. sp., illustrated][1]

L[*ocris*] *severini* Lallemand 1912a: 86; Pl. 3, Figs. 11, 11a [n. sp., illustrated][2]

L[*ocris*] *schmidti* Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][2]

[*Locris*] *schmidti* Jacobi 1917a: 541 [Comparative note] Equals *L*[*ocris*] *severini* Lall.

L[*ocris*] *schmidti* Lallemand 1920a: 271 [Comparative note] Equals *L*[*ocris*] *severini* Lall.

L[*ocris*] *schmidti* Jacobi 1921a: 37, 38 Equals *Locris severini* Lall.

[*Locris*] *schmidti* Lallemand 1949a: 120 [Notes] :140 [Key][3] Equals *L*[*ocris*] *severini* Lall. :148 [Catalogued] Equals [*Locris*] *severini* Lall.

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Africa. [3] Eastern Africa.

sericans Schumacher

Locris sericans Schumacher 1912a: 322 [n. sp.][1]

L[*ocris*] *sericans* Lallemand 1949a: 144 [Key][1] :148 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Cameroons.

severini Lallemand. See *Locris schmidti* Jacobi.

similis Schouteden

L[ocris] similis Schouteden 1901a: 119 [n. sp.][1] :121 [Listed][1]

L[ocris] similis Lallemand 1912a: 86; Pl. 3, Figs. 8, 8a [Illustrated, catalogued][2]

L[ocris] similis Jacobi 1921a: 35 [Listed]

L[ocris] similis Lallemand 1949a: 140 [Key][1] :148 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] Africa.

spectabilis Distant

Locris spectabilis Distant 1908c: 318 [n. sp.][1]

L[ocris] spectabilis Lallemand 1912a: 86 [Catalogued][2]

Locris spectabilis Jacobi 1936a: 42 [Listed][3]

[*Locris*] *spectabilis* Lallemand 1949a: 121 [Notes] :130 [Key, catalogued][4] :148 [Catalogued]

L[ocris] spectabilis Lallemand 1952c: 15 [Listed][2, 5]

Localities: [1] Northwestern Rhodesia. [2] Rhodesia. [3] Angola. [4] Northeastern Rhodesia. [5] Belgian Congo.

stålii Lallemand (var.) [*rubida*]. See *Locris rubida* Stål.

stålii Lallemand (var.) [*transversa*]. See *Locris transversa* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

straeleni. Typographical error for *Locris vanstraeleni* Lallemand.

submarginata Distant

Locris submarginata Distant 1908c: 323 [n. sp.][1]

L[ocris] submarginata Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][2]

L[ocris] submarginata Lallemand 1920a: 269 [Comparative note]

L[ocris] submarginata Lallemand 1949a: 142 [Key][2] :148 [Catalogued] :150 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Northwestern Rhodesia. [2] Rhodesia.

subvinacea Jacobi

Locris subvinacea Jacobi 1921a: 38 [n. sp.][1]

L[ocris] subvinacea Lallemand 1949a: 136 [Key][1] :148 [Catalogued]

Locris subvinacea Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 3 [Catalogued][2]

Localities: [1] Cameroons. [2] Northern Rhodesia.

sylvatica Lallemand

Locris sylvatica Lallemand 1923c: 231 [n. sp.][1]

L[ocris] sylvatica Lallemand 1929d: 216 [Comparative note]

L[ocris] sylvatica Lallemand 1949a: 134 [Key][1] :148 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Nyasaland.

transversa Thunberg

C[ercopis] transversa Thunberg 1822a: 4 [n. sp.]

Cercopis transversa Stål 1855c: 346 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora fascicollis* [sic] Stål

Cercopis transversus Stål 1856c: 193 [Listed][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis fascicollis* [sic] Stål

Monecphora transversa Walker 1858c: 344 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis transversa* Thunb. Equals *Monecphora fuscicollis* Stål

L[*ocris*] *transversa* Stål 1866a: 61 [Described, catalogued][2]

[*Locris transversa*] var. *a* Stål 1866a: 61 [n. var.][2] Equals *Cercopis transversa* Thunb.

[*Locris transversa*] Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *transversa* Thunb.

Locris transversa Distant 1878a: 178 [Comparative note][3, 4]

Locris transversa Distant 1892a: 248 [Listed][1]

L[*ocris*] *transversa* Distant 1897a: 132 [Listed][1]

L[*ocris*] *transversa* Schouteden 1901a: 121 [Listed][2]

Locris transversa Distant 1908h: 228; Pl. XXII, Figs. 12, 12a [Notes, catalogued, illustrated][1, 2, 5, 6] Equals *Monecphora fuscicollis* Stål Equals *Monecphora phaenicoptera* Walk.

L[*ocris*] *transversa* Lallemand 1912a: 87 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cercopis* [*transversa*] Thunb. Equals [*Locris*] *transversa* var. *a* Stål

Locris transversa Cogan 1916a: 172 [Described][1, 2, 5, 6] Equals *Cercopis transversa* Thunb. Equals *Monecphora fuscicollis* Stål Equals *Monecphora phaenicoptera* Walk.

Locris transversa Melichar 1922a: 307 [Catalogued][7]

Cercopis transversa Sherborn 1931b: 6562 [Catalogued]

L[*ocris*] *transversa* Lallemand 1949a: 141 [Key][1, 2, 5, 6, 8] :148 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*transversa* Thunb.] Equals [*Locris transversa*] var. *a* Stål

L[*ocris*] *transversa* Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued]

Locris transversa Lallemand 1952c: 12, 15 [Listed][8, 9, 10]

Locris transversa Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 12 [Catalogued][8, 11] Equals *Cercopis transversa* Thunb.

LOCALITIES: [1] Natal. [2] Cape of Good Hope. [3] Eastern Africa. [4] South Africa. [5] Mozambique. [6] Kaffraria. [7] British East Africa. [8] Belgium Congo. [9] Angola. [10] Rhodesia. [11] Uganda.

transversa var. *a* Stål. See *Locris transversa* Thunberg.

transversa var. *b* Stål. See *Locris transversa* var. *phaenicoptera* Walker.

transversa var. *c* Stål. See *Locris transversa* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

transversa var. **fusca** Lallemand

Locris transversa fusca Lallemand 1933c: 199 [n. var.][1]

[*Locris transversa*] *fusca* Lallemand 1949a: 148 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

transversa var. **phaenicoptera** Walker

Monecphora phaenicoptera Walker 1851b: 676 [n. sp.][1, 2]

M[*onecphora*] *fuscicollis* Stål 1855a: 95 [n. sp.][3]

Monecphora fascicollis [sic] Stål 1855c: 346 To *Cercopis transversa* Thunb.

[*Monecphora*] *phaenicoptera* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][3]

[*Monecphora*] *fascicollis* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][4]

[*Locris transversa*] var. *b* Stål 1866a: 61 [n. var.][2] Equals *Monecphora fascicollis* [sic] Stål Equals *Monecphora phaenicoptera* Walk.

Monecphora phaenicoptera Distant 1908h: 228 To *Locris transversa* Thunb.

[*Locris transversa*] *phenicoptera* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 88 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*phaenicoptera*] Walk. Equals [*Monecphora*] *fuscicollis* Stål Equals [*Locris*] *transversa* var. *b* Stål

Monecphora fuscicollis Cogan 1916a: 172 To *Locris transversa* Thunb.

Monecphora phaenicoptera Cogan 1916a: 172 To *Locris transversa* Thunb.

L[*ocris*] *transversa phaenicoptera* Lallemand 1949a: 141 [Key] Equals [*Locris*] *fascicollis* [sic] Stål :148 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*transversa phaenicoptera* Walk.] Equals *Monecphora fuscicollis* Stål Equals [*Locris transversa*] var. *b* Stål

[*Locris*] *fascicollis* [sic] Lallemand 1952a: 28 Equals [*Locris*] *fuscicollis*

[*Locris transversa*] *phaenicoptera* Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued]

Locris transversa phaenicoptera Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 4 Equals *Monecphora transversa phaenicoptera* Walk.

Localities: [1] South Africa. [2] Cape of Good Hope. [3] Natal. [4] Kaffraria.

transversa var. *phenicoptera*. Typographical error for *Locris transversa* var. *phaenicoptera* Walk.

transversa var. **stålii** Lallemand

[*Locris transversa*] var. *c* Stål 1866a: 61 [n. var.][1, 2]

[*Locris transversa*] *stålii* Lallemand 1912a: 88 Nom. nov. pro *Locris transversa* var. *c* Stål [1866] [Catalogued]

Locris transversa ståli Lallemand 1941a: 19 [Listed][3]

L[*ocris*] *transversa ståli* Lallemand 1949a: 141 [Key] :148 [Catalogued] Equals [*Locris transversa*] var. *c* Stål

Localities: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Kaffraria. [3] Belgian Congo.

tricolor Schouteden. See *Locris venosa* Schouteden.

tripunctata Lallemand (var.). See *Locris aethiopica* var. *tripunctata* Lallemand.

undata Lallemand

Locris undata Lallemand 1910a: 46 (2) [n. sp.][1]

L[*ocris*] *undata* Lallemand 1912a: 86 [Catalogued]

L[*ocris*] *undata* Jacobi 1921a: 35 [Listed]

L[*ocris*] *undata* Jacobi 1936a: 42 [Comparative note]
L[*ocris*] *undata* Lallemand 1949a: 141 [Key][1] :148 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Eritrea.

unicolor Jacobi. See *Locris johannae* Lallemand.

vanduzeei Lallemand. See *Locris venosa* Schouteden.

vanstraeleni Lallemand
Locris vanstraeleni Lallemand 1940b: 135 [n. sp.][1]
Locris vanstraeleni Lallemand 1941a: Pl. IV, Fig. 8 [Illustrated]
L[*ocris*] *straeleni* [sic] Lallemand 1949a: 125 [Key][1] :148 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Dahomey.

venosa Schouteden
L[*ocris*] *venosa* Schouteden 1901a: 119 [n. sp.][1] :121 [Listed][1]
L[*ocris*] *tricolor* Schouteden 1901a: 119 [n. sp.][1] :121 [Listed][1]
Locris tricolor Lallemand 1910a: 47 (3) [Comparative note]
Locris vanduzeei Lallemand 1910a: 47 (3) [n. sp.][1]
L[*ocris*] *tricolor* Lallemand 1912a: 86 [Catalogued][1]
L[*ocris*] *venosa* Lallemand 1912a: 88 [Catalogued][2]
L[*ocris*] *vanduzeei* Lallemand 1912a: 86; Pl. 3, Figs. 9, 9a [Catalogued, illustrated][1]
Locris venosa Jacobi 1921a: 38 [Listed]
L[*ocris*] *venosa* Lallemand 1949a: 143 [Key][1] Equals *L*[*ocris*] *vanduzeei* Lall. Equals [*Locris*] *tricolor* Schout. :148 [Catalogued] Equals *L*[*ocris*] *vanduzeei* Lall. Equals *L*[*ocris*] *tricolor* Schout.
Locris venosa Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 4 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] Africa.

vestigans Jacobi
L[*ocris*] *vestigans* Jacobi 1904a: 774; Pl. 44, Figs. 10, 10a [n. sp., illustrated][1] :764 [Listed][2]
L[*ocris*] *vestigans* Kirkaldy 1907d: 22 [Listed]
L[*ocris*] *vestigans* Distant 1908c: 318 [Comparative note]
L[*ocris*] *vestigans* Lallemand 1912a: 84 [Comparative note] :88 [Catalogued][2]
[*Locris*] *vestigans* Lallemand 1949a: 120 [Notes] :128 [Key][3] :148 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Northeastern Africa. [3] Abyssinia.

vicina Signoret
M[*onecphora*] *vicina* Signoret 1860a: 182 [n. sp.][1]
L[*ocris*] *vicina* Stål 1866a: 60 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora vicina* Sign.
[*Locris vicina*] Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *M*[*onecphora*] *vicina* Sign.
Locris vicina Signoret 1886a: 27 [Catalogued][1]

Monecphora vicina Brancsik 1891b: 166 [Listed][2]
L[ocris] vicina Brancsik 1893a: 252 [Listed][2]
L[ocris] vicina Distant 1908h: 228 [Comparative note][1]
L[ocris] vicina Lallemand 1912a: 86 [Catalogued][1]
Locris vicina Jacobi 1917a: 540 [Listed][1, 3]
L[ocris] vicina Lallemand 1949a: 129 [Key][1] :148 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Madagascar. [2] Nossi-Be Island. [3] Santa Marie Island.

villiersi Lallemand and Synave
Locris villiersi Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 910 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] French Guinea.

villosa Lallemand
Locris villosa Lallemand 1929d: 218 [n. sp.][1]
L[ocris] villosa Lallemand 1949a: 123 [Key][1] :148 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Belgian Congo.

vulcani Jacobi
Locris vulcani Jacobi 1910b: 113; Pl. 1, Figs. 34, 34a [n. sp., illustrated][1] :99, 135 [Listed][1]
L[ocris] vulcani Lallemand 1912a: 88 [Catalogued][1]
L[ocris] vulcani Lallemand 1949a: 133 [Key][1, 2] :148 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Eastern Africa.

vulcani var. **a** Jacobi
[*Locris vulcani*] var. *a* Jacobi 1910b: 113 [n. var.][1]
L[ocris] vulcani var. *a* Lallemand 1949a: 133 [Key][1]
Localities: [1] Tanganyika.

vulcani var. **b** Jacobi
[*Locris vulcani*] var. *b* Jacobi 1910b: 113 [n. var.][1]
L[ocris] vulcani var. *b* Lallemand 1949a: 133 [Key]
Localities: [1] Tanganyika.

zonalis Lallemand. See *Locris concinna* Distant.

Genus **Dulitana** Lallemand

Orthotype *Dulitana obscura* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1939d: 58
Type *D[ulitana] obscura* Lallemand 1949a: 152

Dulitana — Lallemand 1939d: 58 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1949a: 120 [Key, zoogeography] :152 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Neave 1950a: 80 [Catalogued]

obscura Lallemand
Dulitana obscura Lallemand 1939d: 59 [n. sp.][1]

D[ulitana] obscura Lallemand 1949a: 152 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak.

Genus **Paralocris** Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *P[aralocris] rubra* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1949a: 151

Paralocris Lallemand 1949a: 120 [gen. n., key] :151 [gen. n.]

rubra Lallemand
Paralocris rubra Lallemand 1949a: 152 [n. sp.][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Eastern Africa. [2] Mombasa Island.

Genus **Anyllis** Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE [*Anyllis*] *leiala* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 386
TYPE *Anyllis leialia* Lallemand 1912a: 83

Anyllis Kirkaldy 1906c: 312 [Listed] :386 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1912a: 74 [Key] :83 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 20 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926b: 219 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 237 [Catalogued]

leiala Kirkaldy
[*Anyllis*] *leiala* Kirkaldy 1906c: 387 [n. sp.][1] :312 [Listed][2]
A[nyllis] leialia Lallemand 1912a: 83 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

Genus **Nesaphrogeneia** Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE [*Nesaphrogeneia*] *vitiensis* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1907d: 22
TYPE *Nesaphrogeneia vitis* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 84
TYPE *Nesaphrogeneia vitis* [sic] Lallemand 1937a: 256

Nesaphrogeneia Kirkaldy 1907d: 10 [Listed] :20 [Key] :22 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1912a: 74 [Key] :84 [Described, catalogued]
Nesaphrogenia [sic] Waterhouse 1912a: 191 [Listed]

Nesaphrogeneia Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1932b: 2244 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1937a: 256 [List of species from Oceania]
Neave 1940a: 321 [Catalogued]

vitiensis Kirkaldy
[*Nesaphrogeneia*] *vitiensis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 22 [n. sp.][1]: 10 [Listed]

N[esaphrogeneia] vitis [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 84 [Catalogued][1]
Nesaphrogeneia vitis [sic] Lallemand 1937a: 256 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Viti Levu.

vitis. Typographical error for *Nesaphrogeneia vitiensis* Kirkaldy.

Tribe **ISCHNORHININI** Schmidt

Ischnorhinini — Schmidt 1920b: 66 *Tribe* [Described, key to genera]
Schmidt 1922b: 175 *Tribe* [Listed]
Lallemand 1924a: 477 *Tribe* [Listed]
China and Myers 1934a: 448 *Tribe* [Note]

Ischorhini [sic] — Lallemand 1938a: 137 *Tribe*

Ischnorhinini — Lallemand 1949a: 12 [Key] :152 *Tribe* [Described, key to genera, catalogued, zoogeography]

Ischnorhini [sic] — Lallemand 1949 : 154, 159 *Tribe* [Listed]

Ischnorhinini — Nast 1949b: 476 [Listed]
Nast 1950b: 56 *Tribe* [Listed] :58 [Comparative note]

Genus **Schistogonia** Stål

Haplotype *Cercopis sanguinea* Stål 1869a: 14
Type *Schistogonia sanguinea* Schmidt 1920b: 68
Type *Cercopis sanguinea* Lallemand 1949a: 154

[*Ischnorhina*] (Schistogonia) — Stål 1869a: 14 [subg. n.]
Distant 1909a: 191 To *Ischnorhina* Stål [error]
Lallemand 1912a: 88 To *Ischnorhina* Stål [error]

Schistogonia — Schmidt 1920b: 67 [Key] :68 [Described, key to species, catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1936b: 3123 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 132 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 153 [Key] :154 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography, key to species, catalogue of species]

bidentata Schmidt
Sch[istogonia] bidentata Schmidt 1920b: 69 [n. sp., key] :72 [n. sp.][1]
S[chistogonia] bidentata Lallemand 1949a: 154 [Key, catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] South America. [2] Brazil.

cercopoides Walker

Sphenorhina cercopoides Walker 1858b: 179 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *cercopoides* Distant 1909a: 201 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *cercopoides* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*cercopoides* Walk.]

Schistogonia cercopoides Nast 1949b: 476 [Described][1] Equals *Sphenorhina cercopoides* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Pará. [2] Brazil.

neglecta Nast

Schistogonia neglecta Nast 1949b: 475 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Amazonas.

sanguinea Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinea* Fabricius 1803a: 89 [n. sp.][1] :4 [Listed]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinea* Germar 1821a: 42 [Listed][2]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinea* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 607 [Listed][1]

Sphenorhina (?) *sanguinea* Walker 1851b: 693 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis sanguinea* Fabr.

[*Sphenorhina*] (?) *sanguinea* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

I[*schnorhina*] *sanguinea* Stål 1869a: 14 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis sanguinea* Fabr.

[*Ischnorhina sanguinea*] Dallas 1870a: 497 Equals *Cerc*[*opis*] *sanguinea* Fabr.

Ischnorhina sanguinea Jacobi 1908a: 209 [Comparative note]

I[*schnorhina*] *sanguinea* Lallemand 1912a: 89; Pl. 4, Figs. 2, 2a [Illustrated, catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Cercopis* [*sanguinea*] Fabr.

Schinorhina [sic] *sanguinea* Bodkin 1917a: 67 (7) [Economics][5]

Schistogonia sanguinea Schmidt 1920b: 69 [Described, key, catalogued][6]

Cercopis sanguinea Sherborn 1930b: 5735 [Catalogued]

S[*chistogonia*] *sanguinea* Lallemand 1949a: 154 [Key, catalogued][6] Equals *Cercopis* [*sanguinea* Fabr.]

LOCALITIES: [1] South America. [2] Bahia. [3] Antilles. [4] Venezuela. [5] British Guiana. [6] Surinam.

sanguinea Stål [nec Fabricius]. See *Schistogonia simulans* Schmidt.

simulans Schmidt

I[*schnorhina*] *sanguinea* [nec Fabricius] Stål 1869a: 14 [Described]

Sch[*istogonia*] *simulans* Schmidt 1920b: 69 [n. sp., key] :70 [n. sp.][1, 2] Equals *Sch*[*istogonia*] *sanguinea* Stål (nec Fabricius)

S[*chistogonia*] *simulans* Lallemand 1949a: 154 [Key, catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] British Guiana. [2] Surinam.

Genus **Baetkia** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Baetkia compressa* Schmidt 1920b: 73

TYPE *Tomaspis compressa* Lallemand 1949a: 155

Baetkia Schmidt 1920b: 67 [gen. n., key] :73 [gen. n., key to species] :75 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926c: 362 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 383 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand 1949a: 153 [Key] :155 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography] :156 [Comparative note]
Nast 1949b: 474, 475 [Listed]

c Distant (var.) [*compressa*]. See *Baetkia stolli* Lallemand.

compressa Le Peletier and Serville

C[*ercopis*] *compressa* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 606 [n. sp.][1]

[*Sphenorhina compressa*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 563 Equals *Cercopis compressa* Le P. and Serv.

Sphenorhina compressa Walker 1851b: 686 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis compressa* Le P. and Serv.

[*Sphenorhina*] *compressa* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][2]

Tomaspis compressa Distant 1909a: 205 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis compressa* Le P. and Serv.

[*Tomaspis compressa*] var. *a* Distant 1909a: 205 [n. var.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *compressa* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*compressa* Le P. and Serv.] Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *compressa* Walk. [nec Le P. and Serv.] [error] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *compressa* var. *a* Dist.

Baetkia compressa Schmidt 1920b: 74 [Described, key, catalogued][1]

Cercopis compressa Sherborn 1925a: 1431 [Catalogued]

B[*aetkia*] *compressa* Lallemand 1949a: 155 [Key][1, 2, 4] :156 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*compressa* Le P. and Serv.] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*compressa* Le P. and Serv.]

[*Sphenorhina compressa*] Nast 1949a: 114 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *compressa* Le P. and Serv.

B[*aetkia*] *compressa* Nast 1949b: 474 [Notes] Equals *Cercopis compressa* Le P. and Serv.

LOCALITIES: [1] French Guiana. [2] Brazil. [3] Cayenne. [4] Northern South America.

compressa var. *c* Distant. See *Baetkia stolli* Lallemand.

distanti Lallemand

[*Tomaspis compressa*] var. *b* Distant 1909a: 205 [n. var.][1]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *compressa*] *distanti* Lallemand 1912a: 92 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis compressa*] var. *b* Distant [1909][2]

B[*aetkia*] *distanti* Schmidt 1920b: 74 [Key] :75 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *compressa* var. *b* Dist.

B[*aetkia*] *distanti* Lallemand 1949a: 155 [Key][3] :156 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*distanti* Lall.] Equals *Tomaspis compressa* var. *c* Dist. [error]

Tomaspis compressa var. *b* Lallemand 1949a: 156 To *B*[*aetkia*] *stolli* Lall. [error]

B[*aetkia*] *distanti* Nast 1949b: 474 [Listed]

B[*aetkia*] *distanti* Lallemand 1952a: 28 Equals [*Tomaspis compressa*] var. *b* (nec var. *c*)

LOCALITIES: [1] Amazonas. [2] Amazon Region. [3] Brazil.

maroniensis Lallemand

Baetkia maroniensis Lallemand 1938a: 137 [n. sp.][1]

B[*aetkia*] *maroniensis* Lallemand 1949a: 155 [Key][2] 156 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] French Guiana. [2] Northern South America.

stolli Lallemand

[*Tomaspis compressa*] var. *c* Distant 1909a: 205 [n. var.][1]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *compressa*] *stolii* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 92 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis compressa*] var. *c* Distant [1909]

B[*aetkia*] *stolli* Schmidt 1920b: 74 [Key] :75 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *compressa* var. *c* Dist.

B[*aetkia*] *stolli* Lallemand 1949a: 155 [Key][1] :156 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis compressa* var. *b* Dist. [error]

Tomaspis compressa var. *c* Lallemand 1949a: 156 To *B*[*aetkia*] *distanti* Lall. [error]

B[*aetkia*] *stolli* Nast 1949b: 474 [Listed] :475 [Notes] Equals *B*[*aetkia*] *compressa* var. *c* Dist.

B[*aetkia*] *stolli* Lallemand 1952a: 28 Equals [*Tomaspis compressa*] var. *c* (nec var. *b*)

LOCALITIES: [1] Surinam.

Genus **Laccogrypota** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Laccogrypota grandis* Schmidt 1920b: 75

TYPE *Laccogrypota grandis* Schmidt 1922b: 175

TYPE *Sphenorhina grandis* Lallemand 1949a: 156

Laccogrypota — Schmidt 1920b: 67 [gen. n., key] :75 [gen. n., key to species] :85 [Comparative notes]

Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930b: 1743 [Catalogued]

Neave 1939b: 844 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]

Metcalf 1947a: 165; Pl. 39 [Zoogeography, illustrated]

Lallemand 1949a: 153 [Key] :156 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography] :159 [Comparative note]
Nast 1949b: 477 [A new species from Pará]

a Jacobi (var.) [*consul*]. See *Laccogrypota consul* var. *indistincta* Lallemand.

amazonensis Lallemand
Laccogrypota amazonensis Lallemand 1924a: 478 [n. sp.][1]
L[*accogrypota*] *amazonensis* Lallemand 1949a: 156 [Notes, catalogued] :158 [Key, catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Amazon Region. [2] Brazil.

atrocoerulea Schmidt
L[*accogrypota*] *atrocoerulea* Schmidt 1920b: 78 [n. sp., key] :83 [n. sp.][1]
[*Laccogrypota*] *atrocoerulea* Schmidt 1922b: 175 [Comparative note]
L[*accogrypota*] *atrocoerulea* Lallemand 1949a: 158 [Key, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Peru.

b Jacobi (var.) [*consul*]. See *Laccogrypota consul* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

basirufa Schmidt
L[*accogrypota*] *basirufa* Schmidt 1920b: 78 [n. sp., key] :83 [n. sp.][1]
L[*accogrypota*] *basirufa* Schmidt 1922b: 175 [Comparative note]
L[*accogrypota*] *basirufa* Lallemand 1949a: 158 [Key, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Peru.

bogotana Distant
Sphenorhina bogotana Distant 1878a: 179 [n. sp.]
Sphenorhina bogatana [sic] Waterhouse 1884b: Pl. 152, Fig. 2 [Illustrated][1]
Ischnorhina bogotana Distant 1909a: 192 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina bogotana* Dist.
I[*schnorhina*] *bogotona* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 88 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*bogotana*] Dist.
L[*accogrypota*] *bogotana* Schmidt 1920b: 76 [Key] :79 [Described, catalogued]
L[*accogrypota*] *bogotana* Lallemand 1949a: 156 [Key][1] :158 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*bogotana* Dist.] Equals *Ischnorhina* [*bogotana* Dist.]
L[*accogrypota*] *bogotona* [sic] Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Colombia.

bogotona. Typographical error for *Laccogrypota bogotana* Distant.

consul Jacobi
I[*schnorhina*] *consul* Jacobi 1908a: 203 [n. sp., comparative note][1]
I[*schnorhina*] *consul* Lallemand 1912a: 89 [Catalogued][1]

L[*accogrypota*] *consul* Schmidt 1920b: 67 [Notes] :78 [Key] :81 [Described, catalogued][1]
I[*schnorhina*] *consul* Schmidt 1920b: 82 [Comparative note]
L[*accogrypota*] *consul* Lallemand 1949a: 153 [Listed] :156 [Notes, catalogued] :157 [Key][1] :158 [Catalogued]
L[*accogrypota*] *consul* Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

consul var. *a* Jacobi. See *Laccogrypota consul* var. *indistincta* Lallemand.

consul var. *b* Jacobi. See *Laccogrypota consul* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

consul var. **indistincta** Lallemand
[*Ischnorhina consul*] var. *a* Jacobi 1908a: 203 [n. var.][1]
[*Ischnorhina consul*] *indistincta* Lallemand 1912a: 89 Nom. nov. pro [*Ischnorhina consul*] var. *a* Jacobi [1908]
[*Laccogrypota consul*] var. *a* Schmidt 1920b: 81 [Described]
[*Laccogrypota consul*] *indistincta* Schmidt 1920b: 78 [Key]
[*Laccogrypota consul*] *indistincta* Lallemand 1949a: 157 [Key] :158 [Catalogued] Equals [*Laccogrypota consul*] var. *a* Jac.
LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

consul var. **jacobii** Lallemand
[*Ischnorhina consul*] var. *b* Jacobi 1908a: 203 [n. var.][1]
[*Ischnorhina consul*] *jacobii* Lallemand 1912a: 89 Nom. nov. pro [*Ischnorhina consul*] var. *b* Jacobi [1908]
L[*accogrypota consul*] *jacobii* Schmidt 1920b: 78 [Key]
[*Laccogrypota consul*] var. *b* Schmidt 1920b: 81 [Described]
[*Laccogrypota consul*] *jacobii* Lallemand 1949a: 157 [Key] :158 [Catalogued] Equals [*Laccogrypota consul*] var. *b* Jac.
LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

costalis Schmidt
L[*accogrypota*] *costalis* Schmidt 1920b: 78 [n. sp., key] :82 [n. sp.][1]
L[*accogrypota*] *costalis* Lallemand 1949a: 158 [Key, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

dentata Nast
Laccogrypota dentata Nast 1949b: 477 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Pará.

grandis Distant
Sphenorhina grandis Distant 1878a: 179 [n. sp.][1]
Sphenorhina grandis Waterhouse 1884a: Pl. 148, Fig. 5 [Catalogued, illustrated][1]
Tomaspis laqueus Breddin 1904a: 58 [n. sp.][2]
I[*schnorhina*] *grandis* Jacobi 1908a: 203 [Comparative note]
Ischnorhina grandis Distant 1909a: 192 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals

Sphenorhina grandis Dist. Equals *Tomaspis laqueus* Bredd. Equals *Sphenorhina laqueus* Bredd.

I[*schnorhina*] *grandis* Lallemand 1912a: 89 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*grandis*] Dist. Equals [*Tomaspis*] *laqueus* Bredd.

L[*accogrypota*] *grandis* Schmidt 1920b: 77 [Key] :78 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *laqueus* Bredd.

I[*schnorhina*] *grandis* Schmidt 1920b: 79 [Comparative note]

I[*schnorhina*] *grandis* Jacobi 1921a: 40 [Comparative note]

Ischnorhina grandis Goding 1923a: 3; Pl. [I], Fig. 2 [Key, illustrated][2] :7 [Listed][1, 2]

L[*accogrypota*] *grandis* Lallemand 1949a: 157 [Key][2, 3] :158 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*grandis* Dist.] Equals *Ischnorhina* [*grandis* Dist.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *laqueus* Bredd.

Laccogrypota grandis Nast 1951a: 196 (4) Equals *Sphenorhina grandis* Equals *Tomaspis laqueus* Bredd.

L[*accogrypota*] *grandis* Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia. [2] Ecuador. [3] Nicaragua.

inca Schmidt

L[*accogrypota*] *inca* Schmidt 1920b: 78 [n. sp., key] :82 [n. sp.][1]

Ischnorhina partita Jacobi 1921a: 40 [n. sp.][1]

Laccogrypota partita Lallemand 1924a: 477 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Ischnorhina* [*partita*] Jac.

L[*accogrypota*] *inca* Lallemand 1949a: 158 [Key, catalogued][1]

L[*accogrypota*] *partita* Lallemand 1949a: 158 [Key][1] :159 [Catalogued] Equals *Ischnorhina* [*partita* Jac.]

Laccogrypota inca Nast 1951a: 197 (5) Equals *Ischnorhina partita* Jac.

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

indistincta Lallemand (var.). See *Laccogrypota consul* var. *indistincta* Lallemand.

invalida Jacobi

I[*schnorhina*] *invalida* Jacobi 1908a: 204 [n. sp.][1]

I[*schnorhina*] *invalida* Distant 1909a: 191 [Comparative note]

I[*schnorhina*] *invalida* Lallemand 1912a: 89 [Catalogued][1]

L[*accogrypota*] *invalida* Schmidt 1920b: 77 [Key] :80 [Described, catalogued][1]

L[*accogrypota*] *invalida* Lallemand 1949a: 157 [Key][1] :159 [Catalogued] Equals *Ischnorhina* [*invalida* Jac.]

L[*accogrypota*] *invalida* Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

jacobii Lallemand (var.). See *Laccogrypota consul* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

juno Distant

Ischnorhina juno Distant 1909a: 191 [n. sp.][1]

I[*schnorhina*] *juno* Lallemand 1912a: 89 [Catalogued][1]

L[*accogrypota*] *juno* Schmidt 1920b: 78 [Key] :84 [Described, catalogued][1]
L[*accogrypota*] *juno* Lallemand 1949a: 158 [Key][1] :159 [Catalogued] Equals *Ischnorhina* [*juno* Dist.]
L[*accogrypota*] *juno* Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

partita Jacobi. See *Laccogrypota inca* Schmidt.

praelata Jacobi
Ischnorhina praelata Jacobi 1908a: 203 [n. sp.][1]
I[*schnorhina*] *praelata* Lallemand 1912a: 89; Pl. 4, Fig. 6 [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
L[*accogrypota*] *praelata* Schmidt 1920b: 77 [Key] :79 [Described, catalogued][1] :81 [Comparative note]
L[*accogrypota*] *praelata* Lallemand 1949a: 157 [Key][1] :159 [Catalogued] Equals *Ischnorhina* [*praelata* Jac.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

praetor Jacobi
I[*schnorhina*] *praetor* Jacobi 1908a: 203 [n. sp.][1]
I[*schnorhina*] *praetor* Lallemand 1912a: 89 [Catalogued][1]
L[*accogrypota*] *praetor* Schmidt 1920b: 77 [Key] :82 [Described, catalogued][1]
L[*accogrypota*] *praetor* Lallemand 1949a: 157 [Key][1] :159 [Catalogued] Equals *Ischnorhina* [*praetor* Jac.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

pulchra Schmidt
L[*accogrypota*] *pulchra* Schmidt 1920b: 77 [n. sp., key] :81 [n. sp.][1]
L[*accogrypota*] *pulchra* Lallemand 1949a: 157 [Key][1] :159 [Catalogued]
L[*accogrypota*] *pulchra* Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

trimaculata Schmidt
Laccogrypota trimaculata Schmidt 1922b: 175 [n. sp.][1, 2]
L[*accogrypota*] *trimaculata* Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Bahia.

valida Distant
Ischnorhina valida Distant 1909a: 191 [n. sp.][1]
I[*schnorhina*] *valida* Lallemand 1912a: 89 [Catalogued][1]
L[*accogrypota*] *valida* Schmidt 1920b: 77 [Key] :80 [Described, catalogued][1, 2]
L[*accogrypota*] *valida* Lallemand 1949a: 157 [Key][1] :159 [Catalogued] Equals *Ischnorhina* [*valida* Dist.]
L[*accogrypota*] *valida* Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] French Guiana. [2] South America.

volxemi Lallemand

L[accogrypota] volxemi Lallemand 1949a: 157 [n. sp., key][1] :159 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

xanthomela Walker

Sphenorhina xanthomela Walker 1858b: 180 [n. sp.][1]
Ischnorhina xanthomela Distant 1909a: 192 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina xanthomela* Walk.
I[schnorhina] (?) *xanthomela* Lallemand 1912a: 89 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina [xanthomela]* Walk.
Laccogrypota xanthomela Schmidt 1920b: 84 [Described, catalogued][1] :78 [Key]
L[accogrypota] xanthomela Lallemand 1949a: 158 [Key][2] :159 [Catalogued] Equals *Ischnorhina [xanthomela* Walk.] Equals *Sphenorhina [xanthomela* Walk.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Amazon Region. [2] Brazil.

Genus **Typeschata** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Typeschata rufivaria* Schmidt 1920b: 85
TYPE *Typeschata rufivaria* Lallemand 1949a: 159

Typeschata — Schmidt 1920b: 67 [gen. n., key] :84 [gen. n., key to species] :76, 87 [Comparative notes]
Neave 1940b: 600 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 153 [Key] :159 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography] :160 [Comparative note]
Nast 1950b: 58 [Comparative note]

acuta Stål. See *Typeschata flammans* Walker.

flammans Walker

Sphenorhina flammans Walker 1858b: 179 [n. sp.][1]
S[phenorhina] acuta Stål 1862e: 14 [n. sp.][1]
Sphenorhina acuta Stål 1862b: 493 Equals *Sphenorhina flammans* Walk.
Ischnorhina flammans Distant 1909a: 192 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Sphenorhina flammans* Walk. Equals *Sphenorhina acuta* Stål.
I[schnorhina] flammans Lallemand 1912a: 89 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Sphenorhina [flammans]* Walk. Equals *Sphenorhina [acuta]* Stål
T[ypeschata] flammans Schmidt 1920b: 85 [Key] :86 [Comparative note] :87 [Described, catalogued][1, 3]
T[ypeschata] acuta Lallemand 1949a: 160 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Sphenorhina [acuta* Stål] Equals *T[ypeschata] flammans* Walk.
T[ypeschata] flammans Lallemand 1949a: 160 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina [flammans* Walk.] Equals *Ischnorhina [flammans* Walk.]

T[*ypeschata*] *acuta* Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued] Equals *T*[*ypeschata*] *flammans* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Rio de Janeiro. [2] Brazil. [3] Minas Gerais.

intermedia Schmidt

T[*ypeschata*] *intermedia* Schmidt 1920b: 85 [n. sp., key] :86 [n. sp.][1]

T[*ypeschata*] *intermedia* Lallemand 1949a: 160 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Espírito Santo.

rufivaria Walker

Sphenorhina rufivaria Walker 1851b: 686 [n. sp.][1]

[*Sphenorhina rufivaria*] Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) To [*Sphenorhina*] *marginata* Fabr. [error]

[*Sphenorhina*] *rufivaria* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

Ischnorhina rufivaria Distant 1909a: 192 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina rufivaria* Walk.

I[*schnorhina*] *rufivaria* Lallemand 1912a: 89 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*rufivaria*] Walk.

T[*ypeschata*] *rufivaria* Schmidt 1920b: 85 [Key] :86 [Described, catalogued, comparative note][2]

T[*ypeschata*] *rufivaria* Lallemand 1949a: 160 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*rufivaria* Walk.] Equals *Ischnorhina* [*rufivaria* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Santa Catarina.

Genus **Homalogrypota** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Homalogrypota coccinea* Schmidt 1920b: 87

TYPE *Cercopis coccinea* Lallemand 1949a: 160

Homalogrypota Schmidt 1920b: 68 [gen. n., key] :87 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930a: 1580 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 680 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand 1949a: 153 [Key] :160 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

cinnabarina Schmidt

H[*omalogrypota*] *cinnabarina* Schmidt 1920b: 88 [n. sp., key] :89 [n. sp.][1]

H[*omalogrypota*] *cinnabarina* Lallemand 1949a: 161 [Key, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

coccinea Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *coccinea* Fabricius 1794a: 48 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *coccinea* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]

[*Cercopis*] *coccinea* Turton 1802a: 584 [Described][2]

[*Cercopis*] *coccinea* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed] :93 [Described][1]

[*Cicada*] *coccinea* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described][3]

C[*ercopis*] *haematina* Germar 1821a: 39 [n. sp.][4]

C[*ercopis*] *haematina* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 607 [Listed][4]

Cerc[*opis*] *coccinea* Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Listed]

C[*ercopis*] *haematina* Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Listed]

[*Tomaspis coccinea*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 560 Equals *Cercopis coccinea* Fabr.

Tomaspis coccinea Walker 1851b: 666 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis coccinea*

Triecphora coccinea Walker 1851b: 669 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis coccinea* Fabr.

Sphenorhina haematina (?) Walker 1851b: 693 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis haematina* Germ.

[*Triecphora coccinea*] Signoret 1853d: 182 (10), 183 (11) Equals *Sphenorhina haematina* Germ.

Triecphora (?) [*coccinea*] Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) Equals *Tomaspis* [*coccinea* Fabr.]

[*Sphenorhina*] *haematina* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][5]

[*Tomaspis*] *coccinea* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

[*Triecphora*] *coccinea* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

C[*ercopis*] *haematina* Claus 1876a: 665 [Listed]

C[*ercopis*] *haematina* Claus 1880a: 750 [Listed]

C[*ercopis*] *haematina* Claus 1884a: 893 [Listed]

R[*hinaulax*] *coccinea* Goding 1895b: 489 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis coccinea* Fabr. Equals *Triecphora coccinea* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis coccinea* Amy. and Serv.

Tomaspis coccinea Ball 1899a: 205 Equals *Rhinaulax* [*coccinea* Fabr.]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *coccinea* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][7] Equals *Cercopis* [*coccinea* Fabr.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*coccinea* Amy. and Serv.] Equals *Rhinaulax* [*coccinea* God.] Equals [*Cercopis*] *haematina* Germ.

Homalogrypota coccinea Schmidt 1920b: 88 [Described, key, catalogued][4, 8]

Tomaspis [*coccinea*] Williams 1921a: 46 [Notes][6] Equals *Cercopis coccinea* Fabr.

[*Tomaspis coccinea*] Fennah 1949f: 605 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *coccinea* Fabr.

[*Laccogrypota haematina*] Lallemand 1949a: 159 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis haematina* Germ.

H[*omalogrypota*] *coccinea* Lallemand 1949a: 161 [Key, catalogued][4] Equals *Cercopis* [*coccinea* Fabr.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*coccinea* Fabr.] Equals *H*[*omalogrypota*] *haematica* [sic] Germ.

[*Tomaspis coccinea*] Nast 1950b: 64 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *coccinea* Fabr.
LOCALITIES: [1] West Indies. [2] South America. [3] America. [4] Brazil. [5] Locality Unknown. [6] Antilles. [7] North America. [8] Matto Grosso.

haematica. Typographical error for *Homalogrypota haematina* Germar. See *Homalogrypota coccinea* Fabricius.

haematina Germar. See *Homalogrypota coccinea* Fabricius.

hyalinipennis Schmidt

H[*omalogrypota*] *hyalinipennis* Schmidt 1920b: 88 [n. sp., key] :89 [n. sp.][1]

H[*omalogrypota*] *hyalinipennis* Lallemand 1949a: 161 [Key, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

interrupta Schmidt

H[*omalogrypota*] *interrupta* Schmidt 1920b: 88 [n. sp., key] :89 [n. sp.][1]

H[*omalogrypota*] *interrupta* Lallemand 1949a: 161 [Key, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

Genus **Ischnorhina** Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Cercopis ephippium* Stål 1869a: 14

PSEUDOTYPE *I*[*schnorhina*] *sanguinea* Distant 1909a: 191

TYPE *I*[*schnorhina*] *ephippium* Distant 1909a: 191

PSEUDOTYPE *Ischnorhina sanguinea* Lallemand 1912a: 88

TYPE *Ischnorhina ephippium* Schmidt 1920b: 90

TYPE *Cercopis ephippium* Lallemand 1949a: 161

Ischnorhina	Stål 1869a: 14 [gen. n.]
Ischnorhina [(Ischnorhina)]	Stål 1869a: 14 [subg. n.]
Ischnorhina	Dallas 1870a: 497 [Notes, catalogued]
	Scudder 1882b: 162 [Listed]
	Distant 1909a: 191 [Catalogued] Equals [*Ischnorhina*] (*Schistogonia* Stål) [error]
	Lallemand 1912a: 75 [Key] :88 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* Dist. (in part.) Equals [*Ischnorhina*] (*Schistogonia* Stål) [error]
Ischnorina [sic]	Schmidt 1920b: 84 [Comparative note]
Ischnorhina	Schmidt 1920b: 68 [Key] :87 [Comparative note] :90 [Described, key to species]
	Jacobi 1921a: 39 [Notes]
	Goding 1923a: 2 [Key] :3 [Key to species from Ecuador] :7 [List of species from Ecuador]
	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930b: 1690 [Catalogued]

Neave 1939b: 788 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand 1949a: 153 [Key] :160 [Comparative note] :161 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Nast 1949a: 118 [Comparative note]

a Jacobi (var.) [*consul*]. See *Laccogrypota consul* var. *indistincta* Lallemand.

b Jacobi (var.) [*consul*]. See *Laccogrypota consul* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

binotata Lallemand

I[*schnorhina*] *binotata* Lallemand 1912a: 89; Pl. 4, Figs. 1, 1a [n. sp., illustrated, catalogued][1]

Ischnorhina binotata Jacobi 1921a: 40 To *Tomaspis nox* Bredd. [error]

Ischnorhina binotata Goding 1923a: 3 [Key][1] :7 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Ecuador.

bipars Schmidt. See *Ischnorhina unifascia* Walker.

bogotana Distant. See *Laccogrypota bogotana* Distant.

bogotona. Typographical error for *Ischnorhina bogotana* Distant. See *Laccogrypota bogotana* Distant.

consul Jacobi. See *Laccogrypota consul* Jacobi.

consul var. *a* Jacobi. See *Laccogrypota consul* var. *indistincta* Lallemand.

consul var. *b* Jacobi. See *Laccogrypota consul* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

consul var. *indistincta* Lallemand. See *Laccogrypota consul* var. *indistincta* Lallemand.

consul var. *jacobii* Lallemand. See *Laccogrypota consul* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

ephippium Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *ephippium* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed] :91 [n. sp.][1]

I[*schnorhina*] *ephippium* Stål 1869a: 14 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis ephippium* Fabr.

[*Ischnorhina ephippium*] Dallas 1870a: 497 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *ephippium* Fabr.

I[*schnorhina*] *ephippium* Lallemand 1912a: 89 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*ephippium*] Stål

Ischnorhina ephippium Schmidt 1920b: 66 [Listed] :90 [Key] :91 [Described, catalogued, comparative note][2, 3]

Cercopis ephippium Sherborn 1926a: 2167 [Catalogued]

Ischnorhina ephippium Lallemand 1949a: 153 [Listed] :162 [Key, catalogued][2, 4] Equals *Cercopis* [*ephippium* Fabr.]

Localities: [1] South America. [2] British Guiana. [3] Amazon Region. [4] Brazil.

festa Germar

C[*ercopis*] *festa* Germar 1821a: 40 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis festa Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 607 [Listed][1]

C[*ercopis*] *festa* Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Listed]

Cercopis festa Blanchard 1840a: 188 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cercopis festa Blanchard 1850a: 188 [Described, catalogued][1]
Sphenorhina festa Walker 1851b: 693 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis festa* Germ.
Sphenorhina parallela Walker 1851b: 694 [n. sp.][2]
[*Sphenorhina*] *festa* Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) Equals [*Sphenorhina parallela* Walk.]
[*Sphenorhina*] *festa* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]
[*Sphenorhina*] *parallela* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][2]
S[*phenorhina*] *festa* Stål 1862e: 14 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*festa*] Germ. Equals *Sphenorhina parallela* Walk.
Sphenorhina parallela Fowler 1897b: 189 To *Tomaspis lineata* Walk. [error]
Tomaspis festa Distant 1909a: 204 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina festa* Stål Equals *Cercopis festa* Germ. Equals *Tomaspis lineata* Fowl. (in part.) Equals *Sphenorhina parallela* Walk.
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *festa* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*festa* Germ.] Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *festa* Stål Equals *Tomaspis* [*festa* Dist.] Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *parallela* Walk. Equals [*Tomaspis*] *lineata* Fowl. (in part.)
I[*schnorhina*] *festa* Schmidt 1920b: 90 [Key] :92 [Described, catalogued][1, 4]
Ischnorhina festa Jacobi 1921a: 40 Equals *Cercopis festa* Germ. Equals *Tomaspis festa* Germ.
Cercopis festa Sherborn 1926b: 2375 [Catalogued]
I[*schnorhina*] *festa* Lallemand 1949a: 162 [Key, catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cercopis* [*festa* Germ.] Equals *Sphenorhina parellela* [sic] Walk. Equals *Tomaspis* [*festa* Germ.] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*festa* Germ.]
Ischnorhina festa Nast 1949a: 115 Equals *Sph*[*enorhina*] *parallela* Walk.
I[*schnorhina*] *festa* Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] South America. [3] Rio de Janeiro. [4] Espírito Santo.

flammans Walker. See *Typeschata flammans* Walker.

grandis Distant. See *Laccogrypota grandis* Distant.

indistincta Lallemand (var.). See *Laccogrypota consul* var. *indistincta* Lallemand.

invalida Jacobi. See *Laccogrypota invalida* Jacobi.

jacobii Lallemand (var.). See *Laccogrypota consul* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

juno Distant. See *Laccogrypota juno* Distant.

notabilis Walker
Sphenorhina notabilis Walker 1858b: 181 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *notabilis* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*notabilis* Walk.]

Ischnorhina notabilis Nast 1949b: 476 [Described][1] Equals *Sphenorhina notabilis* Walk.

I[*schnorhina*] *notabilis* Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*notabilis* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Rio de Janeiro. [2] Brazil.

partita Jacobi. See *Laccogrypota inca* Schmidt.

praelata Jacobi. See *Laccogrypota praelata* Jacobi.

praetor Jacobi. See *Laccogrypota praetor* Jacobi.

rufivaria Walker. See *Typeschata rufivaria* Walker.

sanguinea Fabricius. See *Schistogonia sanguinea* Fabricius.

surinamensis Schmidt

I[*schnorhina*] *surinamensis* Schmidt 1920b: 90 [n. sp., key] :91 [n. sp.][1]

I[*schnorhina*] *surinamensis* Lallemand 1949a: 161 [Key][1] :162 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Surinam.

unifascia Walker

Sphenorhina unifascia Walker 1851b: 690 [n. sp.][1]

[*Sphenorhina*] *unifascia* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *unifascia* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*unifascia* Walk.]

I[*schnorhina*] *bipars* Schmidt 1920b: 91 [n. sp., key] :92 [n. sp.][2, 3]

I[*schnorhina*] *bipars* Lallemand 1949a: 162 [Key, catalogued][3]

Ischnorhina unifascia Nast 1949b: 477; Figs. 1–5 [Notes, illustrated] Equals *Sphenorhina unifascia* Walk. Equals *Ischnorhina bipars* Schmidt

I[*schnorhina*] *unifascia* Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*unifascia* Walk.] Equals *I*[*schnorhina*] *bipars* Schmidt

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Bahia. [3] Brazil.

valida Distant. See *Laccogrypota valida* Distant.

williamsi Lallemand

Ischnorhina williamsi Lallemand 1924a: 478 [n. sp.][1]

I[*schnorhina*] *williamsi* Lallemand 1949a: 162 [Key, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

xanthomela Walker. See *Laccogrypota xanthomela* Walker.

Genus **Tiodus** Nast

ORTHOTYPE *Tiodus elongatus* [n. sp.] Nast 1950b: 55

Tiodus Nast 1950b: 55 [gen. n.]

elongatus Nast

Tiodus elongatus Nast 1950b: 56; Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Panama.

minor Nast

Tiodus minor Nast 1950b: 57; Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cundinamarca.

Genus **Guarania** Nast

ORTHOTYPE *Tomaspis consanguinea* Nast 1950b: 58

Guarania Nast 1950b: 58 [gen. n.]

brasiliensis Distant. See *Sphenoclypeana brasiliensis* Distant.

chapada Distant

Tomaspis chapada Distant 1909a: 194 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Tomaspis chapada*] var. — Distant 1909a: 194 [n. var.][3, 4]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *chapada* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tomaspis* [*chapada* Dist.]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *chapada*] *distanti* Lallemand 1912a: 91 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis chapada*] var. — Distant [1909][3]

[*Guarania chapada*] Nast 1950b: 59 [Listed][1] Equals *Tomaspis chapada* Dist.

[*Guarania chapada distanti*] Nast 1950b: 59 [Listed][3] Equals *Tomaspis chapada distanti* Lall.

Guarania chapada Nast 1950b: 62; Figs. 3e, 6 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][3, 5, 6] Equals *Tomaspis chapada* Dist. Equals *Tomaspis chapada* var. — Dist. Equals *Tomaspis chapada distanti* Lall.

G[*uarania*] *chapada* Nast 1950b: 64 [Comparative note]

Tomaspis chapada distanti Fennah 1953c: 349 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Central Brazil. [2] Maranhao. [3] Brazil. [4] Minas Gerais. [5] Bahia. [6] Bolivia.

chapada var. *distanti* Lallemand. See *Guarania chapada* Distant.

consanguinea Distant

Tomaspis consanguinea Distant 1909a: 194 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *consanguinea* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*consanguinea* Dist.]

Guarania consanguinea Nast 1950b: 59; Figs. 3a, 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Tomaspis consanguinea* Dist. :61, 64 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Rio Grande do Sul. [2] Brazil. [3] Argentina. [4] Tucumán. [5] Santa Catarina.

distanti Lallemand (var.) [*chapada*]. See *Guarania chapada* Lallemand.

distanti Lallemand (var.) [*parana*]. See *Sphenoclypeana parana* var. *major* Nast.

major Nast (var.). See *Sphenoclypeana parana* var. *major* Nast.

parana Distant. See *Sphenoclypeana parana* Distant.

parana var. *distanti* Lallemand. See *Sphenoclypeana parana* var. *major* Nast.

parana var. *major* Nast. See *Sphenoclypeana parana* var. *major* Nast.

Genus **Neosphenorhina** Distant

Orthotype *N*[*eosphenorhina*] *ocellata* Distant 1909a: 205
Type *Neosphenorhina ocellata* Lallemand 1912a: 103
Type *N*[*eosphenorhina*] *ocellata* Schmidt 1920b: 92

Neosphenorhina — Distant 1909a: 205 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1912a: 75 [Key] :103 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* Walk. (in part.)
Waterhouse 1912a: 190 [Listed]
Schmidt 1920b: 67 [Key] :92 [Described, catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1932b: 2234 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 310 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 153 [Key] :162 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

β Walker (var.) [*ocellata*]. See *Neosphenorhina ocellata* var. β Walker.

ocellata Walker
Sphenorhina ocellata Walker 1851b: 693 [n. sp.][1]
[*Sphenorhina*] *ocellata* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][2]
Neosphenorhina ocellata Distant 1909a: 206 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina ocellata* Walk.
N[*eosphenorhina*] *ocellata* Lallemand 1912a: 103; Pl. 4, Figs. 4, 4a [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*ocellata*] Walk.
Neosphenorhina ocellata Schmidt 1920b: 93 [Described, catalogued][1, 3, 4]
N[*eosphenorhina*] *ocellata* Lallemand 1949a: 163 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*ocellata* Walk.]
Localities: [1] Venezuela. [2] Colombia. [3] Brazil. [4] South America.

ocellata var. β Walker
[*Sphenorhina ocellata*] var. β Walker 1851b: 693 [n. var.][1]
[*Neosphenorhina ocellata*] var. β Schmidt 1920b: 93 [Described]
Localities: [1] Venezuela.

Tribe **TOMASPIDINI** Schmidt

Tomaspisini — Schmidt 1922b: 175 *Tribe* [Listed]
Lallemand 1924d: 378 [New species from South America]
Tomaspini — Lallemand 1935a: 679 *Tribe* [Listed]
Tomaspisini — Lallemand 1938a: 137 *Tribe* [Listed]
Tomaspidini — Lallemand 1949a: 13 [Key] :23 *Tribe* [Described, key to genera, zoogeography]

Genus **Tomaspis** Amyot and Serville

LOGOTYPE *Cercopis furcata* Blanchard 1848b: 599
TYPE *T[omaspis] furcata* Distant 1909a: 192
TYPE *Tomaspis furcata* Lallemand 1912a: 89
TYPE *Tomaspis furcata* Schmidt 1922b: 176
TYPE *T[omaspis] furcata* Nast 1933a: 11 (5)
LOGOTYPE *Cercopis furcata* Fennah 1949f: 605
TYPE *Cercopis furcata* Lallemand 1949a: 25
LOGOTYPE *Cercopis furcata* Nast 1950b: 64
TYPE *Cercopis furcata* Guagliumi 1955b: 138

Tomaspis

Amyot and Serville 1843a: 560 [gen. n.] Equals *Cercopis* Germ. [in part.]
Blanchard 1845a: 421 To *Cercopis* Fabr. [error]
Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1846a: 14 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 1074 [Listed]
Blanchard 1848b: 599 [Listed]
Spinola 1850a: 57 [Key]
Walker 1851b: 666 [Catalogued, new species from various regions] Equals *Cercopis* Germ. [in part.]
Walker 1858b: 175 [Listed]
Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]
Dohrn 1859a: 70 [List of species]
Stål 1862e: 13 [Listed]
Stål 1864a: 63 Equals *Rhinaulax* [error] Equals *Sphinorhina* [sic] [error] Equals *Monecphora* [error] Equals *Tricophora* [sic] [error]
Stål 1865b: 150 [New species from various regions]
Stål 1866a: 55 [Key] :56 [Described] Equals *Sphenorhina* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Monecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Dallas 1867a: 569 [Listed] :570 [Comparative notes]
Stål 1869a: 12 [Catalogued] :14 [Comparative note]
Dallas 1870a: 497 [Comparative note]
Blanchard 1875a: 421 To *Cercopis* Fabr. [error]
Distant 1878a: 173 [Taxonomy] :176 [New species from Africa, catalogued] :178 Equals *Monecphora* [error] Equals *Triecphora* [error]
Berg 1879c: 214 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error]

Berg 1879e: 232 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Scudder 1882b: 321 [Listed]
Berg 1883b: 239 [Listed]
Berg 1884d: 145 [Listed]
Uhler 1884a: 242 [Listed]
Uhler 1888c: 242 [Listed]
Goding 1895b: 483 [Key] :485 [Catalogue of species from North America]
Fowler 1896a: 104 [Notes]
Distant 1897a: 132 [Listed] :133 [Zoogeography]
Fowler 1897a: 174 [Notes, zoogeography] :175 [Notes, new species from Central America, catalogued] :174, 175 Equals *Monecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Sphenorhina* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Fowler 1898a: 206 [Listed]
Ball 1899a: 207 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Sphenorhina* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Monecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Kirkaldy 1900h: 266 Equals *Triecphora* [error] Equals *Monecphora* [error]
Kirkaldy 1901f: 338 [Listed]
Schouteden 1901a: 118 [New species from Africa]
Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 To *Monecphora* [error]
Jacobi 1904a: 772 [Comparative note]
Kirkaldy 1906c: 382 [Catalogued]
Oshanin 1906a: 22 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palaearctic Region]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 20 [Key]
Cockerell 1908a: 37, 38 [Phylogeny]
Horváth 1908b: 12 [Zoogeography] Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Jacobi 1908a: 204 [Notes, catalogued]
Distant 1909a: 192 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Sphenorhina* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Smith 1910a: 98 Equals *Monecphora* [error]
Horváth 1912e: 569 Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Lallemand 1912a: 75 [Key] :89 [Described, catalogued]

Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Sphenorhina* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Monecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error]

[Tomaspis] Lallemand 1912a: 90 [Described, catalogued]

(Tomaspis)

Tomaspis Schumacher 1912a: 322 [A new species from Cameroons]
Van Duzee 1912a: 507 [Notes]
Delétang 1917a: 268 [Key] :269; Figs. 4–6 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]
Ball 1919d: 147 [Comparative note]
McAtee 1920b: 171 [Key] :172 [Listed]
Jacobi 1921a: 31, 33 [Comparative notes]
Buchner 1922a: 45 [Symbiosis]
Melichar 1922a: 306 [Listed]
Schmidt 1922b: 176 [Catalogued]
Delétang 1923a: 585 [Key]
Goding 1923a: 3 [Key, notes, key to species from Ecuador] :7 [List of species from Ecuador]
Pestana 1923a: 9, 10 [Economics]
Buchner 1925a: 106 [Symbionts]
Cockerell 1925a: 11 [Comparative note]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1114 [Listed]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 199; Pl. XXI, Fig. 163 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated] :199, 200 [Comparative notes]
Marshall 1926a: 140 [Listed]
Box 1929a: 5; Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated] :9, 12 [Listed] :13 [Notes] Equals *Monecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Doering 1930a: 53 [Listed] :54, 55 [Nomenclature] :55 [Key to species] :56 Equals *Cercopis* Say [in part.] Equals *Monecphora* Ball [error]
Doering 1930b: 102 [Morphology of genitalia]
Pickles 1931c: 187 [Nomenclature]
Sherborn 1931b: 6534 [Catalogued]
Williams 1931a: 119 (3) [Zoogeography]
Brues and Melander 1932a: 110 [Listed]
Myers 1932d: 116 [Biological control]
Myers and Vesey-FitzGerald 1933a: 159 [Ecology]
Nast 1933a: 11 (5) [Notes]
Osborn 1933a: 463 [Zoogeography]

China and Myers 1934a: 448, 449 [Notes]
Myers 1934a: 273 [Biological control]
Silvestri 1934a: 329 [Notes]
Paoli 1935a: 3 [Notes]
Pickles 1938a: 56 (3) [Notes] Equals *Sphenorhina* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Monecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1938a: 3496 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 505 [Catalogued]
da Costa Lima 1942a: 66; Figs. 70–73, 76 [Illustrated]
Jacobi 1944a: 23 [Comparative note, catalogued]
McGill 1944a: 13 [Morphology of digestive system]
Metcalf 1944b: 137, 151 [Bibliography]
Metcalf and Bruner 1944a: 110 [Nomenclature]
Thompson 1944a: 109 [Parasites]
Ballou 1945a: 56, 73 [Food plants]
Froeschner 1945a: 31 [Key, key to species]
Froeschner 1946a: 31 [Key, key to species]
Metcalf 1947a: 168; Pl. 36 [Zoogeography, illustrated]
Fennah 1949f: 605 [Catalogued] :619 [Comparative note, key]
Lallemand 1949a: 8 [Notes] :24 [Key] :25 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography] :28 [Comparative note]
Box 1950a: 49 [Listed]
De Long and Severin 1950a: 339 [Listed]
Nast 1950b: 55 [Listed] :64 [Taxonomy of species, catalogued]
Fennah 1951a: 136 [Catalogued]
Müller 1951a: 35 [Hatching of egg]
Pesson 1951a: 1503; Text fig. 1329 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
Box 1953a: 258 [Listed]
Fennah 1953a: 52 [Comparative note] :337 [Listed]
Franco 1953a: 1–68 [Economics]
Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 144 [Listed]
Guagliumi 1954e: 154, 157 [Listed]
Guagliumi 1954f: 153, 155, 157 [Listed]
Guagliumi 1955b: 136 [Taxonomy] :138 [Taxonomy, catalogued]

_Distant (var.) [*chapada*]. See *Guarania chapada* Lallemand.

_Distant (var.) [*dimorpha*]. See *Delassor dimorphus* var. *nigricans* Lallemand.

_Distant (var.) [*hebes*]. See *Sphenorhina hebes* var. *aureopunctata* Lallemand.

_Fowler (var.) [*assimilis*]. See *Sphenorhina fowleri* Lallemand.

_Fowler (var.) [*inca*]. See *Tomaspis inca* var. *fowleri* Lallemand.

_Jacobi (var.) [*caligata*]. See *Hemitomaspis caligata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

_Jacobi (var.) [*inflata*]. See *Tropidorhinella inflata* var. _Jacobi.

a Distant (var.) [*compressa*]. See *Baetkia compressa* Le Peletier and Serville.

a Distant (var.) [*monteironis*]. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *monteironis* Distant.

a Distant (var.) [*parana*]. See *Sphenoclypeana parana* var. *major* Nast.

a Distant (var.) [*saccharina*]. See *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Lallemand.

a Fowler (var.) [*simulans*]. See *Prosapia simulans* var. *a* Fowler.

a Jacobi (var.) [*centurio*]. See *Tomaspis centurio* var. *a* Jacobi.

a Jacobi (var.) [*phalerata*]. See *Sphenorhina phalerata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

a Jacobi (var.) [*pica*]. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *secta* Lallemand.

a Stål (var.) [*fasciaticollis*]. See *Prosapia bicincta* var. *a* Stål.

a Stål (var.) [*tristis*]. See *Delassor tristis* var. *a* Stål.

a Stål (var.) [*varians*]. See *Sphenorhina varians* var. *a* Stål.

aequinoctalis. Typographical error for *Tomaspis aequinoctialis* Jacobi.

aequinoctialis Jacobi

T[*omaspis* (*Sphenorhina*)] *aequinoctialis* Jacobi 1908a: 211 [n. sp.][1] Equals *Sphenorrhina* [sic] *tricolor* Bredd. [nom. nud.]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *aequinoctalis* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 90 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina tricolor* Bredd. [nom. nud.]

Tomaspis aequinoctiatis [sic] Goding 1923a: 49 (5) [Key][1] :52 (8) [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

aequinoctiatis. Typographical error for *Tomaspis aequinoctialis* Jacobi.

aguirrei Berg

Tomaspis aguirrei Berg 1879c: 216 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis aguirrei Berg 1879e: 235 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *aguirrei* Lallemand 1912a: 90 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*aguirrei* Berg]

T[*omaspis*] *aguirrei* Delétang 1917a: 271 [Catalogued][2]

T[*omaspis*] *aguirrei* Box 1929a: 13 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Argentina. [2] Buenos Aires.

albifascia Walker. See *Sphenorhina albifascia* Walker.

andigena Jacobi. See *Delassor andigenus* Jacobi.

angusta Walker. See *Prosapia bicincta angusta* Walker.

antica Walker. See *Cercopis antica* Walker.

apicalis Le Peletier and Serville

C[*ercopis*] *apicalis* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 605 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *apicalis* Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Listed]

[*Tomaspis apicalis*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 560 Equals *Cercopis apicalis* Le P. and Serv.

Tomaspis apicalis Walker 1851b: 666 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis apicalis*

[*Tomaspis*] *apicalis* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][3]

Tomaspis apicalis Signoret 1862d: 585 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *apicalis* Lallemand 1912a: 90 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*apicalis* Le P. and Serv.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*apicalis* Walk.]

Cercopis apicalis Sherborn 1923b: 394 [Catalogued]

T[*omaspis*] *apicalis* Lallemand 1924d: 380 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis apicalis*] Fennah 1949f: 605 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *apicalis* Le P. and Serv.

T[*omaspis*] *apicalis* Lallemand 1949a: 26 [Key, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*apicalis* Le P. and Serv.]

[*Tomaspis apicalis*] Nast 1950b: 64 Equals *Cercopis apicalis* Le P. and Serv.

C[*ercopis*] *apicalis* Guagliumi 1955b: 138 [Listed]

Localities: [1] French Guiana. [2] Cayenne. [3] Brazil.

apicalis var. **lunulata** Lallemand

Tomaspis lunulata Lallemand 1924d: 379 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *apicalis lunulata* Lallemand 1949a: 26 [Key, catalogued]

Localities: [1] French Guiana.

apicifasciata Fowler

Tomaspis apicifasciata Fowler 1897b: 186; Pl. 11, Figs. 24, 24a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *apifasciata* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 90 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*apicifasciata* Fowl.]

Localities: [1] Panama.

apifasciata. Typographical error for *Tomaspis apicifasciata* Fowler.

arcuata Fieber. See *Cercopis arcuata* Fieber.

argentina Berg. See *Deois* (*Deois*) *argentina* Berg.

assimilis Walker. See *Sphenorhina assimilis* Walker.

assimilis var. — Fowler. See *Sphenorhina fowleri* Lallemand.

assimilis var. *fowleri* Lallemand. See *Sphenorhina fowleri* Lallemand.

assimilis var. *varians* Stål. See *Sphenorhina varians* Stål.

astralis Distant. See *Aeneolamia astralis* Distant.

aureopunctata Lallemand (var.). See *Sphenorhina hebes* var. *aureopunctata* Lallemand.

australis. Typographical error for *Tomaspis astralis* Distant. See *Aeneolamia astralis* Distant.

autralis. Typographical error for *Tomaspis astralis* Distant. See *Aeneolamia astralis* Distant.

b Distant (var.) [*compressa*]. See *Baetkia distanti* Lallemand.

b Distant (var.) [*monteironis*]. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

b Distant (var.) [*saccharina*]. See *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Lallemand.

b Fowler (var.) [*simulans*]. See *Prosapia simulans* var. *b* Fowler.

b Jacobi (var.) [*centurio*]. See *Tomaspis centurio* var. *nigricans* Lallemand.

b Jacobi (var.) [*phalerata*]. See *Sphenorhina phalerata* var. *bipunctata* Lallemand.

b Jacobi (var.) [*pica*]. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *truncata* Lallemand.

b Stål (var.) [*fasciaticollis*]. See *Prosapia bicincta* var. *b* Stål.

b Stål (var.) [*simulans*]. See *Prosapia simulans* var. *b* Stål.

b Stål (var.) [*tristis*]. See *Delassor tristis* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

b Stål (var.) [*varians*]. See *Sphenorhina varians* var. *b* Stål.

basalis Dominique (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *basalis* Dominique.

basalis Walker. See *Prosapia bicincta basalis* Walker.

basirufa Melichar

Tomaspis basirufa Melichar 1912c: 123; Pl. II, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

bicincta Say. See *Prosapia bicincta* Say.

bicincta bicincta Say. See *Prosapia bicincta bicincta* Say.

bicincta fraterna Uhler. See *Prosapia bicincta fraterna* Uhler.

bicincta ignipecta Fitch. See *Prosapia bicincta ignipecta* Fitch.

bicincta var. *simulans* Walker. See *Prosapia simulans* Walker.

bicincta Williams [nec Say]. See *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Distant.

bicineta. Typographical error for *Tomaspis bicincta* Say. See *Prosapia bicincta* Say.

bicolor Signoret

Monecphora bicolor Signoret 1862d: 585; Pl. 15, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Monecphora bicolor Jacobi 1908a: 204 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *bicolor* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*bicolor* Sign.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

bifascia Walker. See *Prosapia bicincia bifascia* Walker.

bimaculata Lallemand (var.). See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila* var. *bimaculata* Lallemand.

binotata Distant. See *Paramonecphora binotata* Distant.

binotata Karsch (nec Distant). See *Paramonecphora karschi* Distant.

biolleyi Distant

Sphenorhina biolleyi Distant 1900a: 693 [n. sp.][1]

Sphenorhina biolleyi Fowler 1909a: 322 [Catalogued][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *biolleyi* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Sphenorhina* [*biolleyi* Dist.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Costa Rica.

bipars Walker
Sphenorhina bipars Walker 1858a: 91 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *bipars* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Sphenorhina* [*bipars* Walk.]
LOCALITIES: [1] South America.

bipunctata Lallemand. See *Tomaspisinella bipunctata* Lallemand.

bipunctata Lallemand (var.). See *Sphenorhina phalerata* var. *bipunctata* Lallemand.

birubromaculata Lallemand. See *Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *birubromaculata* Lallemand.

bobischi Jacobi
T[*omaspis* (*Monecphora*)] *bobischi* Jacobi 1908a: 205 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *bobischi* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Tomaspis* [*bobischi* Jac.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

bodkini Williams. See *Aeneolamia varia bodkini* Williams.

bogatensis. Typographical error for *Tomaspis bogotensis* Distant. See *Aeneolamia varia bogotensis* Distant.

bogotensis Distant. See *Aeneolamia varia bogotensis* Distant.

boliviana Jacobi
T[*omaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *boliviana* Jacobi 1908a: 212 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *boliviana* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Tomaspis* [*boliviana*] Jac.
LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

brasiliensis Distant. See *Sphenoclypeana brasiliensis* Distant.

brevis Walker
Sphenorhina brevis Walker 1851b: 692 [n. sp.][1]
[*Sphenorhina*] *brevis* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *brevis* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Sphenorhina* [*brevis* Walk.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

brunnea Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora brunnea* Lallemand.

c Distant (var.) [*compressa*]. See *Baetkia stolli* Lallemand.

c Distant (var.) [*monteironis*]. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *conspicua* Distant.

c Fowler (var.) [*simulans*]. See *Prosapia simulans* var. *c* Fowler.

c Jacobi (var.) [*pica*]. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *limbata* Lallemand.

c Stål (var.) [*varians*]. See *Sphenorhina varians* var. *c* Stål.

caligata Jacobi. See *Hemitomaspis caligata* Jacobi.

caligata var. — Jacobi. See *Hemitomaspis caligata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

caligata var. *jacobii* Lallemand. See *Hemitomaspis caligata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

carmodii. Typographical error for *Tomaspis carmodyi* Kershaw. See *Aeneolamia varia carmodyi* Kershaw.

carmodyi Kershaw. See *Aeneolamia varia carmodyi* Kershaw.

catella Jacobi. See *Cercopis catella* Jacobi.

centurio Jacobi

T[*omaspis* (*Monecphora*)] *centurio* Jacobi 1908a: 204 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *centurio* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*centurio* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

centurio var. **a** Jacobi

[*Tomaspis* (*Monecphora*) *centurio*] var. *a* Jacobi 1908a: 204 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

centurio var. *b* Jacobi. See *Tomaspis centurio* var. *nigricans* Lallemand.

centurio var. **nigricans** Lallemand

[*Tomaspis* (*Monecphora*) *centurio*] var. *b* Jacobi 1908a: 204 [n. var.][1]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *centurio*] *nigricans* Lallemand 1912a: 91 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis centurio*] var. [*b*] Jacobi [1908][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

cercopoides Walker. See *Schistogonia cercopoides* Walker.

chapada Distant. See *Guarania chapada* Distant.

chapada var. — Distant. See *Guarania chapada* Lallemand.

chapada var. *distanti* Lallemand. See *Guarania chapada* Lallemand.

chausi. Typographical error for *Tomaspis ohausi* Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella ohausi* Jacobi.

chilensis Distant. See *Delassor chilensis* Distant.

cingula Melichar

Tomaspis cingula Melichar 1915c: 9 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Paraguay.

cingulata Le Peletier and Serville. See *Monecphora cingulata* Le Peletier and Serville.

circulata Guérin-Méneville

Cercopis circulatus Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 368 [n. sp.][1]

Sphenorhina elliptica Walker 1851b: 687 [n. sp.][2]

Sphenorhina circulata Walker 1851b: 688 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis circulatus* Guér.-Mén.

[*Sphenorhina*] *circulata* Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) Equals [*Sphenorhina elliptica* Walk.]

[*Sphenorhina*] *circulata* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

[*Sphenorhina*] *elliptica* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

Cercopis (*Sphenorhina*) *circulata* Fowler 1896a: 106 [Notes]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *circulata* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][1]

Equals *Cercopis* [*circulata* Guér.-Mén.] Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *circulata* Walk. Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *elliptica* Walk.

Cercopis circulatus Sherborn 1926a: 1320 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Colombia. [2] Venezuela.

circumducta Stål [nec Walker]. See *Phymatostetha stålii* Butler.

claricella Schumacher. See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila claricella* Schumacher.

clarissa Jacobi. See *Hyalotomaspis clarissa* Jacobi.

clarivenosa Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *clarivenosa* Jacobi 1908a: 213 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *clarivenosa* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*clarivenosa* Jac.]

[*Tomaspis*] *clarivenosa* Goding 1923a: 4 [Key][1] :7 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Ecuador.

claviformis Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *claviformis* Jacobi 1908a: 212 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *claviformis* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*claviformis* Jac.]

Localities: [1] Peru.

coccinea Fabricius. See *Homalogrypota coccinea* Fabricius.

collaris Le Peletier and Serville. See *Tomaspis furcata* Germar.

colon Germar

C[*ercopis*] *colon* Germar 1821a: 42 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis colon Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 607 [Catalogued][1]

Monecphora (?) *colon* Walker 1851b: 685 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis colon* Germ.

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *colon* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* (?) [*colon* Walk.] Equals *Cercopis* [*colon* Germ.]

Cercopis colon Sherborn 1925a: 1403 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Brazil.

combusta Distant

Tomaspis combusta Distant 1909a: 200 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *combusta* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*combusta* Dist.]

Localities: [1] Bolivia.

comitata Melichar

Tomaspis comitata Melichar 1915c: 9 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Bolivia.

completa Schmidt (var.). See *Tomaspis furcata* var. *rufipennis* Schmidt.

compressa Le Peletier and Serville. See *Baetkia compressa* Le Peletier and Serville.

compressa var. *a* Distant. See *Baetkia compressa* Le Peletier and Serville.

compressa var. *b* Distant. See *Baetkia distanti* Lallemand.

compressa var. *c* Distant. See *Baetkia stolli* Lallemand.

compressa var. *distanti* Lallemand. See *Baetkia distanti* Lallemand.

compressa var. *stolli* Lallemand. See *Baetkia stolli* Lallemand.
consanguinea Distant. See *Guarania consanguinea* Distant.
conspicua Distant [1878]. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *conspicua* Distant.
conspicua Distant [*Sphenorhina*] [1879]. See *Sphenorhina conspicua* Distant.
contigua Walker. See *Aeneolamia postica contigua* Walker.

correntina Berg

Tomaspis correntina Berg 1879c: 215 [n. sp.][1]
Tomaspis correntina Berg 1879e: 234 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *correntina* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*correntina* Berg]
T[*omaspis*] *correntina* Delétang 1917a: 270 [Catalogued][1]
T[*omaspis*] *correntina* Box 1929a: 13 [Listed][1]
Tomaspis correntina Schmidt 1932b: 55 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Corrientes. [2] Rio de Janeiro.

costalimar Franco

Tomaspis costalimar Franco 1953a: 9 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bahia.

costalis Stål [nec Walker]. See *Phymatostetha borneensis* Butler.
costalis Walker. See *Gynopygoplax walkeri* Metcalf.

costaricensis Distant

Sphenorhina costaricensis Distant 1879b: 61 [n. sp.][1]
Tomaspis quatuordecimnotata Fowler 1897a: 177; Pl. 11, Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated][2]
Tomaspis costaricensis Fowler 1898a: 206 [Notes][1] Equals *Sphenorhina costaricensis* Dist.
T[*omaspis costaricensis*] *14-notata* Fowler 1898a: 206 [Notes][2] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *14-notata*
Sphenorhina costaricensis Distant 1900a: 694 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis costaricensis* Fowl. Equals *Tomaspis quatuordecimnotata* Fowl.
Tomaspis costaricensis Distant 1909a: 205 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina costaricensis* Dist. Equals *Tomaspis quatuordecimnotata* Fowl.
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *costaricensis* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*costaricensis* Dist.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *costaricensis* Fowl. Equals [*Tomaspis*] *quatuordecimnotata* Fowl.
LOCALITIES: [1] Costa Rica. [2] Nicaragua.

costaricensis var. *quatuordecimnotata* Fowler. See *Tomaspis costaricensis* Distant.

crocea Walker

Monecphora crocea Walker 1851b: 678 [n. sp.][1]
[*Monecphora*] *crocea* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *crocea* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*crocea* Walk.]
Localities: [1] Venezuela. [2] Colombia.

cruralis Stål
S[*phenorhina*] *cruralis* Stål 1862e: 15 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *cruralis* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*cruralis* Stål]
Localities: [1] Rio de Janeiro.

cruxminor Fowler
Tomaspis (*Sphenorhina*) *cruxminor* Fowler 1896a: 106 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *cruxminor* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*cruxminor* Fowl.]
Localities: [1] New Granada.

curvata Melichar
Tomaspis curvata Melichar 1915c: 12 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] French Guiana.

cynthia Stål. See *Phymatostetha cynthia* Stål.
d Fowler (var.) [*simulans*]. See *Prosapia simulans* var. *d* Fowler.
d Jacobi (var.) [*pica*]. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *d* Jacobi.
d Stål (var.) [*varians*]. See *Sphenorhina varians* var. *d* Stål.
daltoni Distant. See *Paramonecphora daltoni* Distant.
decernens Walker. See *Sphenorhina decernens* Walker.
demissa Walker. See *Aeneolamia varia demissa* Walker.
desaegheri Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora desaegheri* Lallemand.
dichroma Karsch. See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila dichroma* Karsch.
diluta Walker. See *Deois* (*Deois*) *incompleta* Walker.
dimorpha Distant. See *Delassor dimorphus* Distant.
dimorpha var. __ Distant. See *Delassor dimorphus* var. *nigricans* Lallemand.
dimorpha var. *nigricans* Lallemand. See *Delassor dimorphus* var. *nigricans* Lallemand.

discoidea Melichar
Tomaspis discoidea Melichar 1915c: 10 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Bolivia.

discontinua Fowler
Tomaspis discontinua Fowler 1897a: 179; Pl. 11, Figs. 10, 10a [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *discontinua* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*discontinua* Fowl.]
Localities: [1] Mexico. [2] Tabasco.

dissimilis Distant
Tomaspis dissimilis Distant 1909a: 198 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *dissimilis* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*dissimilis* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

distanti Lallemand. See *Prosapia plagiata* Distant.

distanti Lallemand (var.) [*chapada*]. See *Guarania chapada* Lallemand.

distanti Lallemand (var.) [*compressa*]. See *Baetkia distanti* Lallemand.

distanti Lallemand (var.) [*monteironis*]. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

distanti Lallemand (var.) [*parana*]. See *Sphenoclypeana parana* var. *major* Nast.

distanti Lallemand (var.) [*saccharina*]. See *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Lallemand.

distanti Lallemand (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Hemitriecphora variabilis* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

distincta Distant

Sphenorhina distincta Distant 1878a: 178 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis distincta Fowler 1897b: 186; Pl. 11, Figs. 17, 17a [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Sphenorhina distincta* Dist.

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *distincta* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*distincta* Dist.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *distincta* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: [1] Costa Rica.

distincta Melichar. See *Cercopis distincta* Melichar.

distinguenda Walker. See *Sphenorhina distinguenda* Walker.

divisa Walker [*Sphenorhina*]. See *Tomaspis walkeri* Lallemand.

divisa Walker [*Tomaspis*]. See *Cercopis plagiata* Burmeister.

dominicana Distant. See *Panabrus dominicanus* Distant.

dorsalis Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dorsalis* Walker.

dorsata Germar. See *Haematoloma dorsata* Germar.

dorsata var. *lugens* Horváth. See *Haematoloma dorsata* var. *lugens* Horváth.

dubosqui Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora dubosqui* Lallemand.

duodecimpunctata Walker. See *Delassor tristis* Fabricius.

emeritus Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *emeritus* Jacobi 1908a: 210 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *emeritus* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*emeritus* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru. [2] Bolivia.

entreliana. Typographical error for *Tomaspis entreriana* Berg.

entreriana Berg

T[*omaspis*] *entreriana* Berg 1879c: 215 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *entreriana* Berg 1879e: 233 [n. sp., reprinted][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *entreriana* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*entreriana* Berg]

T[*omaspis*] *entreriana* Delétang 1917a: 270 [Catalogued][1]

T[*omaspis*] *entrerriana* [sic] Box 1929a: 13 [Listed][1]:14; Fig. 8 [Economics, illustrated][3, 4]

Tomaspis entrerriana [sic] Hayward 1942a: 36 [Listed][3]

Tomaspis entreriana Molinari 1942a: 112 [Economics][2]
Tomaspis entrerriana [sic] Caminha Filho 1944a: 10; Text fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][5]
Monecphora entrerriana [sic] Torres 1946b: 21; Pl. 6, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated][2]
Tomaspis entrerriana [sic] Wade 1951a: 58 [Bibliography]
[*Tomaspis*] *entreriana* Box 1953b: 45 [Food plants][2]
T[*omaspis*] *entreliana* [sic] Franco 1953a: 9 [Economics][5]
LOCALITIES: [1] Entre Ríos. [2] Argentina. [3] Tucumán. [4] Jujuy. [5] Brazil.

entrerriana. Typographical error for *Tomaspis entreriana* Berg.

ephippiata Breddin. See *Tomaspisinella ephippiata* Breddin.

epphippiata. Typographical error for *Tomaspis ephippiata* Breddin. See *Tomaspisinella ephippiata* Breddin.

equestris Lethierry. See *Marcion equestre* Lethierry.

erigenea Breddin
Tomaspis erigenea Breddin 1904a: 58 [n. sp., comparative note][1]
T[*omaspis*] *erigena* Distant 1909a: 201 [Comparative note]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *erigena* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*erigena* Bredd.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *andigena* Jac. [error]
Tomaspis erigenea Jacobi 1921a: 40 To *T*[*omaspis*] *melanoptera* Germ. [error]
[*Tomaspis*] *erigena* Goding 1923a: 4 [Key][1] :7 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

fasciata Kirschbaum. See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* Metcalf.

fasciata var. *geniculata* Horváth. See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* var. *geniculata* Horváth.

fasciaticollis Stål. See *Prosapia bicincta* Say.

fasciaticollis var. *a* Stål. See *Prosapia bicincta* var. *a* Stål.

fasciaticollis var. *b* Stål. See *Prosapia bicincta* var. *b* Stål.

fasciatipennis Stål
M[*onecphora*] *fasciatipennis* Stål 1862e: 14 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *fasciatipennis* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*fasciatipennis* Stål]
LOCALITIES: [1] Rio de Janeiro.

fascicollis. Typographical error for *Tomaspis fasciaticollis* Stål. See *Prosapia bicincta* Say.

festa Germar. See *Ischnorhina festa* Germar.

fimbriolata Stål
M[*onecphora*] *fimbriolata* Stål 1854b: 250 [n. sp.][1]
Monecphora fimbriolata Walker 1858c: 344 [Catalogued][2]
[*Monecphora*] *fimbriolata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *fimbriolata* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*fimbriolata*] Stål

LOCALITIES: [1] Minas Gerais. [2] Brazil.

flavifascia Metcalf and Bruner. See *Monecphora flavifascia* Metcalf and Bruner.

flavilatera Urich. See *Aeneolamia flavilatera* Urich.

flavopicta Stål

M[*onecphora*] *flavopicta* Stål 1854b: 250 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora flavopicta Walker 1858c: 344 [Catalogued][1]

[*Monecphora*] *flavopicta* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

T[*omaspis*] *flavopicta* Stål 1864a: 63 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *flavopicta* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*flavopicta* Stål]

[*Monecphora*] *flavopicta* Lallemand 1938a: 140 [Comparative note]

Tomaspis flavopicta Lepage and Monte 1942a: 255–259; Figs. 1–2 [Economics, illustrated][2, 3]

[*Tomaspis*] *flavopicta* Box 1953b: 45 [Food plants][1, 4] :44, 45 Equals [*Monecphora*] *flavopicta* Stål

Tomaspis flavopicta Franco 1953a: 10 [Economics][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] São Paulo. [3] Minas Gerais. [4] Rio de Janeiro.

flexuosa Walker

Monecphora flexuosa Walker 1851b: 677 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora viridescens Walker 1851b: 679 [n. sp.][2]

[*Monecphora*] *flexuosa* Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) Equals [*Monecphora viridescens* Walk.]

Monecphora vacillans Walker 1858a: 86 [n. sp.][3]

[*Monecphora*] *viridescens* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

[*Monecphora*] *flexuosa* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

M[*onecphora*] *flexuosa* Goding 1895b: 486 [Catalogued][4]

T[*omaspis*] *flexuosa* Jacobi 1908a: 206 [Comparative note]

Tomaspis flexuosa Distant 1909a: 204 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora flexuosa* Walk. Equals *Monecphora vacillans* Walk. Equals *Monecphora viridescens* Walk.

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *flexuosa* Lallemand 1912a: 93; Pl. 4, Figs. 9] 9a [Catalogued, illustrated][2] Equals *Monecphora* [*flexuosa* Walk. Equals [*Tomaspis*] *flexuosa* Walk. Equals [*Monecphora*] *viridescens* Walk. Equals [*Monecphora*] *vacillans* Walk.

[*Triecphora*] *flexuosa* Melichar 1915c: 13 [Comparative note]

Tomaspis flexuosa de Biezanko and de Seta 1939a: 4 [Food plants][5]

Tomaspis flexuosa da Costa Lima 1942a: 75; Fig. 83 [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] South America. [3] Brazil. [4] Mexico. (?) [5] Rio Grande do Sul.

fowleri Lallemand (var.) [*assimilis*]. See *Sphenorhina fowleri* Lallemand.

fowleri Lallemand (var.) [*inca*]. See *Tomaspis inca* var. *fowleri* Lallemand.

fraseri Distant. See *Delassor fraseri* Distant.

fraterna Uhler. See *Prosapia bicincta fraterna* Uhler.

fryi Distant

Tomaspis fryi Distant 1909a: 195 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *fryi* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*fryi* Dist.]

Localities: [1] Brazil.

fullia. Typographical error for *Tomaspis tullia* Distant. See *Sphenorhina tullia* Distant.

funebris Distant

Tomaspis funebris Distant 1909a: 199 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *funebris* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*funebris* Dist.]

Localities: [1] Peru.

furcata Germar

C[*ercopis*] *furcata* Germar 1821a: 39 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *collaris* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 605 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis furcata Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 607 [Catalogued][1]

C[*ercopis*] *furcata* Burmeister 1835a: 124 [Described][1]

C[*ercopis*] *collaris* Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Listed]

Cercopis furcata Blanchard 1840a: 187; Pl. 14, Fig. 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]

Tomaspis furcata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 560 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis furcata* Germ. Equals *Cercopis collaris* Le P. and Serv.

[*Tomaspis furcata*] Blanchard 1848b: 599 [Listed][1] Equals *Cercopis furcata* Germ.

C[*ercopis*] *furcata* Gistel 1848a: 150; Pl. 15, Fig. 13 [Described, illustrated][2] Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *harrisii* Gist. [nom. nud.]

Cercopis furcata Blanchard 1849f: Pl. 3, Fig. 4 [Illustrated]

Cercopis furcata Blanchard 1850a: 187; Pl. 14, Fig. 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1]

Tomaspis furcata Walker 1851b: 666 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis furcata* Germ. Equals *Cercopis collaris*

[*Tomaspis*] *furcata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *collaris* Le P. and Serv.

T[*omaspis*] *furcata* Stål 1862e: 13 [Catalogued][3]

Tomaspis furcata Wood 1874a: 742; Fig. 485 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Tomaspis furcata Uhler 1884a: 242 [Described]

Tomaspis furcata Uhler 1888c: 242 [Described][1]

[*Cercopis*] *furcata* Kirkaldy 1906b: 248 Equals *Cercopis harrisii* Gist. [nom. nud.]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *furcata* Lallemand 1912a: 93; Pl. 4, Figs. 11, 11a [Catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*furcata* Germ.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*furcata* Amy. and Serv.] Equals [*Cercopis*] *collaris* Serv.

Tomaspis furcata Schmidt 1922b: 176 [Catalogued, comparative note]

Tomaspis furcata Moreira 1925a: 9 [Notes]

Cercopis furcata Sherborn 1926c: 2573 [Catalogued]

Tomaspis furcata Showalter 1929a: 44 [Notes][1]

Tomaspis furcata Wisherd and Murayama 1929a: Pl. VII, Fig. 10 [Illustrated][1]

Tomaspis furcata Corset 1931a: 18 [Listed][1] :40; Text fig. 20 [Morphology of wings, illustrated]

Tomaspis furcata Monte 1932a: 18; Fig. 12 [Economics, illustrated][4]

Tomaspis furcata Schmidt 1932b: 55 [Listed][3]

Tomaspis furcata da Costa Lima 1936a: 132 [Listed]

Tomaspis furcata da Costa Lima 1942a: 72; Fig. 80 [Notes, illustrated]

Tomaspis furcata Caminha Filho 1944a: 10; Text fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated]

[*Tomaspis furcata*] Fennah 1949f: 605 Equals *Cercopis furcata* Germ.

Tomaspis furcata Lallemand 1949a: 23 [Listed] Equals *Cercopis* [*furcata* Germ.]: 26 [Key, catalogued][1, 5, 6] Equals *Cercopis* [*furcata* Germ.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *collaris* Le P. and Serv.

T[*omaspis*] *furcata* Nast 1950b: 64, 65 [Listed][1] :66; Fig. 8 [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 7] :65, 66 Equals *Cercopis furcata* Germ. Equals *Cercopis collaris* Le P. and Serv.

T[*omaspis*] *furcata* Lallemand 1952a: 24 [Catalogued]

[*Tomaspis*] *furcata* Box 1953b: 45 [Food plants][1, 4]

Tomaspis furcata Franco 1953a: 7 [Notes, economics][1]

[*Tomaspis furcata*] Guagliumi 1955b: 138 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis furcata* Germ.

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Bahia. [3] Rio de Janeiro. [4] Minas Gerais. [5] São Paulo. [6] Peru. [7] Paraná.

furcata var. *completa* Schmidt. See *Tomaspis furcata* var. *rufipennis* Schmidt.

furcata var. **rufipennis** Schmidt

[*Tomaspis furcata*] *rufipennis* Schmidt 1922b: 176 [n. var.][1, 2]

[*Tomaspis furcata*] *completa* Schmidt 1922b: 176 [n. var.][1,2, 3]

T[*omaspis*] *furcata rufipennis* Lallemand 1949a: 26 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]

T[*omaspis*] *furcata completa* Lallemand 1949a: 26 [Key, catalogued][1, 2, 3]

Tomaspis furcata rufipennis Nast 1950b: 67 [Listed][1, 2, 3] :65, 66, 67 Equals *Tomaspis furcata completa* Schmidt

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Espirito Santo. [3] Minas Gerais.

galbana Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *galbana* Jacobi 1908a: 210 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *galbana* Jacobi 1908a: 210 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *galbana* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Tomaspis* [*galbana* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

geniculata Horváth (var.). See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* var. *geniculata* Horváth.

gloriosa Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *gloriosa* Jacobi 1908a: 209 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *gloriosa* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Tomaspis* [*gloriosa* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

gorgonae Lallemand. See *Delassor gorgonae* Lallemand.

graueri Jacobi. See *Hemitriecphora graueri* Jacobi.

guppyi Urich. See *Delassor tristis guppyi* Urich.

haglundi Schouteden. See *Hemitriecphora haglundi* Schouteden.

handlirschi Fowler

Tomaspis handlirschi Fowler 1897a: 182; Pl. 11, Figs. 13, 13a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *handlirschi* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Tomaspis* [*handlirschi* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Central America.

harrisii Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Tomaspis furcata* Germar.

hebes Distant. See *Sphenorhina hebes* Distant.

hebes var. — Distant. See *Sphenorhina hebes* var. *aureopunctata* Lallemand.

hebes var. *aureopunctata* Lallemand. See *Sphenorhina hebes* var. *aureopunctata* Lallemand.

helvetica Melichar (var.). See *Cercopis vulnerata* var. *helvetica* Melichar.

homochroma Karsch. See *Paramonecphora homochroma* Karsch.

humeralis Fallou. See *Amberana humeralis* Fallou.

humeralis Le Peletier and Serville. See *Deois* (*Deois*) *schach* Fabricius.

identada. Typographical error for *Tomaspis indentata* Walker. See *Delassor rubicundus indentatus* Walker.

identata. Typographical error for *Tomaspis indentata* Walker. See *Delassor rubicundus indentatus* Walker.

ignipecta Fitch. See *Prosapia bicincta* var. *ignipecta* Fitch.

ignobilis Fowler

Tomaspis ignobilis Fowler 1897a: 181 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *ignobilis* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Tomaspis* [*ignobilis* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Panama.

illuminata. Typographical error for *Tomaspis illuminatula* Breddin. See *Sphenorhina illuminatula* Breddin.

illuminatula Breddin. See *Sphenorhina illuminatula* Breddin.

imperans Fowler. See *Sphenorhina imperans* Fowler.

imperans var. *sexnotata* Fowler. See *Sphenorhina imperans* var. *sexnotata* Fowler.

inca Guérin-Méneville

Cercopis inca Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 368 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora inca Walker 1851b: 675 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis inca* Guér.-Mén.

[*Monecphora*] *inca* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

Tomaspis inca Stål 1864a: 63 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis inca* Guér.-Mén.

M[*onecphora*] *inca* Goding 1895b: 486 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis inca* Stål Equals *Cercopis inca* Guér.-Mén.

Tomaspis (*Monecphora*) *inca* Fowler 1896a: 106 [Notes]

Tomaspis inca Fowler 1897a: 176; Pl. 11, Figs. 1, 1a [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Monecphora inca* Walk. Equals *Cercopis inca* Guér.-Mén.

T[*omaspis*] *inca* Fowler 1897b: 178 [Comparative notes]

T[*omaspis*] *inca* Cockerell 1908a: 37 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *inca* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Monecphora* [*inca* Walk.] Equals *Cercopis* [*inca* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*inca* Stål]

Tomaspis inca Herrera 1923a: 114 [Listed][2, 5, 6]

Cercopis inca Sherborn 1927b: 3152 [Catalogued]

Tomaspis inca Ballou 1936b: 455 [Food plants][7]

Tomaspis inca Bates 1942a: 576 [Food plants][8]

Tomaspis inca Franco 1953a: 9 [Economics][9]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Guerrero. [3] Guatemala. [4] Central America. [5] Vera Cruz. [6] Puebla. [7] Costa Rica. [8] Colombia. [9] Bahia.

inca var. __ Fowler. See *Tomaspis inca* var. *fowleri* Lallemand.

inca var. **fowleri** Lallemand

Tomaspis inca var.__Fowler 1897a: 176; Pl. 11, Figs. 2, 2a [n. var., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *inca*] *fowleri* Lallemand 1912a: 94 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis inca*] var.__Fowler [1897][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Panama.

includens Walker

Monecphora includens Walker 1858b: 177 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *includens* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*includens* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

inclusa Walker

Sphenorhina inclusa Walker 1858a: 88 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *inclusa* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*inclusa* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

incompleta Walker. See *Deois* (*Deois*) *incompleta* Walker.

indentata Walker. See *Delassor rubicundus indentatus* Walker.

indicata Distant. See *Mahanarva indicata* Distant.

inferans. Typographical error for *Tomaspis inferens* Walker. See *Prosapia simulans inferens* Walker.

inferens Walker. See *Prosapia simulans inferens* Walker.

inflata Jacobi. See *Tropidorhinella inflata* Jacobi.

inflata var. — Jacobi. See *Tropidorhinella inflata* var. — Jacobi.

innotata Walker. See *Bandusia innotata* Walker.

insignita Fowler

Tomaspis insignita Fowler 1897a: 177; Pl. 11, Figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *insignita* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*insignita* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Panama.

integra Walker. See *Delassor rubicundus* var. *integer* Walker.

intermedia Fowler

Tomaspis intermedia Fowler 1897a: 178 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *intermedia* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*intermedia* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Panama.

intermedia Kirschbaum. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* Kirschbaum.

intermedia var. *nigra* Royer. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *nigra* Royer.

interrupta Walker. See *Avernus ocelliger* var. *interruptus* Walker.

invenusta Jacobi. See *Machadoa invenusta* Jacobi.

jacobii Lallemand (var.) [*caligata*]. See *Hemitomaspis caligata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

jacobii Lallemand (var.) [*phalerata*]. See *Sphenorhina phalerata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

jamaicensis Distant

Tomaspis jamaicensis Distant 1909a: 197 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *jamaicensis* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*jamaicensis* Dist.]

Tomaspis jamaicensis Williams 1921a: 46 [Listed][1]

[*Monecphora*] *jamaicensis* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Listed][1]

M[*onecphora*] *jamaicensis* Pickles 1930b: 146 [Listed][1]

[*Tomaspis*] *jamaicensis* Pickles 1938a: 63 (10) [Listed][1] Equals [*Monecphora jamaicensis* Dist.]

[*Tomaspis jamaicensis*] Franco 1953a: 9 Equals [*Monecphora*] *jamaicencis* [sic] Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Jamaica.

johannae Distant. See *Paramonecphora johannae* Distant.

jonesi Distant. See *Delassor jonesi* Distant.

jugata Fowler. See *Aeneolamia postica jugata* Fowler.

kapiriensis Lallemand. See *Paramonecphora kapiriensis* Lallemand.

karschi Distant. See *Paramonecphora karschi* Distant.

kasengensis Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora strongii* Hope.

katzensteinii Berg. See *Kanaima katzensteinii* Berg.

knoblanchi. Typographical error for *Tomaspis knoblauchii* Berg. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *knoblauchii* Berg.

knoblauchii Berg. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *knoblauchii* Berg.

knoblaucki. Typographical error for *Tomaspis knoblauchii* Berg. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *knoblauchii* Berg.

kuhlgatzi Jacobi

[*Tomaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *kuhlgatzi* Jacobi 1908a: 214 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *kuhlgatzi* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*kuhlgatzi* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

laevigata Lallemand. See *Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *laevigata* Lallemand.

lanio Le Peletier and Serville

Cercopis lanio Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 606 [n. sp.][1]

[*Monecphora lanio*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 562 Equals *Cercopis lanio* Le P. and Serv.

Monecphora lanio Walker 1851b: 674 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis lanio* Le P. and Serv.

[*Monecphora*] *lanio* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *lanio* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*lanio* Le P. and Serv.] Equals [*Monecphora*] *lanio* Walk.

Cercopis lanio Sherborn 1927c: 3404 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

laqueus Breddin. See *Laccogrypota grandis* Distant.

larinia Stål. See *Phymatostetha basiclava* Walker.

laterinotata Fowler

Tomaspis laterinotata Fowler 1897a: 184; Pl. 11, Figs. 22, 22a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *laterinotata* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*laterinotata* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

latifascia Walker. See *Sphenorhina latifascia* Walker.

lepida Stål

M[*onecphora*] *lepida* Stål 1862e: 14 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *lepida* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*lepida* Stål]

LOCALITIES: [1] Rio de Janeiro.

lepidior Fowler. See *Aeneolamia lepidior* Fowler.

lepidor. Typographical error for *Tomaspis lepidior* Fowler. See *Aeneolamia lepidior* Fowler.

limbata Fowler. See *Tomaspis limbata* Stål.

limbata Stål

Tomaspis limbata Stål 1864a: 65 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora limbata Fallou 1890a: 351 [n. sp.][2]

M[*onecphora*] *limabata* [sic] Goding 1895b: 486 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis limbata* Stål

Tomaspis limbata Fowler 1897a: 179; Pl. 11, Figs. 9, 9a [n. sp., illustrated][2, 3]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *limbata* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][2] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *limbata* Fowl.

Tomaspis limbata Jacobi 1921a: 40 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora limbata* Fallou

LOCALITIES: [1] Oaxaca. [2] Mexico. [3] Guatemala.

lineata Fowler [nec Walker]. See *Sphenorhina punctum* Nast.

lineata Walker. See *Sphenorhina lineata* Walker.

lineata var. *similis* Fowler [nec Walker]. See *Sphenorhina inflexa* Nast.

lineata var. *similis* Walker. See *Sphenorhina similis* Walker.

lineola Fabricius. See *Cercopis lineola* Fabricius.

lineolata Amyot and Serville. See *Sphenorhina lineolata* Amyot and Serville.

lineolata Lallemand [nec Amyot and Serville]. See *Cercopis lineola* Fabricius.

liturata Le Peletier and Serville. See *Sphenorhina liturata* Le Peletier and Serville.

liturata var. *ruforivulata* Stål. See *Sphenorhina liturata* var. *ruforivulata* Stål.

livida Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *livida* Jacobi 1908a: 211 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] *livida* Jacobi 1908a: 211, 212 [Comparative notes]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *livida* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*livida* Jac.]

[*Tomaspis*] *livida* Goding 1923a: 6 [Key][1] :8 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

livida Jacobi [*Locris*]. See *Locris livida* Jacobi.

lucifera Jacobi. See *Makonaima lucifera* Jacobi.

lugens Horváth (var.). See *Haematoloma dorsata* var. *lugens* Horváth.

lugubris Fowler (var.). See *Tomaspis picata* var. *lugubris* Fowler.

lunulata Lallemand. See *Tomaspis apicalis* var. *lunulata* Lallemand.

luteosignatus Valdés Ragués. See *Neaenus luteosignatus* Valdés Ragués. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

mactans White. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris mactans* White.

mactata Germar. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

marginata Walker [nec Fabricius]. See *Sphenoclypeana brasiliensis* Distant.

melanoptera Germar

C[*ercopis*] *melanoptera* Germar 1821a: 43 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis melanoptera Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 607 [Catalogued][1]

Cercopis melanoptera Blanchard 1840a: 188 [Described, catalogued][1]

Sphenorhina melanoptera Walker 1851b: 693 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis melanoptera* Germ.

[*Sphenorhina*] *melanoptera* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *melanoptera* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*melanoptera* Germ.] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*melanoptera* Walk.]

T[*omaspis*] *melanoptera* Jacobi 1921a: 40 Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *ereginea* [sic] Bredd. [error]

Cercopis melanoptera Sherborn 1928b: 3973 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

metallica Walker. See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *metallica* Walker.

miles Fowler

Tomaspis miles Fowler 1897a: 182; Pl. 11, Figs. 12, 12a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *miles* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*miles* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Panama.

minuscula Jacobi. See *Hemitomaspis minuscula* Jacobi.

mirabilis Schouteden. See *Cercopis nyassae* Distant.

modesta Distant. See *Paramonecphora modesta* Distant.

monteironis Distant. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* Distant.

monteironis var. *a* Distant. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *monteironis* Distant.

monteironis var. *b* Distant. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

monteironis var. *c* Distant. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *conspicua* Distant.

monteironis var. *conspicua* Distant. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *conspicua* Distant.

monteironis var. *distanti* Lallemand. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

monteironis var. *monteironis* Distant. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *monteironis* Distant.

monticola Lallemand. See *Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *monticola* Lallemand.

morialis China and Myers. See *Deois* (*Deois*) *morialis* China and Myers.

morosa Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Monecphora*) *morosa* Jacobi 1908a: 214 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *morosa* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*morosa* Jac.]

Tomaspis morosa Goding 1923a: 4 [Key][1] :8 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

mozambica Lallemand (var.). See *Hemitriecphora strongii* var. *mozambica* Lallemand.

multicolor Distant. See *Deois* (*Orodamnis*) *multicolor* Distant.

mura China and Myers. See *Delassor mura* China and Myers.

mylabroides Fowler

Tomaspis mylabroides Fowler 1897a: 178; Pl. 11, Figs. 7, 7a [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :178, 179 [Comparative notes]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *mylabroides* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*mylabroides* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Nicaragua. [2] Panama.

neglecta Walker. See *Prosapia bicincta* Say.

nigra Lallemand. See *Paramonecphora nigra* Lallemand.

nigra Royer (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *nigra* Royer.

nigricans Amyot and Serville

Tomaspis nigricans Amyot and Serville 1843a: 560 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis nigricans Walker 1851b: 666 [Catalogued][1]

[*Tomaspis*] *nigricans* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

Tomaspis nigricans Distant 1909a: 204 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina marginata* Walk. (nec Fabr.) [error]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *nigricans* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *nigricans* Dist. Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *marginata* Walk. (nec Fabr.) [error]

Tomaspis rufifrons Melichar 1915c: 9 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]

Tomaspis rufifrons Schmidt 1922b: 176 [n. sp.][1, 3]

Tomaspis nigricans Fennah 1949f: 605 [Listed]

T[*omaspis*] *nigricans* Lallemand 1949a: 25 [Key][1, 3] :26 [Catalogued] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *rufifrons* Mel. Equals [*Tomaspis*] *rufifrons* Schmidt

T[*omaspis*] *nigricans* Nast 1950b: 64, 65 [Listed][1] :66 [Notes] :67 [Catalogued][3] :65, 66, 67 Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *rufifrons* Schmidt

T[*omaspis*] *nigricans* Guagliumi 1955b: 138 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Paraguay. [3] São Paulo.

nigricans Lallemand (var.) [*centurio*]. See *Tomaspis centurio* var. *nigricans* Lallemand.

nigricans Lallemand (var.) [*dimorpha*]. See *Delassor dimorphus* var. *nigricans* Lallemand.

nigritarsis Stål

M[*onecphora*] *nigritarsis* Stål 1862e: 14 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *nigritarsis* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Sphenorhina* [*nigritarsis* Stål]

LOCALITIES: [1] Rio de Janeiro.

nigrofasciata Melichar

Tomaspis nigrofasciata Melichar 1908b: 10; Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Tomaspis nigrofasciata Jacobi 1921a: 42 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika.

nigropraetexta Lallemand. See *Neomonecphora nigropraetexta* Lallemand.

noctua Distant. See *Sphenorhina noctua* Distant.

nolckeni Fowler

Tomaspis (*Monecphora*) *nolckeni* Fowler 1896a: 105 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *nolckeni* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Tomaspis* [*nolckeni* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Granada.

notabilis Walker. See *Ischnorhina notabilis* Walker.

notata Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila dichroma* Karsch.

notata Walker

Sphenorhina notata Walker 1851b: 689 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora notata Walker 1858b: 176 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina notata*

[*Sphenorhina*] *notata* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *notata* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Sphenorhina* [*notata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown.

nox Breddin. See *Sphenorhina nox* Breddin.

nuchalis Jacobi

T[*omaspis* (*Monecphora*)] *nuchalis* Jacobi 1908a: 205 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *nuchalis* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Tomaspis* [*nuchalis* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

numida Guérin-Menéville. See *Cercopis numida* Guérin-Menéville.

nuptialis Stål. See *Sphenorhina nuptialis* Stål.

nyassae Distant. See *Cercopis nyassae* Distant.

nympha Stål. See *Phymatostetha dislocata* var. *nympha* Stål.

obliterata Kirschbaum. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *obliterata* Kirschbaum.

obscura Fowler. See *Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *vilior* Fowler.

ochraceorosea Lallemand

Tomaspis ochraceorosea Lallemand 1924a: 479 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *ochraceorosea* Lallemand 1949a: 25 [Key][1] :26 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Ecuador.

ohausi Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella ohausi* Jacobi.

ornatipennis Stål. See *Sphenorhina ornatipennis* Stål.

pallifascia Walker. See *Sphenorhina pallifascia* Walker.

paraguayana Lallemand. See *Delassor paraguayanus* Lallemand.

parambae Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *parambae* Jacobi 1908a: 211 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *parambae* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Tomaspis* [*parambae* Jac.]

[*Tomaspis*] *parambae* Goding 1923a: 49 (5) [Key][1] :52 (8) [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Ecuador.

parana Distant. See *Sphenoclypeana parana* Distant.

parana var. *a* Distant. See *Sphenoclypeana parana* var. *major* Nast.

parana var. *distanti* Lallemand. See *Sphenoclypeana parana* var. *major* Nast.

parana Moreira [nec Distant]. See *Sphenorhina liturata* var. *ruforivulata* Stål.

pellucens Stål

M[*onecphora*] *pellucens* Stål 1862e: 14 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *pellucens* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Sphenorhina* [*pellucens* Stål]

Localities: [1] Rio de Janeiro.

perezei. Typographical error for *Tomaspis perezii* Berg.

perezii Berg

Tomaspis perezii Berg 1879c: 217 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis perezii Berg 1879e: 235 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *perezei* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][2]
Equals *Tomaspis* [*perezii* Berg]

T[*omaspis*] *perezii* Delétang 1917a: 271 [Catalogued][1]

T[*omaspis*] *perezii* Box 1929a: 13 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Buenos Aires. [2] Argentina.

perfecta Walker

Sphenorhina perfecta Walker 1858a: 90 [n. sp.][1]

Sphenorhina perfecta Distant 1900a: 693 [Catalogued, comparative note][1, 2]

Sphenorhina perfecta Fowler 1909a: 322 [Catalogued][1, 2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *perfecta* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][2]
Equals *Sphenorhina* [*perfecta* Walk.]

Localities: [1] South America. [2] Costa Rica.

perspicillaris White. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris* White.

petrificata Germar

C[ercopis] petrificata Germar 1821a: 45 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis petrificata Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 607 [Listed][1]

Monecphora (?) *petrificata* Walker 1851b: 685 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis petrificata* Germ.

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *petrificata* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*petrificata* Germ.] Equals *Monecphora* [*petrificata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

phalerata Jacobi. See *Sphenorhina phalerata* Jacobi.

phalerata var. *a* Jacobi. See *Sphenorhina phalerata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

phalerata var. *b* Jacobi. See *Sphenorhina phalerata* var. *bipunctata* Lallemand.

phalerata var. *bipunctata* Lallemand. See *Sphenorhina phalerata* var. *bipunctata* Lallemand.

phalerata var. *jacobii* Lallemand. See *Sphenorhina phalerata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

phantastica Breddin

Tomaspis phantastica Breddin 1904a: 58 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *phantastica* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*phantastica* Bredd.]

T[*omaspis*] *phantastica* Goding 1923a: 8 [Listed][1] :48 (4) [Key][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

pica Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella pica* Jacobi.

pica var. *a* Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *secta* Lallemand.

pica var. *b* Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *truncata* Lallemand.

pica var. *c* Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *limbata* Lallemand.

pica var. *d* Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *d* Jacobi.

picata Fowler

Tomaspis (*Monecphora*) *picata* Fowler 1896a: 105 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *picata* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*picata* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Granada.

picata var. **lugubris** Fowler

[*Tomaspis* (*Monecphora*) *picata*] *lugubris* Fowler 1896a: 105 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Granada.

picea. Typographical error for *Tomaspis pica* Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella pica* Jacobi.

picklesi China and Myers. See *Deois* (*Orodamnis*) *picklesi* China and Myers.

pictipennis Stål. See *Aeneolamia postica* Walker.

pictipennis Uhler [nec Stål]. See *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Distant.

picturata Distant. See *Hemitriecphora strongii* Hope.

picturata var. *mozambica* Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora strongii* var. *mozambica* Lallemand.

plagiata Burmeister. See *Cercopis plagiata* Burmeister.

plagiata Distant [*Sphenorhina*]. See *Prosapia plagiata* Distant.

platensis Berg

Tomaspis platensis Berg 1883b: 240 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Tomaspis platensis Berg 1884d: 146 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *platensis* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*platensis* Berg]

T[*omaspis*] *platensis* Delétang 1917a: 271 [Catalogued][3]

T[*omaspis*] *platensis* Box 1929a: 13 [Listed][3]

Localities: [1] Argentina. [2] Uruguay. [3] Buenos Aires.

postica Urich [nec Walker]. See *Aeneolamia varia* Fabricius.

postica Walker. See *Aeneolamia postica* Walker.

posticata Stål

M[*onecphora*] *posticata* Stål 1855b: 192 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora posticata Walker 1858b: 176 [Catalogued][1]

[*Monecphora*] *posticata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

Thomaspis [sic] *posticata* Fenwick, et al 1908a: 557 [Economics][2, 3]

Tomaspis posticata Urich 1909a: 125 [Economics][2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *posticata* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*posticata* Stål]

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] Trinidad. [3] Tobago.

praeminiata Fowler. See *Cercopis praeminiata* Fowler.

praenitida Fowler

Tomaspis praenitida Fowler 1897b: 186; Pl. 11, Figs. 23, 23a-b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *praenitida* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*praenitida* Fowl.]

Localities: [1] Panama.

propincua. Typographical error for *Tomaspis propinqua* Walker. See *Aeneolamia varia propinqua* Walker.

propinqua. See *Aeneolamia varia propinqua* Walker.

proserpina Distant

Tomaspis proserpina Distant 1909a: 202 [n. sp.][1] :203 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *proserpina* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*proserpina* Dist.]

Localities: [1] Bolivia.

pubescenas. Typographical error for *Tomaspis pubescens* Fabricius. See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *pubescens* Fabricius.

pubescens Fabricius. See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *pubescens* Fabricius.

pudens Stål. See *Phymatostetha pudens* Walker.

pulchralis Valdés Ragués

Tomaspis pulchralis Valdés Ragués 1910a: 445 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] *pulchralis* Valdés Ragués 1914a: 104 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Cuba.

punctigera Germar. See *Cercopis punctigera* Germar.

quadrifasciata Le Peletier and Serville. See *Cercopis quadrifasciata* Le Peletier and Serville.

quadrifera Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *quadrifera* Jacobi 1908a: 210 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *quadrifera* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*quadrifera* Jac.]

T[*omaspis*] *quadrifera* Goding 1923a: 8 [Listed][1] :48 (4) [Key][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

quadriguttata Walker. See *Cercopis quadriguttata* Walker.

quadripunctata Walker. See *Funkhouseria quadripunctata* Walker.

quadripustulata Melichar. See *Sphenorhina illuminatula* Breddin.

quatuordecimnotata Fowler. See *Tomaspis costaricensis* Distant.

quinquemaculata Germar. See *Haematoloma dorsata* var. *quinquemaculata* Germar.

quota Distant

S[*phenorhina*] *quota* Distant 1900a: 693 [n. sp.][1]

Sphenorhina quota Fowler 1909a: 322 [Catalogued][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *quota* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*quota* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Costa Rica.

radiata Walker

Monecphora radiata Walker 1851b: 677 [n. sp.][1]

[*Monecphora*] *radiata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *radiata* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*radiata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] Colombia.

radicis China and Myers. See *Vorago radicis* China and Myers.

raripila Jacobi

T[*omaspis* (*Monecphora*)] *raripila* Jacobi 1908a: 205 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *raripila* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*raripila* Jac.]

Tomaspis raripila Goding 1923a: 49 (5) [Key][1] :52 (8) [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

ravida Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella ravida* Jacobi.

ravidella Lallemand. See *Tomaspisinella ravidella* Lallemand.

reducta Lallemand. See *Aeneolamia reducta* Lallemand.

rhodopepla Breddin

Tomaspis rhodopepla Breddin 1904a: 58 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *rodopepla* [sic] Distant 1909a: 201 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *rodopepla* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*rhodopepla* Bredd.]

Tomaspis rhodopepla Jacobi 1921a: 40 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *rodopepla* [sic]

[*Tomaspis*] *rhodopepla* Goding 1923a: 48 (4) [Key][1] :8 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

rhynchosporae China and Myers. See *Deois* (*Orodamnis*) *rhynchosporae* China and Myers.

rodopepla. Typographical error for *Tomaspis rhodopepla* Breddin.

rubicunda Walker. See *Delassor rubicundus* Walker.

rubra Fowler [nec Linné]. See *Sphenorhina distinguenda* Walker.

rubra Linné. See *Sphenorhina rubra* Linné.

rubra Metcalf [nec Linné]. See *Prosapia bicincta* Say.

rubra var. *sororia* Germar. See *Sphenorhina rubra* var. *sororia* Germar.

rubripennis Blanchard and Brullé

Cercopis rubripennis Blanchard and Brullé 1846a: 221; Pl. XXXI, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

Tomaspis rubripennis Jacobi 1921a: 41 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis rubripennis* Blanch.

Cercopis rubripennis Sherborn 1930a: 5601 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia. [2] Santa Cruz.

rubropicta Melichar. See *Delassor rubropictus* Melichar.

ruficollis Fallou

M[*onecphora*] *ruficollis* Fallou 1890a: 351 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis ruficollis Jacobi 1921a: 41 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora ruficollis* Fallou

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

rufifrons Melichar. See *Tomaspis nigricans* Amyot and Serville.

rufifrons Schmidt. See *Tomaspis nigricans* Amyot and Serville.

rufipennis Schmidt (var.). See *Tomaspis furcata* var. *rufipennis* Schmidt.

rufopicea Walker

Monecphora rufopicea Walker 1852a: 1152 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *rufopicea* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*rufopicea* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

ruforivulata Stål (var.). See *Sphenorhina liturata* var. *ruforivulata* Stål.

ruida Distant. See *Sphenorhina ruida* Distant.

saccharina Distant. See *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Distant.

saccharina var. *a* Distant. See *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Distant.

saccharina var. *b* Distant. See *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Distant.

saccharina var. *distanti* Lallemand. See *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Distant.

saccharina var. *tricolor* Lallemand. See *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Distant.

saccherina. Typographical error for *Tomaspis saccharina* Distant. See *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Distant.

sanguinea de Fourcroy. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi.

sanguinea var. *helvetica* Melichar. See *Cercopis vulnerata* var. *helvetica* Melichar.

sanguinolenta Scopoli. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

sanguinolenta var. *basalis* Dominique. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *basalis* Dominique.

schach Fabricius. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *schach* Fabricius.

schoutedeni Lallemand. See *Amberana marginata* Fallou.

scindens Walker. See *Cercopis scindens* Walker.

scita Walker. See *Cercopis quadrifasciata* Le Peletier and Serville.

seguyi Lallemand. See *Tomaspisinella seguyi* Lallemand.

selecta Walker. See *Aeneolamia selecta* Walker.

semele Stål. See *Phymatostetha semele* Stål.

semifascia Walker [1851]. See *Aeneolamia varia semifascia* Walker.

semifascia Walker [1858]. See *Delassor tristis* Fabricius.

semiflava Stål

M[*onecphora*] *semiflava* Stål 1854b: 250 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora semiflava Walker 1858c: 344 [Catalogued][1]

[*Monecphora*] *semiflava* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *semiflava* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*semiflava* Stål]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

semilutea Stål

M[*onecphora*] *semilutea* Stål 1854b: 249 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Monecphora semilutea Walker 1858c: 343 [Catalogued][2]

[*Monecphora*] *semilutea* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *semilutea* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][2]

Monecphora semilutea Schmidt 1932b: 55 [Listed][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Minas Gerais. [3] Rio de Janeiro.

semimaculata Fowler

Tomaspis semimaculata Fowler 1897a: 176; Pl. 11, Figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *semimaculata* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*semimaculata* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Costa Rica. [2] Panama.

semirufa Melichar

Tomaspis semirufa Melichar 1915c: 10 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

septemmaculata Melichar. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *septemmaculata* Melichar.

septemnotata Distant. See *Sphenorhina septemnotata* Distant.

sepulchralis Stål

Tomaspis sepulchralis Stål 1864a: 65 [n. sp.][1]

M[*onecphora*] *sepulchralis* Goding 1895b: 486 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis sepulchralis* Stål

Tomaspis sepulchralis Fowler 1897a: 181 [Described][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *sepulchralis* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*sepulchralis* Stål] Equals [*Monecphora*] *sepulchralis* God.
Tomaspis sepulchralis Metcalf and Bruner 1944a: 110 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Mexico.

sexnotata Fowler (var.). See *Sphenorhina imperans* var. *sexnotata* Fowler.

signifera Stål. See *Phymatostetha signifera* Walker.

signifera Walker. See *Phymatostetha signifera* Walker.

similis Walker. See *Sphenorhina similis* Walker.

simplex Walker
Sphenorhina simplex Walker 1858a: 90 [n. sp.][1]
Sphenorhina simplex Fowler 1897a: 181 [Comparative note][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *simplex* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*simplex* Walk.]
Localities: [1] Colombia.

simulans Walker. See *Prosapia simulans* Walker.

simulans var. *a* Fowler. See *Prosapia simulans* var. *a* Fowler.

simulans var. *b* Fowler. See *Prosapia simulans* var. *b* Fowler.

simulans var. *c* Fowler. See *Prosapia simulans* var. *c* Fowler.

simulans var. *d* Fowler. See *Prosapia simulans* var. *d* Fowler.

smaragdina Jacobi. See *Plagiophleboptena smaragdina* Jacobi.

solita Melichar
Tomaspis solita Melichar 1915c: 11 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Venezuela.

sororia Germar. See *Sphenorhina rubra* var. *sororia* Germar.

spectabilis Distant
Tomaspis spectabilis Distant 1909a: 195 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *spectabilis* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*spectabilis* Dist.]
[*Tomaspis*] *spectabilis* Box 1953b: 45 [Food plants][1]
Localities: [1] Bolivia.

stålii Lallemand (var.). See *Delassor tristis* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

stellata Guérin-Menéville. See *Phymatostetha stellata* Guérin-Menéville.

stellata Walker. See *Delassor stellatus* Walker.

stolii. Typographical error for *Tomaspis compressa* var. *stolli* Lallemand. See *Baetkia stolli* Lallemand.

stolli Lallemand (var.). See *Baetkia stolli* Lallemand.

strongii Hope. See *Hemitriecphora strongii* Hope.

strongii var. *mozambica* Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora strongii* var. *mozambica* Lallemand.

stygia Fowler

Tomaspis stygia Fowler 1897a: 177; Pl. 11, Figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *stygia* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*stygia* Fowl.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Costa Rica.

subsanguinea Melichar. See *Paramonecphora subsanguinea* Melichar.

suffusa Walker. See *Delassor suffusus* Walker.

suffusa var. *walkeri* Lallemand. See *Delassor suffusus* var. *walkeri* Lallemand.

terrea Germar. See *Deois* (*Deois*) *terrea* Germar.

tettigoniella Breddin. See *Tomaspisinella tettigoniella* Breddin.

tibialis Signoret

Monecphora tibialis Signoret 1862d: 585; Pl. 15, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *tibialis* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*tibialis* Sign.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

transiens Walker. See *Deois* (*Orodamnis*) *transiens* Walker.

tricolor Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora wellmani* var. *tricolor* Lallemand.

tricolor Lallemand (var.). See *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Distant.

trifasciata Haupt. See *Cercopis haupti* Metcalf.

trifasciata Melichar

Tomaspis trifasciata Melichar 1915c: 11 [n. sp., comparative notes][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

trifissa Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *trifissa* Jacobi 1908a: 213 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *trifissa* Jacobi 1908a: 215 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *trifissa* Lallemand 1912a: 98; Pl. 5, Fig. 5 [Catalogued, illustrated][2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*trifissa* Jac.]

Tomaspis trifissa Goding 1923a: 49 (5); Pl. [1], Fig. 5 [Key, illustrated][2]: 8 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru. [2] Ecuador.

trimacula Walker. See *Cosmoscarta trimacula* Walker.

tripars Walker

Monecphora tripars Walker 1858a: 85 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *tripars* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*tripars* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

tristis Fabricius. See *Delassor tristis* Fabricius.

tristis var. *a* Stål. See *Delassor tristis* var. *a* Stål.

tristis var. *b* Stål. See *Delassor tristis* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

tristis var. *integra* Walker. See *Delassor rubicundus* var. *integer* Walker.

tristis var. *stålii* Lallemand. See *Delassor tristis* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

tuberculicollis Blanchard and Brullé. See *Proconia tuberculicollis* Blanchard and Brullé. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

tullia Distant. See *Sphenorhina tullia* Distant.

turpior Distant. See *Sphenorhina turpior* Distant.

undulata Lallemand. See *Vorago undulata* Lallemand.

unifascia Walker. See *Ischnorhina unifascia* Walker.

uniformis Signoret [nom. nud.]. See *Delassor jonesi* Distant.

varia Fabricius. See *Aeneolamia varia* Fabricius.

varia Urich [nec Fabricius]. See *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Distant.

variabilis Distant. See *Hemitriecphora variabilis* Distant.

variabilis var. *distanti* Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora variabilis* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

varians Stål. See *Sphenorhina varians* Stål.

varians var. *a* Stål. See *Sphenorhina varians* var. *a* Stål.

varians var. *b* Stål. See *Sphenorhina varians* var. *b* Stål.

varians var. *c* Stål. See *Sphenorhina varians* var. *c* Stål.

varians var. *d* Stål. See *Sphenorhina varians* var. *d* Stål.

venosa Walker

Sphenorhina venosa Walker 1851b: 687 [n. sp.][1]

[*Sphenorhina*] *venosa* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

Sphenorrhina [sic] *venosa* (?) Jacobi 1905a: 16 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *venosa* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Sphenorhina* [*venosa* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown.

versicolor Lallemand. See *Olcotomaspis versicolor* Lallemand.

veteranus Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *veteranus* Jacobi 1908a: 210 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *veteranus* Jacobi 1908a: 210 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *veteranus* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Equals *Tomaspis* [*veteranus* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru. [2] Bolivia.

vilior Fowler. See *Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *vilior* Fowler.

vinula Stål

M[*onecphora*] *vinula* Stål 1854b: 249 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora vinula Walker 1858c: 343 [Catalogued][1]

[*Monecphora*] *vinula* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

M[*onecphora*] *vinula* Stål 1862e: 14 [Comparative notes]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *vinula* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Monecphora* [*vinula* Stål]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

vittata Walker

Monecphora vittata Walker 1851b: 681 [n. sp.][1]

[*Monecphora*] *vittata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *vittata* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*vittata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] South America.

vittatipennis Stål. See *Sphenorhina bivitta* Walker.

vulnerata Rossi. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi.

walkeri Lallemand

Sphenorhina divisa Walker 1858a: 92 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *walkeri* Lallemand 1912a: 98 Nom. nov. pro [*Sphenorhina*] *divisa* Walker [1858] [nec *Tomaspis divisa* Walker 1851][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

walkeri Lallemand (var.). See *Delassor suffusus* var. *walkeri* Lallemand.

wellmani Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora wellmani* Lallemand.

wellmani var. *tricolor* Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora wellmani* var. *tricolor* Lallemand.

xanthocephala Walker

Monecphora xanthocephala Walker 1858b: 176 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *xanthocephala* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*xanthocephala* Walk.]

Tomaspis zanthocephala [sic] Goding 1923a: 48 (4) [Key][1] :52 (8) [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

xanthospila Stål. See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila* Stål.

xanthospila var. *bimaculata* Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila* var. *bimaculata* Lallemand.

xanthospila var. *claricella* Schumacher. See *Hemitriecphora claricella* Schumacher.

xanthospila dichroma Karsch. See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila dichroma* Karsch.

zanthocephala. Typographical error for *Tomaspis xanthocephala* Walker.

Genus **Bradypteroscarta** Lallemand

HAPLOTYPE *Bradypteroscarta infuscata* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1949a: 30

Bradypteroscarta Lallemand 1949a: 24 [gen. n., key] :30 [gen. n., zoogeography]

infuscata Lallemand

Bradypteroscarta infuscata Lallemand 1949a: 31 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

Genus **Olcotomaspis** Lallemand

Haplotype *O[lcotomaspis] versicolor* Lallemand 1949a: 29

Olcotomaspis Lallemand 1949a: 24 [gen. n., key] :29 [gen. n., zoogeography]

versicolor Lallemand

Tomaspis versicolor Lallemand 1927b: 118 [n. sp.][1]

O[lcotomaspis] versicolor Lallemand 1949a: 29 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*versicolor* Lall.]

Localities: [1] Guatemala.

Genus **Hemitomaspis** Lallemand

Orthotype *Tomaspis caligata* Lallemand 1949a: 31

Hemitomaspis Lallemand 1949a: 25 [gen. n., key] :31 [gen. n., zoogeography, key to species, catalogue of species]

caligata Jacobi

T[omaspis (Triecphora)] caligata Jacobi 1908a: 208 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T[omaspis*]) *caligata* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*caligata* Jac.]

[*Tomaspis*] *caligata* Lallemand 1924d: 379 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspisinella caligata*] Lallemand 1927b: 118 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *caligata*

H[emitomaspis] caligata Lallemand 1949a: 32 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Triecphora* [*caligata* Jac.]

Localities: [1] Peru. [2] Bolivia.

caligata var. **jacobii** Lallemand

[*Tomaspis (Triecphora) caligata*] var. — Jacobi 1908a: 207 [n. var.][1, 2]

[*Tomaspis (Tomaspis) caligata*] *jacobii* Lallemand 1912a: 91 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis caligata*] var. — Jacobi [1908]

Localities: [1] Peru. [2] Bolivia.

jacobii Lallemand (var.). See *Hemitomaspis caligata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

minuscula Jacobi

T[omaspis] (Triecphora) minuscula Jacobi 1908a: 208 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T[omaspis*]) *minuscula* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*minuscula* Jac.]

[*Tomaspis*] *minuscula* Lallemand 1924d: 379 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspisinella*] *minuscula* Lallemand 1927b: 118 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *minuscula*

H[emitomaspis] minuscula Lallemand 1949a: 32 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*minuscula* Jac.]

Localities: [1] Peru.

Genus **Simorhina** Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *S*[*imorhina*] *sciodes* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1908a: 209
TYPE *Simorhina sciodes* Lallemand 1912a: 106

Simorhina Jacobi 1908a: 209 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1912a: 76 [Key]: 106 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 275 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1936b: 3188 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 198 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 25 [Listed] :31 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

sciodes Jacobi
S[*imorhina*] *sciodes* Jacobi 1908a: 209 [n. sp.][1, 2]
S[*imorhina*] *sciodes* Lallemand 1912a: 107; Pl. 5, Figs. 8, 11 [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 2]
S[*imorhina*] *sciodes* Lallemand 1949a: 31 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Peru. [2] Bolivia.

Genus **Hyalotomaspis** Lallemand

HAPLOTYPE *H*[*yalotomaspis*] *clarissa* Lallemand 1949a: 30

Hyalotomaspis Lallemand 1949a: 30 [gen. n., zoogeography, catalogue of species] :24 [Key]

clarissa Jacobi
Tomaspis clarissa Jacobi 1921a: 41 [n. sp.][1, 2]
H[*yalotomaspis*] *clarissa* Lallemand 1949a: 30 [Catalogued, notes][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Oaxaca. [3] Vera Cruz.

Genus **Machadoa** Lallemand and Synave

ORTHOTYPE *Tomaspis invenusta* Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 5

Machadoa Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 5 [gen. n.]
Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 12 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Belgian Congo and Uganda]
Lallemand 1952c: 14 [Catalogued]

invenusta Jacobi
Tomaspis invenusta Jacobi 1904a: 771; Pl. 44, Figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated][1] :764 [Listed][2]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *invenusta* Lallemand 1912a: 99, 100 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*invenusta* Jac.]
T[*omaspis*] *invenusta* Jacobi 1921a: 41 [Listed]
Machadoa invenusta Lallemand 1952c: 13, 15 [Listed][3, 4]

Machadoa invenusta Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 6; Figs. 1–3 [Illustrated, catalogued][3, 5, 6] Equals *Tomaspis invenusta* Jac.

Machadoa invenusta Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 12 [Catalogued][6, 7] Equals *Tomaspis invenusta* Jac.

Localities: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Northeastern Africa. [3] Angola. [4] Congo. [5] Sudan. [6] Belgian Congo. [7] Uganda.

Genus **Pogonorhinella** Schmidt

Orthotype *Pogonorhinella madagascariensis* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1910g: 334

Type *Pogonorhinella madagascariensis* Lallemand 1912a: 110

Pogonorhinella	Schmidt 1910g: 334 [gen. n.]
	Lallemand 1912a: 75 [Key] :110 [Described, catalogued]
	Waterhouse 1912a: 237 [Listed]
Pogorhinella [sic]	Jacobi 1917a: 520 [Zoogeography] :541 [Notes]
Pogonorhinella	Schmidt 1920g: 108 [Notes]
	Jacobi 1921a: 31 [Notes] :39 [Comparative note] :64 [Notes]
	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1935a: 2770 [Catalogued]
	Neave 1940a: 842 [Catalogued]
	Lallemand 1949a: 23 [Key] :33 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography] Equals *Pogorhinella* [sic] Jac.

madagascariensis Schmidt

Pogonorhinella madagascariensis Schmidt 1910g: 335 [n. sp.][1]

Locris bicoloripes Bergroth 1910b: 234 [n. sp.][1]

L[*ocris*] *bicoloripes* Lallemand 1912a: 85 [Catalogued]

P[*ogonorhinella*] *madagascariensis* Lallemand 1912a: 110; Pl. 5, Figs. 3, 3a [Illustrated, catalogued][1]

Pogorhinella [sic] *madagascariensis* Jacobi 1917a: 520, 540 Equals *Locris bicoloripes* Bergr. :540 [Notes][1]

P[*ogonorhinella*] *madagascariensis* Lallemand 1949a: 34 [Catalogued] Equals *Locris bicoloripes* Bergr.

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

Genus **Liorhinella** Haglund

Haplotype *Liorhinella nigra* [n. sp.] Haglund 1899a: 52

Type *Liorhinella nigra* Schmidt 1910e: 109

Type *Liorhinella nigra* Lallemand 1912a: 114

Liorhinella
Haglund 1899a: 52 [gen. n.]
Waterhouse 1902a: 201 [Listed]
Schmidt 1910e: 109 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1912a: 76 [Key] :114 [Described, catalogued]
Schmidt 1920g: 108 [Notes]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931a: 1859 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 960 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 23 [Key] :32 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

elephas Schmidt
Liorhinella elephas Schmidt 1910e: 110 [n. sp.][1]
L[*iorhinella*] *elephas* Lallemand 1912a: 115 [Catalogued][1]
L[*iorhinella*] *elephas* Lallemand 1941a: 15 [Comparative notes]
L[*iorhinella*] *elephas* Lallemand 1949a: 32 To *L*[*iorhinella*] *nigra* Hagl. [error]
Liorhinella elephas Nast 1951a: 193 (1); Figs. 1d–f [Taxonomy, notes, catalogued, illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Fernando Po Island.

nigra Haglund
Liorhinella nigra Haglund 1899a: 52 [n. sp.][1]
L[*iorhinella*] *nigra* Lallemand 1912a: 115 [Catalogued][1]
Liorhinella nigra Lallemand 1941a: 3 [Listed] :15 [Notes][2]
Liorhinella nigra Lallemand 1942d: 68 [Listed][1]
L[*iorhinella*] *nigra* Lallemand 1949a: 32 [Catalogued] Equals *L*[*iorhinella*] *elephas* Schmidt [error]
Liorhinella nigra Nast 1951a: 193 (1); Figs. 1a–c [Taxonomy, notes, catalogued, illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons. [2] Belgian Congo.

Genus **Jacobsoniella** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *J*[*acobsoniella*] *elegantula* [n. sp.] Melichar 1914b: 118
TYPE *Jacobsoniella elegantula* Schmidt 1920h: 109
TYPE *J*[*acobsoniella*] *elegantula* Lallemand 1949a: 35

Jacobsoniella
Melichar 1914b: 118 [gen. n.]
Schmidt 1920e: 103 [Comparative notes]
Schmidt 1920h: 109 [Catalogued]
Schmidt 1920i: 111 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930b: 1706 [Catalogued]

Neave 1939b: 804 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 152 [Bibliography]
Lallemand 1949a: 9 [Notes] :23 [Key] :35 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography] :87 [Comparative note]
Lallemand 1952a: 24 [Catalogued]

bakeri Schmidt

Jacobsoniella bakeri Schmidt 1920h: 109 [n. sp.][1, 2]
J[*acobsoniella*] *bakeri* Lallemand 1949a: 36 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Philippines. [2] Luzon.

elegantula Melichar

Jacobsoniella elegantula Melichar 1914b: 119; Pl. 3, Figs. 19a–d [n. sp., illustrated][1]
J[*acobsoniella*] *elegantula* Lallemand 1949a: 36 [Key, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Java.

Genus **Neomonecphora** Distant

Orthotype *N*[*eomonecphora*] *insignis* [n. sp.] Distant 1909a: 206
Type *Neomonecphora insignis* Lallemand 1912a: 105
Type *Neomonecphora insignis* Lallemand 1949a: 28
Type *N*[*eomonecphora*] *insignis* Nast 1950b: 68

Neomonecphora Distant 1909a: 206 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1912a: 77 [Key] :105 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 189 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1932b: 2226 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 301 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 23 [Key] :28 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Nast 1950b: 68 [Catalogued, new species from French Guiana]

insignis Distant

Neomonecphora insignis Distant 1909a: 207 [n. sp.][1]
N[*eomonecphora*] *insignis* Lallemand 1912a: 105; Pl. 7, Figs. 7, 7a [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
N[*eomonecphora*] *insignis* Lallemand 1949a: 29 [Key, catalogued][1]
Neomonecphora insignis Nast 1950b: 68; Fig. 9a [Illustrated, catalogued] :70 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Brazil.

laurentana Lallemand

N[*eomonecphora*] *laurentana* Lallemand 1949a: 29 [n. sp., key][1]
Localities: [1] French Guiana.

nigropraetexta Lallemand

Tomaspis nigropraetexta Lallemand 1939c: 58 [n. sp.][1, 2]

N[eomonecphora] nigropraetexta Lallemand 1949a: 29 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*nigropraetexta* Lall.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Espirito Santo.

obtusa Nast

Neomonecphora obtusa Nast 1950b: 69; Figs. 9b, 10 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] French Guiana.

robusta Nast

Neomonecphora robusta Nast 1950b: 69; Fig. 9c [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] French Guiana.

Genus **Ambonga** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *A[mbonga] apicenotata* [n. sp.] Melichar 1915c: 15

Ambonga — Melichar 1915c: 15 [gen. n.]
Neave 1939a: 141 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 24 [Key] :34 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

apicenotata Melichar

Ambonga apicenotata Melichar 1915c: 16 [n. sp.][1]

A[mbonga] apicenotata Lallemand 1949a: 34 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

Genus **Paphnutius** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *P[aphnutius] ostentus* [n. sp.] Distant 1916a: 200

TYPE *Paphnutius ostentus* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 389

TYPE *P[aphnutius] ostentus* Lallemand 1949a: 37

[*Pseudaufidus* Schmidt]

[ORTHOTYPE *Pseudaufidus tonkinensis* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1920i: 112]

[*Tanuphis* Jacobi]

[ORTHOTYPE *Tanuphis rufifrons* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1921a: 32]

Paphnutius — Distant 1916a: 200 [gen. n.]
Pseudaufidus — Schmidt 1920i: 112 [gen. n.]
Tanuphis — Jacobi 1921a: 32 [gen. n.]
Pseudaufidus — Haupt 1924a: 302 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Tanuphis* Jac. :304 [Key to species]
Paphnutius — Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1933b: 2480 [Catalogued]
Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 373 [Key] :389 [Notes]

Pseudaufidus	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1935b: 2890 [Catalogued]
Paphnutius	Wu 1935a: 48 [Catalogued]
Tanuphis	Wu 1935a: 48 [Catalogued]
Paphnutius	Wu 1935b: 161 [Catalogued]
Tanuphis	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1938a: 3385 [Catalogued]
Paphnutius	Neave 1940a: 552 [Catalogued]
Pseudaufidus	Neave 1940a: 965 [Catalogued]
Tanuphis	Neave 1940b: 396 [Catalogued]
Paphnutius	Matsumura 1942b: 100 [Key]
Pseudaufidus	Metcalf 1947a: 159 [Zoogeography]
Paphnutius	Lallemand 1949a: 24 [Key] :37 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography] :24, 37 Equals *Pseudaufidus* Schmidt :37 Equals *Tanuphis* Jac.
Tanuphis	Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued]
Pseudeufidus [sic]	Mathur 1953a: 146 [Listed]
Pseudaufidus	Mathur 1953a: 151 [List of species from India]

costimaculus Metcalf and Horton

Paphnutius costimaculus Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 390; Pl. 41, Figs. 87, 93 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

P[*aphnutius*] *costimaculus* Wu 1935b: 161 [Catalogued][1, 2]

P[*aphnutius*] *costimaculus* Lallemand 1949a: 38 [Notes, catalogued]

Localities: [1] Yunnan. [2] China.

ostentus Distant

Paphnutius ostentus Distant 1916a: 200; Fig. 153 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Paphnutius ostentus China 1925c: 483 [Catalogued, notes][1, 2]

Paphnutius ostentus Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 389 [Catalogued]

P[*aphnutius*] *ostentus* Wu 1935a: 48 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4]

Paphnutiusus [sic] *ostentus* Li 1940a: 251 [Listed][3]

P[*aphnutius*] *ostentus* Lallemand 1949a: 38 [Key][4, 5] :39 [Catalogued]

Paphnutiusus [sic] *ostentus* Li 1940a: 251 [Listed][3]

Localities: [1] Bengal. [2] Yunnan. [3] China. [4] India. [5] West Bengal.

ruficeps Melichar. See *Callitettix ruficeps* Melichar.

rufifrons Jacobi

Tanuphis rufifrons Jacobi 1921a: 33 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Ps[*eudaufidus*] *rufifrons* Haupt 1924a: 303 [Listed][2, 3] :304 [Key, comparative note][1]

T[*anuphis*] *rufifrons* Wu 1935a: 48 [Catalogued][2, 4]

[*Paphnutius*] *rufifrons* Lallemand 1949: 37 [Notes] :38 [Key][1, 2, 5] :39 [Catalogued] Equals *Tanuphis* [*rufifrons* Jac.]
Pseudaufidus rufifrons Mathur 1953a: 151 [Listed][6, 7, 8]
LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] China. [3] Szechwan. [4] Shantung. [5] Tonkin. [6] India. [7] Punjab. [8] Uttar Pradesh.

schmidti Haupt
Ps[*eudaufidus*] *schmidti* Haupt 1924a: 302 [n. sp.][1, 2] :304 [Key, comparative note][2]
P[*aphnutius*] *schmidti* Lallemand 1949a: 38 [Key, comparative note][1, 2] :39 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Szechwan.

semirufus Haupt
Ps[*eudaufidus*] *semirufus* Haupt 1924a: 303 [n. sp.][1, 2] :304 [Key, comparative note][2]
[*Paphnutius*] *semirufus* Lallemand 1949a: 37, 38 [Notes] :38 [Key, comparative note][1, 2, 3] :39 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Szechwan. [3] Tonkin.

tonkinensis Schmidt
Pseudaufidus tonkinensis Schmidt 1920i: 113 [n. sp.][1]
Ps[*eudaufidus*] *tonkinensis* Haupt 1924a: 304 [Key, comparative note][1]
[*Paphnutius*] *tonkinensis* Lallemand 1949a: 37, 38 [Notes] :38 [Key][1] :39 [Catalogued] Equals *Pseudaufidus* [*tonkinensis* Schmidt]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin.

Genus **Euglobiceps** Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *Euglobiceps elongata* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1923a: 107
TYPE *Euglobiceps elongata* Lallemand 1952a: 24

Euglobiceps	Lallemand 1923a: 106 [gen. n.]
	Neave 1939b: 325 [Catalogued]
Globiceps [sic]	Lallemand 1949a: 24 [Key]
Euglobiceps	Lallemand 1952a: 24 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Globiceps* [sic]

elongata Lallemand
Euglobiceps elongata Lallemand 1923a: 107 [n. sp.][1]
E[*uglobiceps*] *elongata* Lallemand 1952a: 25 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mindanao. [2] Philippines. [3] Dapitan.

Genus **Korobona** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *K*[*orobona*] *lineata* [n. sp.] Distant 1909a: 209
TYPE *Korobona lineata* Lallemand 1912a: 105

Type *K*[*orobona*] *lineata* Lallemand 1949a: 26
Orthotype *Korobona lineata* Nast 1950b: 70

[*Horvathiella* Lallemand]

[Haplotype *Horvathiella rubrovittata* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1939c: 60]

[*Horvathiana* Metcalf]

[Orthotype *Horvathiella rubrovittata* Metcalf 1952a: 228]

Korobona	Distant 1909a: 209 [gen. n.]
	Lallemand 1912a: 75 [Key] :105 [Described, catalogued]
	Waterhouse 1912a: 146 [Listed]
	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930b: 1734 [Catalogued]
Horvathiella	Lallemand 1939c: 60 [gen. n.]
Korobona	Neave 1939b: 834 [Catalogued]
	Lallemand 1949a: 24 [Key] :26 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography] :24, 26 Equals *Horvathiella* Lall.
	Nast 1950b: 70 [Catalogued, review of species]
Horvathiella	Neave 1950a: 119 [Catalogued]
Korobona	Lallemand 1952a: 24 [Catalogued]
Horvathiana	Metcalf 1952a: 228 Nom. nov. pro *Horvathiella* Lallemand [1939] [nec *Horvathiella* Poppius 1912] [Catalogued]

conspicua Distant. See *Korobona lineata* Distant.

lineata Distant

Korobona lineata Distant 1909a: 209 [n. sp.][1]
Korobona conspicua Distant 1909a: 210 [n. sp.][2]
K[*orobona*] *conspicua* Lallemand 1912a: 106 [Catalogued][2]
K[*orobona*] *lineata* Lallemand 1912a: 106; Pl. 5, Figs. 6, 6a [Illustrated, catalogued][2]
Horvathiella rubrovittata Lallemand 1939c: 60 [n. sp.][2, 3]
Korobona lineata Lallemand 1949a: 27 [Described, catalogued] Equals *K*[*orobona*] *conspicua* Dist. Equals *K*[*orobona*] *rubrovittata* Lall. Equals *Horvathiella* [*rubrovittata* Lall.]
Korobona conspicua Nast 1950b: 70 [Notes, catalogued][4]
Korobona lineata Nast 1950b: 70; Fig. 11 [Illustrated, comparative note, catalogued][4]
[*Horvathiana rubrovittata*] Metcalf 1952a: 228 Equals *Horvathiella rubrovittata* Lall.

Localities: [1] Brazil. (?) [2] Brazil. [3] São Paulo. [4] Bahia.

rubrovittata Lallemand. See *Korobona lineata* Distant.

Genus **Leptynis** Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Leptynis monticola* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1921a: 35

Leptynis — Jacobi 1921a: 35 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931a: 1822 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 923 [Catalogued]

Letynis [sic] — Lallemand 1949a: 25 [Listed] :37 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

monticola Jacobi

Leptynis monticola Jacobi 1921a: 35 [n. sp.][1]
L[*eptynis*] *monticola* Lallemand 1949a: 37 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Dutch New Guinea.

Genus **Tomaspisina** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *T*[*omaspisina*] *frontalis* Distant 1909a: 206
TYPE *Tomaspisina frontalis* Lallemand 1912a: 106

Tomaspisina — Distant 1909a: 206 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1912a: 75 [Key] :106 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Sphenorina* [sic] Walk. (in part.)
Waterhouse 1912a: 303 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1938a: 3496 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 505 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 24 [Key] :27 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography]
Nast 1950b: 70 [Notes]

frontalis Walker

Sphenorhina frontalis Walker 1858a: 89 [n. sp.][1]
Tomaspisina frontalis Distant 1909a: 206 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina frontalis* Walk.
T[*omaspisina*] *frontalis* Lallemand 1912a: 106; Pl. 4, Figs. 12, 12a [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*frontalis* Walk.]
T[*omaspisina*] *frontalis* Lallemand 1949a: 28 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*frontalis* Walk.]
[*Tomaspisina frontalis*] Nast 1950b: 70 Equals *Sphenorhina frontalis* Walk.
LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

fuliginosa Nast

Tomaspisina fuliginosa Nast 1950b: 73; Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

rubromarginata Nast

Tomaspisina rubromarginata Nast 1950b: 72 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Colombia.

Genus **Sphenoclypeana** Lallemand and Synave

Orthotype *Tomaspis parana* Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 8

Sphenoclypeana Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 8 [gen. n.]

brasiliensis Distant

Sphenorhina marginata [nec Fabricius] Walker 1851b: 686 [Listed][1]

[*Sphenorhina*] *marginata* [nec Fabricius] Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) Equals [*Sphenorhina rufivaria* Walk.] [error]

Tomaspis marginata [nec Fabricius] Walker 1858b: 175 Equals *Sphenorhina marginata* [nec Fabricius]

Tomaspis brasiliensis Distant 1909a: 194 [n. sp.][1]

Sphenorhina marginata (nec Fabricius) Distant 1909a: 204 To *Tomaspis nigricans* Amy. and Serv. [error]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *brasiliensis* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*brasiliensis*] Dist.

[*Sphenorhina*] *marginata* (nec Fabricius) Lallemand 1912a: 95 To [*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *nigricans* Amy. and Serv. [error]

[*Guarania brasiliensis*] Nast 1950b: 59 [Listed][1] Equals *Tomaspis brasiliensis* Dist. :63; Figs. 3d, 7 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Sphenorhina marginata* Walk. (nec Fabricius) Equals *Tomaspis brasiliensis* Dist.

Sphenoclypeana brasiliensis Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 10; Figs. 4–6 [Illustrated, catalogued][5] Equals *Tomaspis brasiliensis* Dist.

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] Bahia. [3] Espirito Santo. [4] Paraguay. [5] Minas Gerais.

major Nast (var.). See *Sphenoclypeana parana* var. *major* Nast.

parana Distant

Tomaspis parana Distant 1909a: 193 [n. sp.][1, 2] :194 [Comparative notes]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *parana* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*parana* Dist.]

Tomaspis parana Moreira 1921a: 56–59; Pl. XIX, Figs. 2–3 [Economics, illustrated][3, 4, 5, 6]

Tomaspis parana da Costa Lima 1922a: 114 [Comparative notes]

Tomaspis parana Pestana 1923a: 12–17 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis parana Moreira 1925a: 3 [Listed]

Tomaspis parana Moreira 1929a: 63 [Listed]

[*Guarania parana*] Nast 1950b: 59 [Listed][2] Equals *Tomaspis parana* Dist. :60; Fig. 3b [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 7] Equals *Tomaspis parana* Dist. :64 [Comparative note]

[*Sphenoclypeana parana*] Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 10 [Catalogued][1, 8, 9] Equals *Tomaspis parana* Dist.

[*Tomaspis*] *parana* Box 1953b: 45 [Food plants][1, 3]

Tomaspis parana Franco 1953a: 10, 11 [Economics][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Parana. [3] Minas Gerais. [4] São Paulo. [5] Matto Grosso. [6] Rio Grande do Sul. [7] Rio de Janeiro. [8] South America. [9] Paraguay.

parana var. **major** Nast

[*Tomaspis parana*] var. *a* Distant 1909a: 193 [n. var.][1]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *parana*] *distanti* Lallemand 1912a: 96 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis parana*] var. *a* Distant [1909][1]

Guarania parana major Nast 1950b: 60; Figs. 3c, 5 Nom. nov. pro *Guarania parana distanti* Lallemand [1912] [nec *Guarania chapada distanti* Lallemand 1912] [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis parana* var. *a* Dist. Equals *Tomaspis parana distanti* Lall. :59 [Listed][1] Equals *Tomaspis parana distanti* Lall.

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Rio de Janeiro.

Genus **Pisianax** Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Pisianax aenescens* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1921a: 39

Pisianax — Jacobi 1921a: 39 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1934a: 2696 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 770 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 23 [Key, notes] :33 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Lallemand 1952a: 24 [Catalogued]

aenescens Jacobi

Pisianax aenescens Jacobi 1921a: 39; Figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

P[*isianax*] *aenescens* Lallemand 1949a: 33 [Catalogued]

P[*isianax*] *aenescens* Lallemand 1952a: 24 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons.

Genus **Radioscarta** Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *Radioscarta surigaona* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1923a: 106

Radioscarta — Lallemand 1923a: 105 [gen. n.]
Neave 1940b: 7 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 24 [Key] :36 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

surigaona Lallemand

Radioscarta surigaona Lallemand 1923a: 106 [n. sp.][1]

Radioscarta surigaona Lallemand 1939d: 62 [Listed][2]

R[*adioscarta*] *surigaona* Lallemand 1949a: 36 [Catalogued][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mindanao. [2] Sarawak. [3] Philippine Islands.

Genus **Alluaudensia** Lallemand

Orthotype *Alluaudensia nigrolineata* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1920d: 287

Alluaudensia Lallemand 1920d: 287 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926a: 113 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 123 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 23 [Notes] :25 [Key] :35 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

nigrolineata Lallemand
Alluaudensia nigrolineata Lallemand 1920d: 288 [n. sp.][1]
A[*lluaudensia*] *nigrolineata* Lallemand 1949a: 35 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Madagascar.

Genus **Neolaccogrypota** Lallemand

Orthotype *Neolaccogrypota brunnea* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1924a: 479

Neolaccogrypota Lallemand 1924a: 478 [gen. n.]
Neave 1940a: 298 [Catalogued]

brunnea Lallemand
Neolaccogrypota brunnea Lallemand 1924a: 479 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Ecuador. [2] Banos.

brunnea var. **nigricans** Lallemand
Neolaccogrypota brunnea nigricans Lallemand 1938a: 137 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] Peru.

nigricans Lallemand (var.). See *Neolaccogrypota brunnea* var. *nigricans* Lallemand.

Genus **Paramonecphora** Lallemand and Synave

Orthotype *Tomaspis monteironis* Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 910

Paramonecphora Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 910 [gen. n.]

binotata Distant
Tomaspis binotata Distant 1878a: 177 [n. sp.][1]
Tomaspis binotata Waterhouse 1884a: Pl. 148, Fig. 1 [Catalogued, illustrated][1]
Tomaspis binotata Haglund 1899a: 49 [Described, catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5]
T[*omaspis*] *binotata* Schouteden 1901a: 121 [Listed][3]
T[*riecphora*] *binotata* Distant 1908c: 316 [Comparative note]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *binotata* Lallemand 1912a: 99 [Catalogued][6] Equals *Tomaspis* [*binotata* Dist.]
Sphenorhina kolleri Lallemand 1938a: 145 [n. sp.][7]
Sph[*enorhina*] *binotata* Lallemand 1946a: 197 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina kolleri*

T[*riecphora*] *binotata* Villiers 1952a: 218; Fig. 300 [Described, illustrated][2, 8, 9]

Paramonecphora binotata Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 911 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*binotata* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Africa. [2] Cameroons. [3] Belgian Congo. [4] Sierra Leone. [5] Gabon. [6] Eastern Africa. [7] Locality Unknown. [8] Congo. [9] Fernando Po.

conspicua Distant. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *conspicua* Distant.

daltoni Distant

Triecphora daltoni Distant 1908c: 315 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *daltoni* Lallemand 1912a: 99 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*daltoni* Dist.]

Locris pulverosula Lallemand 1923c: 234 [n. sp.][2, 3]

Locris pulverulosa [sic] Lallemand 1941a: Pl. IV, Fig. 5 [Illustrated]

L[*ocris*] *pulverosula* Lallemand 1949a: 122 [Key][2, 3] :147 [Catalogued]

Locris daltoni Nast 1951a: 197 (5) Equals *Triecphora daltoni* Dist. Equals *Locris pulverosula* Lall.

[*Paramonecphora*] *daltoni* Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 911 Equals [*Triecphora daltoni* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Africa. [2] Fernando Po. [3] Nigeria.

distanti Lallemand (var.). See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

homochroma Karsch

Tomaspis homochroma Karsch 1894a: 113; Pl. II, Figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *homochroma* Lallemand 1912a: 99 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*homochroma* Karsch]

[*Paramonecphora*] *homochroma* Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 911 Equals [*Tomaspis homochroma* Karsch]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons.

johannae Distant

Triecphora johannae Distant 1908c: 316 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *johannae* Lallemand 1912a: 100 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Triecphora* [*johannae* Dist.]

Tomaspis (*Triecphora*) *johannae* Jacobi 1917a: 540 [Listed][1, 2]

[*Paramonecphora*] *johannae* Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 911 Equals [*Triecphora johannae* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Comoro Islands. [2] Johanna Island.

kapiriensis Lallemand

Tomaspis (*Triecphora*) *kapiriensis* Lallemand 1920a: 279 [n. sp.][1]

[*Paramonecphora*] *kapiriensis* Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 911 Equals [*Tomaspis kapiriensis* Lall.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

karschi Distant

Tomaspis binotata [nec Distant] (?) Karsch 1894a: 114; Pl. II, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated][1]

Triecphora karschi Distant 1908c: 316 Nom. nov. pro *Tomaspis binotata* Karsch [1894] [nec *Tomaspis binotata* Distant 1878] [Described][1, 2, 3]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *karschi* Lallemand 1912a: 100 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Tomaspis* [*karschi* Dist.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *binotata* Karsch (nec Dist.)

Tomaspis karschi Jacobi 1921a: 41 [Notes]

Paramonecphora karschi Lallemand 1952b: 165 [Listed][1, 5, 6]

[*Paramonecphora*] *karschi* Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 911 Equals [*Triecphora karschi* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons. [2] Western Africa. [3] Nigeria. [4] Calabar. [5] Belgian Congo. [6] Togoland.

modesta Distant

Tomaspis modesta Distant 1878a: 176 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis modesta Waterhouse 1884a: Pl. 148, Fig. 3 [Catalogued, illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *modesta* Lallemand 1912a: 100 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*modesta* Dist.]

T[*omaspis*] *modesta* Williams 1931a: 119 (3) [Zoogeography][2]

[*Paramonecphora*] *modesta* Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 911 Equals [*Tomaspis modesta* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Africa. [2] Costa Rica. (?)

monteironis Distant

Tomaspis monteironis Distant 1878a: 176 [n. sp.][1] :177 [Comparative note]

Tomaspis monteironis Waterhouse 1884a: Pl. 148, Fig. 4 [Catalogued, illustrated][1]

Tomaspis monteironis Distant 1897a: 132 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Tomaspis conspicua* Dist.

Triecphora monteironis Distant 1908h: 226; Pl. XXI, Figs. 2, 2a [Notes, illustrated][1] Equals *Tomaspis monteironis* Dist.

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *monteironis* Lallemand 1912a: 100 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*monteironis* Dist.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *monteironis* var. *a* Dist.

T[*omaspis*] *monteironis* Lallemand 1920a: 280 [Comparative notes]

Tomaspis monteironis Jacobi 1921a: 42 [Catalogued]

[*Paramonecphora*] *monteironis* Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 911 Equals [*Tomaspis monteironis* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mozambique. [2] Nyasaland. [3] Mashunaland.

monteironis var. **conspicua** Distant

Tomaspis conspicua Distant 1878a: 176 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis conspicua Waterhouse 1884a: Pl. 148, Fig. 2 [Catalogued, illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis monteironis*] var. *c* Distant 1897a: 132 [n. var.][1, 2] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *conspicua* Dist.

T[*riecphora*] *conspicua* Distant 1908c: 316 [Comparative note]

Treicphora conspicua Distant 1908h: 226; Pl. XXI, Figs. 3, 3a [Notes, illustrated][1, 3, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Tomaspis conspicua* Dist.

[*Tomaspis* (*Triecphora*) *monteironis*] *conspicua* Lallemand 1912a: 100 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*monteironis conspicua* Dist.]

Tomaspis conspicua Jacobi 1921a: 42 [Catalogued][7] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *subsanguinea* Mel. [error]

LOCALITIES: [1] Nyasaland. [2] Mashunaland. [3] Matabeleland. [4] Southeastern Rhodesia. [5] Northwestern Rhodesia. [6] Zambesi. [7] Tanganyika.

monteironis var. **distanti** Lallemand

[*Tomaspis monteironis*] var. *b* Distant 1897a: 132 [n. var.][1]

[*Triecphora monteironis*] var. *b* Distant 1908h: 226 [Described][1]

[*Tomaspis* (*Triecphora*) *monteironis*] *distanti* Lallemand 1912a: 100 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis*] *monteironis* var. *b* Distant [1897]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mozambique.

monteironis var. **monteironis** Distant

[*Tomaspis monteironis*] var. *a* Distant 1897a: 132 [n. var.][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *monteironis* Dist.

[*Tomaspis*] *monteironis* var. *a* Lallemand 1912a: 100 To *Tomaspis* (*T*[*riecphora*]) *monteironis* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Mozambique.

nigra Lallemand

Tomaspis (*Triecphora*) *nigra* Lallemand 1920a: 280 [n. sp.][1]

[*Paramonecphora*] *nigra* Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 911 Equals [*Tomaspis nigra* Lall.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Togoland.

subsanguinea Melichar

Tomaspis subsanguinea Melichar 1905a: 290 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *subsanguinea* Jacobi 1921a: 42 To *Tomaspis conspicua* Dist. [error]

Tomaspis subsanguinea Melichar 1922a: 306 [Catalogued][2]

[*Paramonecphora*] *subsanguinea* Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 911 Equals [*Tomaspis subsanguinea* Haupt]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] British East Africa.

Tribe **FUNKHOUSERINI** Lallemand

Funkhouserini — Lallemand 1938a: 146 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Funkhouseria** Lallemand

HAPLOTYPE *Sph*[*enorhina*] *bipunctata* [sic] Lallemand 1938a: 146

Funkhouseria — Lallemand 1938a: 146 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1949a: 11 [Notes]
Neave 1950a: 100 [Catalogued]

bipunctata. Typographical error for *Funkhouseria quadripunctata* Walker.

quadripunctata Walker

Sphenorhina quadripunctata Walker 1858a: 88 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *quadripunctata* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*quadripunctata* Walk.]

Funkhouseria bipunctata [sic] Lallemand 1938a: 146 [Described] Equals *Sph*[*enorhina*] *bipunctata* [sic]

Funkhouseria quadripunctata Lallemand 1946a: 197 [Catalogued] Equals *F*[*unkhouseria*] *bipunctata* (sic)

Delassor quadripunctulatus [sic] Fennah 1953c: 350 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*quadripunctata* Walk.] (?)

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

Tribe **CERCOPINI** Pantel and Licent

Cercopini — Pantel and Licent 1910a: 37, 38, 39 [Morphology of digestive system]
Lallemand 1935a: 678 *Tribe* [Listed]
Lallemand 1937a: 256 *Tribe* [Listed]
Lallemand 1949a: 182 *Tribe* [Comparative note] :9 [Notes] :13 [Key] :163 [Described, key to subtribes, zoogeography]
Fennah 1951a: 136 *Tribe* [Catalogued]
Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 12 [Listed]
Metcalf 1954d: 608 *Tribe* [Listed]
Guagliumi 1955b: 140 *Tribe* [Listed]
Metcalf 1955a: 263 *Tribe* [Listed]

Subtribe **MONECPHORINA** Lallemand

Monecphorina — Lallemand 1949a: 163 *Subtribe* [Listed]
Fennah 1951a: 136 [Catalogued]
Fennah 1953c: 349 *Subtribe* [Listed]
Guagliumi 1955b: 140 *Subtribe* [Listed]

Genus **Aeneolamia** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Monecphora semifascia* Fennah 1949f: 608
ORTHOTYPE *Monecphora semifascia* Fennah 1949d: 705
ORTHOTYPE *Monecphora semifascia* Fennah 1951a: 137
TYPE *Monecphora semifascia* Fennah 1953c: 350
TYPE *Monecphora semifascia* Guagliumi 1955b: 139
LOGOTYPE *Aeneolamia varia* Fabricius

Aeneolamia
Fennah 1949f: 608 [gen. n., key to species] :620 [Key]
Fennah 1949d: 705 [Catalogued]
Box 1950a: 49 [Listed]
Fennah 1951a: 136 [Nomenclature] :137 [Catalogued]
Box 1953a: 258 [Catalogued]
Box 1953b: 43 Equals *Tomaspis* [in part.]
Fennah 1953a: 52 [Comparative note]
Fennah 1953c: 337 [Listed] :350 [Catalogued]
Guagliumi 1954c: [1–3] [Economics] :[1] Equals *Tomaspis* [in part.]
Guagliumi 1954d: 268, 270 [Economics] Equals *Tomaspis* [in part.]
Guagliumi 1954e: 151, 152, 157, 159 [Economics]
Guagliumi 1954f: 151, 152, 157, 160 [Economics] :152, 160 Equals *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [in part.]
Guagliumi 1955b: 135 Equals *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [in part.] :137, 160, 192 [Notes] :138 [Described, ecology] :139 [List of species] :140 [Described, economics, zoogeography, catalogued, list of species] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr. (in part.) Equals *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. (in part.) :148 [Ecology]

astralis Distant
Tomaspis astralis Distant 1909a: 199 [n. sp.][1]
Tomaspis australis [sic] Box 1929a: 13 [Listed][2] :14; Fig. 7 [Economics, illustrated][3, 4]
Tomaspis australis [sic] Cross 1939a: 179, 187; Fig. 65 [Economics, illustrated][2]
Tomaspis astralis Lallemand 1940a: 187 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Tomaspis australis [sic] Hayward 1942a: 36 [Food plants][3]
Tomaspis australis [sic] Caminha Filho 1944a: 10; Text fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][5]
Tomaspis australis [sic] Wade 1951a: 58 [Bibliography]

Tomaspis australis [sic] Box 1953b: 45 [Food plants][2]
Aeneolamia astralis Fennah 1953c: 353 [Catalogued][6] Equals *Tomaspis astralis* Dist.
Tomaspis autralis [sic] Franco 1953a: 9 [Economics][5]
Localities: [1] Bolivia. [2] Argentina. [3] Tucumán. [4] Jujuy. [5] Brazil. [6]Neotropical Region.

bodkini Williams. See *Aeneolamia varia bodkini* Williams.
bogotensis Distant. See *Aeneolamia varia bogotensis* Distant.
campecheana Fennah. See *Aeneolamia postica campecheana* Fennah.
campechiana. Typographical error for *Aeneolamia postica campecheana* Fennah.
campestris Fennah. See *Aeneolamia varia campestris* Fennah.
caripensis Fennah. See *Aeneolamia flavilatera caripensis* Fennah.
carmodyi Kershaw. See *Aeneolamia varia carmodyi* Kershaw.
contigua Walker. See *Aeneolamia postica contigua* Walker.
costata Fennah. See *Aeneolamia varia costata* Fennah.
deltica Guagliumi. See *Aeneolamia varia deltica* Guagliumi.
demissa Walker. See *Aeneolamia varia demissa* Walker.
deusta Fennah. See *Aeneolamia varia deusta* Fennah.
falconiana Guagliumi. See *Aeneolamia varia falconiana* Guagliumi.
fallax Fennah. See *Aeneolamia varia fallax* Fennah.
flavidera. Typographical error for *Aeneolamia flavilatera* Urich.

flavilatera Urich
Tomaspis flavilatera Urich 1914a: 43; Figs. 1, 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Bodkin 1914a: 4, 6 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Bodkin 1915a: 4 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Urich 1915a: 148 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Bodkin 1917a: 67 (7) [Economics][1]
T[*omaspis*] *flavilatera* Williams 1917a: 271, 272 [Comparative notes][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Williams 1918b: 163; Figs. 1–3 [Economics, life history, natural enemies, control, illustrated][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Ballou 1919b: 346 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Bodkin 1919a: 96 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Bodkin 1919b: 249 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Bodkin 1919c: 55 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Williams 1921a: 16, 47, 152; Pl. I, Fig. 5 [Notes, food plants, illustrated][1]
T[*omaspis*] *flavilatera* Reyne 1924a: 36 [Economics][1]
T[*omaspis*] *flavilatera* Lallemand 1927b: 118 [Comparative notes]
T[*omaspis*] *flavilatera* Box 1929a: 11 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Myers 1931a: 112 [Ecology][1]
T[*omaspis*] *flavilatera* Williams 1931a: 119 (3) [Listed][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Myers 1932c: 105 [Ecology][1, 2]

T[*omaspis*] *flavilatera* Pickles 1932a: 14 [Listed][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Myers and Vesey-Fitzgerald 1933a: 161 [Parasites][1]
T[*omaspis*] *flavilatera* China and Myers 1934a: 449 [Notes, ecology][1] :455; Figs. 1-f, 2-g, 2-i, 7-b [Notes, ♂ genitalia illustrated][3] :465 [Catalogued]
Tomaspis flavilatera Myers 1935a: 118 [Ecology][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Myers 1935b: 235 [Ecology][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Schmidt 1939a: 156 [Listed]
Tomaspis flavilatera Thompson 1944a: 109 [Parasites][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Pickles 1945c: 46–52 [Economics, life history, parasites, control][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera James 1947a: 34–80 [Life history notes, economics][1]
Aeneolamia flavilatera Fennah 1949d: 707 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis flavilatera* Urich :710 [Comparative note]
A[*eneolamia*] *flavilatera* Fennah 1949f: 609 [Listed] :610 [Key]
T[*omaspis*] *flavilatera* Box 1950a: 48 [Listed][1, 4] :49 [Listed][5]
Tomaspis flavilatera James 1950a: 18 [Economics][4, 5]
T[*omaspis*] *flavilatera* Brown 1951a: 586 [Control][1]
Tomaspis flavilatera Wade 1951a: 58 [Bibliography]
Aeneolamia flavilatera Evans 1952a: 33 [Listed][1] :83 [Economics][1] Equals *Tomaspis flavilatera* Urich
Ae[*neolamia*] *flavilatera* Box 1953a: 258 [Economics][5]
[*Aeneolamia*] *flavilatera* Box 1953b: 43 [Listed] :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *flavilatera* Urich
Tomaspis flavilatera Franco 1953a: 9, 10, 21, 31 [Economics][1]
[*Aeneolamia*] *flavidera* [sic] Guagliumi 1954e: 151 [Economics][5]
A[*eneolamia*] *flavilatera* Guagliumi 1954e: 152, 156, 157, 159, 160 [Economics][5]
[*Aeneolamia*] *flavilatera* Guagliumi 1954f: 151, 152, 156, 157, 160 [Economics][5]
Aeneolamia flavilatera Guagliumi 1955a: 101, 103 [Economics][5]
[*Aeneolamia*] *flavilatera* Guagliumi 1955b: 135 [Economics][5] :140 [Listed][1, 5] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *flavilatera* Urich :141; Fig. 1b [Comparative notes, illustrated] :179 [Comparative notes]
[*Tomaspis*] *flavilatera* Guagliumi 1955b: 136 [Taxonomy][5]
LOCALITIES: [1] British Guiana. [2] Pará. [3] Demerara. [4] Trinidad. [5] Venezuela.

flavilatera caripensis Fennah
Aeneolamia flavilatera caripensis Fennah 1949d: 707 [n. subsp., food plants][1] :708 [Comparative note]
[*Aeneolamia flavilatera*] *caripensis* Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants][1]
Aeneolamia flavilatera caripensis Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][1]

[*Aeneolamia flavilatera*] *caripensis* Guagliumi 1955b: 179 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Venezuela.

flavilatera flavilatera Urich

Aeneolamia flavilatera flavilatera Fennah 1949d: 707; Fig. 5 H [Described, illustrated][1]

Ae[*neolamia*] *flavilatera flavilatera* Box 1953a: 258 [Economics][1]

[*Aeneolamia flavilatera*] *flavilatera* Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants, parasites][1]

Localities: [1] British Guiana.

flavilatera funebris Fennah

Aeneolamia flavilatera funebris Fennah 1949d: 708 [n. subsp., food plants][1]

Aeneolamia flavilatera funebris Guagliumi 1955a: 101, 103 [Economics][1]

Localities: [1] Venezuela.

flavilatera mesae Fennah

Aeneolamia flavilatera mesae Fennah 1949d: 708 [n. subsp., food plants][1]

Localities: [1] Venezuela.

flavilatera talmana Fennah

Aeneolamia flavilatera talmana Fennah 1949d: 709 [n. subsp., food plants][1]

Aeneolamia flavilatera talmana Guagliumi 1955a: 101, 103 [Economics][1]

Localities: [1] Venezuela.

funebris Fennah. See *Aeneolamia flavilatera funebris* Fennah.

jugata Fowler. See *Aeneolamia postica jugata* Fowler.

lepidior Fowler

Tomaspis lepidior Fowler 1897b: 185; Pl. 12, Figs. 19, 19a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *lepidior* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*lepidior* Fowl.]

Tomaspis lepidior Urich 1912a: 28 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis lepidior Urich 1912c: 390 [Economics][1]

T[*omaspis*] *lepidior* Reh 1913a: 636 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis lepidior Urich 1913a: 8 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis lepidior Urich 1913d: 14 [Economics][1]

T[*omaspis*] *lepidior* Pierce 1917b: 85, 197, 198 [Food plants][1, 2]

Tomaspis lepidior Williams 1921a: 48, 152; Pl. I, Fig. 11 [Notes, illustrated][1, 3]

T[*omaspis*] *lepidior* Pestana 1923a: 9 [Economics][4]

T[*omaspis*] *lepidor* [sic] Williams 1931a: 119 (3) [Listed][5]

A[*eneolamia*] *lepidior* Fennah 1949d: 704; Fig. 2B [Illustrated]

A[*eneolamia*] *lepidior* Fennah 1949f: 609 [Listed] :610 [Key]

Aeneolamia lepidior Fennah 1951a: 137; Fig. 2D [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Tomaspis lepidior* Fowl.

Tomaspis lepidior Wade 1951a: 58 [Bibliography]

Tomaspis lepidior Figueroa P. 1952a: 202 [Ecology][6]

[*Aeneolamia*] *lepidior* Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants, parasites][1] :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *lepidior* Fowl.

A[*eneolamia*] *lepidior* Fennah 1953c: 353 [Comparative note]

Tomaspis lepidior Franco 1953a: 10 [Economics][7]

[*Aeneolamia*] *lepidior* Guagliumi 1954e: 151, 154, 157, 159, 160 [Economics][5]

[*Aeneolamia*] *lepidior* Guagliumi 1954f: 151, 154, 155, 157, 160 [Economics][5]

Aeneolamia lepidior Guagliumi 1955a: 101, 103 [Economics][1, 5]

[*Aeneolamia*] *lepidior* Guagliumi 1955b: 135 [Economics][5] :139, 140 [Listed][1, 5] Equals *Tomaspis lepidior* Fowl. :141; Fig. 1d [Comparative notes, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Panama. [2] South America. [3] Canal Zone. [4] Brazil. [5] Venezuela. [6] Cauca. [7] Paraná.

lugens Fennah. See *Aeneolamia varia lugens* Fennah.

mesae Fennah. See *Aeneolamia flavilatera mesae* Fennah.

montana Fennah. See *Aeneolamia reducta montana* Fennah.

nigrescens Fennah. See *Aeneolamia varia nigrescens* Fennah.

occidentalis Fennah. See *Aeneolamia postica occidentalis* Fennah.

pallidior Fennah. See *Aeneolamia varia pallidior* Fennah.

paspali Fennah. See *Aeneolamia varia paspali* Fennah.

postica Walker

Monecphora postica Walker 1858b: 177 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis pictipennis Stål 1864a: 63 [n. sp.][2]

M[*onecphora*] *pictipennis* Goding 1895b: 485 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis pictipennis* Stål

M[*onecphora*] *postica* Goding 1895b: 486 [Catalogued][1]

Tomaspis pictipennis Uhler 1895a: 58 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4]

Tomaspis postica Fowler 1897a: 184; Pl. 11, Figs. 18, 18a [Catalogued, notes, illustrated][1, 2, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Monecphora postica* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis pictipennis* Stål

Monecphora postica Fowler 1897b: 186 Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *pictipennis* Stål

T[*omaspis*] *postica* Distant 1909a: 197 [Comparative notes] Equals *M*[*onecphora*] *postica* Walk. Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *pictipennis* Stål

Tomaspis postica Osborn 1909a: 460 [Notes, catalogued][8] Equals

Monecphera [sic] *postica* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis pictipennis* Stål Equals *Tomaspis jugata* Fowl.

Tomaspis postica Bassieres 1912a: 29 [Economics][9]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *postica* Lallemand 1912a: 96; Pl. 5, Figs. 2, 2a [Catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*postica* Walk.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*postica* Walk.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *pictipennis* Stål

Tomaspis postica Urich 1912a: 28 [Economics][1, 10]

Tomaspis postica Urich 1912c: 390 [Economics][1, 10]

T[*omaspis*] *postica* Quaintance 1913a: 60 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis postica Reh 1913a: 636 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis pictipennis Urich 1913a: 9 [Food plants][3, 4]

Tomaspis postica Urich 1913a: 7, 8 [Economics] [1, 2, 10] :25; Text figs. 1, 2 [Predators, illustrated][1] :30; Text fig. 7b [Notes, illustrated][1, 11]

Tomaspis postica Urich 1913c: 247 [Economics][2]

Tomaspis postica Urich 1913d: 13, 14 [Notes][2, 10] :36; Text fig. 7b [Notes, illustrated][1, 12] :31; Text figs. 1, 2 [Predators, illustrated][1]

Tomaspis pictipennis Urich 1913d: 14 [Food plants][3, 4]

Tomaspis postica Wolcott 1913a: 453 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis postica Urich 1914b: 23; Pl. 7 [Food plants, illustrated][2]

Tomaspis postica Urich 1915a: 148 [Economics][1, 10]

Tomaspis pictipennis Hutson 1917a: 90 [Economics][4, 13]

T[*omaspis*] *postica* Pierce 1917b: 85, 197, 198 [Food plants][1, 14]

Tomaspis postica Stevenson 1918a: 21 [Listed][1]

Tomaspis pictipennis Williams 1918a: 83, 84 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis postica Moreira 1921a: 58 [Economics][13]

Tomaspis postica Williams 1921a: 49, 152; Pl. I, Fig. 13 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Tomaspis postica Herrera 1923a: 114 [Listed][2]

T[*omaspis*] *postica* Pestana 1923a: 9 [Economics][15]

Tomaspis postica Van Zwaluwenburg 1926a: 669 [Economics][16]

Tomaspis postica Moreira 1929a: 64 [Economics]

Tomaspis postica Wolcott 1933a: 147 [Economics][1, 2]

T[*omaspis*] *postica* China and Myers 1934a: 449 [Notes, ecology, notes on ♂ genitalia][1] :455; Figs. 1-g, 1-l, 2-d [Notes, zoogeography, ♂ genitalia illustrated][1] :465 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*postica* Walk.]

A[*eneolamia*] *postica* Fennah 1949d: 704; Fig. 2D [Illustrated]

A[*eneolamia*] *postica* Fennah 1949f: 609 [Listed]: 610 [Key]

Aeneolamia postica Fennah 1951a: 137 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora postica* Walk. :138 [Comparative note]

Tomaspis postica Wade 1951a: 58 [Bibliography]

[*Aeneolamia*] *postica* Box 1953b: 43 [Listed] :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *postica* Walk.

Aeneolamia postica Fennah 1953c: 337 [Listed][11] :350 [Catalogued][2, 17] Equals *Monecphora postica* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis pictipennis* Stål

Tomaspis postica Franco 1953a: 10, 29 [Economics][1, 18]

Tomaspis postica Guagliumi 1954e: 153, 155, 156, 159, 160 [Listed][1, 7, 8, 11, 18]

Tomaspis postica Guagliumi 1954f: 153, 154, 156, 160 [Economics][1, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19]

[*Aeneolamia*] *postica* Guagliumi 1955b: 136 [Taxonomy, notes] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *postica* Walk. :140 [Listed][1, 7, 8, 11, 18] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *postica* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Veracruz. [3] St. Vincent. [4] Grenada. [5] Tabasco. [6] Nicaragua. [7] Costa Rica. [8] Guatemala. [9] Martinique. [10] British Honduras. [11] Central America. [12] Central Mexico. [13] Trinidad. [14] South America. [15] Brazil. [16] Sinaloa. [17] Tabasco. (?) [18] Honduras. [19] Venezuela. (error)

postica campecheana Fennah

Aeneolamia postica campecheana Fennah 1951a: 138; Fig. 1B [n. subsp., food plants, illustrated][1] :143 [Comparative note]

[*Aeneolamia postica*] *campechiana* [sic] Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants][2]

Aeneolamia postica campecheana Fennah 1953c: 350 [Catalogued][1] :351, 352 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Campeche. [2] Yucatan.

postica campechiana. Typographical error for *Aeneolamia postica campecheana* Fennah.

postica contigua Walker

Triecphora contigua Walker 1851b: 670 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora [*contigua*] Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) Equals [*Triecphora contigua* Walk.]

[*Triecphora*] *contigua* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

Triecphora contigua Goding 1895b: 488 [Catalogued][1]

Tomaspis contigua Fowler 1897a: 183 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora contigua* Walk.

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *contigua* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*contigua* Walk.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *contigua* Fowl.

T[*omaspis*] *contigua* Williams 1921a: 49 [Comparative notes][1]

Monecphora (?) [*contigua*] Lallemand 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] Equals *T*[*riecphora*] *contigua* Walk.

Aeneolamia postica contigua Fennah 1953c: 350 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora contigua* Walk. :352 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Honduras.

postica jugata Fowler

Tomaspis jugata Fowler 1897a: 183; Pl. 11, Figs. 14, 14a [n. sp., illustrated][1] Equals *Sphenorhina laevicollis* Sign. (nom. nud.)

Tomaspis jugata Osborn 1909a: 460 To *Tomaspis postica* Walk.

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *jugata* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*jugata* Fowl.]

T[*omaspis*] *jugata* Williams 1921a: 49 [Comparative notes][1]

Aeneolamia postica jugata Fennah 1951a: 137; Figs. 1A, D [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tomapis* [sic] *jugata* Fowl. :139, 143 [Comparative notes]

[*Aeneolamia postica*] *jugata* Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants][2] :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *jugata* Fowl.

A[*eneolamia*] *postica jugata* Fennah 1953c: 351, 352, 353 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Guatemala. [2] British Honduras.

postica occidentalis Fennah

Aeneolamia postica occidentalis Fennah 1953c: 352 [n. subsp., food plants][1, 2, 3] :353 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Sinaloa. [2] Nayarit. [3] Costa Rica.

postica postica Walker

Aeneolamia postica postica Fennah 1951a: 130; Figs. 1C, E [Notes, catalogued, illustrated]

[*Aeneolamia postica*] *postica* Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants, parasites][1]

A[*eneolamia*] *postica postica* Fennah 1953c: 351, 352 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Mexico.

postica santaerosae Fennah

Aeneolamia postica santaerosae Fennah 1953c: 351 [n. subsp., ecology][1]

Localities: [1] Yucatan.

postica turrialbae Fennah

Aeneolamia postica turrialbae Fennah 1953c: 352 [n. subsp., food plants][1]

Localities: [1] Costa Rica.

propinqua Walker. See *Aeneolamia varia propinqua* Walker.

reducta Lallemand

Monecphora reducta Lallemand 1924a: 481 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *reducta* Williams 1931a: 119 (3) [Listed][2]

Aeneolamia reducta Fennah 1949d: 705; Fig. 2A [Notes, catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Tomaspis reducta* Lall.

A[*eneolamia*] *reducta* Fennah 1949f: 609 [Listed] :610 [Key]

Aeneolamia reducta Fennah 1951a: 139 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis reducta* Lall.

[*Aeneolamia*] *reducta* Guagliumi 1954e: 151, 156, 157, 159, 160 [Economics][2]

[*Aeneolamia*] *reducta* Guagliumi 1954f: 151, 156, 157, 160 [Economics][2]

[*Aeneolamia*] *reducta* Guagliumi 1955b: 135 [Economics][2] : 140 [Listed][1, 2] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *reducta* Lall. : 141; Fig. 1c [Comparative notes, illustrated]

[*Tomaspis*] *reducta* Guagliumi 1955b: 136 [Taxonomy][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Panama. [2] Venezuela.

reducta montana Fennah

Aeneolamia reducta montana Fennah 1949d: 705; Fig. 3A [n. subsp., illustrated, food plants][1] : 711 [Food plants][1]

Aeneolamia reducta montana Fennah 1951a: 139; Fig. 2E [Illustrated, catalogued][1]

Aeneolamia reducta montana Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants][1]

Aeneolamia reducta montana Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][1]

Ae[*neolamia*] *reducta montana* Guagliumi 1954e: 154 [Economics][1]

Ae[*neolamia*] *reducta montana* Guagliumi 1954f: 154, 155 [Economics][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela.

reducta reducta Lallemand

A[*eneolamia*] *reducta reducta* Fennah 1949d: 705; Fig. 3B [Illustrated]

saccharina Distant. See *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Distant.

sanctaebarbarae Guagliumi. See *Aeneolamia varia sanctaebarbarae* Guagliumi.

santaerosae Fennah. See *Aeneolamia postica santaerosae* Fennah.

selecta Walker

Sphenorhina selecta Walker 1858b: 184 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *selecta* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*selecta* Walk.]

A[*eneolamia*] *selecta* Fennah 1949d: 704; Fig. 2C [Illustrated]

A[*eneolamia*] *selecta* Fennah 1949f: 609 [Listed] :610 [Key]

[*Aeneolamia selecta*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][3] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *selecta* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Rio de Janeiro. [2] Brazil. [3] Venezuela.

semifascia Walker. See *Aeneolamia varia semifascia* Walker.

sontica Fennah. See *Aeneolamia varia sontica* Fennah.

sordida Fennah. See *Aeneolamia varia sordida* Fennah.

talmana Fennah. See *Aeneolamia flavilatera talmana* Fennah.

tomentosa Fennah. See *Aeneolamia varia tomentosa* Fennah.

tristis Fabricius. See *Delassor tristis* Fabricius.

turenensis Guagliumi. See *Aeneolamia varia turenensis* Guagliumi.

turrialbae Fennah. See *Aeneolamia postica turrialbae* Fennah.

varia Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *varia* Fabricius 1787a: 274 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cercopis*] *varia* Gmelin 1789a: 2104 [Described][1]
[*Cercopis*] *varia* Fabricius 1794a: 51 [Described][1]
[*Cercopis*] *varia* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]
[*Cicada*] *varia* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]
[*Cercopis*] *varia* Turton 1802a: 585 [Described][1]
[*Cercopis*] *varia* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed] :94 [Described][1]
[*Cicada*] *varia* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described][1]
Cercopis varia Marshall 1865h: 103 [Listed]
T[*omaspis*] *varia* Stål 1869a: 13 [Described][1] Equals *Cercopis varia* Fabr.
[*Tomaspis varia*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals [*Cercopis*] *varia* Fabr.
Tomaspis varia Berg 1879c: 215 [Comparative notes]
Tomaspis varia Berg 1879e: 234 [Comparative notes]
Cercopis varia Sherborn 1902a: 1031 [Catalogued]
Tomaspis postica [nec Walker] Urich 1910a: 3 [Economics][3]
Tomaspis postica [nec Walker] Urich 1910e: 15 [Economics][3]
Tomaspis postica [nec Walker] Rorer 1911a: 50; Pl. I [Fungus disease, illustrated][3]
Tomaspis postica [nec Walker] Urich 1911a: 511 [Economics][3]
Tomaspis postica [nec Walker] Urich 1911b: 225 [Economics][3]
Tomaspis varia Urich 1911c: 58 [Described, nomenclature, food plants, catalogued][3, 4]
Tomaspis varia Urich 1911e: 526 [Described, catalogued, food plants][3, 4]
Tomaspis varia Bassieres 1912a: 29 [Economics][5]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *varia* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*varia* Fabr.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*varia* Stål]
Tomaspis varia Urich 1912a: 27 [Economics, life history][3]
Tomaspis varia Urich 1912c: 390 [Economics, life history][3]
[*Tomaspis varia*] Guppy 1913a: 159; 3 figs. [Parasites][3]
Tomaspis varia Kershaw 1913k: 3; Figs. A–C [Life history notes, illustrated][3]
Tomaspis varia Kershaw 1913l: 4; Figs. A–C [Life history notes, illustrated][3]
Tomaspis varia Kershaw 1913m: 5; Figs. 2, 5, 7, 8, 11 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated] To *T*[*omaspis*] *saccharina* Dist.
Tomaspis varia Kershaw 1913n: 8; Figs. 2, 5, 7, 8, 11 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated] :9 To *T*[*omaspis*] *saccharina* Dist.
Tomaspis varia Quaintance 1913a: 60 [Economics][3, 4]
T[*omaspis*] *varia* Reh 1913a: 636 [Economics][19]
Tomaspis varia Rorer 1913b: 88; Pl. VII [Fungus disease, illustrated][3]
Tomaspis varia Urich 1913a: 9; Pls. I–IX; Text fig. 3 [Economics, life

history, ecology, illustrated][3] :30; Text fig. 7a [Comparative note, illustrated]

Tomaspis varia Urich 1913c: 247 [Economics][3]

Tomaspis varia Urich 1913d: 14; Pls. I–X; Text fig. 3 [Economics, life history, ecology, illustrated][3] :36; Text fig. 7a [Comparative notes, illustrated]

[*Tomaspis*] *varia* Guppy 1914a: 5 [Parasites][3]

[*Tomaspis*] *varia* Guppy 1914b: 217 [Parasites][3]

Tomaspis varia Guppy 1914c: 154 [Parasites][3]

Tomaspis varia Urich 1914b: 24; Pl. 7 [Notes, ecology, illustrated][3]

Tomaspis varia Urich 1914c: 251 [Economics][3] Equals *Tomaspis postica* [nec Walk.]

Tomaspis varia Urich 1915a: 148 [Economics][3]

Tomaspis varia Urich 1915b: 156 [Economics, enemies][3]

Tomaspis varia Hutson 1917a: 90 [Listed][3]

Tomaspis varia Pierce 1917b: 85, 198 [Food plants][3, 6] :197; Pl. XLII [Economics, illustrated][3]

Tomaspis varia Stevenson 1918a: 21 [Listed][3]

Tomaspis varia Moreira 1921a: 58–59 [Economics][3]

T[*omaspis*] *postica* [nec Walker] Williams 1921a: 53 To *Tomaspis saccharina*

Tomaspis varia Doering 1922a: 518 [Life history notes][3]

T[*omaspis*] *varia* Pestana 1923a: 9 [Economics][7]

Tomaspis varia Earle 1927a: 1018 [Economics][3]

Tomaspis varia Holloway 1929a: 448 [Economics]

Tomaspis varia Leonard 1930a: 62 [Economics][3]

Tomaspis postica (nec Walker) Wolcott 1933a: 149 To *Tomaspis* (*Monecphora*) *saccharina* Dist.

T[*omaspis*] *varia* China and Myers 1934a: 449 [Notes][2]

Tomaspis varia Martorell 1939a: 191 [Ecology][8, 9]

Tomaspis varia Schmidt 1940a: 251 (91) Equals [*Tomaspis*] *saccharina* Dist.

T[*omaspis*] *varia* Müller 1942a: 575 [Oviposition]

Tomaspis varia Thompson 1944a: 109 [Parasites][3]

Aeneolamia varia Fennah 1949d: 705 [Food plants][9] :710; Figs. 2C, 4A–I, 5A–G [Catalogued, illustrated, comparative note] Equals *Cercopis varia* Fabr. :723; Figs. 4G–H [♀ genitalia, described, illustrated] :723; Figs. 4D–F, I [♂ genitalia, described, illustrated]

A[*eneolamia*] *varia* Fennah 1949f: 609 [Listed] :610 [Key]

Ae[*neolamia*] *varia* Box 1950a: 49 [Listed][9]

Aeneolamia varia Fennah 1951a: 137 [Zoogeography] :140 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis varia* Fabr. :142 [Comparative note, catalogued]

Tomaspis varia Wade 1951a: 58 [Bibliography]

Aeneolamia varia Evans 1952a: 37 [Listed][3] :83 [Economics][3, 10] Equals *Tomaspis saccharina* Dist.

Ae[neolamia] varia Box 1953a: 258 [Listed, ecology][9, 11, 12]

[*Aeneolamia*] *varia* Box 1953b: 43 [Listed] :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *varia* Fabr.

Aeneolamia varia Fennah 1953b: 260 [Ecology][13]

Aeneolamia varia Fennah 1953c: 353 [Notes, ecology][3, 14, 15] Equals *Cercopis varia* Fabr.

Aeneolamia varia Guagliumi 1954a: 1–19; 1 fig. [Economics][9] :1 Equals *Tomaspis* [*varia*] Equals *Delassor* [*varia*]

[*Aeneolamia*] *varia* Guagliumi 1954e: 151, 152, 153, 157, 159, 160 [Economics][9]

[*Aeneolamia*] *varia* Guagliumi 1954f: 151, 152, 157, 160 [Economics][9]

Aeneolamia varia Guagliumi 1955a: 101, 103 [Economics][9]

Ae[neolamia] varia Guagliumi 1955b: 135 [Economics][9] :136, 140 [Listed][3, 4, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18] Equals *T[omaspis] varia* Fabr. :141; Fig. 1a [Described, economics, zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][9] :144 [List of subspecies from Venezuela] :144, 145, 148, 160 [Notes] :171 [List of subspecies] :183, 187 [Zoogeography] :186 [Zoogeography, ecology, food plants, list of subspecies] :190 [Economics, synonymy of subspecies from Venezuela] :192, 193 [Notes, list of subspecies] :192 Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* [in part.] :Figs. 24, 25 [Zoogeography of subspecies illustrated]

Localities: [1] French Guiana. [2] Cayenne. [3] Trinidad. [4] Tobago. [5] Martinique. [6] South America. [7] Brazil. [8] Aragua. [9] Venezuela. [10] Grenada. [11] Northern South America. [12] Windward Islands. [13] Neotropical Region. [14] French Guiana. (?) [15] British Guiana. [16] Colombia. [17] Guiana. [18] St. Vincent. [19] West Indies.

varia var. **bodkini** Williams

T[omaspis] bodkini Williams 1921a: viii; Pl. I, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

T[omaspis] bodkini (?) Williams 1931a: 119 (3) [Listed][1]

T[omaspis] bodkini Myers 1932a: 270 [Ecology][2]

Tomaspis bodkini Pickles 1932a: 14; Fig. 1a–e [Described, illustrated][1]

T[omaspis] bodkini China and Myers 1934a: 449 [Notes, ecology, notes on ♂ genitalia][1, 2] :453; Figs. 1-d, 1-k, 2-a [Notes, zoogeography, ♂ genitalia, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4] :455 [Comparative notes] :465 [Catalogued]

Tomaspis bodkini Myers 1935a: 116 [Ecology][2]

Tomaspis bodkini Myers 1935b: 202 [Ecology][2] :233, 234 [Ecology][1, 2]

Tomaspis bodkini Ballou 1945a: 64, 89 [Food plants][2]

Aeneolamia varia bodkini Fennah 1949d: 722; Fig. 11D [Described,

illustrated, food plants, catalogued][1, 2, 5] Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* Will.

[*Aeneolamia varia*] *bodkini* Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants][2] :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *bodkini* Will.

A[*eneolamia*] *varia bodkini* Fennah 1953c: 353 [Listed][1]

Tomaspis bodkini Franco 1953a: 10 [Economics][2]

Aeneolamia varia bodkini Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][2] Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* Will.

Aeneolamia varia bodkini Guagliumi 1954e: 153 [Economics, parasites][2] Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* Will.

Tomaspis bodkini Guagliumi 1954e: 155 [Economics][2]

Aeneolamia varia bodkini Guagliumi 1954f: 153, 154, 156 [Economics][2] :153, 154 Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* Will.

Ae[*neolamia*] *varia bodkini* Guagliumi 1955a: 101 [Listed][2]

[*Tomaspis*] *bodkini* Guagliumi 1955b: 136 [Taxonomy][2]

Aeneolamia varia bodkini Guagliumi 1955b: 144, 186 [Listed][2] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :172, 185, 186 [Comparative notes] :181; Figs. 21a–b [Described, zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][5, 6] :187, 188 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] British Guiana. [2] Venezuela. [3] Orinoco Delta. [4] Brazil. [5] Bolívar. [6] Anzoátegui.

varia bogotensis Distant

Tomaspis bogotensis Distant 1913e: 563 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis bogotensis Marshall 1914a: 547 [Notes]

Tomaspis bogotensis Williams 1921a: 48, 152; Pl. I, Fig. 10 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Tomaspis bogotensis Schmidt 1939a: 159 [Listed][2]

Tomaspis bogatensis [sic] Ballou 1945a: 55, 89 [Food plants][3]

Tomaspis bogotensis Daniel 1946a: 249 [Economics][2]

Aeneolamia varia bogotensis Fennah 1953c: 353 [Notes, catalogued][4] Equals *Tomaspis bogotensis* Dist.

T[*omaspis*] *bogotensis* Guagliumi 1954e: 153, 155, 156, 159, 160 [Economics][3]

T[*omaspis*] *bogotensis* Guagliumi 1954f: 154, 156, 160 [Economics][5]

[*Aeneolamia*] *bogotensis* Guagliumi 1955b: 136 [Taxonomy, notes] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *bogotensis* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Cundinamarca. [2] Colombia. [3] Venezuela. [4] Neotropical Region. [5] Venezuela (error).

varia campestris Fennah

Aeneolamia varia campestris Fennah 1949d: 712; Figs. 5D, 7 [n. subsp., illustrated, food plants][1]

Ae[*neolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *campestris* Box 1950a: 49 [Listed]

Ae[neolamia] v[aria] campestris Box 1953a: 258 [Ecology, economics][1]
[*Aeneolamia varia*] *campestris* Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants][1]
Aeneolamia varia campestris Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][1]
Ae[neolamia] varia campestris Guagliumi 1954e: 154, 155 [Economics][1]
Ae[neolamia] varia campestris Guagliumi 1954f: 155 [Economics][1] Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* Will. [in part.]
A[eneolamia] v[aria] campestris Guagliumi 1955b: 144, 186 [Listed][1] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :152; Figs. 7a–b [Described, zoogeography, food plants, ecology, comparative notes, illustrated][2] Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* Will. [in part.] :154, 155 [Comparative notes] :187, 188 [Notes] :189 [Food plants] :190 Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* [in part.]
Localities: [1] Venezuela. [2] Zulia.

varia carmodyi Kershaw
Tomaspis carmodyi Kershaw 1913a: 143 [n. sp.][1]
Tomaspis carmodyi Kershaw 1913d: 204 [n. sp.][1]
Tomaspis carmodyi Kershaw 1913m: 5; Figs. 4, 10 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
Tomaspis carmodyi Kershaw 1913n: 8; Figs. 4, 10 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
Tomaspis carmodyi Williams 1921a: 43, 152; Pl. I, Figs. 7, 8 [Notes, illustrated][1]
T[omaspis] carmodyi China and Myers 1934a: 449 [Notes, ecology, notes on ♂ genitalia][1] :453; Figs. 1-c, 2-e, 2-h [Notes, zoogeography, ♂ genitalia, illustrated][1, 2] :453, 454 [Comparative notes] :465 [Catalogued]
Tomaspis carmodyi Vesey-Fitzgerald 1936a: 199 (L) [Economics][1]
Tomaspis carmodyi Thompson 1944a: 109 [Parasites][3]
Tomaspis carmodyi Wade 1951a: 58 [Bibliography]
Tomaspis carmodyi Evans 1952a: 84 [Economics][1]
[*Aeneolamia varia*] *carmodyi* Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants, parasites][1] :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *carmodyi* Kersh.
Tomaspis carmodii [sic] Franco 1953a: 9 [Economics][1]
Aeneolamia varia carmodyi Box 1954a: 552 [Economics, predators, parasites][1] Equals *Tomaspis carmodyi* Kersh.
Localities: [1] Tobago. [2] Trinidad. (?) [3] British Guiana.

varia costata Fennah
Aeneolamia varia costata Fennah 1949d: 721; Figs. 5B, 5D, 10 [n. subsp., illustrated, food plants][1]
Ae[neolamia] v[aria] costata Box 1950a: 49 [Listed]
[*Aeneolamia varia*] *costata* Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants][1]

Aeneolamia varia costata Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][1]
A[*eneolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *costata* Guagliumi 1955b: 144, 186 [Listed][1] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :171, 172, 173, 174, 176 [Comparative notes] :177; Figs. 18a–e [Described, zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][2, 3] :187, 188 [Notes] :189 [Food plants]
LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] Guárico. [3] Miranda.

varia deltica Guagliumi
[*Aeneolamia varia*] *deltica* Guagliumi 1955a: 101 [Listed][1]
Ae[*neolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *deltica* Guagliumi 1955b: 147 [Morphology of genitalia] :181 [Comparative notes] :183; Fig. 22a–c [n. subsp., zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][2] Equals *Ae*[*neolamia*] *varia bodkini* [in part.] :186, 192, 193 [Listed][3] :187, 188 [Notes] :192 Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* [in part.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] Delta Amacuro. [3] Orinoco Delta.

varia demissa Walker
Monecphora demissa Walker 1851b: 684 [n. sp.][1]
[*Monecphora*] *demissa* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]
T[*omaspis*] *demissa* China and Myers 1934a: 449 [Notes, ecology, notes on ♂ genitalia][1] :453; Figs. 1-a, 1-h, 2-f [Notes, zoogeography, ♂ genitalia, illustrated][1] :455 [Catalogued] To *T*[*omaspis*] *semifascia* Walk. (error) :465 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*demissa* Walk.]
Aeneolamia varia demissa Fennah 1949d: 718; Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora demissa* Walk.
[*Tomaspis*] *demissa* Guagliumi 1954e: 156 [Economics][1]
Ae[*neolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *demissa* Guagliumi 1954f: 152, 153, 156 [Economics][1] :152 Equals *M*[*onecphora*] *demissa* Walk. :153 Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *demissa* Walk.
M[*onecphora*] *demissa* Guagliumi 1954f: 159, 160 [Economics][1]
M[*onecphora*] *demissa* Guagliumi 1955b: 135 [Notes][1]
[*Tomaspis*] *demissa* Guagliumi 1955b: 136 [Taxonomy][1]
A[*eneolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *demissa* Guagliumi 1955b: 144 [Listed][1] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :164, 173, 175, 180, 182 [Comparative notes] :169; Figs. 16a–e [Described, zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][3, 4] Equals *Monecphora demissa* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis demissa* Walk. Equals *Aeneolamia varia propinqua* [in part.] Equals *Aeneolamia varia semifascia* [in part.] Equals *Monecphora semifascia* [in part.] :185; Fig. 25 [Zoogeography, illustrated] :186 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *demissa* :187, 188 [Notes] :189 [Food plants] :191 Equals *Monecphora demissa* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis demissa*
LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] Colombia. [3] Aragua. [4] Carabobo.

varia deusta Fennah

Aeneolamia varia deusta Fennah 1951a: 142; Fig. 2C [n. subsp., food plants, illustrated][1]

[*Aeneolamia varia*] *deusta* Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants][1]

Aeneolamia varia deusta Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][1]

A[*eneolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *deusta* Guagliumi 1955b: 144, 186 [Listed][1] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :155, 163, 164, 166 [Comparative notes] :161; Figs. 12a–d [Described, zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][2] Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* [in part.] Equals [*Aeneolamia varia*] *fallax* (in part.) :187, 188 [Notes] :189 [Food plants] :190 Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* [in part.] Equals *Ae*[*neolamia*] *varia fallax* [in part.]

Localities: [1] Venezuela. [2] Lara.

varia falconiana Guagliumi

[*Aeneolamia varia*] *falconiana* Guagliumi 1955a: 101 [Listed][1]

Aeneolamia varia falconiana Guagliumi 1955b: 165; Figs. 14a–c [n. subsp., zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][2, 3] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *postica* Walk. [in part.] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :186, 192, 193 [Listed][1, 2] :187, 188 [Notes] :189 [Food plants] :191 Equals *Tomaspis postica* [in part.]

Localities: [1] Venezuela. [2] Falcón. [3] Lara.

varia fallax Fennah

Aeneolamia varia fallax Fennah 1949d: 715; Figs. 5F, 8 [n. subsp., illustrated, food plants][1]

Ae[*neolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *fallax* Box 1950a: 49 [Listed]

[*Aeneolamia varia*] *fallax* Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants][1]

Aeneolamia varia fallax Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][1]

A[*eneolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *fallax* Guagliumi 1955b: 144, 186 [Listed][1] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :155, 157, 161, 164, 166 [Comparative notes] :162; Figs. 12a–d [Described, zoogeography, food plants, ecology, comparative notes, illustrated][2] :187, 188 [Notes] :189 [Food plants]

Localities: [1] Venezuela. [2] Lara.

varia lugens Fennah

Aeneolamia varia lugens Fennah 1951a: 141; Fig. 2B [n. subsp., illustrated][1] :143 [Comparative note]

[*Aeneolamia varia*] *lugens* Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants][1]

Aeneolamia varia lugens Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][1]

A[*eneolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *lugens* Guagliumi 1955b: 144, 186 [Listed][1] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :155, 158, 164, 171 [Comparative notes] :156 [Described, food plants, zoogeography, ecology, illustrated][2, 3]

:160, 187, 188 [Notes] :188 [Ecology] :189 [Food plants]
LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] Trujillo. [3] Lara.

varia nigrescens Fennah

Aeneolamia varia nigrescens Fennah 1949d: 720; Figs. 5D, 9, 10 [n. subsp., illustrated, food plants, parasites][1]
A[*eneolamia*] *varia nigrescens* Fennah 1951a: 143 [Comparative note]
Ae[*neolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *nigrescens* Box 1953a: 258 [Ecology, economics][1, 2]
Aeneolamia varia nigrescens Guagliumi 1954e: 153 [Economics][1] Equals *Tomaspis varia* Fabr.
Aeneolamia varia nigrescens Guagliumi 1954f: 154 [Economics][1] Equals *Tomaspis varia* Fabr.
A[*eneolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *nigrescens* Guagliumi 1955b: 144, 186 [Listed][1] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :164, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178 [Comparative notes] :172; Figs. 17a–e [Described, zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][2, 3, 4] Equals *Tomaspis varia* Fenn. :185; Fig. 25 [Zoogeography, illustrated] :187, 188 [Notes] :189 [Food plants] :191 Equals *Tomaspis varia*
LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] Aragua. [3] Carabobo. [4] Guárico.

varia pallidior Fennah

Aeneolamia varia pallidior Fennah 1949d: 713; Figs. 5E, 7 [n. subsp., illustrated, food plants][1] :716 [Comparative note]
Ae[*neolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *pallidior* Box 1950a: 49 [Listed]
A[*eneolamia*] *varia pallidior* Fennah 1951a: 140 [Notes, catalogued][1]
[*Aeneolamia varia*] *pallidior* Box 1953b: 43 [Food plants][1]
Aeneolamia varia pallidior Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][1]
A[*eneolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *pallidior* Guagliumi 1955b: 144, 186 [Listed][1] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :153; Figs. 8a–c [Described, zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][2, 3] :155, 159, 168 [Comparative notes] :187, 188 [Notes] :188 [Ecology]
LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] Mérida. [3] Trujillo.

varia paspali Fennah

Aeneolamia varia paspali Fennah 1949d: 716; Fig. 8 [n. subsp., illustrated, food plants][1]
Ae[*neolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *paspali* Box 1950a: 49 [Listed]
Aeneolamia varia paspali Fennah 1951a: 142; Fig. 2A [Notes, illustrated][1] :143 [Comparative note]
[*Aeneolamia varia*] *paspali* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][1]
Aeneolamia varia paspali Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][1]
A[*eneolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *paspali* Guagliumi 1955b: 144, 186 [Listed][1] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :154, 155, 157, 164, 167, 168, 169, 171, 180

[Comparative notes] :158; Figs. 11a–e [Described, zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][2, 3, 4, 5] :187, 188 [Notes]

Localities: [1] Venezuela. [2] Trujillo. [3] Portuguesa. [4] Lara. [5] Barinas.

varia propinqua Walker

Triecphora propinqua Walker 1851b: 671 [n. sp.][1]

[*Triecphora*] *propinqua* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *propinqua* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*propinqua* Walk.]

T[*omaspis*] *propinqua* Williams 1921a: viii; Pl. I, Fig. 9 [Illustrated][1]

T[*omaspis*] *propincua* [sic] Box 1929a: 12 [Economics][1]

T[*omaspis*] *propinqua* Williams 1931a: 119 (3) [Listed][1]

T[*omaspis*] *propinqua* China and Myers 1934a: 449 [Notes, ecology, notes on ♂ genitalia][1] :453; Figs. 1-e, 1-j, 2-b, [Notes, zoogeography, ♂ genitalia illustrated][1] :465 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*propinqua* Walk.]

Tomaspis propinqua Myers 1935a: 116 [Ecology][1]

Aeneolamia varia propinqua Fennah 1949d: 719; Figs. 10, 11A [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora propinqua* Walk. :721 [Comparative note]

[*Aeneolamia varia*] *propinqua* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][1] :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *propinqua* Walk.

Tomaspis propinqua Franco 1953a: 9, 10 [Economics][1]

Aeneolamia varia propinqua Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][1] Equals *Tomaspis propinqua* Walk.

Aeneolamia varia propinqua Guagliumi 1954e: 153 [Economics][1] Equals *Tomaspis propinqua* Walk.

[*Tomaspis*] *propinqua* Guagliumi 1954e: 156 [Economics][1]

Ae[*neolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *propinqua* Guagliumi 1954f: 152, 153, 154, 156 [Economics][1, 5] :152 Equals *Triecphora propinqua* Walk. :153, 154 Equals *Tomaspis propinqua* Walk.

Triecphora propinqua Guagliumi 1954f: 159, 160 [Economics][1]

Triecphora propinqua Guagliumi 1955b: 135, 187, 188 [Notes][1]

[*Tomaspis*] *propinqua* Guagliumi 1955b: 136 [Taxonomy][1]

A[*eneolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *propinqua* Guagliumi 1955b: 144 [Listed][1] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :171, 172, 173, 178 [Comparative notes] :175 [Described, zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][3, 4] Equals *Triecphora propinqua* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis propinqua* Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *postica* Walk. [in part.] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *demissa* [in part.] Equals *M*[*onecphora*] *demissa* [in part.] Equals *Monecphora semifascia* [in part.] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *semifascia* [in part.] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *bodkini* [in part.] :186 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *propinqua* :191 Equals *Triecphora propinqua* Equals *Tomaspis propinqua* :192 Equals *Tomaspis semifascia* [in part.] Equals *Tomaspis*

postica [in part.] Equals *Tomaspis demissa* [in part.] Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* [in part.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] Colombia. [3] Miranda. [4] Federal District. [5] Trinidad.

varia saccharina Distant

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hart 1890a: 126 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis pictipennis [nec Stål] Uhler 1895a: 58 [Notes][2, 3]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hart 1906a: 152 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Fenwick, Caracciolo, Collens, Black, Arbuckle, Gaul and Gilbert 1908a: 557 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hart 1908a: 17 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Heriot 1908a: 549; Figs. I–IV [Life history, illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] McLeod 1908a: 552 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Tripp 1908a: 549; Figs. I–IV [Economics, life history, illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Carmody 1909a: 105 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis saccharina Distant 1909a: 196 Nom. nov. pro *Tomaspis pictipennis* Uhler [1895] [nec *Tomaspis pictipennis* Stål 1864] [Described][1, 2, 3, 4]

Tomaspis saccharina var. *a* Distant 1909a: 196 [n. var.][1, 2, 3, 4]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] var. *b* Distant 1909a: 197 [n. var.][1, 2, 3, 4]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hart 1909a: 33 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Gough 1910a: 174 [Economics, ecology][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Gough 1910b: 261; 1 pl. [Life history, illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Gough 1910c: 463 [Fungus diseases][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Gough 1910d: 360 [Control][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Rorer 1910a: 9 [Fungus disease][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Rorer 1910b: 182 [Fungus disease][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Rorer 1910c: 377 [Fungus disease][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Rorer 1910d: 467 [Fungus disease][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Rorer 1910e: 1 [Fungus disease][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1910c: 3 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1910d: 177 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1910f: 368 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Gough 1911a: 1; 1 fig. [Control][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Gough 1911b: 1 [Fungus diseases][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Gough 1911c: 1; Pls. I–III, 6 text figs. [Economics, life history, illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Gough 1911d: 5; Pls. I–III; 6 text figs. [Economics, life history, illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1911d: 136 [Aestivation]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1911f: 6 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Carlee 1912a: 265 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Carlee 1912b: [1] [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Carlee 1912c: 303 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Carmody 1912a: 291 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Carmody 1912b: 345 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Fredholm 1912a: 292 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Holloway 1912a: 3 [Economics][1, 5]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *saccharina* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Tomaspis* [*saccharina* Dist.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *pictipennis* Uhl. (nec Stål)
[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *saccharina*] var. *distanti* Lallemand 1912a: 97 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis saccharina*] var. *a* Distant [1909][4]
[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *saccharina*] var. *tricolor* Lallemand 1912a: 97 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis saccharina*] var. *b* Distant [1909]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Murray 1912a: 302 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Rorer 1912a: 298 [Fungus disease][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] St. Hill 1912a: 290 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1912b: 372; Pl. LX [Life history, illustrated][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1912d: 295 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Guppy 1913a: 139; 3 figs. [Parasites, illustrated][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Guppy 1913b: 3; 3 figs. [Parasites, illustrated][1]
T[*omaspis*] *saccharina* Kershaw 1913a: 143 [Comparative notes]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Kershaw 1913b: 197 [Control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Kershaw 1913c: 101; 1 pl.; 1 text fig. [Morphology of mouth parts, illustrated, morphology of alimentary canal]
T[*omaspis*] *saccharina* Kershaw 1913d: 204 [Comparative note]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Kershaw 1913f: 1 [Economics][1] :95; 10 figs. [Economics, life history, illustrated][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Kershaw 1913g: 1 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Kershaw 1913h: 3 [Economics, natural enemies][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Kershaw 1913i: 1 [Natural enemies][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Kershaw 1913j: 3 [Economics][1]
T[*omaspis*] *saccharina* Kershaw 1913m: 5; Figs. 2, 5, 7, 8, 11 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *varia* Fabr.
T[*omaspis*] *saccharina* Kershaw 1913n: 9; Figs. 2, 5, 7, 8, 11 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *varia* Fabr.
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Kershaw 1913o: 3 [Control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Kershaw 1913p: 11 [Control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Kershaw 1913q: 5 [Control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Kershaw 1913r: 104 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Kershaw 1913s: 6 [Zoogeography][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Kershaw 1913t: 6 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Rorer 1913a: 5; Pls. I, II; Text figs. 1, 2 [Fungus disease, illustrated][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Rorer 1913c: 104 [Fungus disease][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Rorer 1913d: 105 [Fungus disease][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1913b: 5; 1 fig. [Parasites, illustrated][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1913e: 5 [Parasites][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1913f: 203 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1913g: 126; 1 fig. [Parasites, illustrated][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1913h: 10 [Parasites][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1913i: 33 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis [*saccharina*] Wolcott 1913a: 451 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Guppy 1914a: 3; Pls. I–II [Parasites, illustrated][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Guppy 1914b: 218; Pls. I–II [Parasites, illustrated][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Guppy 1914c: 154 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Kershaw 1914a: 65; Pl. 4 [Morphology of alimentary canal, illustrated]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Kershaw 1914b: 45 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1914d: 33 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1914e: 102 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Guppy 1915a: 132 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Guppy 1915b: [1]; 1 fig. [Parasites, illustrated][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Anonymous 1917b: 12 [Economics][3]
Tomaspis saccharina Hutson 1917a: 90 [Economics][1, 3] Equals *Tomaspis pictipennis* Uhler [nec Stål]
Tomaspis saccharina Williams 1917a: 271, 272 [Comparative notes][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Mole 1918a: 312 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Williams 1918a: 84 [Economics][3] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *varia* [nec Fabr.] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *pictipennis* Uhl. (nec Stål)
Tomaspis saccharina Williams 1918b: 163 [Notes][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Williams 1918c: 167 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Freeman 1919a: 1, 8 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Nowell 1919a: 57 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Nowell 1919b: 4 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Williams 1919a: 10 [Control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Williams 1919b: 70 [Varietal resistance]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Williams 1919c: 153; Figs. 1–11 [Ecology, illustrated][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Williams 1919d: 52 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Nowell 1920a: 11 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Nowell and Williams 1920a: 8 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Williams 1920a: 179; Pl. VI; Text fig. 1 [Control, illustrated][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Williams 1921a: 11; Pl. I, Figs. 1–4, Pl. II–XI; Text figs. 1–32 [Economics, life history, food plants, enemies, ecology, illustrated][1, 3, 9] :44, 53 Equals *Tomaspis pictipennis* Uhl. (nec Stål) :53 Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *bicincta* [in part.] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *varia* [in part.] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *postica* [in part.]
T[*omaspis*] *saccharina distanti* Williams 1921a: 43 [Comparative note]
Tomaspis saccharina Williams 1921b: 111 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Muir 1922j: 66 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Ashby 1925a: 13 [Fungus disease][1]
Monecphora saccharina Metcalf and Bruner 1925a: 96, 97 [Comparative notes]
Tomaspis saccharina Moreira 1925a: 3, 7, 12, 13 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 10]
Tomaspis saccharina Mumford 1925a: 525 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Dash 1926a: 132 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Fabien 1926a: 134 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Follett-Smith 1926a: 137 [Control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Follett-Smith 1926b: 83 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy 1926a: 87 [Control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy 1926b: 124 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy 1926c: 91 [Control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy 1926d: 94 [Control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy 1926e: 98 [Control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1926a: 102 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1926b: 108 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1926c: 74 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] McKinstry and Hardy 1926a: 112–117 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Mumford 1926a: 147 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Mumford 1926b: 49 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Mumford 1926c: 73, 139 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Nowell 1926a: 36 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Nowell 1926b: 58 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Nowell 1926c: 50 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1926a: 38 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1926b: 63 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1926c: 86 [Control][1]
Monecphora saccharina Withycombe 1926a: 64; Figs. 1–4 [Economics, illustrated][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*saccharina*]

Monecphora saccharina Withycombe 1926b: 294; 2 figs. [Ecology, illustrated][1]
Monecphora saccharina Withycombe 1926c: 96 [Economics][1]
[*Monecphora saccharina*] Withycombe 1926d: 120 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Ballou 1927a: 49 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Briton-Jones 1927a: 147 [Control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Briton-Jones 1927b: 161 [Control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Briton-Jones 1927c: 293 [Fungus disease][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Follett-Smith and Urich 1927a: 271 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Follett-Smith and Urich 1927b: 274 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Freeman 1927a: 35 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Grant and Hardy 1927a: 240 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy 1927a: 202 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy 1927b: 218 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Follett-Smith 1927a: 245 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Ross 1927a: 248 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1927a: 144 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1927b: 158 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1927c: 268 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1927d: 276 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Jones 1927a: 173 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Turner 1927a: 287 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1927a: 149 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich and Hardy 1927a: 181 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich and Hardy 1927b: 188 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich and Hardy 1927c: 213 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich and Hardy 1927d: 282 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] de Verteuil and Urich 1927a: 164 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Wolcott 1927b: 189 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy 1928a: 28 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Steven 1928a: 25 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1928a: 9 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1928b: 13 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1928c: 19 [Economics, ecology][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1928d: 45 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1928e: 116 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1928f: 126 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1928g: 138 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Rodriguez 1928a: 348 [Ovicides][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Steven and Potter 1928a: 162 [Varietal resistance][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1928a: 1; Figs. 1–9 [Economics, ecology, life history, illustrated][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1928b: 64 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1928c: 71 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich and Follett-Smith 1928a: 16 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich and Follett-Smith 1928b: 50 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich and Follett-Smith 1928c: 55 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich and Follett-Smith 1928d: 59 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich and Follett-Smith 1928e: 39 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich and Hardy 1928a: 310 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich and Hardy 1928b: 314 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Withycombe 1928a: 75 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy 1929a: 409 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy 1929b: 261 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy 1929c: 315 [Economics, ecology, life history, natural enemies][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy 1929d: 243 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Follett-Smith 1929a: 188 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Ross 1929a: 399 [Economics, life history][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1929a: 177 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1929b: 182 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1929c: 226 [Ecology, control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1929d: 234 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1929e: 294 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1929f: 300 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1929g: 348 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1929h: 368 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1929i: 380 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Jones and Potter 1929a: 338 [Predators][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Moreira 1929a: 64–66 [Economics][1, 4]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Myers 1929d: 217–219 [Biological control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Myers 1929e: 310 [Parasites][1]

Monecphora saccharina Turner 1929a: 26 [Ecology][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*saccharina*]
Monecphora saccharina Turner 1929b: 269 [Ecology][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*saccharina*]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Turner 1929c: 312 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1929a: 358 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1929b: 363 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich and Hardy 1929a: 4 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Benson 1930a: 158 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy 1930a: 71 [Ecology, life history, natural enemies][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Rodriguez 1930a: 298 [Ecology, biological control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Rodriguez 1930b: 381 [Ecology, biological control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Rodriguez 1930c: 417 [Ecology, biological control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Rodriguez 1930d: 101 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Rodriguez 1930e: 109 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Rodriguez 1930f: 119 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Rodriguez 1930g: 132 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Rodriguez 1930h: 260 [Ecology, biological control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Rodriguez 1930i: 341 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1930a: 10 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1930b: 20 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1930c: 27 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1930d: 32 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1930e: 37 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1930f: 91 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1930g: 96 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1930h: 459 [Ecology, biological control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1930i: 222 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1930j: 54 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1930k: 92 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1930l: 136 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1930m: 168 [Ecology, cultural control][1]
Tomaspis (*Monecphora*) *saccharina* Myers 1930a: 341 [Parasites][1]
Monecphora saccharina Myers [I. H.] 1930a: 60 [Ecology, parasites][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*saccharina*]
Tomaspis saccharina Pickles 1930a: 587 [Comparative note]

Tomaspis saccharina Pickles 1930b: 145 [Parasites]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1930c: 150 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich and Hardy 1930a: 3 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy 1931a: 419 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy 1931b: 256 [Ecology, natural enemies, control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1931a: 2 [Ecology, cultural control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1931b: 198 [Ecology, economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Hardy and Urich 1931c: 212 [Ecology, economics][1]
Monecphora saccharina Imms 1931a: 232 [Economics][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*saccharina*]
Tomaspis saccharina Mumford 1931a: 50 (6) [Listed][1]
Tomaspis (*Monecphora*) *saccharina* Myers 1931a: 105 [Biological control][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Myers 1931a: 112 [Listed][3]
Tomaspis saccharina Myers 1931b: 295 [Biological control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1931a: 247–253 [Control][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Pickles 1931b: 127 (1) [Ecology][1, 3]
Tomaspis saccharina Pickles 1931c: 187 [Nomenclature] Equals *Monecphora* (*Tomaspis*) *saccharina* Dist. Equals *Monecphora saccharina* Dist.
Tomaspis saccharina Pickles 1931d: 461–468; Fig. 1 [Oviposition, illustrated][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1931e: 236–238 [Ecology, control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1931f: 401–403 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1931g: 245–246 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1931h: 277–279 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1931i: 284–286 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1931j: 292–294 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1931k: 342–343 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1931l: 351–355 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1931m: 363–367 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1931n: 379–385 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1931o: 393–399 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Reid and Turner 1931a: 409 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich and Pickles 1931a: 96 [Economics, ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich and Pickles 1931b: 223 [Economics, ecology][1]

Tomaspis saccharina Urich and Pickles 1931c: 253 [Incubation of eggs][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Uvarov 1931a: 144, 163 [Ecology][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Weber 1931a: 75, 78, 79; Figs. 78, 80a, 81b [Morphology, illustrated]
T[*omaspis*] *saccharina* Williams 1931a: 119 (3) [Listed][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Myers 1932a: 270 [Ecology][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Myers 1932b: (3) [Ecology][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Pickles 1932a: 15; Fig. 1f [Comparative notes, illustrated]
Tomaspis saccharina Pickles 1932b: 203 [Natural enemies][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1932c: 75 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1932d: 81 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1932e: 91 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1932f: 99 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1932g: 109 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1932h: 119 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1932i: 127 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1932j: 137 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1932k: 56 [Ecology][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles and Robinson 1932a: 5 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Robinson 1932a: 18 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Robinson 1932b: 27 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Robinson 1932c: 34 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Robinson 1932d: 44 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Box 1933a: 428 [Economics][1, 3]
Tomaspis saccharina Pickles 1933a: 222–233; Figs. 1–4 [Biological control, illustrated][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1933b: 240 [Control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1933c: 286–295; Figs. 1–4 [Ecology, illustrated][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1933d: 145 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1933e: 153 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1933f: 158 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1933g: 172 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1933a: 250 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Vesey-Fitzgerald 1933a: 201 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Vesey-Fitzgerald 1933b: 209 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Vesey-Fitzgerald 1933c: 220 [Economics][1]
T[*omaspis*] *saccharina* Vesey-Fitzgerald 1933d: 233 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Vesey-Fitzgerald 1933e: 241 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Vesey-Fitzgerald 1933f: 192 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis (*Monecphora*) *saccharina* Wolcott 1933a: 146 [Economics][1]

:149 Equals *Tomaspis varia* [in part.] Equals *Tomaspis postica* [in part.]

Tomaspis saccharina China and Myers 1934a: 448 [Notes][1] :449 [Notes, ecology, ovipositing, notes on ♂ genitalia][1, 2, 3] :450, 451 [Comparative notes] :453; Figs. 1-b, 1-i, 2-c [Notes, zoogeography, ♂ genitalia illustrated][1, 2, 3] :453, 454 [Comparative notes] :465 [Catalogued]

Tomaspis saccharina Pemberton 1934b: 8 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis saccharina Pickles 1934a: 1–27; Figs. 1–4 [Ecology, control illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1934b: 275–280 [Parasites][11]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1934c: 287 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1934d: 306 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1934e: 331 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1934f: 338 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1934g: 350 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1934h: 358 [Economics][1]

T[*omaspis*] *saccharina* Pickles 1934i: 373 [Food plants][1] :374 [Economics][1]

T[*omaspis*] *saccharina* Pickles 1934j: 385 [Food plants][1]

T[*omaspis*] *saccharina* Silvestri 1934a: 329 [Economics][1, 3]

Monecphora saccharina Smith and Brooks 1934a: 169, 176, 177 [Feeding habits] :169 Equals *Tomaspis* [*saccharina* Dist.]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Taylor and Pickles 1934a: 326; 1 pl. [Varietal resistance, illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1934a: 255 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1934b: 262 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1934c: 267 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Urich 1934d: 271 [Economics][1]

Monecphora postica Ballou 1935a: 187 [Food plants][12]

Tomaspis saccharina Myers 1935a: 114, 116 [Ecology][1]

Tomaspis saccharina Myers 1935b: 233, 234 [Economics][1, 2, 3, 5] :237 [Parasites][1]

Tomaspis saccharina Myers 1935c: 219 [Ecology][1, 2, 3]

Tomaspis postica Ballou 1936a: 8, 31, 32, 46, 47 [Food plants][12]

Tomaspis postica Ballou 1936b: 455 [Food plants][12]

Tomaspis saccharina Holloway 1936b: 61 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis saccharina Myers 1936a: 383 (3) [Parasites][1]

Tomaspis saccharina Pemberton 1936a: 2 [Economics][1, 3]

Tomaspis saccharina Vesey-Fitzgerald 1936a: 199 (1) [Economics][1]

Monecphora saccharina Imms 1937a: 268 [Economics][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*saccharina*]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1937a: 5 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1937b: 57 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Beier 1938a: 2290; Figs. 2539c, d [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated]
Tomaspis saccharina Pickles 1938a: 56–57 (3–4) [Biology][1, 2, 3, 6] :58 (5), 62 (9), 63 (10), 64 (11) [Comparative notes]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1938b: 75 [Control][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1938c: 71 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Poos 1938a: 30 [Notes][1, 3]
Tomaspis saccharina Weber 1938a: 390; Fig. 364c [Morphology of digestive system]
Tomaspis saccharina Cross 1939a: 187, 191 [Economics][1, 11]
Tomaspis saccharina Fennah 1939a: 233 [Varietal resistance][1]
T[*omaspis*] *saccharina* Pickles 1939a: 84 [Comparative notes][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1939b: 71 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Turner and Charter 1939a: 6; Figs. 1–33 [Ecology, illustrated][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Clausen 1940a: 394 [Parasites][6]
Thomaspis [sic] *saccharina* Leach 1940a: 133–134 [Disease vector]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1940a: 57 [Control][1]
Monecphora saccharina Afzal 1941a: (5) [Economics][1]
Monecphora saccharina Putman 1941a: 41 Equals *Tomaspis* [*saccharina*]
Monecphora saccharina Snelling 1941a: 549, 558 [Food plants, resistance]
Tomaspis (*Monecphora*) *saccharina* da Costa Lima 1942a: 73, 76; Fig. 74 [Economics, illustrated][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Essig 1942a: 318 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis saccherina [sic] Müller 1942a: 574 [Oviposition][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Pickles 1942a: 116–123 (1–8) [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1942b: 13 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1942c: 11 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis saccharina L__ __ __ . 1943a: 122 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Calhoun 1944a: 198 [Ecology][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Caminha Filho 1944a: 5, 12, 16 [Economics][1]
M[*onecphora*] *saccharina* Metcalf and Bruner 1944a: 111 [Comparative note]
Tomaspis saccharina Thompson 1944a: 109 [Parasites][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Fennah 1945e: 122, 125; Pl. 14, Fig. 1 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1945a: 301; Figs. 1–4 [Economics][1]
[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1945b: 52 [Control][1]
Tomaspis saccharina Pickles 1945c: 46 [Comparative note][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1946a: 9–11 (2–4); Figs. 1–8 [Control, illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1946b: 149; Figs. 1–5 [Economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Anonymous 1947a: 235 [Control][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Pickles 1947a: 23 [Control][1]

Thomaspis [sic] *saccharina* Wigglesworth 1947a: 268; Fig. 229 [Physiology of alimentary canal illustrated]

Tomaspis saccharina Blackburn 1949a: 93 (3); Figs. 1–6 [Life history, economics][1]

[*Tomaspis saccharina*] Blackburn 1949b: 122; Figs. 1–2 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis saccharina Potter and Carrington 1949a: 113 (3); Fig. 1 [Economics, ecology, illustrated][1]

Tomaspis saccharina Box 1950a: 48 [Listed][1, 13]

Tomaspis saccharina Severin 1950a: 357 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis saccharina Brown 1951a: 586 [Control][1]

Tomaspis saccharina Dias de Sousa 1951a: 220 [Listed][1]

Tomaspis saccharina Nuorteva 1951d: 61, 69 [Ecology]

Tomaspis saccharina Painter 1951a: 38 [Varietal resistance]

Monecphora saccharina Painter 1951a: 91 [Plant resistance] Equals *Tomaspis* [*saccharina* Dist.]

Thomaspis [sic] *saccharina* Pesson 1951a: 1487 [Methods of feeding] :1468; Text fig. 1302B [Morphology of salivary glands illustrated] :1507 [Economics]

Tomaspis saccharina Potter 1951a: 4–9 [Economics, life history][1] :4 Equals *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Dist.

Tomaspis saccharina Wade 1951a: 58 [Bibliography]

Aeneolamia varia saccharina Box 1952a: 199 [Biological control][1] Equals *Tomaspis saccharina* Dist.

Tomaspis saccharina Frost 1952a: 9 [Listed][1]

[*Aeneolamia varia*] *saccharina* Box 1953a: 258 [Economics][5]

[*Aeneolamia varia*] *saccharina* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants, parasites][1, 3] Equals *Monecphora* [*saccharina* Dist.] :44, 45 Equals *Tomaspis varia* (in part.) :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *saccharina* Dist.

A[*eneolamia*] *varia saccharina* Fennah 1953c: 353 [Comparative note][1]

Tomaspis saccharina Franco 1953a: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 [Economics][1, 2, 3, 6, 14]

Aeneolamia varia saccharina Box 1954a: 552 [Economics, predators, parasites][1, 3] Equals *Tomaspis varia* (in part.) Equals [*Tomaspis*] *saccharina* Dist.

Aeneolamia varia saccharina Guagliumi 1954e: 151 [Economics][1, 5] Equals *Tomaspis saccharina* Dist.

Tomaspis saccharina Guagliumi 1954e: 153, 155, 156 [Economics][1]

Aeneolamia varia saccharina Guagliumi 1954f: 151, 155, 156 [Economics][1, 5] :151 Equals *Tomaspis saccharina* Dist.

Tomaspis saccharina Guagliumi 1954f: 153 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] *saccharina* Guagliumi 1955b: 136 [Taxonomy][5]

Aeneolamia varia saccharina Guagliumi 1955b: 136 [Economics, taxonomy][5] Equals *Tomaspis saccharina* Dist. :144, 187, 188 [Notes][1, 5] :147 [Morphology of genitalia][1, 5] :159, 171, 172, 179, 182, 183, 184, 186 [Comparative notes] :179; Figs. 20a–e [Described, zoogeography, ecology, food plants, illustrated][7, 8] :186 [Listed][1, 5]

[*Aeneolamia varia saccharina*] Metcalf 1955b: 531 [Economics][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Trinidad. [2] Saint Vincent. [3] Grenada. [4] Antilles. [5] Venezuela. [6] West Indies. [7] Sucre. [8] Monagas. [9] Saint Vincent. (?) [10] British Antilles. [11] Brazil. [12] Costa Rica. [13] British Guiana. [14] Tobago.

varia sanctaebarbarae Guagliumi

Ae[*neolamia*] *varia sanctaebarbarae* Guagliumi 1955a: 101 [Listed][1]

Ae[*neolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *sanctaebarbarae* Guagliumi 1955b: 147 [Morphology of genitalia] :151; Figs. 6a–c [n. subsp., zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][2, 3, 4] :153, 154 [Comparative notes] :186, 192, 193 [Listed][1, 4] :187, 188 [Notes] :189 [Food plants] :190 Equals *Tomaspis bogotensis* [in part.] Equals *Aeneolamia varia tomentosa* [in part.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] Mérida. [3] Táchira. [4] Zulia.

varia semifascia Walker

Monecphora semifascia Walker 1851b: 679 [n. sp.][1]

[*Monecphora semifascia*] Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) To [*Monecphora*] *bicincta* Say [error]

[*Monecphora*] *semifascia* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

Tomaspis semifascia Distant 1909a: 204 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora semifascia* Walk. Equals *Monecphora demissa* Walk. [in part.]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *semifascia* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*semifascia* Walk.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *semifascia* Dist. Equals [*Monecphora*] *demissa* Walk. [in part.]

T[*omaspis*] *semifascia* China and Myers 1934a: 455 [Catalogued] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *demissa* Walk. (error) :465 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*semifascia* Walk.]

Aeneolamia varia semifascia Fennah 1949d: 714; Figs. 7–8, 11B [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora semifascia* Walk. :716 [Comparative note]

[*Aeneolamia semifascia*] Fennah 1949f: 609 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora semifascia* Walk.

Aeneolamia varia semifascia Box 1950a: 49 [Listed]

Aeneolamia varia semifascia Fennah 1951a: 140 [Notes, food plants, catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora semifascia* Walk. :141, 142 [Comparative notes]

[*Aeneolamia varia*] *semifascia* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*semifascia* Walk.] :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *semifascia* Walk.

[*Aeneolamia semifascia*] Fennah 1953c: 350 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora semifascia* Walk.

Aeneolamia varia semifascia Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][1]

[*Tomaspis*] *semifascia* Guagliumi 1954e: 156 [Economics][1]

Aeneolamia varia semifascia Guagliumi 1954e: 152 [Economics][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*semifascia* Walk.] Equals *Moneophora* [sic] *semifascia* Walk.

Moneophora [sic] *semifascia* Guagliumi 1954e: 159 [Listed][1]

Aeneolamia varia semifascia Guagliumi 1954f: 152, 156 [Economics][1] :152 Equals *Monecphora semifascia* Walk.

Monecphora semifascia Guagliumi 1954f: 159, 160 [Economics][1]

Ae[*neolamia*] *varia semifascia* Guagliumi 1955a: 101 [Listed][1]

Monecphora semifascia Guagliumi 1955b: 135 [Notes][1]

[*Tomaspis*] *semifascia* Guagliumi 1955b: 136 [Taxonomy][1]

[*Aeneolamia semifascia*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 Equals *Monecphora semifascia* Walk.

A[*eneolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *semifascia* Guagliumi 1955b: 144 [Listed][1] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :154; Figs. 9a–b [Described, zoogeography, food plants, ecology, comparative notes, illustrated][3, 4] Equals *Monecphora semifascia* Walk. Equals *Monecphora demissa* [in part.] Equals *Triecphora propinqua* [in part.] :156, 157, 159, 161, 169 [Comparative notes] :186 Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *semifascia* :187, 188 [Notes] :189 [Food plants] :190 Equals *Monecphora semifascia* Walk.

Localities: [1] Venezuela. [2] Colombia. [3] Trujillo. [4] Zulia.

varia sontica Fennah

Aeneolamia varia sontica Fennah 1949d: 716; Figs. 8–9, 11C [n. subsp., illustrated, food plants][1]

Ae[*neolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *sontica* Box 1950a: 49 [Economics][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* Will. [in part.]

A[*eneolamia*] *varia sontica* Fennah 1951a: 143 [Comparative note]

Ae[*neolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *sontica* Box 1953a: 258 [Ecology, economics][1]

[*Aeneolamia varia*] *sontica* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][1] :44, 45 Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* (in part.)

Aeneolamia varia sontica Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][1]

Aeneolamia varia sontica Guagliumi 1954a: 3 [Listed][1]

Aeneolamia varia sontica Guagliumi 1954d: 268; Fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated][1, 5] Equals *Tomaspis* [*varia sontica* Fenn.]

Ae[*neolamia*] *varia sontica* Guagliumi 1954e: 155 [Economics][1]

Ae[*neolamia*] *varia sontica* Guagliumi 1954f: 155, 156 Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* Will. [in part.]

Aeneolamia varia sontica Guagliumi 1955b: 142, 143; Figs. 2, 3, 4 [Illustrated] :144, 186 [Listed][1] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :160, 166, 169, 171, 172, 175, 180, 181 [Comparative notes] :163; Figs. 13a–e [Described, zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][2, 3, 4, 6] :163, 190 Equals *Tomaspis demissa* Walk. [in part.] Equals *Tomaspis propinqua* Walk. [in part.] Equals *Tomaspis bodkini* Will. [in part.] Equals *Tomaspis postica* Walk. [in part.] Equals *Tomaspis saccharina* Dist. [in part.] :185; Fig. 25 [Zoogeography, illustrated] :187, 188 [Notes] :189 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] Carabobo. [3] Lara. [4] Yaracuy. [5] Trinidad. [6] Cojedes.

varia sordida Fennah

Aeneolamia varia sordida Fennah 1949d: 721 [n. subsp., food plants][1]

[*Aeneolamia varia*] *sordida* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][1]

Aeneolamia varia sordida Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][1]

Ae[*neolamia*] *varia sordida* Guagliumi 1954e: 157 [Economics][1]

Ae[*neolamia*] *varia sordida* Guagliumi 1954f: 158 [Economics][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *varia*

A[*eneolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *sordida* Guagliumi 1955b: 144, 186 [Listed][1] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :171, 172, 178, 180, 181, 182 [Comparative notes] :178; Figs. 19a–e [Described, zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][2, 3, 4] :179, 187, 188 [Notes] :189 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] Sucre. [3] Anzoátegui. [4] Monagas.

varia tomentosa Fennah

Aeneolamia varia tomentosa Fennah 1949d: 710; Fig. 5C, Fig. 6 [n. subsp., illustrated, food plants][1]

Ae[*neolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *tomentosa* Box 1950a: 49 [Listed]

[*Aeneolamia varia*] *tomentosa* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][1]

Aeneolamia varia tomentosa Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][1]

A[*eneolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *tomentosa* Guagliumi 1955b: 144, 149, 186 [Listed][1] :147 [Morphology of genitalia] :150; Figs. 5a–c [Described, zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][2] :151, 152, 153 [Comparative notes] :187, 188 [Notes] :189 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] Táchira.

varia turenensis Guagliumi

[*Aeneolamia varia*] *turenensis* Guagliumi 1955a: 101 [Listed][1]

Ae[*neolamia*] *v*[*aria*] *turenensis* Guagliumi 1955b: 147 [Morphology of genitalia] :158 [Comparative notes] :166; Figs. 15a–d [n. subsp., zoogeography, food plants, ecology, illustrated][2, 3, 4] :166, 191 Equals *Tomaspis semifascia* Walk. [in part.] Equals [*Aeneolamia varia*] *sontica* Fenn. [in part.] Equals [*Aeneolamia varia*] *paspali* Fenn. [in part.] :186, 192, 193 [Listed][1, 5] :187, 188 [Notes] :189 [Food plants]

Localities: [1] Venezuela. [2] Portuguesa. [3] Lara. [4] Barinas. [5] Turén.

varia varia Fabricius

A[*eneolamia*] *varia varia* Fennah 1949d: 710; Figs. 4A-I, Fig. $5A_1$ [Notes, illustrated][1]

Localities: [1] Trinidad.

Genus **Delassor** Fennah

Orthotype *Cercopis tristis* Fennah 1949f: 611

Type *Cercopis tristis* Fennah 1953c: 349

Type *Cercopis tristis* Guagliumi 1955b: 139

Delassor Fennah 1949f: 611 [gen. n.] :620 [Key]
Box 1950a: 49 [Listed]
Fennah 1951a: 136 [Nomenclature]
Box 1953b: 44 Equals *Tomaspis* [in part.]
Fennah 1953a: 52 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Fennah 1953c: 337 [Listed] :349 [Catalogued]
Guagliumi 1954e: 151, 157, 159, 160 [Economics]
Guagliumi 1954f: 151, 157, 160 [Listed]
Guagliumi 1955b: 135 Equals *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [in part.] :138 [Comparative notes] :139 [List of species, catalogued, notes]

a Stål (var.) [*tristis*]. See *Delassor tristis* var. *a* Stål.

andigenus Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *andigena* Jacobi 1908a: 215 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] *andigena* Lallemand 1912a: 93 To [*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *erigena* Bredd. [error]

T[*omaspis*] *andigena* Jacobi 1921a: 40 [Listed]

[*Delassor andigenus*] Fennah 1949f: 613 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *andigena* Jac.

[*Delassor andigenus*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *andigena* Jac.

Localities: [1] Ecuador.

chilensis Distant

Tomaspis chilensis Distant 1909a: 201 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *chilensis* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*chilensis* Dist.]

Delassor chilensis Fennah 1953c: 350 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*chilensis* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chile.

dimorphus Distant

Tomaspis dimorpha Distant 1909a: 203 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *dimorpha* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*dimorpha* Dist.]

Delassor dimorphus Fennah 1953c: 350 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*dimorpha* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

dimorphus var. **nigricans** Lallemand

[*Tomaspis dimorpha*] var.—Distant 1909a: 203 [n. var.][1]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *dimorpha*] var. *nigricans* Lallemand 1912a: 92 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis dimorpha*] var.—Distant [1909][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

fraseri Distant

Tomaspis fraseri Distant 1909a: 202 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *fraseri* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*fraseri* Dist.]

[*Tomaspis*] *fraseri* Goding 1923a: 48 (4) [Key][1] :51 (7) [Listed][1]

Tomaspis fraseri Campos 1926a: 34 [Listed][1]

[*Delassor fraseri*] Fennah 1949f: 613 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *fraseri* Dist.

[*Delassor fraseri*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *fraseri* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

gorgonae Lallemand

Sphenorhina gorgonae Lallemand 1928b: 637 [n. sp.][1]

Delassor gorgonae Fennah 1953c: 350 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*gorgonae* Lall.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Gorgona Island.

guppyi Urich. See *Delassor tristis guppyi* Urich.

indentatus Walker. See *Delassor rubicundus indentatus* Walker.

integer Walker. See *Delassor rubicundus* var. *integer* Walker.

jonesi Distant

Tomaspis jonesi Distant 1909a: 196 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *jonesi* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*jonesi* Dist.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *uniformis* Sign. [nom. nud.]

Delassor jonesi Fennah 1953c: 350 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*jonesi* Dist.]

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] Paraná. [3] Uruguay.

monagasi Fennah. See *Delassor tristis monagasi* Fennah.

murus China and Myers

Tomaspis mura China and Myers 1934a: 462; Figs. 6-c, 6-f, 6-i [n. sp., ♂ genitalia illustrated][2] :451 [Notes, ecology, notes on ♂ genitalia][1] :466 [Listed]

Tomaspis mura Myers 1935a: 117 [Ecology][2]

[*Delassor murus*] Fennah 1949f: 613 [Listed][3] Equals *Tomaspis mura* China and Myers

[*Delassor*] *mura* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][4, 5] :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *mura* China and Myers

[*Delassor murus*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][3, 4] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *mura* China and Myers

Localities: [1] Lower Amazon. [2] Pará. [3] Paraná. [4] Amazonas. [5] Brazil.

nigricans Lallemand (var.). See *Delassor dimorphus* var. *nigricans* Lallemand.

paraguayanus Lallemand

Sphenorhina paraguayana Lallemand 1927b: 116 [n. sp.][1]

Delassor paraguayanus Fennah 1953c: 350 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*paraguayana* Lall.]

Localities: [1] Paraguay.

quadrimaculatus Fennah. See *Delassor tristis quadrimaculatus* Fennah.

quadripunctatus Walker. See *Funkhouseria quadripunctata* Walker.

quadripunctulatus. Typographical error for *Delassor quadripunctatus* Walker. See *Funkhouseria quadripunctata* Walker.

rubicundus Walker

Monecphora rubicunda Walker 1851b: 678 [n. sp.][1]

[*Monecphora*] *rubicunda* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *rubicunda* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*rubicunda* Walk.]

Delassor rubicundus Fennah 1953c: 350 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Monecphora* [*rubicunda* Walk.]

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] Rio de Janeiro.

rubicundus indentatus Walker

Monecphora indentata Walker 1858a: 86 [n. sp.][1]

M[*onecphora*] *indentata* Berg 1879c: 219 [Comparative notes]

M[*onecphora*] *indentata* Berg 1879e: 237 [Comparative notes]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *indentata* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*indentata* Walk.]

Tomaspis indentata Moreira 1925a: 9 [Notes]

Tomaspis indentata Monte 1929a: 407–408; Figs. 1–3 [Economics, ecology, illustrated][1, 2]

Tomaspis indentata Monte 1929b: 5–8; 4 figs. [Economics, ecology, illustrated][1, 2]

Tomaspis indentata Monte 1932a: 16; Figs. 9–11 [Economics, illustrated][2]

Tomaspis indentata da Costa Lima 1936a: 132 [Listed][2, 3]

Tomaspis indentata da Costa Lima 1942a: 72 [Notes][1]

Tomaspis identada [sic] Caminha Filho 1944a: 10 [Notes]

[*Tomaspis*] *identata* [sic] Box 1953b: 45 [Food plants, parasites][1]

D[*elassor*] *rubicundus indentatus* Fennah 1953c: 350 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Monecphora* [*rubicunda indentata* Walk.]

Tomaspis indentata Franco 1953a: 7 [Notes, economics][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Minas Gerais. [3] Rio de Janeiro.

rubicundus integer Walker

Monecphora integra Walker 1858a: 86 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *integra* Berg 1879c: 219 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora integra* Walk.

T[*omaspis*] *integra* Berg 1879e: 237 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora integra* Walk.

[*Tomaspis tristis integra*] Berg 1883b: 240 Equals *Tomaspis integra* Walk. (?)

[*Tomaspis tristis integra*] Berg 1884d: 146 Equals *Tomaspis integra* Walk. (?)

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *tristis*] *integra* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Monecphora* [*tristis integra* Walk.]

D[*elassor*] *rubicundus integer* Fennah 1953c: 350 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Monecphora* [*rubicunda integra* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Uruguay. [2] Montevideo. [3] Brazil.

rubropictus Melichar

Tricephora [sic] *rubropicta* Melichar 1915c: 13 [n. sp.][1]

T[*riecphora*] *rubropicta* Lallemand 1939b: 56 [Comparative notes] Equals *Monecphora* [*rubropicta* Mel.]

Monecphora (?) [*rubropicta*] Lallemand 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] Equals [*Triecphora*] *rubropicta* Mel.

Delassor rubropictus Fennah 1953c: 350 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*rubropicta* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Paraguay.

stålii Lallemand (var.). See *Delassor tristis* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

stellatus Walker

Sphenorhina stellata Walker 1851b: 691 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Sphenorhina*] *stellata* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

Tomaspis stellata Distant 1909a: 204 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina stellata* Walk. Equals *Sphenorhina* 12-*punctata* Walk. [error]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *stellata* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*stellata* Walk.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *stellata* Dist. Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *duodecimpunctata* Walk. [error]

T[*omaspis*] *stellata* China and Myers 1934a: 462, 466 To [*Tomaspis*] *tristis* (?) [error]

Sphenorhina [*stellata*] China and Myers 1934a: 466 To *T*[*omaspis*] *tristis* Fabr. [error]

[*Delassor stellatus*] Fennah 1949f: 613 [Listed][2] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *stellata* Walk.

[*Delassor stellatus*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][2] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *stellata* Walk.

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] Pará.

suffusus Walker

Sphenorhina suffusa Walker 1851b: 689 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora [*suffusa*] Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) Equals [*Sphenorhina suffusa* Walk.]

Sphenorhina suffusa Walker 1858b: 180 [Catalogued]

[*Sphenorhina*] *suffusa* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *suffusa* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*suffusa* Walk.]

T[*omaspis*] *suffusa* China and Myers 1934a: 462, 466 To [*Tomaspis*] *tristis* [error]

Sphenorhina [*suffusa*] China and Myers 1934a: 466 To *T*[*omaspis*] *tristis* Fabr. [error]

T[*omaspis*] *suffusa* Pickles 1939a: 84 [Comparative notes][3]

[*Delassor suffusus*] Fennah 1949f: 613 [Listed][4] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *suffusa* Walk.

[*Delassor suffusus*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][4] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *suffusa* Walk.

Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Brazil. [3] South America. [4] Amazonas.

suffusus var. **walkeri** Lallemand

Sphenorhina suffusa var.—Walker 1858b: 180 [n. var.][1]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *suffusa*] *walkeri* Lallemand 1912a: 98 Nom. nov. pro [*Sphenorhina suffusa*] var.—Walker [1858][2]

Localities: [1] Pará. [2] Santarem.

tristis Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *tristis* Fabricius 1803a: 90 [n. sp.][1] :4 [Listed]

C[*ercopis*] *tristis* Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Listed]

C[*ercopis*] *tristis* Erichson 1848a: 616 [Listed][2]
Sphenorhina semifascia Walker 1858a: 88 [n. sp.][3]
Sphenorhina 12-punctata Walker 1858a: 90 [n. sp.][3]
T[*omaspis*] *tristis* Stål 1869a: 13 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis tristis* Fabr. :14 [Comparative note]
[*Tomaspis tristis*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals [*Cercopis*] *tristris* [sic] Fabr.
Tomaspis tristis Berg 1883b: 240 [Notes, catalogued][4, 5] Equals *Cercopis tristis* Fabr.
Tomaspis tristis Berg 1884d: 146 [Notes, catalogued][4, 5] Equals *Cercopis tristis* Fabr.
T[*omaspis*] *tristis* Jacobi 1908a: 205, 213, 215 [Comparative notes]
Sphenorhina 12-punctata Distant 1909a: 204 To *Tomaspis stellata* Walk. [error]
Tomaspis tristis (?) Urich 1911c: 59 [Notes][6]
Tomaspis tristis (?) Urich 1911e: 527 [Notes][6]
[*Sphenorhina*] *duodecimpunctata* Lallemand 1912a: 97 To [*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *stellata* Walk. [error]
[*Sphenorhina*] *semifascia* Lallemand 1912a: 97 To [*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *rubra* Linné [error]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *tristis* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][7] Equals *Cercopis* [*tristis* Fabr.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*tristis* Stål]
T[*omaspis*] *tristis* Delétang 1917a: 271 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Cercopis tristis* Fabr.
Tomaspis tristis Williams 1917a: 271 [Economics, notes, ovipositing][8]
Tomaspis tristis Williams 1921a: 16, 46, 47, 152; Pl. I, Figs. 16, 17 [Notes, illustrated][2, 8]
Tomaspis tristis Buchner 1924a: 49 [Symbionts]
Tomaspis tristis Reyne 1924a: 35 [Economics][8]
Tomaspis tristis Buchner 1925a: 90 [Listed] :100, 101, 204, 208, 213, 214, 217, 219; Pl. II, Figs. 2–3 [Symbionts, illustrated]
T[*omaspis*] *tristis* Box 1929a: 13 [Listed][5]
Tomaspis tristis Buchner 1930a: 519, 539 [Symbionts]
Cercopis tristis Sherborn 1931c: 6630 [Catalogued]
[*Tomaspis*] *tristis* China and Myers 1934a: 450 [Comparative notes] :451 [Notes, ecology, notes on ♂ genitalia][2, 6, 9] :455 Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *semifascia* Walk. :462; Figs. 6-a, 6-d, 6-g, 7-a [Notes, zoogeography, catalogued, ♂ genitalia illustrated][2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 11] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *guppyi* Urich Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *semifascia* Walk. Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *suffusa* Walk. [error] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *stellata* Walk. (?) [error] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] 12-*punctata* Walk. (?) :466 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*tristis* Fabr.] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *semifascia* Walk. Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *guppyi* Urich Equals *Sphenorhina* [*semifascia*

Walk.] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *suffusa* Walk. [error] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*suffusa* Walk.] [error] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *stellata* Walk. [error] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*stellata* Walk.] [error] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *12-punctata* Walk. (?) Equals *Sphenorhina* [*12-punctata* Walk.] (?)

T[*omaspis*] *semifascia* China and Myers 1934a: 455 [Catalogued, notes][12, 13] To *T*[*omaspis*] *demissa* Walk. (error) To *T*[*omaspis*] *rubra* Linné (error)

Tomaspis tristis Pickles 1934b: 277 [Listed][8]

Tomaspis tristis Myers 1935a: 117 [Ecology][2, 8, 9]

Tomaspis tristis Pickles 1938a: 9; Figs. 6, 7 [Ecology, illustrated][3] :58 (5) [Ecology] :62 (9); Figs. 6–7 [Biology, illustrated][8, 10] :63 (10) [Comparative note]

T[*omaspis*] *tristis* Pickles 1939a: 84 [Comparative notes][1]

Delassor tristis Fennah 1949d: 704; Figs. 1B–C [Illustrated] :710 [Habits]

[*Delassor*] *tristis* Fennah 1949f: 612 [Comparative note, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis tristis* Fabr.

Tomaspis tristis Müller 1949a: 355, 362 [Symbionts]

[*Delassor*] *tristis* Box 1953b: 44 [Listed] :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *tristis* Fabr.

Tomaspis tristis Buchner 1953a: 313, 548, 662 [Symbionts]

Delassor tristis Fennah 1953c: 349 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis tristis* Fabr.

Tomaspis tristis Franco 1953a: 8, 12 [Economics][8, 10]

[*Delassor*] *tristis* Guagliumi 1954e: 151, 157, 159, 160 [Economics][12]

[*Aeneolamia*] *tristis* Guagliumi 1954e: 156 [Economics][12]

T[*omaspis*] *tristis* Guagliumi 1954e: 157 [Economics][12]

[*Delassor*] *tristis* Guagliumi 1954f: 151, 156, 157, 160 [Economics][12]

Delassor tristis Guagliumi 1955a: 101, 103 [Economics][12]

[*Tomaspis*] *tristis* Guagliumi 1955b: 136 [Taxonomy][12]

D[*elassor*] *tristis* Guagliumi 1955b: 135 [Economics][12] :139 [Listed][6, 14, 15] Equals *Tomaspis tristis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis tristis* Fabr. :186 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] South America. [2] British Guiana. [3] Pará. [4] Uruguay. [5] Buenos Aires. [6] Trinidad. [7] Argentina. [8] Surinam. [9] Lower Amazon. [10] Brazil. [11] Ecuador. [12] Venezuela. [13] Colombia. [14] Amazonia. [15] Guiana.

tristis var. **a** Stål

[*Tomaspis tristis*] var. *a* Stål 1869a: 13 [n. var.]

tristis guppyi Urich

Tomaspis guppyi Urich 1913a: 30; Text figs. 6a–c [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Tomaspis guppyi Urich 1913d: 36; Text figs. 6a–c [n. sp., reprinted, illustrated][1]

T[*omaspis*] *guppyi* Williams 1917a: 272 [Comparative notes][1]
Tomaspis guppyi Williams 1921a: 47, 154 [Notes][1]
Tomaspis guppyi Vesey-Fitzgerald 1933d: 235 [Economics][1]
Tomaspis guppyi Vesey-Fitzgerald 1933e: 242 [Economics][1]
T[*omaspis*] *guppyi* China and Myers 1934a: 462, 466 To [*Tomaspis*] *tristis*
Tomaspis guppyi Pickles 1934i: 373 [Food plants][1]
T[*omaspis*] *guppyi* Myers 1935a: 117 [Comparative notes][1]
Tomaspis guppyi Pickles 1938a: 10 [Ecology][1]
Tomaspis guppyi Pickles 1939a: 84 [Economics][1]
[*Delassor guppyi*] Fennah 1949f: 613 [Listed][1, 2] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *guppyi* Urich
Delassor guppyi Evans 1952a: 55 [Food plants][1] :84 [Economics][1] Equals *Tomaspis guppyi* Urich
[*Delassor tristis*] *guppyi* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][1] Equals [*Delassor*] *guppyi* Will. :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *guppyi* Will.
Delassor tristis guppyi Fennah 1953c: 350 Equals *Delassor guppyi* Urich
Delassor tristis guppyi Box 1954a: 552 [Economics][1] Equals *Tomaspis guppyi* Will.
D[*elassor*] *tristis guppyi* Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Listed]
[*Delassor guppyi*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *guppyi* Urich
[*Delassor tristis*] *guppyi* Guagliumi 1955b: 186 [Comparative notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Trinidad. [2] British West Indies.

tristis monagasi Fennah
Delassor tristis monagasi Fennah 1949f: 612; Fig. 1 [n. subsp., ecology, illustrated][1, 2]
Delassor tristis monagasi Box 1950a: 49 [Listed]
[*Delassor tristis*] *monagasi* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][2]
Delassor tristis monagasi Box and Guagliumi 1954a: 557 [Food plants][2]
Delassor tristis monagasi Guagliumi 1954e: 157 [Economics][2]
Delassor tristis monagasi Guagliumi 1954f: 158 [Economics][2] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *tristis*
Delassor tristis monagasi Guagliumi 1955b: 179, 186 [Comparative notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Monagas. [2] Venezuela.

tristis quadrimaculatus Fennah
Delassor tristis quadrimaculata Fennah 1953c: 349; Figs. 12D–E [n. subsp., illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela.

tristis var. **stålii** Lallemand

[*Tomaspis tristis*] var. *b* Stål 1869a: 13 [n. var.]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *tristis*] *stålii* Lallemand 1912a: 98 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis tristis*] var. *b* Stål [1869][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Argentina.

tristis var. **tristis** Fabricius

[*Delassor tristis*] *tristis* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][1, 2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Dutch Guiana. [2] Brazil. [3] Amazonas.

varia Fabricius. See *Aeneolamia varia* Fabricius.

walkeri Lallemand (var.). See *Delassor suffusus* var. *walkeri* Lallemand.

Genus **Deois** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Cercopis terrea* Fennah 1949f: 607

TYPE *Cercopis terrea* Fennah 1953c: 355

TYPE *Cercopis terrea* Guagliumi 1955b: 139

Deois — Fennah 1949f: 607 [gen. n., key to species] :620 [Key]
Fennah 1951a: 136 [Nomenclature]
Box 1953b: 44 Equals *Tomaspis* [in part.]
Fennah 1953c: 337 [Listed] :355 [Notes, key to subgenera, catalogued]
Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [List of species]

humeralis Le Peletier and Serville. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *schach* Fabricius.

incompleta Walker. See *Deois* (*Deois*) *incompleta* Walker.

knoblauchii Berg. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *knoblauchii* Berg.

morialis China and Myers. See *Deois* (*Deois*) *morialis* China and Myers.

multicolor Distant. See *Deois* (*Orodamnis*) *multicolor* Distant.

picklesi China and Myers. See *Deois* (*Orodamnis*) *picklesi* China and Myers.

rhynchosporae China and Myers. See *Deois* (*Orodamnis*) *rhynchosporae* China and Myers.

schach Fabricius. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *schach* Fabricius.

schach solita Walker. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *schach solita* Walker.

solita Walker. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *schach solita* Walker.

terrea Germar. See *Deois* (*Deois*) *terrea* Germar.

transiens Walker. See *Deois* (*Orodamnis*) *transiens* Walker.

[Subgenus **Deois** Fennah]

Deois subgenus of *Deois*

LOGOTYPE *Cercopis terrea* Germar

[Deois] (Deois) — Fennah 1953c: 356 [Key]

incompleta Walker

Monecphora incompleta Walker 1851b: 684 [n. sp.][1]

Sphenorhina diluta Walker 1858a: 92 [n. sp.][2]

[*Monecphora*] *incompleta* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][3]
Tomaspis incompleta Distant 1909a: 205 [Catalogued, notes] Equals *Monecphora incompleta* Walk. Equals *Sphenorhina diluta* Walk.
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *incompleta* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*incompleta* Walk.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*incompleta* Walk.] Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *diluta* Walk.
T[*omaspis*] *incompleta* China and Myers 1934a: 450 [Notes, ecology, notes on ♂ genitalia][5] :459; Figs. 3-d, 4-a, 5-c, 7-g [Described, ecology, ♂ genitalia illustrated][1, 5] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *diluta* Walk. :466 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*incompleta* Walk.] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *diluta* Walk. Equals *Sphenorhina* [*diluta* Walk.]
Tomaspis incompleta Myers 1935a: 116 [Ecology][1]
T[*omaspis*] *incompleta* Myers 1935b: 236 [Ecology][1]
Tomaspis incompleta Pickles 1938a: 60 (7); Fig. 5 [Biology, illustrated][3]
[*Deois*] *incompleta* Fennah 1949f: 608 [Key][3]
D[*eois* (*Deois*)] *incompleta* Fennah 1953c: 356 [Listed]
Tomaspis incompleta Franco 1953a: 8, 12 [Economics][5]
[*Deois*] *incompleta* Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][3, 4, 5]
LOCALITIES: [1] Pará. [2] Amazon Region. [3] Brazil. [4] Argentina. [5] Amazonas.

morialis China and Myers
T[*omaspis*] *morialis* China and Myers 1934a: 450 [Notes, ecology, notes on ♂ genitalia][1] :456; Figs. 3-b, 4-e, 5-e, 7-d [n. sp., ♂ genitalia illustrated, food plants][1] :465 [Listed]
Tomaspis morialis Myers 1935a: 116 [Ecology][1, 2]
T[*omaspis*] *morialis* Myers 1935b: 236 [Ecology][1, 2]
Tomaspis morialis da Costa Lima 1936a: 132 [Listed]
Tomaspis morialis Pickles 1938a: 62 (9) [Biology][3]
[*Deois*] *morialis* Fennah 1949f: 608 [Key][3]
[*Deois*] *morialis* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][1, 3] :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *morialis* China and Myers
D[*eois* (*Deois*)] *morialis* Fennah 1953c: 356 [Listed]
Tomaspis morialis Franco 1953a: 8, 12 [Economics][3]
[*Deois*] *morialis* Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1, 3, 4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Amazonas. [2] Pará. [3] Brazil. [4] Argentina.

terrea Germar
C[*ercopis*] *terrea* Germar 1821a: 46 [n. sp.][1]
C[*ercopis*] *terrea* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 607 [Catalogued][1]
C[*ercopis*] *terrea* Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Listed]
Monecphora (?) *terrea* Walker 1851b: 685 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis terrea* Germ.
Monecphora terrea Berg 1879c: 215 [Comparative notes]
T[*omaspis*] *argentina* Berg 1879c: 217 [n. sp.][2]

Monecphora terrea Berg 1879e: 233 [Comparative notes]

T[*omaspis*] *argentina* Berg 1879e: 236 [n. sp.][2]

Tomaspis terrea Berg 1883b: 239 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tomaspis argentina* Berg Equals *Monecphora* (?) *terrea* Walk. Equals *Cercopis terrea* Germ.

Tomaspis terrea Berg 1884d: 145 [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis terrea* Germ. Equals *Monecphora* (?) *terrea* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis argentina* Berg

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *terrea* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*terrea* Germ.] Equals *Monecphora* (?) [*terrea* Walk.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*terrea* Berg] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *argentina* Berg

T[*omaspis*] *terrea* Delétang 1917a: 271 [Catalogued][4, 5] Equals *Tomaspis argentina* Berg Equals *Cercopis terrea* Germ.

T[*omaspis*] *terrea* Box 1929a: 13 [Listed][4, 5] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *argentina* Berg

Cercopis terrea Sherborn 1931b: 6443 [Catalogued]

Tomaspis terrea China and Myers 1934a: 450 [Notes, ecology, notes on ♂ genitalia][2, 6] :451 [Comparative notes] :455, 457, 459, 464 [Comparative notes] :455; Figs. 3-a, 4-d, 5-a, 7-c [Notes, zoogeography, ♂ genitalia illustrated][1, 2, 7] :465 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*terrea* Germ.]

Tomaspis terrea Myers 1935a: 117 [Ecology][7]

Deois terrea Fennah 1949d: 704; Fig. 1A [Illustrated]

[*Deois terrea*] Fennah 1949f: 607 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis terrea* Germ. :608 [Key][1]

[*Deois terrea*] Fennah 1953c: 355 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis terrea* Germ.

D[*eois* (*Deois*)] *terrea* Fennah 1953c: 356 [Listed]

[*Deois*] *terrea* Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1, 2, 6] Equals *Cercopis terrea* Germ.

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Argentina. [3] Uruguay. [4] Buenos Aires. [5] Cordoba. [6] Amazonas. [7] Marajo Island.

[Subgenus **Orodamnis** Fennah]

Orodamnis subgenus of *Deois*

ORTHOTYPE *D*[*eois* (*Orodamnis*)] *rhynchosporae* Fennah 1953c: 356

[Deois] (Orodamnis) Fennah 1953c: 356 [subg. n., key]

Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Notes, catalogued]

multicolor Distant

Tomaspis multicolor Distant 1909a: 198 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *multicolor* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tomaspis* [*multicolor* Dist.]

Deois (*Orodamnis*) *multicolor* Fennah 1953c: 357 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis multicolor* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Central Brazil. [2] Maranhão. [3] Brazil.

picklesi China and Myers

T[*omaspis*] *picklesi* China and Myers 1934a: 450 [Notes, ecology, notes on ♂ genitalia][1] :459; Figs. 3-e, 4-b, 5-d, 7-f [n. sp., ecology, ♂ genitalia illustrated][2] :466 [Listed]

Tomaspis picklesi Myers 1935a: 114, 117 [Ecology][2]

T[*omaspis*] *picklesi* Myers 1935b: 235 [Ecology][2]

Tomaspis picklesi da Costa Lima 1936a: 133 [Listed][3]

Tomaspis picklesi Pickles 1938a: 59 (6); Fig. 4 [Biology, illustrated][4]

[*Deois*] *picklesi* Fennah 1949f: 608 [Key][4]

Deois (*Orodamnis*) *picklesi* Fennah 1953c: 357 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis picklesi* China and Myers

Tomaspis pickles[*i*] Franco 1953a: 7, 12 [Economics][2, 3]

[*Deois*] *picklesi* Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][3, 4, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Lower Amazon. [2] Pará. [3] Amazonas. [4] Brazil. [5] Argentina.

rhynchosporae China and Myers

T[*omaspis*] *rhynchosporae* China and Myers 1934a: 450 [Notes, ecology, notes on ♂ genitalia][1, 2, 3] :457; Figs. 3-c, 4-c, 5-b, 7-e [n. sp., ♂ genitalia illustrated, ecology][1, 2, 4] :465 [Listed]

Tomaspis rhynchosporae Myers 1935a: 117 [Ecology][4]

Tomaspis rhynchosporae Myers 1935b: 235 [Ecology][2]

Tomaspis rhynchosporae Pickles 1938a: 61 (8) [Biology][1, 2, 5, 6]

[*Deois*] *rhynchosporae* Fennah 1949f: 608 [Key][6]

D[*eois* (*Orodamnis*)] *rhynchosporae* Fennah 1953c: 356 [Catalogued]

Tomaspis rhynchosporae Franco 1953a: 8 [Economics, notes][4]

Deois [*rhynchosporae*] Guagliumi 1954f: 153 [Economics][1] Equals *Tomaspis rhynchosporae*

[*Deois*] *rhynchosporae* Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1, 2, 6, 7, 8]

LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] British Guiana. [3] Lower Amazon. [4] Pará. [5] Minas Gerais. [6] Brazil. [7] Argentina. [8] Amazonas.

transiens Walker

Sphenorhina transiens Walker 1851b: 696 [n. sp.][1]

[*Sphenorhina*] *transiens* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *transiens* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*transiens* Walk.]

Deois (*Orodamnis*) *transiens* Fennah 1953c: 357 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina transiens* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

[Subgenus **Pandysia** Fennah]

Pandysia subgenus of *Deois*

Orthotype *Cercopis schach* Fennah 1953c: 356

[Deois] (Pandysia) Fennah 1953c: 356 [subg. n., key]
Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Notes, catalogued]

knoblauchii Berg

T[*omaspis*] *knoblauchii* Berg 1879c: 218 [n. sp.][1]
Tomaspis knoblauchii Berg 1879e: 236 [n. sp., reprinted][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *knoblauchii* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Tomaspis* [*knoblauchii* Berg]
T[*omaspis*] *knoblauchi* Delétang 1917a: 271 [Catalogued][2, 3]
T[*omaspis*] *knoblauchi* Box 1929a: 13 [Listed][2, 3] :15; Fig. 6 [Described, economics, illustrated][2, 4]
Tomaspis knoblauchi Cross 1939a: 179, 187; Fig. 64 [Economics, illustrated][1]
Tomaspis knoblauchi Hayward 1942a: 36 [Food plants][2]
Tomaspis knoblaucki [sic] Caminha Filho 1944a: 10; Text fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][5]
Monecphora knoblauchi Torres 1946b: 21; Pl. 6, Fig. 3; Pl. 7, Figs. 1, 2 [Described, economics, illustrated][1]
Tomaspis knoblauchi Wade 1951a: 58 [Bibliography]
[*Tomaspis*] *knoblauchi* Box 1953b: 45 [Food plants][1]
Deois (*Pandysia*) *knoblauchii* Fennah 1953c: 357 [Notes, catalogued]
Equals *Tomaspis knoblauchii* Berg
Tomaspis knoblanchi [sic] Franco 1953a: 9 [Economics][5]
Localities: [1] Argentina. [2] Tucumán. [3] Catamarca. [4] Jujuy. [5] Brazil.

schach Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *schach* Fabricius 1787a: 274 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cercopis*] *schach* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]
[*Cercopis*] *schach* Turton 1802a: 584 [Described][1]
[*Cicada*] *schach* Gmelin 1789a: 2101 [Described][2]
[*Cercopis*] *schach* Fabricius 1794a: 49 [Described][1]
[*Cercopis*] *schach* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed] :93 [Described][1]
[*Cicada*] *schach* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described][2]
C[*ercopis*] *humeralis* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 606 [n. sp.][3]
C[*ercopis*] *schach* Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Listed]
[*Monecphora humeralis*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 562 Equals *Cercopis humeralis* Le P. and Serv.

Monecphora humeralis Walker 1851b: 674 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis humeralis*

[*Cercopis*] *humeralis* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][4]

[*Monecphora*] *humeralis* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][3]

M[*onecphora*] *humeralis* Stål 1862e: 13 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Cercopis* [*humeralis*] Le P. and Serv. Equals *Monecphora solita* Walk.: 14 [Comparative note]

M[*onecphora*] *schach* Goding 1895b: 486 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis schach* Fabr. Equals *Tomaspis schach* Stål

Cercopis schach Sherborn 1902a: 876 [Catalogued]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *humeralis* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*humeralis* Le P. and Serv.] Equals *Monecphora* [*solita* Walk.]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *schach* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][6] Equals *Cercopis* [*schach* Fabr.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*schach* Stål]

Monecphora [*schach*] Van Duzee 1912a: 507 [Notes][1] Equals *Cercopis schack* [sic] Fabr.

[*Monecphora*] *schach* Van Duzee 1916a: 57 [Listed][1]

Monecphora schach Van Duzee 1917b: 508 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*schach*] Equals *Tomaspis* [*schach*]

Tomaspis humeralis Schmidt 1932b: 55 [Listed][5]

Tomaspis humeralis Lepage and Monte 1942a: 255; Fig. 3 [Economics, illustrated][7]

[*Deois*] *humeralis* Fennah 1949f: 608 [Key][3]

Deois (*Pandysia*) *schach* Fennah 1953c: 356 [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis schach* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis humeralis* Le P. and Serv.: 357 [Comparative note]

T[*omaspis*] *humeralis* Franco 1953a: 10 [Economics][8]

[*Deois*] *humeralis* Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][3, 9, 10]

LOCALITIES: [1] North America. [2] America. [3] Brazil. [4] Assam. [5] Rio de Janeiro. [6] United States. [7] São Paulo. [8] Minas Gerais. [9] Argentina. [10] Amazonas.

schach solita Walker

Monecphora solita Walker 1851b: 682 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora [*solita*] Lallemand 1912a: 94 To [*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *humeralis* Le P. and Serv.

[*Monecphora*] *solita* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

Monecphora solita Stål 1862e: 13 To *M*[*onecphora*] *humeralis* Le P. and Serv.

Deois (*Pandysia*) *schach solita* Fennah 1953c: 356 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*solita* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

solita Walker. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *schach solita* Walker.

Genus **Vorago** Fennah

Orthotype *Tomaspis radicis* Fennah 1949f: 613
Type *Tomaspis radicis* Guagliumi 1955b: 139

Vorago — Fennah 1949f: 613 [gen. n., key to species] :619 [Key]
Fennah 1951a: 136 [Nomenclature]
Fennah 1953c: 337 [Listed]
Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [List of species]

boxi Fennah
Vorago boxi Fennah 1949f: 615; Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated, ecology][1] :614 [Key]
V[*orago*] *boxi* Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] Aragua. [2] Venezuela.

nanta Fennah
Vorago nanta Fennah 1949f: 615; Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :614 [Key]
V[*orago*] *nanta* Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Amazonas.

radicis China and Myers
T[*omaspis*] *radicis* China and Myers 1934a: 451 [Notes, comparative notes] :464; Figs. 3-f, 4-f, 5-f, 7-h [n. sp., ♂ genitalia illustrated, ecology][1] :466 [Listed]
Tomaspis radicis Myers 1935a: 115 [Ecology][1]
Vorago radicis Fennah 1949d: 704; Figs. 1D-E [Illustrated]
[*Vorago*] *radicis* Fennah 1949f: 614 [Key, catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis radicis* China and Myers
[*Vorago radicis*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1] Equals *Tomaspis radicis* China and Myers
Localities: [1] British Guiana.

undulata Lallemand
Sphenorhina undulata Lallemand 1924a: 483 [n. sp.][1]
T[*omaspis*] *undulata* China and Myers 1934a: 451 [Notes, comparative notes] :464, 465 [Comparative notes][1]
[*Vorago*] *undulata* Fennah 1949f: 614 [Key]
Vorago undulata Fennah 1953c: 354 [Comparative note]
V[*orago*] *undulata* Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *undulata* Lall.
Localities: [1] Ecuador.

Genus **Zulia** Fennah

Orthotype *Cercopis pubescens* Fennah 1949f: 616
Type *Cercopis pubescens* Fennah 1953c: 353
Type *Cercopis pubescens* Guagliumi 1955b: 139

Zulia Fennah 1949f: 616 [gen. n.] :619 [Key]
Fennah 1951a: 136 [Nomenclature]
Fennah 1953c: 337 [Listed] :353 [Catalogued, review of species from the Neotropical Region] :354 [Comparative note]
Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [List of species]

aequatoriana Lallemand (var.). See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *pubescens* var. *aequatoriana* Lallemand.

birubromaculata Lallemand. See *Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *birubromaculata* Lallemand.

brunnea Lallemand. See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *brunnea* Lallemand.

charon Fennah
Zulia charon Fennah 1949f: 618; Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Z[*ulia*] *charon* Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

costaricensis Fennah. See *Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *vilior costaricensis* Fennah.

laevigata Lallemand. See *Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *laevigata* Lallemand.

metallica Walker. See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *metallica* Walker.

metallica vespillo Fennah. See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *metallica vespillo* Fennah.

monticola Lallemand. See *Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *monticola* Lallemand.

pubescens Fabricius. See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *pubescens* Fabricius.

pubescens var. *aequatoriana* Lallemand. See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *pubescens* var. *aequatoriana* Lallemand.

vespillo Fennah. See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *metallica vespillo* Fennah.

vilior Fowler. See *Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *vilior* Fowler.

vilior costaricensis Fennah. See *Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *vilior costaricensis* Fennah.

[Subgenus **Zulia** Fennah]

Zulia subgenus of *Zulia*

TYPE *Cercopis pubescens* Fabricius

aequatoriana Lallemand (var.). See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *pubescens* var. *aequatoriana* Lallemand.

brunnea Lallemand
Sphenorhina brunnea Lallemand 1927b: 116 [n. sp.][1]
Zulia brunnea Fennah 1953c: 353; Figs. 13D-F [Illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Sphenorhina brunnea* Lall.
Z[*ulia*] *brunnea* Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia. [2] Neotropical Region.

metallica Walker
Sphenorhina metallica Walker 1851b: 692 [n. sp.][1]
[*Sphenorhina*] *metallica* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *metallica* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*metallica* Walk.]

Zulia metallica Fennah 1953c: 353; Figs. 13A-B [Illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Sphenorhina metallica* Walk.
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Neotropical Region.

metallica vespillo Fennah
Zulia vespillo Fennah 1949f: 617; Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated, ecology][1]
Zulia vespillo Fennah 1949d: 705, 711 [Food plants][2]
Zulia metallica vespillo Fennah 1953c: 353; Fig. 13C [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Zulia vespillo* Fenn.
Z[*ulia*] *metallica vespillo* Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][2] Equals *Z*[*ulia*] *vespillo* Fenn.
Localities: [1] Tachira. [2] Venezuela. [3] Neotropical Region.

pubescens Fabricius
[*Cercopis*] *pubescens* Fabricius 1803a: 93 [n. sp.][1] :4 [Listed]
C[*ercopis*] *pubescens* Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Listed]
C[*ercopis*] *pubescens* Erichson 1848a: 616 [Listed][2]
T[*omaspis*] *pubescens* Stål 1869a: 14 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis pubescens* Fabr.
[*Tomaspis pubescens*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals [*Cercopis*] *pubescens* Fabr.
Tomaspis pubescens Urich 1911c: 59 [Notes, food plants][2, 3]
Tomaspis pubescens Urich 1911e: 526 [Described, food plants][2, 3]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *pubescens* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*pubescens* Fabr.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*pubescens* Stål]
Tomaspis pubescens Bodkin 1913a: 32 [Economics][2]
[*Tomaspis pubescens*] Guppy 1913a: 159 [Parasites][3]
[*Tomaspis pubescens*] Guppy 1913b: 3 [Parasites][3]
Tomaspis pubescens Kershaw 1913m: 5; Figs. 1, 3, 6, 9 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
Tomaspis pubescens Kershaw 1913n: 8; Figs. 1, 3, 6, 9 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
Tomaspis pubescens Urich 1913a: 9 [Food plants][4] :29; Pl. III, Fig. 19; Text figs. 5a-c [Notes, ecology, illustrated][2, 3, 4, 5]
Tomaspis pubescens Urich 1913d: 14 [Food plants][4] :35; Text figs. 5a-c [Notes, ecology, illustrated][2, 3, 4, 5]
[*Tomaspis pubescens*] Guppy 1914a: 5; Pls. I-II [Parasites, illustrated][3]
[*Tomaspis pubescens*] Guppy 1914b: 217; Pls. I-II [Parasites, illustrated][3]
[*Tomaspis pubescens*] Guppy 1914c: 154 [Parasites][3]
Tomaspis pubescens Bodkin 1917a: 67 (7) [Economics][2]
T[*omaspis*] *pubescens* Williams 1917a: 272 [Notes]
Tomaspis pubescens Williams 1918a: 7 [Economics][2]
Tomaspis pubescens Williams 1918b: 165 [Notes]

T[*omaspis*] *pubescens* Williams 1921a: 154; Pl. I, Fig. 15 [Ecology, illustrated][3]
T[*omaspis*] *pubescens* Box 1929a: 11 [Economics]
Cercopis pubescens Sherborn 1929d: 5214 [Catalogued]
T[*omaspis*] *pubescens* Hardy and Urich 1930e: 37 [Listed][3]
T[*omaspis*] *pubescens* Hardy and Urich 1930f: 92 [Parasites][3]
T[*omaspis*] *pubescens* Hardy and Urich 1930g: 97 [Parasites][3]
T[*omaspis*] *pubescens* Hardy and Urich 1930h: 464 [Parasites, food plants][3]
T[*omaspis*] *pubescens* Hardy and Urich 1930m: 169 [Parasites][3]
Sphenorhina pubescens Lallemand 1931b: 167 [Listed]
Tomaspis pubescens Pickles 1931b: 128 (2) [Ecology]
Tomaspis pubescens Myers 1932a: 270 [Ecology][2]
Tomaspis pubescens Pickles 1932b: 210 [Natural enemies][3]
Tomaspis pubescens Pickles 1932d: 83 [Parasites][3]
T[*omaspis*] *pubescens* Pickles 1932e: 93 [Parasites][3]
T[*omaspis*] *pubescens* Pickles 1933a: 222 [Parasites][3]
T[*omaspis*] *pubescens* China and Myers 1934a: 451 [Notes on ♂ genitalia] :466 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*pubescens* Fabr.]
Tomaspis pubescens Myers 1934a: 272 [Ecology][6]
Tomaspis pubescens Pickles 1934b: 278 [Listed][2, 7]
T[*omaspis*] *pubescens* Pickles 1934i: 373 [Food plants][3]
T[*omaspis*] *pubescens* Pickles 1934j: 385 [Food plants][3]
Tomaspis pubescens Myers 1935a: 115 [Ecology][3, 8, 12]
Tomaspis pubescens Myers 1935b: 234 [Ecology][2] :237 [Parasites]
Tomaspis pubescens Myers 1936a: 383 (3) [Parasites][2]
T[*omaspis*] *pubescens* Pickles 1938a: 57 (4) [Ecology][3] :58 (5) [Biology][2, 3, 4, 6, 9] :64 (11) [Comparative note]
Tomaspis pubescens Thompson 1944a: 109 [Parasites][3]
Zulia pubescens Fennah 1949d: 704; Figs. 1F-G [Illustrated]
[*Zulia pubescens*] Fennah 1949f: 617 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis pubescens* Fabr.
Zulia pubescens Fennah 1951a: 143 [Comparative note]
Zulia pubescens Box 1953b: 45 [Food plants][10] Equals *Tomaspis* [*pubescens* Fabr.]
[*Zulia pubescens*] Fennah 1953c: 353 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis pubescens* Fabr. :355; Figs. 14G-J [Illustrated]
Tomaspis pubescenas [sic] Franco 1953a: 7, 9, 13 [Economics][1, 2, 3, 9, 11]
[*Zulia pubescens*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][2, 3] Equals *Cercopis pubescens* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: [1] South America. [2] British Guiana. [3] Trinidad. [4] Surinam. [5] Northern South America. [6] Brazil. [7] Amazonas. [8] Pará. [9] Venezuela. [10] British Guiana. (?) [11] West Indies. [12] Guiana.

pubescens var. **aequatoriana** Lallemand

Sphenorhina pubescens aequatoriana Lallemand 1931b: 167 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

vespillo Fennah. See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *metallica vespillo* Fennah.

[Subgenus **Neozulia** Fennah]

Neozulia subgenus of *Zulia*

ORTHOTYPE *Tomaspis vilior* Fennah 1953c: 354

[Zulia] (Neozulia) Fennah 1953c: 354 [subg. n.]
Guagliumi 1955b: [List of species]

birubromaculata Lallemand

Monecphora birubromaculata Lallemand 1927b: 117 [n. sp.][1]

[*Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *birubromaculata*] Fennah 1953c: 355 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis birubromaculata* Lall.

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia. [2] Neotropical Region.

costaricensis Fennah. See *Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *vilior costaricensis* Fennah.

laevigata Lallemand

Monecphora laevigata Lallemand 1924a: 481 [n. sp.][1]

[*Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *laevigata*] Fennah 1953c: 355 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis laevigata* Lall.

[*Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *laevigata*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *laevigata* Lall.

LOCALITIES: [1] Panama. [2] Neotropical Region.

monticola Lallemand

Sphenorhina monticola Lallemand 1927b: 115 [n. sp.][1]

[*Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *monticola*] Fennah 1953c: 355 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis monticola* Lall.

[*Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *monticola*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *monticola* Lall.

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador. [2] Neotropical Region.

vilior Fowler

Tomaspis vilior Fowler 1897a: 180; Pl. 11, Figs. 11, 11a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Tomaspis obscura Fowler 1897a: 818 [n. sp.][2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *obscura* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*obscura* Fowl.]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *vilior* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*vilior* Fowl.]

Zulia (*Neozulia*) *vilior* Fennah 1953c: 354; Figs. 14A-F [Illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Tomaspis vilior* Fowl. Equals *Tomaspis obscura* Fowl.

[*Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *vilior*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][4] Equals *Tomaspis vilior* Fowl.
LOCALITIES: [1] Panama. [2] Mexico. [3] Neotropical Region. [4] Costa Rica.

vilior costaricensis Fennah
Zulia [(*Neozulia*)] *vilior costaricensis* Fennah 1953c: 355 [n. subsp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Costa Rica.

Genus **Isozulia** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Isozulia flamen* [n. sp.] Fennah 1953a: 51

Isozulia Fennah 1953a: 51 [gen. n.]

flamen Fennah
Isozulia flamen Fennah 1953a: 51; Figs. A-G [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia. [2] Santa Cruz.

Genus **Sphenorhina** Amyot and Serville

LOGOTYPE *S*[*phenorhina*] *rubra* Blanchard 1848a: 747
PSEUDOTYPE *S*[*phenorhina*] *lineolatus* Distant 1909a: 192
PSEUDOTYPE *Sph*[*enorhina*] *lineolata* Nast 1949a: 114, 117

[*Phytozamia* Fennah]

[ORTHOTYPE *Cicada rubra* Fennah 1949f: 610]
[TYPE *Cicada rubra* Guagliumi 1955b: 139]

Sphenorhina Amyot and Serville 1843a: 562 [gen. n.]
Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1846a: 13 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 1003 [Listed]
Blanchard 1848a: 747 [Described]
Spinola 1850a: 57 [Key]
Walker 1851b: 686 [Catalogued, new species from various regions] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr. [in part.]
Walker 1858a: 88 [New species from South America]
Walker 1858b: 179 [Catalogued, new species from various regions]
Stenorhina [sic] Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]
Sphenorhina Dohrn 1859a: 69 [List of species]
Stål 1862e: 14 [New species from Rio de Janeiro]
[*Cercopis*] (Sphenorhina) Gerstaecker 1863b: 302 [Listed]
Sphinorhina [sic] Stål 1864a: 63 To *Tomaspis* [error]
Sphenorhina Stål 1866a: 56 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Dallas 1867a: 569 [Listed]

	Distant 1878a: 173 [Taxonomy] :178 [Notes, new species from Central and South America]
	Berg 1879c: 214 [Notes]
	Berg 1879e: 232 [Notes]
	Scudder 1882b: 297 [Listed]
	Goding 1895b: 484 [Key] :488 [Catalogue of species from North America]
	Fowler 1896a: 104, 105 [Notes]
	Fowler 1897a: 174 [Notes] :174, 175 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
	Fowler 1897b: 186 [Notes]
Sphenorrhina [sic]	Fowler 1898a: 209 [Comparative note]
Sphenorhina	Ball 1899a: 207 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
	Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Listed]
	Jacobi 1908a: 204 [Notes] :214 [Comparative notes]
[*Tomaspis*] (Sphenorhina)	Jacobi 1908a: 209 [New species from South America]
Sphenorhina	Distant 1909a: 191, 199–203 [Comparative notes] :192 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
	Van Duzee 1912a: 507 [Nomenclature]
	Lallemand 1912a: 89 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
	Sherborn 1930c: 6064 [Catalogued]
	Pickles 1931c: 187 [Nomenclature]
	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1937a: 3237 [Catalogued]
	Lallemand 1938a: 146 [Comparative notes]
	Pickles 1938a: 56 (3) To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
	Neave 1940b: 248 [Catalogued]
	Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
	Metcalf and Bruner 1944a: 110 [Comparative note]
	Metcalf 1947a: 168; Pl. 33 [Zoogeography, illustrated]
Phytozamia	Fennah 1949f: 610 [gen. n.] :619 [Key]
Sphenorhina	Fennah 1949f: 619 [Comparative note]
	Nast 1949a: 114 [Notes, review of species] :117 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* Stål (nec Amy. and Serv.) (in part.) :145 [Notes] :146 [Zoogeography]
Phytozamia	Nast 1949a: 115 [Notes]
	Fennah 1951a: 136 [Nomenclature]
Sphenorhina	Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 8 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from São Paulo]

Phytozamia Box 1953b: 44 Equals *Tomaspis* [in part.]
Sphenorrihina [sic] Franco 1953a: 6 [Listed]
Phytozamia Fennah 1953c: 337 [Listed]
Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [List of species]

—Jacobi (var.) [*inflata*]. See *Tropidorhinella inflata* var.—Jacobi.

—Walker (var.) [*suffusa*]. See *Delassor suffusus* var. *walkeri* Lallemand.

A Distant (var.) [*conspicua*]. See *Sphenorhina conspicua* var. *A* Distant.

a Jacobi (var.) [*phalerata*]. See *Sphenorhina phalerata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

a Stål (var.) [*varians*]. See *Sphenorhina varians* var. *a* Stål.

acuta Stål. See *Typeschata flammans* Walker.

aequatoriana Lallemand (var.). See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *pubescens* var. *aequatoriana* Lallemand.

aequinoctialis Jacobi. See *Tomaspis aequinoctialis* Jacobi.

albifascia Walker

Sphenorhina albifascia Walker 1858b: 184 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *albifascia* Lallemand 1912a: 90 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*albifascia* Walk.]

[*Phytozamia albifascia*] Fennah 1949f: 611 [Listed][1] Equals *Tomaspis albifascia* Walk.

[*Phytozamia albifascia*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1] Equals *Tomaspis albifascia* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Rio de Janeiro. [2] Brazil.

andigena Jacobi. See *Delassor andigenus* Jacobi.

approximans Walker. See *Callitettix versicolor* var. *approximans* Walker.

assimilis Walker

Sphenorhina assimilis Walker 1858b: 182 [n. sp.][1]

S[*phenorhina*] *assimilis* Goding 1895b: 488 [Catalogued][1]

Sphenorhina assimilis Fowler 1897a: 186 Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *varians* Stål [error]

Tomaspis assimilis Fowler 1897b: 188; Pl. 11, Figs. 27, 27a [Catalogued, notes, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Sphenorhina assimilis* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis varians* Stål [error]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *assimilis* Lallemand 1912a: 90 [Catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*assimilis* Walk.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*assimilis* Fowl.]

Sphenorhina assimilis Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][1]: 132; Figs. 3a, 15 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis assimilis* Fowl.: 134, 135, 143 [Comparative notes] :146 [Notes] :147 [Ecology]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Guerrero. [3] Veracruz. [4] Oaxaca. [5] Guatemala.

assimilis var. *fowleri* Lallemand. See *Sphenorhina fowleri* Lallemand.

aureopunctata Lallemand (var.). See *Sphenorhina hebes* var. *aureopunctata* Lallemand.

β Walker (var.) [*bipustulata*]. See *Cercopis quadriguttata* var. *β* Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*ocellata*]. See *Neosphenorhina ocellata* var. *β* Walker.

b Jacobi (var.) [*phalerata*]. See *Sphenorhina phalerata* var. *bipunctata* Lallemand.

b Stål (var.) [*varians*]. See *Sphenorhina varians* var. *b* Stål.

bicincta Say. See *Prosapia bicincta* Say.

bicincta simulans Walker. See *Prosapia simulans* Walker.

bicolor Fallou. See *Aufidus bicolor* Fallou.

bicolor bicolor Fallou. See *Aufidus bicolor bicolor* Fallou.

biformis Lallemand. See *Prosapia plagiata* Distant.

binotata Distant. See *Paramonecphora binotata* Distant.

biolleyi Distant. See *Tomaspis biolleyi* Distant.

bipars Walker. See *Tomaspis bipars* Walker.

bipunctata. Typographical error for *Sphenorhina quadripunctata* Walker. See *Funkhouseria quadripunctata* Walker.

bipunctata Lallemand (var.). See *Sphenorhina phalerata* var. *bipunctata* Lallemand.

bipustulata Walker. See *Cercopis quadriguttata* Walker.

bipustulata var. *β* Walker. See *Cercopis quadriguttata* var. *β* Walker.

bivitta Walker

Sphenorhina bivitta Walker 1858b: 181 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis vittatipennis Stål 1864a: 64 [n. sp.][1] :65 [Comparative note]

T[*omaspis*] *vittatipennis* Goding 1895b: 485 [Catalogued][1]

S[*phenorhina*] *bivitta* Goding 1895b: 488 [Catalogued][1]

Sphenorhina bivitta Fowler 1897b: 189 To *Tomaspis lineata* Walk. [error]

Tomaspis vittatipennis Fowler 1897b: 189 To *Tomaspis lineata* Walk. [error]

[*Sphenorhina*] *bivitta* Lallemand 1912a: 94 To [*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *lineata* Walk. [error]

[*Tomaspis*] *vittatipennis* Lallemand 1912a: 94 To [*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *lineata* Walk. [error]

[*Sphenorhina*] *bivitta* Lallemand 1924a: 484 [Comparative notes]

Sphenorhina bivitta Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][1] :116, 122 Equals *Tomaspis vittatipennis* Stål :122; Figs. 2b, 4, 5 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1] :135 [Comparative note] :146 [Notes]

[*Sphenorhina vittatipennis*] Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][1] Equals *Tomaspis vittatipennis* Stål

T[*omaspis*] *vittatipenni*[*s*] Nast 1949a: 127 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

bogatana. Typographical error for *Sphenorhina bogotana* Distant. See *Laccogrypota bogotana* Distant.

bogotana Distant. See *Laccogrypota bogotana* Distant.

boliviana Jacobi. See *Tomaspis boliviana* Jacobi.

braconoides Walker. See *Callitettix braconoides* Walker.

brevis Walker. See *Tomaspis brevis* Walker.

brunnea Lallemand. See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *brunnea* Lallemand.

c Stål (var.) [*varians*]. See *Sphenorhina varians* var. *c* Stål.

cercopoides Walker. See *Schistogonia cercopoides* Walker.

circulata Guérin-Méneville. See *Tomaspis circulata* Guérin-Méneville.

clarivenosa Jacobi. See *Tomaspis clarivenosa* Jacobi.

claviformis Jacobi. See *Tomaspis claviformis* Jacobi.

colombiana Lallemand

Sphenorhina colombiana Lallemand 1938a: 143 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

compressa Le Peletier and Serville. See *Baetkia compressa* Le Peletier and Serville.

compressa Walker [nec Le Peletier and Serville]. See *Sphenorhina nigrotarsis* Signoret.

confusa Nast

Sphenorhina confusa Nast 1949a: 142; Fig. 29 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :116 [Listed] :146 [Notes] :147 [Ecology]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

conspicua Distant

Sphenorhina conspicua Distant 1879b: 62 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis conspicua Fowler 1898a: 206; Pl. 11, Fig. 23 [Catalogued, notes, illustrated][1] Equals *Sphenorhina conspicua* Dist.

Tomaspis conspicua Breddin 1904a: 58 [Comparative notes]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *conspicua* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*conspicua* Dist.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *conspicua* Fowl.

Sphenorhina modesta Lallemand 1924a: 483 [n. sp.][1]

S[*phenorhina*] *conspicua* Lallemand 1928b: 637 [Comparative notes]

Sphenorhina modesta Lallemand 1931b: 169 [Notes, catalogued]

Phytozamia conspicua Nast 1951a: 198 (6) Equals *Sphenorhina conspicua* Dist. Equals *Sphenorhina modesta* Lall.

LOCALITIES: [1] Costa Rica.

conspicua var. **A** Distant

[*Sphenorhina conspicua*] var. *A* Distant 1879b: 62 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Costa Rica.

contigua Walker. See *Callitettix contigua* Walker.

contigua var. *intermedia* Walker. See *Callitettix contigua* var. *intermedia* Walker.

coronata Lallemand

Sphenorhina coronata Lallemand 1938a: 144 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

costaricensis Distant. See *Tomaspis costaricensis* Distant.

croceifasciata. Typographical error for *Sphenorhina croceofasciata* Lallemand.

croceofasciata Lallemand

Sphenorhina croceofasciata Lallemand 1924a: 485 [n. sp.][1]

[*Sphenorhina*] *croceifasciata* [sic] Lallemand 1924a: 486 [Comparative notes]
Localities: [1] Ecuador.

cruciata Walker
Sphenorhina cruciata Walker 1858b: 183 [n. sp.][1]
S[*phenorhina*] *cruciata* Goding 1895b: 488 [Catalogued][1]
Sphenorhina cruciata Fowler 1897b: 189 To *Tomaspis lineata* Walk. [error]
[*Sphenorhina*] *cruciata* Lallemand 1912a: 94 To [*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *lineata* Walk. [error]
[*Sphenorhina*] *cruciata* Lallemand 1924a: 484 [Comparative notes]
Sphenorhina cruciata Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][1] :122; Fig. 2a [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Mexico.

cruentata Fabricius. See *Sphenorhina rubra* Linné.

cruralis Stål. See *Tomaspis cruralis* Stål.

cruxminor Fowler. See *Tomaspis cruxminor* Fowler.

cyanescens Lallemand
Sphenorhina cyanescens Lallemand 1931b: 167 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Colombia.

cygnus Nast
Sphenorhina cygnus Nast 1949a: 141; Figs. 3j, 27 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :116 [Listed] :145 [Notes]
Localities: [1] Ecuador.

d Stål (var.) [*varians*]. See *Sphenorhina varians* var. *d* Stål.

decernens Walker
Sphenorhina decernens Walker 1858a: 91 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *decernens* Lallemand 1912a: 92 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*decernens* Walk.]
Sph[*enorhina*] *decernens* Lallemand 1924a: 486 [Comparative notes]
[*Phytozamia decernens*] Fennah 1949f: 611 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *decernens* Walk.
[*Phytozamia decernens*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *decernens* Walk.
Localities: [1] Colombia.

digitata Nast
Sphenorhina digitata Nast 1949a: 138; Figs. 22–23 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :116 [Listed] :118 [Notes] :138, 139 [Comparative notes] :146 [Notes]
Localities: [1] Ecuador.

diluta Walker. See *Deois* (*Deois*) *incompleta* Walker.

distans Nast

Sphenorhina distans Nast 1949a: 141; Figs. 3g-h, 26 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :116 [Listed] :145 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

distincta Distant. See *Tomaspis distincta* Distant.

distinguenda Walker

Sphenorhina distinguenda Walker 1858b: 182 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis rubra [nec Linné] Fowler 1897a: 183; Pl. 11, Figs. 15, 15a [Notes, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14]

Tomaspis distinguenda Distant 1909a: 204 [Catalogued][1, 7] Equals *Sphenorhina distinguenda* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis rubra* Fowl. (nec Linné)

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *distinguenda* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*distinguenda* Walk.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *distinguenda* Dist. Equals [*Tomaspis*] *rubra* Fowl. (nec Linné)

[*Sphenorhina*] *distinguenda* Lallemand 1924a: 486 [Comparative notes]

[*Phytozamia distinguenda*] Fennah 1949f: 611 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *distinguenda* Walk.

[*Phytozamia distinguenda*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *distinguenda* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela. [2] North America. [3] Indiana. [4] Mexico. [5] Veracruz. [6] Guatemala. [7] Panama. [8] Colombia. [9] Guiana. [10] Surinam. [11] Brazil. [12] Bahia. [13] São Paulo. [14] Peru.

divisa Walker. See *Tomaspis walkeri* Lallemand.

duodecimpunctata Walker. See *Delassor tristis* Fabricius.

elliptica Walker. See *Tomaspis circulata* Guérin-Méneville.

emeritus Jacobi. See *Tomaspis emeritus* Jacobi.

fallaciosa Lallemand

Sphenorhina fallaciosa Lallemand 1938b: 320 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

femorata Nast

Sphenorhina femorata Nast 1949a: 124; Figs. 2d, 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :116 [Listed] :146 [Notes] :147 [Ecology]

LOCALITIES: [1] Federal District. [2] Mexico.

festa Germar. See *Ischnorhina festa* Germar.

fissurata Lallemand

Sphenorhina fissurata Lallemand 1938a: 144 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

flammans Walker. See *Typeschata flammans* Walker.

flavicincta Fowler [nom. nud.]. See *Sphenorhina rubra* Linné.

fowleri Lallemand

[*Tomaspis assimilis*] var.—Fowler 1897b: 188; Pl. 11, Fig. 28 [n. var., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *assimilis*] *fowleri* Lallemand 1912a: 91 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis assimilis*] var.—Fowler [1897]

[*Sphenorhina assimilis fowleri*] Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][2] Equals *Tomaspis assimilis fowleri* Lall.

Sphenorhina fowleri Nast 1949a: 134; Figs. 3b, 17 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis assimilis* Fowl. Equals *Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *assimilis fowleri* Lall. :143 [Comparative note] :146 [Notes] :147 [Ecology]

LOCALITIES: [1] Guerrero. [2] Mexico.

frontalis Walker. See *Tomaspisina frontalis* Walker.

fullia. Typographical error for *Sphenorhina tullia* Distant.

galbana Jacobi. See *Tomaspis galbana* Jacobi.

gloriosa Jacobi. See *Tomaspis gloriosa* Jacobi.

gorgonae Lallemand. See *Delassor gorgonae* Lallemand.

grandis Distant. See *Laccogrypota grandis* Distant.

haematina Germar. See *Homalogrypota coccinea* Fabricius.

hebes Distant

Tomaspis hebes Distant 1909a: 203 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *hebes* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*hebes* Dist.]

Sphenorhina hebes Lallemand 1931b: 167 [A new variety from Peru]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

hebes var. **aureopunctata** Lallemand

[*Tomaspis hebes*] var.—Distant 1909a: 203 [n. var.]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *hebes*] *aureopunctata* Lallemand 1912a: 94 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis hebes*] var.—Distant [1909][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

hebes var. **rubens** Lallemand

Sphenorhina hebes rubens Lallemand 1931b: 167 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

humeralis Fallou. See *Amberana humeralis* Fallou.

illuminatula Breddin

Tomaspis illuminatula Breddin 1904a: 58 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *illuminatata* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*illuminatula* Bredd.]

Tomaspis quadripustulata Melichar 1915c: 11 [n. sp.][2]

[*Tomaspis*] *illuminata* [sic] Goding 1923a: 50 (6) [Key][1]: 52 (8) [Listed][1]

Sphenorhina illuminatula Lallemand 1931b: 168 Equals *Tomaspis quadripustulata* Mel.

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador. [2] Paraguay.

imperans Fowler

Tomaspis imperans Fowler 1897b: 188; Pl. 11, Figs. 25, 25a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *imperans* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*imperans* Fowl.]

Sphenorhina imperans Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][1] Equals *Tomaspis imperans* Fowl. :137; Figs. 3c–d, 21 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis imperans* Fowl. Equals *Tomaspis imperans sexnotata* Fowl. :147 [Ecology]

LOCALITIES: [1] Panama.

imperans var. **sexnotata** Fowler

[*Tomaspis imperans*] *sexnotata* Fowler 1897b: 188; Pl. 11, Fig. 26 [n. var., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *imperans*] *sexnotata* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*imperans sexnotata* Fowl.]

[*Sphenorhina imperans sexnotata*] Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][1] Equals *Tomaspis imperans sexnotata* Fowl. :146 [Notes]

Tomaspis imperans sexnotata Nast 1949a: 137 To *Sphenorhina imperans* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: [1] Panama.

inclusa Walker. See *Tomaspis inclusa* Walker.

inflata Jacobi. See *Tropidorhinella inflata* Jacobi.

inflata var.—Jacobi. See *Tropidorhinella inflata* var.—Jacobi.

inflexa Nast

[*Tomaspis lineata*] *similis* [nec Walker] Fowler 1897b: 189; Pl. 11, Figs. 30, 30a [Notes, illustrated][1]

Tomaspis [*lineata similis*] [nec Walker] Lallemand 1912a: 95 To [*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *lineata*] *similis* Walk. [error]

Sphenorhina inflexa Nast 1949a: 128; Figs. 2g, 10 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :116, 127 [Listed] :128 Equals *Tomaspis lineata similis* Fowl. [nec Walk.] :146 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tabasco. [2] Veracruz.

insularis Lallemand

Sphenorhina insularis Lallemand 1928b: 636 [n. sp.][1]

Sphenorhina insularis Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][1] :118 [Notes] :138

[Comparative note] :140; Figs. 3f, 25 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1] :146 [Notes]

Localities: [1] Gorgona Island.

intermedia Walker. See *Callitettix contigua* var. *intermedia* Walker.

intricata Lallemand

Sphenorhina intricata Lallemand 1938b: 319 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Ecuador.

jacobii Lallemand (var.). See *Sphenorhina phalerata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

jullia. Typographical error for *Sphenorhina tullia* Distant.

kolleri Lallemand. See *Paramonecphora binotata* Distant.

kuhlgatzi Jacobi. See *Tomaspis kuhlgatzi* Jacobi.

laevicollis Fowler [nom. nud.]. See *Aeneolamia postica jugata* Fowler.

laqueus Breddin. See *Ischnorhina grandis* Distant.

latifascia Walker

Sphenorhina latifascia Walker 1851b: 688 [n. sp.][1]

[*Sphenorhina*] *latifascia* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

Sphenorhina latifascia Fowler 1897a: 183 To *Tomaspis rubra* [error]

[*Sphenorhina*] *latifascia* Lallemand 1912a: 97 To *T*[*omaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *rubra* Linné [error]

[*Sphenorhina*] *latifascia* Lallemand 1924a: 486 [Comparative notes]

[*Phytozamia latifascia*] Fennah 1949f: 611 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *latifascia* Walk.

[*Phytozamia latifascia*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *latifascia* Walk.

Localities: [1] Colombia.

lemoulti Lallemand

Sphenorhina lemoulti Lallemand 1924a: 491 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Peru.

limbata Lallemand (var.). See *Sphenorhina phalerata* var. *limbata* Lallemand.

lineata Walker

Sphenorhina lineata Walker 1851b: 691 [n. sp.][1]

[*Sphenorhina lineata*] Signoret 1853d: 183 To [*Sphenorhina*] *lineolata* Le P. and Serv. [error]

[*Sphenorhina*] *lineata* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

S[*phenorhina*] *lineata* Goding 1895b: 488 [Catalogued][1]

Tomaspis lineata Fowler 1897b: 189 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina lineata* Walk. Equals *Sphenorhina parallela* Walk. [error] Equals *Sphenorhina bivitta* Walk. [error] Equals *Sphenorhina cruciata* Walk. [error] Equals *Sphenorhina similis* Walk. [error] Equals *Tomaspis vittatipennis* Stål [error] Equals *Tomaspis ornatipennis* Stål [error]

S[*phenorhina*] *lineata* Distant 1909a: 204 [Comparative notes]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *lineata* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*lineata* Walk.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *lineata* Fowl. [error] Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *bivitta* Walk. [error] Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *cruciata* Walk. [error] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *ornatipennis* Stål [error] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *vittatipennis* Stål [error]

Sph[*enorhina*] *lineata* Lallemand 1924a: 484 [Comparative notes]

T[*omaspis*] *lineata* Myers 1932c: 105 [Ecology][3]

Sphenorhina lineata Nast 1949a: 115, 127 [Listed][1] :128 [Comparative note] :129; Figs. 2h, 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 4, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Tomaspis lineata* Fowl. (in part.) :146 [Notes] :147 [Ecology]

LOCALITIES: [1] Honduras. [2] Central America. [3] Pará. [4] British Honduras. [5] Yucatan. [6] Guatemala. [7] Nicaragua.

lineata var. *similis* Fowler [nec Walker]. See *Sphenorhina inflexa* Nast.

lineata var. *similis* Walker. See *Sphenorhina similis* Walker.

lineolata Amyot and Serville

Sphenorhina lineolata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 563; Pl. 10, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Sphenorhina lineolata Walker 1851b: 686 [Catalogued][2]

[*Sphenorhina*] *lineolata* Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) Equals [*Sphenorhina lineata* Walk.] [error]

[*Sphenorhina*] *lineolata* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

Sphenorhina lineolata Berg 1879c: 216 [Comparative notes]

Sphenorhina lineolata Berg 1879e: 234 [Comparative notes]

Sphenorhina lineolata Fowler 1897b: 189 [Catalogued, comparative notes]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *lineolata* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*lineolata* Amy. and Serv.]

Sphenorhina lineolata Sherborn 1927c: 3600 [Catalogued]

T[*omaspis*] *lineolata* China and Myers 1934a: 465 [Comparative notes]

Sph[*enorhina*] *lineolata* Nast 1949a: 114, 115 [Notes][1] :122 [Described, catalogued][4]

LOCALITIES: [1] South America. [2] South America. (?) [3] Brazil. [4] Central America. (?)

liturata Le Peletier and Serville

Cercopis liturata Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 606 [n. sp.][1]

[*Sphenorhina liturata*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 563 Equals *Cercopis liturata* Le P. and Serv.

Sphenorhina liturata (?) Walker 1851b: 687 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis liturata* Le P. and Serv.

[*Sphenorhina*] *liturata* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

S[*phenorhina*] *liturata* Stål 1862e: 15 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*liturata*] Le P. and Serv. Equals *Monecphora ruforivulata* Stål

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *liturata* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1]

Equals *Cercopis* [*liturata* Le P. and Serv.] Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *liturata* (?) Walk. Equals *Monecphora* [*ruforivulata* Stål]

Tomaspis liturata da Costa Lima 1922a: 114 [Listed][3]

Tomaspis liturata Silveira Mello 1924a: 294 [Notes, economics][4]

Tomaspis liturata Moreira 1925a: 3–15; Pls. I–V [Economics, illustrated, life history][2, 3]

Cercopis liturata Sherborn 1927c: 3623 [Catalogued]

Tomaspis liturata Moreira 1929a: 63–69; Pl. XIX, Figs. 2–3; Pl. XXI [Economics, illustrated][3]

Tomaspis liturata Monte 1932a: 15; Figs. 7–8, 13 [Economics, illustrated][3]

Tomaspis liturata da Fonseca 1934a: 272 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis liturata da Costa Lima 1936a: 132 [Listed]

Tomaspis liturata de Biezanko and de Freitas 1939a: 4 [Food plants][5]

Tomaspis liturata da Costa Lima 1942a: 73 [Listed] :76 [Economics, parasites]

Tomaspis liturata Caminha Filho 1944a: 5 [Listed][1]

Tomaspis liturata Pereira de Melo 1944a: 1–11 [Economics][1, 6]

Tomaspis liturata Dias de Sousa 1948a: 446–454; 12 figs. [Economics, illustrated][4, 6, 7, 8]

Tomaspis liturata Gomes 1948a: 417; Figs. 1–4 [Parasites, illustrated][9]

[*Sphenorhina liturata*] Nast 1949a: 114 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *liturata* Le P. and Serv.

[*Tomaspis liturata*] Anonymous 1950b: 51 [Economics][1, 6]

Tomaspis liturata Dias de Sousa 1951a: 219–221 [Economics][6]

T[*omaspis*] *liturata* Pesson 1951a: 1507 [Economics]

Tomaspis liturata Dantas, Lopes de Farias, and Franco 1952a: 214 (104) [Listed][1]

Sphenorhina liturata Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 8 [Catalogued][10] Equals *Tomaspis liturata* Le P. and Serv.

[*Tomaspis*] *liturata* Box 1953b: 45 [Food plants][1]

T[*omaspis*] *liturata* Franco 1953a: 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26, 31, 41 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis liturata Hallage 1953a: 553–554 [Economics][1]

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] Rio de Janeiro. [3] Minas Gerais. [4] Bahia. [5] Rio Grande do Sul. [6] Sergipe. [7] Alagoas. [8] Pernambuco. [9] Argentina. [10] São Paulo.

liturata var. **ruforivulata** Stål

M[*onecphora*] *ruforivulata* Stål 1854b: 250 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora ruforivulata Walker 1858c: 344 [Catalogued][1]

[*Monecphora*] *ruforivulata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

Monecphora ruforivulata Stål 1862e: 15 To *S*[*phenorhina*] *liturata* Le P. and Serv.

Monecphora [*ruforivulata*] Lallemand 1912a: 95 To *T*[*omaspis*] *liturata* Le P. and Serv.

Tomaspis parana [nec Distant] Moreira 1921a: 56; Pl. XIX, Figs. 2, 3 [Economics, illustrated][2]

Tomaspis liturata ruforivulata da Costa Lima 1922a: 114 [Listed][2]

Tomaspis liturata ruforivulata Marelli 1931a: 15 [Listed]

Tomaspis liturata ruforivulata da Costa Lima 1936a: 132 [Notes][1] Equals *Tomaspis parana* Mor. (nec Dist.)

Tomaspis liturata ruforivulata de Biezanko and de Freitas 1939a: 4 [Food plants][3] Equals *Tomaspis parana* Mor. [nec Dist.]

Tomaspis liturata ruforivulata da Costa Lima 1942a: 73; Figs. 69, 75, 81 [Notes, ecology, illustrated]

Tomaspis liturata ruforivulata Caminha Filho 1944a: 5; Pls. I–V; Text figs. 1, 7, 8 [Economics, illustrated][1]

Tomaspis liturata ruforivulata Dias de Sousa 1951a: 220 [Listed][4]

[*Tomaspis liturata*] *ruforivulata* Dantas, Lopes de Farias, and Franco 1952a: 214–223 (104–113); 4 figs. [Economics, illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis liturata*] *ruforivulata* Box 1953b: 45 [Food plants][1]

Tomaspis liturata ruforivulata Franco 1953a: 7, 11, 17, 34, 50, 58 [Economics][2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Minas Gerais. [3] Rio Grande do Sul. [4] Rio de Janeiro. [5] Sergipe. [6] Paraiba. [7] Bahia. [8] São Paulo. [9] Paraná.

livida Jacobi [1908]. See *Tomaspis livida* Jacobi.

lucifera Jacobi. See *Makonaima lucifera* Jacobi.

marginata Fabricius. See *Gypona marginata* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

marginata Fallou. See *Amberana marginata* Fallou.

marginata Walker [nec Fabricius]. See *Sphenoclypeana brasiliensis* Distant.

melanoptera Germar. See *Tomaspis melanoptera* Germar.

metallica Walker. See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *metallica* Walker.

modesta Lallemand. See *Sphenorhina conspicua* Distant.

monticola Lallemand. See *Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *monticola* Lallemand.

nicaraguana Nast

Sphenorhina nicaraguana Nast 1949a: 130; Figs. 2i, 12 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :116 [Listed] :146 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Nicaragua.

nigritarsis Stål. See *Tomaspis nigritarsis* Stål.

nigrotaenia Lallemand

Sphenorhina nigrotaenia Lallemand 1924a: 486 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

nigrotarsis Signoret

Sphenorhina compressa [nec Le Peletier and Serville] Walker 1851b: 686 [Listed][1]

[*Sphenorhina*] *nigrotarsis* Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) Nom. nov. pro [*Sphenorhina compressa*] Walker [1851] [nec *Sphenorhina compressa* Le Peletier and Serville 1825]

[*Sphenorhina*] *compressa* [nec Le Peletier and Serville] Lallemand 1912a: 92 To [*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *compressa* Le P. and Serv. [error]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

noctua Distant

Tomaspis noctua Distant 1909a: 200 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *noctua* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*noctua* Dist.]

Sphenorhina noctua Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 8 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tomaspis noctua* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Amazonas. [2] Amazon Region. [3] São Paulo.

normandiae Lallemand

Sphenorhina normandiae Lallemand 1924a: 482 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

notabilis Walker. See *Ischnorhina notabilis* Walker.

notata Walker. See *Tomaspis notata* Walker.

nox Breddin

Tomaspis nox Breddin 1904a: 58 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *nox* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*nox* Bredd.]

Tomaspis nox Jacobi 1921a: 40 [Notes] Equals *Ischnorhina binotata* Lall. [error]

[*Tomaspis*] *nox* Goding 1923a: 48 (4) [Key][1] :51 (7) [Listed][1]

Sph[*enorhina*] *nox* Lallemand 1938a: 145 [Described]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

nuptialis Stål

Tomaspis nuptialis Stål 1864a: 64 [n. sp., comparative note][1]

M[*onecphora*] *nuptialis* Goding 1895b: 486 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis nuptialis* Stål

Tomaspis nuptialis Fowler 1897b: 189; Pl. 11, Figs. 31, 31a [Catalogued, notes, illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *nuptialis* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*nuptialis* Stål]

Sphenorhina nuptialis Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][1] Equals *Tomaspis nuptialis* Stål :131; Figs. 3e, 14 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis nuptialis* Stål :146 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

obliterata Lallemand (var.). See *Sphenorhina rubra* var. *obliterata* Lallemand.

ocellata Walker. See *Neosphenorhina ocellata* Walker.

ocellata var. β Walker. See *Neosphenorhina ocellata* var. β Walker.

ornatipennis Stål

Tomaspis ornatipennis Stål 1864a: 64 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *ornatipennis* Goding 1895b: 485 [Catalogued][1]

Tomaspis ornatipennis Fowler 1897b: 189 To *Tomaspis lineata* Walk. [error]

[*Tomaspis*] *ornatipennis* Lallemand 1912a: 94 To [*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *lineata* Walk. [error]

Sphenorhina ornatipennis Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][1] Equals *Tomaspis ornatipennis* Stål :126 [Described, catalogued, comparative note][1] Equals *Tomaspis ornatipennis* Stål

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

pallida Lallemand (var.). See *Sphenorhina rubra* var. *pallida* Lallemand.

pallifascia Walker

Sphenorhina pallifascia Walker 1858a: 91 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *pallifascia* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*pallifascia* Walk.]

Sph[*enorhina*] *pallifascia* Lallemand 1924a: 485, 486 [Comparative notes]

[*Phytozamia pallifascia*] Fennah 1949f: 611 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *pallifascia* Walk.

[*Phytozamia pallifascia*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *pallifascia* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

panamensis Nast

Sphenorhina panamensis Nast 1949a: 144; Figs. 3m, 3o [n. sp., illustrated][1] :116 [Listed] :119, 145 [Notes] :135 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Panama.

paraguayana Lallemand. See *Delassor paraguayanus* Lallemand.

parallela Walker. See *Ischnorhina festa* Germar.

parambae Jacobi. See *Tomaspis parambae* Jacobi.

parellela. Typographical error for *Sphenorhina parallela* Walker. See *Ischnorhina festa* Germar.

perfecta Walker. See *Tomaspis perfecta* Walker.

peruana Lallemand

Sphenorhina peruana Lallemand 1924e: 490 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

phalerata Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *phalerata* Jacobi 1908a: 212 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *phalerata* Jacobi 1908a: 212 [Comparative notes]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *phalerata* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*phalerata* Jac.]

[*Tomaspis*] *phalerata* Goding 1923a: 49 (5) [Key][2] :52 (8) [Listed][2]

Sphenorhina phalerata Lallemand 1927b: 115 [A new variety from Argentina]

Sphenorhina phalerata Box 1929a: 13 [Listed][3] Equals *Tomaspis phalerata* Jac.

Localities: [1] Peru. [2] Ecuador. [3] Tucumán.

phalerata var. *a* Jacobi. See *Sphenorhina phalerata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

phalerata var. *b* Jacobi. See *Sphenorhina phalerata* var. *bipunctata* Lallemand.

phalerata var. **bipunctata** Lallemand

[*Tomaspis* (*Sphenorhina*) *phalerata*] var. *b* Jacobi 1908a: 212 [n. var.][1]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *phalerata*] *bipunctata* Lallemand 1912a: 96 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis phalerata*] var. *b* Jacobi [1908]

Localities: [1] Peru. [2] Ecuador.

phalerata var. **jacobii** Lallemand

[*Tomaspis* (*Sphenorhina*) *phalerata*] var. *a* Jacobi 1908a: 212 [n. var.][1]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *phalerata*] *jacobii* Lallemand 1912a: 96 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspis phalerata*] var. *a* Jacobi [1908][2]

Localities: [1] Peru. [2] Ecuador.

phalerata var. **limbata** Lallemand

Sphenorhina phalerata limbata Lallemand 1927b: 115 [n. var.][1, 2]

Sphenorhina phalerata limbata Box 1929a: 13 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Argentina. [2] Tucumán.

plagiata Distant. See *Prosapia plagiata* Distant.

producta Walker. See *Abidama producta* Walker.

proxima Walker. See *Callitettix proxima* Walker.

pubescens Fabricius. See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *pubescens* Fabricius.

pubescens var. *aequatoriana* Lallemand. See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *pubescens* var. *aequatoriana* Lallemand.

punctigera Germar. See *Cercopis punctigera* Germar.

puncta Nast

Tomaspis lineata [nec Walker] Fowler 1897b: 189; Figs. 29, 29a [Notes, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9]

[*Tomaspis*] *lineata* [nec Walker] Lallemand 1912a: 94 To [*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *lineata* Walk. [error]

Sphenorhina punctum Nast 1949a: 123; Figs. 2c, 6 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note][3] Equals *Tomaspis lineata* Fowl. (nec Walk.) :116 [Listed] :146 [Notes]: 147 [Ecology]

Localities: [1] Mexico. [2] Chihuahua. [3] Guerrero. [4] Tabasco. [5] Veracruz. [6] Yucatan. [7] Honduras. [8] Nicaragua. [9] South America.

quadrifera Jacobi. See *Tomaspis quadrifera* Jacobi.

quadriguttata Walker. See *Cercopis quadriguttata* Walker.

quadripunctata Walker. See *Funkhouseria quadripunctata* Walker.

quezaltana Nast

Sphenorhina quezaltana Nast 1949a: 125; Figs. 1, 2e, 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :116 [Listed]: 146 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Guatemala.

quota Distant. See *Tomaspis quota* Distant.

relata Nast

Sphenorhina relata Nast 1949a: 139; Fig. 24 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :116 [Listed] :118, 146 [Notes] :138 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

rubens Lallemand (var.). See *Sphenorhina hebes* var. *rubens* Lallemand.

rubicunda Walker. See *Bandusia rubicunda* Walker.

rubra Linné

[*Cicada*] *rubra* Linné 1758a: 438 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *rubra* Linné 1767a: 711 [Described][1]

Cicada rubra De Geer 1773a: 224; Pl. 33, Figs. 8–10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

Cicada rubra Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 466 [Described][1]

[*Cercopis*] *cruentata* Fabricius 1775a: 688 [n. sp.][3]

Cercopis cruentata Sulzer 1776a: 89; Pl. 9, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated]

[*Cicada*] *rubra* Goeze 1778a: 142 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Cicada*] *cruentata* Goeze 1778a: 152 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*cruentata*] Fabr.

Cicada rubra Goeze 1780a: 145; Pl. 33, Figs. 8–10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]

[*Cercopis*] *cruentata* Fabricius 1781a: 329 [Described, catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada rubra* Linné

Cicada rubra Stoll 1781a: 19; Pl. II, Figs. 10, C [Described, illustrated][3]

[*Cicada*] *rubra* Höslin 1782a: 174 [Described]

C[*icada*] *rubra* Retzius 1783a: 82 [Described, catalogued]

[*Cercopis*] *cruentata* Fabricius 1787a: 274 [Described, catalogued]

[*Cicada rubra*] Stoll 1788a: 23; Pl. II, Figs. 10, C [Described, illustrated][3]

Ci[*cada*] *rubra* Zschach 1788a: 115 [Listed][1]

Cicada rubra Gmelin 1789a: 2103 [Described][4] Equals *Cercopis cruentata* Fabr.

[*Cercopis*] *cruentata* Roemer 1789a: 78; Pl. IX, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated][4] Equals *Cicada rubra* Linné

Cicada rubra Stoll 1792a: 19; Pl. II, Figs. 10, C [Described, illustrated][3]

[*Cercopis*] *cruentata* Fabricius 1794a: 49 [Described, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada rubra* Linné

[*Cercopis*] *cruenta* [sic] Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]

Cercopis rubra Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]
Cercopis cruentata Donovan 1798a: [2] [Comparative note]
Tettigonia rubra de Tigny 1802a: 155 [Described][3]
[*Cercopis*] *cruentata* Turton 1802a: 584 [Described][6] Equals *Cercopis rubra* Fabr.
[*Cercopis*] *cruentata* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed] :91 [Described, catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada rubra* Linné
C[*ercopis*] *cruentata* Fallén 1814a: 18 [Notes]
Cercopis cruenta [sic] Billberg 1820a: 72 [Listed][3]
[*Cicada*] *cruentata* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described][3] Equals *Cicada rubra* Linné
C[*ercopis*] *rubra* Germar 1821a: 41 [Described][7] Equals *Cicada rubra* Linné Equals *Cercopis cruentata* Fabr.
Cercopis rubra Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 606 [Listed][7]
Cercopis cruentata Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 606 [Listed][3, 5]
C[*ercopis*] *cruentata* Fallén 1826a: 11 [Comparative note]
[*Cercopis*] *rubra* Say 1830b: 304 [Comparative notes]
Cerc[*opis*] *cruentata* Germar 1833a: 178 [Listed]
Cercopis rubra Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Described][8] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *rubra* Linné Equals *Cerc*[*opis*] *cruent*[*ata*] Fabr.
Cercopis rubra Blanchard 1840a: 187; Pl. 14, Fig. 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][8] Equals *Cercopis cruent*[*ata*] Fabr. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *rubra* Linné
Sphenorhina rubra Amyot and Serville 1843a: 563 [Described, catalogued][8] Equals *Cicada rubra* Linné Equals *Cercopis cruentata* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis rubra* Linné
Cercopis tricolor Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 368 [n. sp.][9]
Cercopis cruentata Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 368, 369 [Comparative notes]
S[*phenorhina*] *rubra* Blanchard 1848a: 747 Equals *Cicada rubra* Linné Equals *Cercopis cruentata* Fabr.
Cercopis rubra Erichson 1848a: 616 [Listed][10] Equals *Cicada rubra* Linné Equals *Cercopis cruentata* Fabr.
Cercopis rubra Blanchard 1850a: 187; Pl. 14, Fig. 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][8] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *rubra* Linné
Sphenorhina rubra Walker 1851b: 688 [Catalogued][8, 11] Equals *Cicada rubra* Linné Equals *Cercopis cruentata* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis rubra* Germ. Equals *Cercopis tricolor* Guér.-Mén.
[*Sphenorhina*] *rubra* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][8] Equals [*Sphenorhina*] (?) *tricolor* Guér.-Mén. Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *cruentata* Fabr.
[*Cercopis*] *rubra* Say 1859e: 381 [Comparative notes]
C[*ercopis*] *rubra* Giebel 1862a: 314 [Comparative note]
S[*phenorhina*] *rubra* Stål 1862e: 15 [Catalogued][12]

T[*omaspis*] *rubra* Uhler 1884a: 242 [Listed][8]
T[*omaspis*] *rubra* Uhler 1888c: 242 [Listed][8]
[*Cicada*] *rubra* Linné 1894a: 438 [n. sp., reprinted][1]
Tomaspis rubra Fowler 1897a: 183 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada rubra* Linné Equals *Cercopis rubra* Germ. Equals *Sphenorhina rubra* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Cercopis cruentata* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis sororia* Germ. Equals *Sphenorhina sororia* Walk. Equals *Cercopis bicincta* Say [error] Equals *Sphenorhina latifascia* Walk. [error] Equals *Sphenorhina trifasciata* Sign. (nom. nud.) Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *sororia* Equals *Sphenorhina tricolor* Sign. (nom. nud.) Equals *S*[*phenorhina*] *flavicincta* Sign. (nom. nud.)
Cercopis rubra Fowler 1897b: 185 [Comparative notes]
C[*ercopis*] *sororia* Fowler 1897b: 185 [Comparative notes]
[*Tomaspis*] *rubra* Ball 1899a: 205 [Listed] :208 [Notes]
Cercopis cruentata Sherborn 1902a: 267 [Catalogued]
Cicada rubra Sherborn 1902a: 841 [Catalogued]
T[*omaspis*] *rubra* Jacobi 1908a: 210 [Comparative notes]
Sphenorhina rubra Schmidt 1910g: 340 [Comparative notes]
Tomaspis rubra Urich 1911c: 59 [Listed]
Tomaspis rubra Urich 1911e: 526 [Listed]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *rubra* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][8, 9, 11, 13, 14] Equals *Cicada* [*rubra* Linné] Equals *Cercopis* [*rubra* Germ.] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*rubra* Linné] Equals *Tomaspis* [*rubra* Fowl.] [in part.] Equals [*Cercopis*] *cruentata* Fabr. Equals [*Cercopis*] *sororia* Germ. Equals *Sphenorhina* [*sororia* Walk.] Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *latifascia* Walk. [error] Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *semifascia* Walk. [error]
Tomaspis rubra Urich 1913a: 9 [Food plants][3] :29 [Listed]
Tomaspis rubra Urich 1913d: 14 [Food plants][3] :35 [Listed]
Tomaspis rubra Bodkin 1917a: 67 (7) [Economics][10]
Tomaspis rubra Williams 1921a: 45 [Comparative note][15] :154; Pl. I, Fig. 19 [Food plants, illustrated][15]
Tomaspis rubra Buchner 1922a: 39 [Symbiosis]
T[*omaspis*] *rubra* Goding 1923a: 50 (6); Pl. [I], Fig. 4 [Key, illustrated][16] :52 (8) [Listed][16]
Tomaspis rubra Buchner 1924a: 49 [Symbionts]
T[*omaspis*] *rubra* Lallemand 1924a: 483, 485, 486 [Comparative notes]
[*Sphenorhina*] *tricolor* Lallemand 1924a: 486 [Comparative notes]
Tomaspis rubra Buchner 1925a: 90 [Listed] :100, 101, 204, 209, 212, 213, 214, 217, 219, 239 [Symbionts]
Tomaspis rubra Moreira 1925a: 9 [Notes]
T[*omaspis*] *rubra* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 198 [Listed] :199; Pl. XXI, Fig. 164 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]
Tomaspis rubra Buchner 1930a: 519 [Symbionts]

Tomaspis rubra Hardy and Urich 1930d: 34 [Parasites][15]
T[*omaspis*] *rubra* Hardy and Urich 1930f: 92 [Parasites][15]
Tomaspis rubra Hardy and Urich 1930k: 93 [Parasites][15]
T[*omaspis*] *rubra* Hardy and Urich 1930m: 169 [Parasites][15]
Sphenorhina rubra Lallemand 1931b: 167 [Listed]
Tomaspis rubra Myers 1931a: 111 [Ecology][2]
Tomaspis rubra (?) Pickles 1931e: 233 [Ecology][15]
Tomaspis rubra Monte 1932a: 18 [Economics][17]
Tomaspis rubra Myers 1932c: 105 [Ecology][15, 18]
T[*omaspis*] *rubra* Pickles 1932b: 210 [Natural enemies][15]
T[*omaspis*] *rubra* Pickles 1932e: 93 [Parasites][15]
Sphenorhina rubra Schmidt 1932b: 55 [Listed][12]
T[*omaspis*] *rubra* China and Myers 1934a: 451 [Notes on ♂ genitalia] :455 Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *semifascia* Walk. [error] :465 [Notes][1] :466 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*rubra* Linné]
T[*omaspis*] *rubra* Pickles 1934i: 373 [Food plants][15]
Tomaspis rubra Myers 1935b: 234 [Ecology][10] :237 [Parasites]
Tomaspis rubra da Costa Lima 1936a: 133 [Listed, food plants][12]
Tomaspis rubra Pickles 1938a: 58 (5) [Biology][3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25]

[*Cicada*] *rubra* Linné 1939a: 438 [n. sp., reprinted][1]
Tomaspis rubra da Costa Lima 1942a: 72; Fig. 82 [Notes, illustrated][8]
Tomaspis rubra Caminha Filho 1944a: 10; Text fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated]
[*Phytozamia rubra*] Fennah 1949f: 611 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada rubra* Linné
[*Cercopis*] *cruentata* Lallemand 1949a: 5 [Listed]
Cicada rubra Lallemand 1949a: 6 [Catalogued] Equals *C*[*icada*] *cruentata* Fabr.
Tomaspis rubra Müller 1949a: 355 [Symbionts]
Sph[*enorhina*] *rubra* Nast 1949a: 114 [Notes]
[*Phytozamia rubra*] Nast 1949a: 115 Equals *Sph*[*enorhina*] *rubra* Linné
[*Phytozamia*] *rubra* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][8, 12] :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *rubra* Linné
T[*omaspis*] *rubra* Buchner 1953a: 313 [Symbionts]
Tomaspis rubra Franco 1953a: 7, 11 [Economics, notes][3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25]

Tomaspis rubra Guagliumi 1954e: 152 [Economics][13]
Tomaspis rubra Guagliumi 1954f: 153 [Listed]
[*Phytozamia rubra*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 Equals *Cicada rubra* Linné

Localities: [1] America. [2] Dutch Guiana. [3] Surinam. [4] South America. [5] French Guiana. [6] Senegal. [7] Bahia. [8] Brazil. [9] Colombia. [10] British Guiana. [11] Peru. [12] Rio de Janeiro. [13] Venezuela. [14] Guiana. [15] Trinidad. [16] Ecuador. [17] Minas

Gerais. [18] Pará. [19] Grenada. [20] Indiana. [21] North America. [22] Mexico. [23] Guatemala. [24] Panama. [25] São Paulo.

rubra var. **obliterata** Lallemand

Sphenorhina rubra obliterata Lallemand 1931b: 167 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

rubra var. **pallida** Lallemand

Sphenorhina rubra pallida Lallemand 1924a: 484 [n. var.]

rubra var. **sororia** Germar

C[*ercopis*] *sororia* Germar 1821a: 41 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *sororia* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 607 [Catalogued][1, 2]

[*Cercopis*] *sororia* Say 1830b: 304 [Comparative notes]

Sphenorhina sororia Walker 1851b: 693 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis sororia* Germ.

[*Sphenorhina*] *sororia* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

[*Cercopis*] *sororia* Say 1859e: 381 [Comparative notes]

Cercopis sororia Fowler 1897a: 183 To *Tomaspis rubra*

Sphenorhina sororia Fowler 1897a: 183 To *Tomaspis rubra*

[*Tomaspis*] *sororia* Ball 1899a: 208 [Notes]

Tomaspis rubra sororia Urich 1911c: 59 [Notes, food plants][3, 4]

Tomaspis rubra sororia Urich 1911e: 526 [Notes, food plants] [3, 4]

Tomaspis rubra sororia Urich 1913a: 29; Pl. III, Figs. 12–18; Text fig. 4 [Notes, food plants, illustrated][3, 5] :35; Text fig. 4 [Notes, ecology, illustrated][3, 5]

[*Sphenorhina*] *sororia* Lallemand 1924a: 486 [Comparative notes]

T[*omaspis*] *sororia* Lallemand 1924a: 485 [Comparative notes]

Cercopis sororia Sherborn 1930c: 6032 [Catalogued]

Tomaspis rubra sororia Martorell and Salas 1939a: 237 [Listed][6, 7]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] São Paulo. [3] Trinidad. [4] British Guiana. [5] Northern South America. [6] Monagas. [7] Venezuela.

rufivaria Walker. See *Typeschata rufivaria* Walker.

ruforivulata Stål. See *Sphenorhina liturata* var. *ruforivulata* Stål.

ruida Distant

Sphenorhina ruida Distant 1891d: 119 [nom. nud., listed][1]

Sphenorhina ruida Distant 1893a: 95 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *ruida* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*ruida* Dist.]

T[*omaspis*] *ruida* Distant 1913e: 563 [Comparative notes][1]

[*Tomaspis*] *ruida* Goding 1923a: 49 (5) [Key][1] :52 (8) [Listed][1]

Sphenorhina ruida Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][1] :144; Fig. 3i [Notes, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note][1] :147 [Ecology]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

sanguinea Fabricius. See *Schistogonia sanguinea* Fabricius.

sanguiniplaga Lallemand

Sphenorhina sanguiniplaga Lallemand 1938a: 143 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela.

scindens Walker. See *Cercopis scindens* Walker.

secundaria Nast

Sphenorhina secundaria Nast 1949a: 131; Figs. 2j, 13 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :116 [Listed] :146 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

selecta Walker. See *Aeneolamia selecta* Walker.

semifascia Walker. See *Delassor tristis* Fabricius.

semivitrea Walker. See *Hyboscarta semivitrea* Walker.

septemnotata Distant

Sphenorhina septemnotata Distant 1878a: 179 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis septemnotata Fowler 1897b: 187 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Sphenorhina septemnotata* Dist.

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *septemnotata* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*septemnotata* Dist.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *septemnotata* Fowl.

Sphenorhina septemnotata Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][1] :135; Figs. 2k, 18 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Tomaspis septemnotata* Fowl. :145 [Comparative note] :146 [Notes] :147 [Ecology]

LOCALITIES: [1] Costa Rica. [2] Panama.

sericea Lallemand

Sphenorhina sericea Lallemand 1931b: 168 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Rio de Janeiro. [3] Minas Gerais.

sexnotata Fowler (var.). See *Sphenorhina imperans* var. *sexnotata* Fowler.

similis Fowler [nec Walker]. See *Sphenorhina inflexa* Nast.

similis Walker

Sphenorhina similis Walker 1858b: 182 [n. sp.][1]

S[*phenorhina*] *similis* Goding 1895b: 488 [Catalogued][1]

[*Tomaspis lineata*] *similis* Fowler 1897b: 189 [Catalogued]

Sphenorhina similis Fowler 1897b: 189 To *Tomaspis lineata* Walk. [error] [*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *lineata*] *similis* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*lineata similis* Walk.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*lineata similis* Fowl.] [error]

Sphenorhina similis Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][1] :127; Figs. 2f, 9 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1] :146 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

simplex Walker. See *Tomaspis simplex* Walker.

simulans Walker. See *Prosapia simulans* Walker.

simulans var. *unifasciata* Lallemand. See *Prosapia simulans* var. *unifasciata* Lallemand.

sororia Germar. See *Sphenorhina rubra* var. *sororia* Germar.
stellata Walker. See *Delassor stellatus* Walker.
suffusa Walker. See *Delassor suffusus* Walker.
suffusa var. Walker. See *Delassor suffusus* var. *walkeri* Lallemand.
transiens Walker. See *Deois* (*Orodamnis*) *transiens* Walker.

translucida Lallemand
Sphenorhina translucida Lallemand 1924e: 490 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

tricolor Fowler [nom. nud.]. See *Sphenorhina rubra* Linné.
tricolor Guérin-Méneville. See *Sphenorhina rubra* Linné.
tricolor Jacobi [nom. nud.]. See *Tomaspis aequinoctialis* Jacobi.
tricolor Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora wellmani* var. *tricolor* Lallemand.
trifasciata Fowler [nom. nud.]. See *Sphenorhina rubra* Linné.
trifissa Jacobi. See *Tomaspis trifissa* Jacobi.

tucurricae Lallemand
Sphenorhina tucurricae Lallemand 1924a: 484 [n. sp.][1]
Sphenorhina tucurricae Nast 1949a: 115, 117 [Listed][1] :136; Figs. 3n, 19 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note][1] :146 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Costa Rica.

tullia Distant
S[*phenorhina*] *jullia* [sic] Distant 1891d: 119 [nom. nud., listed][1]
Sphenorhina tullia Distant 1893a: 95 [n. sp.][1] Equals *S*[*phenorhina*] *jullia* (sic) Dist. [nom. nud.]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *fullia* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*tullia* Dist.]
[*Tomaspis*] *tullia* Jacobi 1921a: 40 Equals *Tomaspis fullia* [sic]
[*Tomaspis*] *tullia* Goding 1923a: 49 (5) [Key][1] :52 (8) [Listed][1]
Sphenorhina tullia Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][1] :119, 146 [Notes] :144; Figs. 3-1, 28 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note][1] :147 [Ecology]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

turpior Fowler
Tomaspis turpior Fowler 1897b: 187 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *turpior* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*turpior* Fowl.]
[*Sphenorhina turpior*] Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][1] Equals *Tomaspis turpior* Fowl. :118 [Notes] :136; Figs. 3k, 20 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis turpior* Fowl. :146 [Notes] :147 [Ecology]
LOCALITIES: [1] Panama.

undulata Lallemand. See *Vorago undulata* Lallemand.

unifascia Walker. See *Ischnorhina unifascia* Walker.

unifasciata Lallemand (var.). See *Prosapia simulans* var. *unifasciata* Lallemand.

varians Stål

Tomaspis varians Stål 1864a: 65 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *varians* Goding 1895b: 485 [Catalogued][1]

T[*omaspis*] *varians* Fowler 1897b: 186 To *Sphenorhina assimilis* Walk. [error] :188 To *Tomaspis assimilis* [error]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *assimilis*] *varians* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*assimilis varians* Stål]

Sphenorhina varians Nast 1949a: 115 [Listed][1] Equals *Tomaspis varians* Stål :132, 135, 143 [Comparative notes] :133; Fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Tomaspis varians* Stål Equals *Tomaspis assimilis* Fowl. (in part.) :146 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Oaxaca. [3] Peru. (?)

varians var. **a** Stål

[*Tomaspis varians*] var. *a* Stål 1864a: 65 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

varians var. **b** Stål

[*Tomaspis varians*] var. *b* Stål 1864a: 65 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

varians var. **c** Stål

[*Tomaspis varians*] var. *c* Stål 1864a: 65 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

varians var. **d** Stål

[*Tomaspis varians*] var. *d* Stål 1864a: 65 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

venosa Walker. See *Tomaspis venosa* Walker.

versicolor var. *approximans* Walker. See *Callitettix versicolor* var. *approximans* Walker.

veteranus Jacobi. See *Tomaspis veteranus* Jacobi.

victoriae Lallemand

Sphenorhina victoriae Lallemand 1924a: 485 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

vittatipennis Stål. See *Sphenorhina bivitta* Walker.

walkeri Lallemand (var.). See *Delassor suffusus* var. *walkeri* Lallemand.

xanthomela Walker. See *Laccogrypota xanthomela* Walker.

Genus **Prosapia** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Cercopis bicincta* Fennah 1949f: 606

TYPE *Cercopis bicincta* Fennah 1953c: 337

TYPE *Cercopis bicincta* Guagliumi 1955b: 139

Prosapia — Fennah 1949f: 606 [gen. n.] :620 [Key]
Fennah 1951a: 136 [Nomenclature]
Box 1953b: 44 Equals *Monecphora* [in part.] Equals *Tomaspis* [in part.]
Fennah 1953c: 337 [Described, catalogued, key to species] :358 [Key, comparative note, catalogued]
Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [List of species]

a Fowler (var.) [*simulans*]. See *Prosapia simulans* var. *a* Fowler.
a Stål (var.) [*bicincta*]. See *Prosapia bicincta* var. *a* Stål.
angusta Walker. See *Prosapia bicincta angusta* Walker.
b Fowler (var.) [*simulans*]. See *Prosapia simulans* var. *b* Fowler.
b Stål (var.) [*bicincta*]. See *Prosapia bicincta* var. *b* Stål.
basalis Walker. See *Prosapia bicincta basalis* Walker.

bicincta Say

C[*ercopis*] *bicincta* Say 1830b: 303 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]
Monecphora neglecta Walker 1851b: 683 [n. sp.][4]
Triecphora (?) *bicincta* Walker 1852a: 1152 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cercopsis* [sic] *bicincta* Say
[*Monecphora*] *bicincta* Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) Equals [*Monecphora angusta* Walk.] Equals [*Monecphora*] *bifascia* Walk. Equals [*Monecphora semifascia* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Monecphora basalis Walk.*]
Monecphora bicincta Fitch 1856a: 389 [Comparative notes]
M[*onecphora*] *neglecta* Walker 1858b: 176 [Comparative notes]
[*Monecphora*] *neglecta* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][4]
C[*ercopis*] *bicincta* Say 1859e: 381 [n. sp., reprinted][1, 2, 3]
Tomaspis fasciaticollis Stål 1864a: 63 [n. sp.][5]
T[*omaspis*] *bicincta* Stål 1864a: 64 [Comparative notes]
Cercopis bicincta Glover 1877a: 30; Fig. 23 [Described, illustrated]
Cercopis bicincta Glover 1878a: 1; Pl. 1, Fig. 43 [Illustrated][6]
M[*onecphora*] *neglecta* Berg 1879c: 215 [Comparative notes]
T[*omaspis*] *neglecta* Berg 1879e: 233 [Comparative notes]
T[*omaspis*] *bicincta* Uhler 1884a: 242 [Notes, food plants][6]
T[*omaspis*] *bicincta* Uhler 1888c: 242 [Notes, food plants][6]
M[*onecphora*] *bicincta* Smith 1890a: 442 [Listed]
Monecphora [*bicincta*] Van Duzee 1890c: 388 Equals *Cercopis bicincta* Say
Monecphora bicincta Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed][7]
T[*omaspis*] *fasciaticollis* Goding 1895b: 485 [Catalogued][5]
M[*onecphora*] *bicincta* Goding 1895b: 487 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13] Equals *Cercopis bicincta* Say Equals *Monecphora bifascia* Walk. Equals *Monecphora angusta* Walk. Equals *Triecphora* (?)

bicincta Walk. Equals *Monecphora ignipecta* Fitch Equals *Ptyelus ignipictus* [sic] Walk. Equals *Cercopis ignipecta* Harr. [nom. nud.] Equals *Tomaspis bicincta* Stål

M[*onecphora*] *neglecta* Goding 1895b: 487 [Catalogued][4]

Monecphora bicincta Ball 1896a: 193; Pl. XII, Fig. 1 [Venation illustrated]

Monecphora bicincta Osborn and Ball 1897a: 232 [Listed][14]

Cercopis bicincta Fowler 1897a: 183 To *Tomaspis rubra* Linné [error]

T[*omaspis*] *bicincta* Fowler 1897b: 185 [Comparative notes]

Tomaspis fasciaticollis Fowler 1897b: 185 To *Tomaspis simulans* Walk. [error]

T[*omaspis fasciaticollis* Ball 1899a: 205 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *simulans* Walk. [error]

[*Tomaspis*] *bicincta* Ball 1899a: 205 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *simulans* [error] :207 [Described][2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24] Equals *Cercopis bicincta* Say Equals *Cercopis ignipecta* Harr. (nom. nud.) Equals *Monecphora angusta* Walk. Equals *Monecphora bifascia* Walk. Equals *Monecphora neglecta* Walk. Equals *Monecphora ignipecta* Fitch Equals *Monecphora inferans* [sic] Walk. [error] Equals *Tomaspis fasciaticollis* Stål Equals *Tomaspis rubra* Fowl. (in part.) Equals *Sphenorhina simulans* Walk. [error] Equals *Tomaspis simulans* Fowl. [error]

[*Tomaspis*] *neglecta* Ball 1899a: 208 [Notes]

[*Tomaspis*] *fasciaticollis* Ball 1899a: 208 [Notes]

M[*onecphora*] *bicincta* Smith 1900a: 90 [Listed][7]

Monecphora bicincta Howard 1901a: 241; Fig. 136 [Illustrated]

Tomaspis bicincta Osborn 1904a: 101 [Listed][25]

Monecphora bicincta Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology][21]

Tomaspis bicincta Van Duzee 1907a: 50 [Notes][4]

Tomaspis bicincta Cockerell 1908a: 37; Fig. 3 [Phylogeny, notes, venation illustrated]

Tomaspis bicincta Osborn 1909a: 460 [Listed][26]

Tomaspis bicincta Urich 1909a: 125 [Described][5, 27]

Tomaspis bicincta Van Duzee 1909a: 204 [Listed][18]

T[*omaspis*] *bicincta* Smith 1910a: 98 [Listed][7]

Tomaspis fasciaticollis Valdés Ragués 1910a: 445 [Described][22]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *bicincta* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][23, 28] Equals *Cercopis* [*bicincta* Say] Equals *Monecphora* [*bicincta* Fitch] Equals *Triecphora* (?) [*bicincta* Walk.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*bicincta* Stål] Equals [*Monecphora*] *bifascia* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis* [*bifascia* Fowl.] Equals [*Monecphora*] *angusta* Walk. Equals [*Monecphora*]

neglecta Walk. Equals [*Monecphora*] *inferans* [sic] Walk. [error] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *rubra* Fowl. (in part.) Equals [*Tomaspis*] *fasciaticollis* Stål

Monecphora bicincta Van Duzee 1912a: 507 [Comparative notes]

Tomaspis bicincta Barber 1914a: 529 [Listed][18]

Tomaspis bicincta Bromley 1914a: 195 [Predators][9]

Tomaspis fascicollis [sic] Valdés Ragués 1914a: 104 [Listed][22]

Tomaspis rubra [nec Linné] Metcalf 1915a: 47 (15) [Listed][16]

[*Monecphora*] *bicincta* Van Duzee 1916a: 57 [Listed][29] Equals [*Monecphora*] *rubra* Fowl. (in part.) Equals [*Monecphora*] *neglecta* Walk. Equals [*Monecphora*] *bifascia* Walk. Equals [*Monecphora*] *angusta* Walk

Monecphora bicincta Cardin 1917a: 39; Pls. V–XII [Economics, illustrated][22]

Monecphora bicincta Metcalf 1917a: 32; Pl. I, Figs. 1, 2, 4 [Tracheation illustrated] :32; Pl. II, Figs. 11, 12 [Venation illustrated]

Monecphora bicincta Van Duzee 1917b: 508 [Catalogued][2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24] Equals *Cercopis* [*bicincta*] Say Equals *Triecphora* (?) [*bicincta*] Say Equals *Triecphora* (?) [*bicincta*] Equals *Tomaspis* [*bicincta*] Equals [*Monecphora*] *angusta* Walk. Equals [*Monecphora*] *bifascia* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis* [*bifascia*] Fowl. Equals [*Monecphora*] *neglecta* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis* [*neglecta*] Metc. Equals [*Monecphora*] *rubra* Fowl. (in part.)

Monecphora bicincta Hutson 1918a: 186 [Economics][22]

Tomaspis bicincta Ball 1919d: 143 [Ecology][6, 9, 14, 27, 29, 30]

Tomaspis bicincta Holloway and Loftin 1919a: 449 [Economics][6]

[*Monecphora*] *bicincta* Britton 1920a: 55 [Catalogued][15]

Monecphora bicinicta [sic] Dozier 1920b: 359 [Ecology][18]

T[*omaspis*] *bicincta* McAtee 1920b: 172 [Listed][13]

Monecphora bicincta Morse 1921a: 27 [Notes][5, 7, 9, 14, 18, 20, 24, 31]

Tomaspis bicincta Osborn 1921a: 5 [Listed][18]

Tomaspis (*Monecphora*) *bicinctus* Williams 1921a: 45, 46, 49, 152, 153; Pl. I, Fig. 18 [Notes, food plants, illustrated] [4, 19, 22]

Monecphora bicincta Bruner 1922a: 16 [Economics][22]

Monecphora bicincta Crampton 1922a: 41; Pl. II, Figs. 23 [Venation illustrated]

Monecphora bicincta Hayes 1922a: 236 [Economics][21]

Monecphora bicincta Boring 1923a: 89 [Distribution, cytology]

M[*onecphora*] *bicincta* Stearns 1923a: 210; Figs. 19, 1–4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][5, 6, 8, 15, 24] Equals *Cercopis bicincta* Say Equals *Tomaspis bicincta* Ball Equals *Monecphora bifascia* Walk.

Equals *Monecphora neglecta* Walk. Equals *Monecphora ignipecta* Fitch Equals *Tomaspis rubra* Fowl. [nec Linné] [in part.] Equals *Monecphora angusta* Walk.

Cercopis bicinctus Sherborn 1924a: 709 [Catalogued]

Monecphora bicincta Metcalf and Bruner 1925a: 95 [Comparative notes][16]

[*Monecphora*] *bicincta* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cercopis bicincta* Say Equals *Tomaspis bicincta* Stål

Tomaspis bicincta Osborn 1926a: 105 [Economics][22]

Tomaspis bicincta Osborn 1926c: 336 [Ecology][22] :361 [Economics][22]

Tomaspis bicincta Osborn 1926d: 105 [Economics][22]

Tomaspis bicincta Osborn 1926e: 336 [Ecology][22] :361 [Economics][22]

Tomaspis bicincta Osborn 1926f: 49 [Economics][22]

Monecphora bicineta [sic] Ball 1928a: 47 [Ecology, life history notes][13, 18]

M[*onecphora*] *bicincta* Leonard 1928a: 145 [Listed][8]

Tomaspis bicincta Doering 1930a: 55 [Key] :56 [Catalogued, zoogeography, food plants][2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21] Equals *Tomaspis rubra* Fowl. (nec Linné) [in part.] Equals *Tomaspis bifascia* Walk. Equals *Monecphora bifascia* Walk. Equals *Monecphora neglecta* Walk. Equals *Monecphora angusta* Walk.

Tomaspis bicincta Doering 1930b: 103; Pl. I [Illustrated]

M[*onecphora*] *bicincta* Pickles 1930b: 146 [Listed][4]

Monecphora bicincta Doering 1931a: 49 [Molting]

Monecophora [sic] *bicincta* Spooner 1938a: 9 [Listed] :14, 17; Pl. II, Figs. 21; Pl. IV, Fig. 71 [Morphology of head, illustrated] :23 [Phylogeny]

Tomaspis bicincta Glick 1939a: 25 [Ecology][19]

Monecphora bicincta Ballou 1935a: 187 [Food plants][32]

Tomaspis bicincta Ballou 1936a: 5, 7, 20, 30, 46, 47 [Food plants][32]

Tomaspis bicincta Ballou 1936b: 455 [Food plants][32]

M[*onecphora*] *bicincta* Brimley 1938a: 87 [Listed][16]

[*Tomaspis*] *bicincta* Pickles 1938a: 63 (10) [Comparative note][22, 28] Equals [*Monecphora bicincta* Say]

Monecphora bicincta Schmidt 1940a: 237 (77) [Listed][22]

Tomaspis bicincta Doering 1942a: 65 [Feeding habits] :66 [Egg deposition]

Tomaspis bicincta Doering 1942b: 80, 90 [Food plants]

Monecphora bicincta Wray and Brimley 1943a: 129 [Ecology][16]

M[*onecphora*] *bicincta* Metcalf and Bruner 1944a: 111 [Comparative notes]

Tomaspis bicincta Smith 1944a: 183 [Described, food plants][21]

[*Tomaspis*] *bicincta* Froeschner 1945a: 31 [Key] :33; Fig. 1 [Notes, food plants, illustrated][33]

[*Tomaspis*] *bicincta* Froeschner 1946a: 31 [Key] :33; Fig. 1 [Notes, food plants, illustrated][33]

Monecphora bicincta Liu 1948a: 118 Equals *Tomaspis* [*bicincta*]

Monecphora bicincta Severin 1950a: 367 [Life history notes]

Tomaspis bicincta Ingram, Bynum, Mathes, Haley, and Charpentier 1951a: 36, 38 [Economics][6]

Tomaspis bicincta Wade 1951a: 58 [Bibliography]

[*Prosapia*] *bicincta* Box 1953b: 44 [Listed] Equals *Monecphora bicincta* Say :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *bicincta* Say

Prosapia bicincta Fennah 1953c: 338; Figs. 1A-C [Key, illustrated, catalogued][1, 10, 11, 13, 16, 18] Equals *Cercopis bicincta* Say :340 [Listed] :343, 345, 346 [Comparative notes]

Tomaspis bicincta Franco 1953a: 9 [Economics][22] Equals [*Monecphora*] *bicincta* Say

[*Prosapia bicincta*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][28] Equals *Cercopis bicincta* Say Equals *Tomaspis bicincta* Say

LOCALITIES: [1] Indiana. [2] Pennsylvania. [3] Arkansas. [4] Jamaica. [5] Mexico. [6] United States. [7] New Jersey. [8] New York. [9] Massachusetts. [10] Maryland. [11] Georgia. [12] Virginia. [13] District of Columbia. [14] Iowa. [15] Connecticut. [16] North Carolina. [17] West Virginia. [18] Florida. [19] Louisiana. [20] Texas. [21] Kansas. [22] Cuba. [23] Central America. [24] West Indies. [25] Ohio. [26] Guatemala. [27] Southern States. [28] North America. [29] Eastern States. [30] Wisconsin. [31] Maine. [32] Costa Rica. [33] Missouri.

bicincta var. **a** Stål

[*Tomaspis fasciaticollis*] var. *a* Stål 1864a: 63 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

bicincta angusta Walker

Monecphora angusta Walker 1851b: 680 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Monecphora angusta*] Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) To [*Monecphora*] *bicincta* Say

[*Monecphora*] *angusta* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

Monecphora angusta Stål 1862b: 492 To *Monecphora bifascia* Walk.

Monecphora angusta Fowler 1897a: 180 To *Tomaspis bifascia* Walk.

T[*omaspis*] *angusta* Fowler 1897a: 180 To *Tomaspis bifascia* Walk.

Monecphora angusta Ball 1899a: 207 To *Tomaspis bicincta* Say

[*Tomaspis*] *angusta* Ball 1899a: 209 [Notes]

[*Monecphora*] *angusta* Lallemand 1912a: 91 To [*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *bicincta* Say

[*Monecphora*] *angusta* Van Duzee 1916a: 57 To [*Monecphora*] *bicincta* Say

[*Monecphora*] *angusta* Van Duzee 1917b: 508 To *Monecphora bicincta* Say

Monecphora angusta Stearns 1923a: 210 To *M*[*onecphora*] *bicincta* Say

Monecphora angusta Doering 1930a: 56 To [*Tomaspis bicincta* Say]
Prosapia bicincta angusta Fennah 1953c: 339; Figs. 2A-C [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Monecphora angusta* Walk.
Localities: [1] United States. [2] Georgia. [3] North America.

bicincta var. **b** Stål
[*Tomaspis fasciaticollis*] var. *b* Stål 1864a: 64 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] Mexico.

bicincta basalis Walker
Monecphora basalis Walker 1851b: 683 [n. sp.][1]
[*Monecphora basalis*] Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) To [*Monecphora*] *bicincta* Say
[*Monecphora*] *basalis* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]
Tomaspis (*Monecphora*) *basalis* Berg 1879c: 216 [Comparative notes]
Tomaspis (*Monecphora*) *basalis* Berg 1879e: 235 [Comparative notes]
M[*onecphora*] *basalis* Goding 1895b: 487 [Catalogued][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *basalis* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*basalis* Walk.]
Monecphora (*Tomaspis*) *basalis* Williams 1921a: 46 [Catalogued][1]
[*Monecphora*] *basalis* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Catalogued][1]
Monecphora basalis Pickles 1930b: 146 [Listed][1]
Tomaspis basalis Myers 1931a: 113 [Food plants, predators][1]
Tomaspis basalis Pickles 1938a: 58 (5) [Comparative note][1] :63 (10) [Biology][1] Equals *Monecphora basalis* Walk.
[*Prosapia basalis*] Fennah 1949f: 606 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *basalis* Walk.
[*Prosapia*] *basalis* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][1] :45 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *basalis* Walk.
Prosapia bicincta basalis Fennah 1953c: 340; Figs. 3A-C [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora basalis* Walk. Equals *Monecphora neglecta* Walk.
Tomaspis basalis Franco 1953a: 9, 12, 13 [Notes, economics][2] :9 Equals *Monecphora basalis* Walk.
[*Prosapia basalis*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *basalis* Walk.
Localities: [1] Jamaica. [2] Brazil.

bicincta var. **bicincta** Say
Tomaspis bicincta bicincta Ball 1899a: 208 [Described]
Monecphora bicincta bicincta Boring 1923a: 89 [Notes, cytology][1, 2]
[*Prosapia bicincta*] *bicincta* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][3, 4]
[*Prosapia*] *bicincta bicincta* Fennah 1953c: 340, 341 [Comparative notes]
Localities: [1] New Jersey. [2] North Carolina. [3] Louisiana. [4] United States.

bicincta bifascia Walker

Monecphora bifascia Walker 1851b: 679 [n. sp.][1]

[*Monecphora*] *bifascia* Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) To [*Monecphora*] *bicincta* Say

[*Monecphora*] *bifascia* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

Monecphora bifascia Stål 1862b: 492 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora angusta* Walk.

Monecphora bifascia Lethierry 1890a: 152 (6) [Catalogued][2]

Tomaspis bifascia Fowler 1897a: 180 [Catalogued, notes][3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13] Equals *Monecphora bifascia* Walk. Equals *Monecphora angusta* Walk. Equals *Monecphora inferens* Walk. [error] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *inferens* [error] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *angusta*

Monecphora bifascia Ball 1899a: 207 To *Tomaspis bicincta* Say

[*Tomaspis*] *bifascia* Ball 1899a: 209 [Notes]

[*Monecphora*] *bifascia* Lallemand 1912a: 91 To [*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *bicincta* Say

Tomaspis [*bifascia*] Lallemand 1912a: 91 To [*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *bicincta* Say

[*Monecphora*] *bifascia* Van Duzee 1916a: 57 To [*Monecphora*] *bicincta* Say

[*Monecphora*] *bifascia* Van Duzee 1917b: 508 To *Monecphora bicincta* Say

Tomaspis [*bifascia*] Van Duzee 1917b: 508 To *Monecphora bicincta* Say

Monecphora bifascia Stearns 1923a: 210 To *M*[*onecphora*] *bicincta* Say

Monecphora bifascia Doering 1930a: 56 To [*Tomaspis bicincta* Say]

Tomaspis bifascia Doering 1930a: 56 To [*Tomaspis bicincta* Say]

[*Prosapia bifascia*] Fennah 1949f: 606 [Listed][11] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *bifascia* Walk.

Prosapia bicincta bifascia Fennah 1953c: 340; Figs. 4A-C [Described, illustrated, catalogued][11] Equals *Monecphora bifascia* Walk. :346 [Comparative note][11]

P[*rosapia*] *bifascia* Fennah 1953c: 343 [Comparative note]

Monecphora bifascia Fennah 1953c: 341 [Comparative note]

Monecphora bifascia Guagliumi 1954f: 153 [Economics][2, 11]

[*Prosapia bifascia*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][10, 11] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *bifascia* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Venezuela. [3] North America. [4] Georgia. [5] Mexico. [6] Durango. [7] Guerrero. [8] Tabasco. [9] British Honduras. [10] Guatemala. [11] Costa Rica. [12] Cuba. [13] Jamaica.

bicincta fraterna Uhler

Monecphora fraterna Uhler 1864a: 160 [n. sp.][1]

M[*onecphora*] *fraterna* Goding 1895b: 486 [Catalogued][1]

[*Monecphora*] *fraterna* Henshaw 1903b: 226 [Listed][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *fraterna* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*fraterna* Uhl.]

Tomaspis (*Monecphora*) *fraterna* Metcalf and Bruner 1925a: 95 [Catalogued][1]

Monecphora bicincta fraterna Metcalf and Bruner 1925a: 95 Equals *Monecphora fraterna* Uhl.

Tomaspis bicincta fraterna Osborn 1926c: 361 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis bicincta fraterna Osborn 1926e: 361 [Economics][1]

Monecphora bicincta fraterna Myers 1928b: 120 [Listed][1]

T[*omaspis*] *bicincta fraterna* Myers 1930a: 343 [Parasites][1]

Monecphora bicincta fraterna Myers [I.H.] 1930a: 60 [Ecology, parasites][2]

Tomaspis bicincta fraterna Myers 1931a: 112 [Economics][1]

Monecphora bicincta fraterna Metcalf and Bruner 1944a: 110; Pl. 58, Figs. 1A-B, 8 [Notes, food plants, illustrated][1]

Monecphora bicincta fraterna Bruner, Scaramuzza and Otero 1945a: 64, 124, 125, 159, 173; Pl. IV, Fig. 4 [Food plants, illustrated][1]

Monecphora bicincta fraterna Scaramuzza 1951a: 294 [Economics][1]

Tomaspis bicincta fraterna Wade 1951a: 58 [Bibliography]

[*Prosapia bicincta*] *fraterna* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][1]

Prosapia bicincta fraterna Fennah 1953c: 341; Fig. 4D [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora fraterna* Uhl.

[*Prosapia fraterna*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1] Equals *Monecphora fraterna* Uhl.

Localities: [1] Cuba. [2] Trinidad.

bicincta ignipecta Fitch

[*Cercopis*] *ignipecta* Harris 1835a: 580 [nom. nud., listed][1]

[*Cercopis*] *ignipecta* Harris 1835b: 60 [nom. nud., listed][1]

Cercopis ignipecta Harris 1841a: 182 [nom. nud., listed][1]

Ptyelus ignipictus [sic] Walker 1851b: 725 [nom. nud., catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis ignipicta* [sic] Harr. [nom. nud.]

Cercopis ignipecta Harris 1852a: 196 [nom. nud., listed][1]

Monecphora [*ignipecta*] Fitch 1856a: 389 [n. sp.] Equals *Cercopis ignipecta* Harr. (nom. nud.) Equals *Ptyelus* [*ignipectus*] Walk. (nom. nud.)

[*Ptyelus*] *ignipictus* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 68 [Listed][3]

Cercopis ignipecta Harris 1863a: 225 [Listed][1]

[*Tomaspis bicincta ignipecta*] Uhler 1884a: 242 [Notes][2] Equals *Monecphora ignipecta* Fitch

[*Tomaspis bicincta ignipecta*] Uhler 1888c: 242 [Notes][2] Equals *Monecphora ignipecta* Fitch

Monecphora bicincta [*ignipecta*] Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Monecphora ignipecta* Fitch
Ptyelus ignipictus [sic] Goding 1895b: 487 To *Monecphora bicincta* Say
Cercopis ignipecta Goding 1895b: 487 [nom. nud.] To *M*[*onecphora*] *bicincta* Say
Monecphora ignipecta Goding 1895b: 487 To *M*[*onecphora*] *bicincta* Say
Cercopis ignipecta Ball 1899a: 207 (nom. nud.) To *Tomaspis bicincta* Say
Monecphora ignipecta Ball 1899a: 207 To *Tomaspis bicincta* Say
Tomaspis bicincta ignipecta Ball 1899a: 208 [Described]
[*Monecphora bicincta*] *ignipecta* Smith 1900a: 90 [Listed][4]
[*Monecphora bicincta*] *atra* Smith 1900a: 90 [nom. nud., listed][4]
[*Tomaspis bicincta*] *ignipecta* Van Duzee 1907a: 50 [Listed][2, 5]
[*Tomaspis bicincta*] *ignipecta* Smith 1910a: 98 [Listed][4]
[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *bicincta*] *ignipecta* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*bicincta ignipecta* Fitch]
[*Monecphora bicincta*] *ignipecta* Van Duzee 1916a: 57 [Listed]
[*Monecphora bicincta*] *ignipecta* Van Duzee 1917b: 508 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*ignipecta*] Ball Equals *Ptyelus* [*ignipecta*] Harr. [nom. nud.] Equals *Cercopis* [*ignipecta*] Harr. [nom. nud.]
[*Monecphora*] *bicincta ignipecta* Britton 1920a: 55 [Catalogued][16]
Monecphora bicincta ignipecta Morse 1921a: 27 [Life history notes][1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11]
Monecphora bicincta ignipecta Boring 1923a: 89 [Notes, cytology][12]
Monecphora bicincta ignipecta Olsen 1923b: 172 [Listed][1, 4, 6]
Monecphora ignipecta Stearns 1923a: 210 To *M*[*onecphora*] *bicincta* Say
M[*onecphora*] *bicincta ignipecta* Metcalf and Bruner 1925a: 96 [Comparative notes]
M[*onecphora*] *bicincta ignipecta* Leonard 1928a: 145 [Listed][13]
Tomaspis bicincta ignipecta Doering 1930a: 56 [Key]
M[*onecphora*] *bicincta ignipecta* Johnson 1930a: 32 [Listed][1, 14]
Tomaspis bicincta ignipecta Ballou 1936a: 32 [Food plants][15]
Tomaspis bicineta [sic] *ignipecta* Doering 1942b: 90 [Listed]
Prosapia bicincta ignipecta Fennah 1953c: 339 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora ignipecta* Fitch

LOCALITIES: [1] Massachusetts. [2] United States. [3] North America. [4] New Jersey. [5] Mexico. [6] Pennsylvania. [7] Iowa. [8] Florida. [9] Texas. [10] West Indies. [11] New Hampshire. [12] Maine. [13] New York. [14] Nantucket Island. [15] Costa Rica. [16] Connecticut.

bifascia Walker. See *Prosapia bicincta bifascia* Walker.

c Fowler (var.) [*simulans*]. See *Prosapia simulans* var. *c* Fowler.

d Fowler (var.) [*simulans*]. See *Prosapia simulans* var. *d* Fowler.

dominicana Distant. See *Panabrus dominicanus* Distant.

fraterna Uhler. See *Prosapia bicincta fraterna* Uhler.

ignipecta Fitch. See *Prosapia bicincta ignipecta* Fitch.

inferens Walker. See *Prosapia simulans inferens* Walker.

latens Fennah

[*Prosapia*] *latens* Fennah 1953c: 338 [n. sp., key] :347; Figs. 10A-E [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Localities: [1] Guatemala.

latens turrialbae Fennah

Prosapia latens turrialbae Fennah 1953c: 347; Figs. 11A-D [n. subsp., food plants, illustrated][1]

Localities: [1] Costa Rica.

mulieris Fennah. See *Prosapia simulans mulieris* Fennah.

plagiata Distant

Sphenorhina plagiata Distant 1878a: 178 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis plagiata Fowler 1897b: 187; Pl. 11, Figs. 21, 21a [Described, notes, illustrated][1] Equals *Sphenorhina plagiata* Dist.

S[*phenorhina*] *plagiata* Distant 1900a: 693 [Comparative notes]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *distanti* Lallemand 1912a: 92 Nom. nov. pro [*Sphenorhina*] *plagiata* Distant [1878] [nec *Cercopis plagiata* Burmeister 1835][1]

Sphenorhina biformis Lallemand 1927b: 115 [n. sp.][1]

Prosapia plagiata Fennah 1953c: 338 [Key] :348; Figs. 12A-C [Described, nomenclature, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina plagiata* Dist. Equals *Tomaspis plagiata* Fowl. Equals *Tomaspis distanti* Lall. Equals *Sphenorhina biformis* Lall.

Localities: [1] Costa Rica.

ripalis Fennah. See *Prosapia simulans ripalis* Fennah.

simulans Walker

Sphenorhina simulans Walker 1858b: 183 [n. sp.][1]

S[*phenorhina*] *simulans* Goding 1895b: 488 [Catalogued][1]

Tomaspis simulans Fowler 1897b: 185; Pl. 11, Figs. 20, 20a [Notes, catalogued, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Sphenorhina simulans* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis fasciaticollis* Stål [error]

[*Tomaspis*] *simulans* Ball 1899a: 205 To *T*[*omaspis*] *fasciaticollis* Stål [error] :205, 207 To [*Tomaspis*] *bicincta* [error] :208 [Notes]

Sphenorhina simulans Ball 1899a: 207 To *Tomaspis bicincta* Say [error]

Tomaspis bicincta simulans Ball 1899a: 208 [Described]

[*Tomaspis* (*Tomaspis*) *bicincta*] *simulans* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*bicincta simulans* Walk.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*bicincta simulans* Fowl.]

Sphenorhina simulans Van Duzee 1912a: 507 [Nomenclature]
Sphenorhina simulans Lallemand 1927b: 115 [A new variety from Honduras]
Tomaspis simulans Ballou 1936a: 47 [Food plants][8]
Tomaspis simulans Ballou 1936b: 456 [Food plants][8]
[*Prosapia simulans*] Fennah 1949f: 606 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *simulans* Walk.
[*Prosapia*] *simulans* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][1, 7]
[*Prosapia*] *simulans* Fennah 1953c: 338 [Key] :341; Figs. 5A-C [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 4, 7, 9] Equals *Sphenorhina simulans* Walk. :345 [Comparative note]
[*Prosapia simulans*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1, 8, 9, 10, 11] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *simulans* Walk.
LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Chihuahua. [3] Guerrero. [4] Tabasco. [5] Morelos. [6] Oaxaca. [7] Veracruz. [8] Costa Rica. [9] Guatemala. [10] Colombia. [11] Honduras.

simulans var. **a** Fowler
[*Tomaspis simulans*] var. *a* Fowler 1897b: 185 [n. var.]

simulans var. **b** Fowler
[*Tomaspis simulans*] var. *b* Fowler 1897b: 185 [n. var.]

simulans var. **c** Fowler
[*Tomaspis simulans*] var. *c* Fowler 1897b: 185 [n. var.]

simulans var. **d** Fowler
[*Tomaspis simulans*] var. *d* Fowler 1897b: 185 [n. var.]

simulans inferens Walker
Monecphora inferens Walker 1858b: 176 [n. sp.][1]
M[*onecphora*] *inferans* [sic] Goding 1895b: 486 [Catalogued][1]
Monecphora inferens Fowler 1897a: 180 To *Tomaspis bifascia* Walk. [error]
T[*omaspis*] *inferens* Fowler 1897a: 180 To *Tomaspis bifascia* Walk. [error]
Monecphora inferans [sic] Ball 1899a: 207 To *Tomaspis bicincta* Say [error]
[*Tomaspis*] *inferans* [sic] Ball 1899a: 208 [Notes]
[*Monecphora*] *inferans* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 91 To [*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *bicincta* Say [error]
Monecphora inferans [sic] Van Duzee 1912a: 507 [Nomenclature]
[*Prosapia inferens*] Fennah 1949f: 606 [Listed][1] Equals *Tomaspis inferans* [sic] Walk.
Prosapia simulans inferens Fennah 1953c: 343; Figs. 6D-E [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Monecphora inferens* Walk.

[*Prosapia inferens*] Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *inferens* Walk.
Localities: [1] Mexico.

simulans mulieris Fennah
Prosapia simulans mulieris Fennah 1953c: 342; Figs. 6A-C [n. subsp., food plants, illustrated][1] :345 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Nayarit.

simulans ripalis Fennah
Prosapia simulans ripalis Fennah 1953c: 345; Figs. 9A-D [n. subsp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] British Honduras.

simulans sordida Fennah
Prosapia simulans sordida Fennah 1953c: 343; Figs. 8A-B [n. subsp., illustrated][1] Equals *Tomaspis bifascia* Fowl. [nec Walk.] (in part.)
Localities: [1] Guatemala.

simulans teapana Fennah
Prosapia simulans teapana Fennah 1953c: 343; Figs. 7A-D [n. subsp., illustrated][1] Equals *Tomaspis bifascia* Fowl. [nec Walk.] (in part.) :345 [Comparative note]
Localities [1] Tabasco.

simulans unifasciata Lallemand
Sphenorhina simulans unifasciata Lallemand 1927b: 115 [n. var.][1]
Prosapia simulans unifasciata Fennah 1953c: 345 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina simulans unifasciata* Lall.
Localities: [1] Honduras.

simulans zunilana Fennah
Prosapia simulans zunilana Fennah 1953c: 345; Figs. 8C-E [n. subsp., illustrated][1] Equals *Tomaspis bifascia* Walk. [in part.]
Localities: [1] Guatemala.

sordida Fennah. See *Prosapia simulans sordida* Fennah.
teapana Fennah. See *Prosapia simulans teapana* Fennah.
turrialbae Fennah. See *Prosapia latens turrialbae* Fennah.
unifasciata Lallemand (var.). See *Prosapia simulans* var. *unifasciata* Lallemand.
zunilana Fennah. See *Prosapia simulans zunilana* Fennah.

Genus **Panabrus** Fennah

Orthotype *Tomaspis dominicana* Fennah 1953c: 357

Panabrus Fennah 1953c: 357 [gen. n.] :358 [Key]

dominicanus Distant
Tomaspis dominicana Distant 1909a: 197 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *dominicana* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*dominicana* Dist.]

Tomaspis dominicana Gibson 1919c: 276 [Listed][1]

Tomaspis dominicana Williams 1921a: 45, 152; Pl. I, Fig. 14 [Notes, illustrated][1]

[*Prosapia dominicana*] Fennah 1949f: 606 [Listed][1, 2] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *dominicana* Dist.

Panabrus dominicanus Fennah 1953c: 359; Figs. 15A-J [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued][3, 4] :337, 359 Equals *Tomaspis dominicana* Dist. Equals *Prosapia dominicana* Fenn.

Panabrus dominicanus Guagliumi 1955b: 139 [Listed][1, 2] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *dominicana* Dist. Equals [*Prosapia dominicana* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Dominica. [2] British West Indies. [3] Martinique. (?) [4] Guadeloupe. (?)

Genus **Monecphora** Amyot and Serville

LOGOTYPE [*Monecphora*] *cingulata* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232

TYPE *M*[*onecphora*] *cingulata* Distant 1909a: 192

LOGOTYPE [*Monecphora*] *cingulata* Van Duzee 1916a: 57

LOGOTYPE [*Monecphora*] *cingulata* Van Duzee 1917b: 508

LOGOTYPE *Cercopis cingulata* Metcalf and Bruner 1944a: 110

LOGOTYPE *Cercopis cingulata* Fennah 1949f: 620

Monecphora	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 562 [gen. n.] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr. [in part.]
	Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1846a: 9 [Listed]
	Agassiz 1848a: 683 [Listed]
	Spinola 1850a: 56 [Listed]
	Walker 1851b: 674 [New species from various regions] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr. (in part.)
	Stål 1854b: 249 [New species from Brazil]
	Stål 1855a: 95 [New species from Natal]
Monecephora [sic]	Stål 1855b: 192 [A new species from Brazil]
Monecphora	Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 330 [Catalogued]
	Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 326 [Catalogued]
	Walker 1858a: 85 [New species from various regions]
	Walker 1858b: 176 [New species from various regions]
	Walker 1858c: 343 [Catalogued]
Monocphora [sic]	Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]
Monecphora	Dohrn 1859a: 69 [List of species]
Monecophora [sic]	Signoret 1860a: 182 [New species from Madagascar, catalogued]

Monecphora	Stål 1862e: 13 [New species from Rio de Janeiro]
[*Cercopis*] (Monecphora)	Gerstaecker 1863b: 302 [Listed]
Monecphora	Stål 1863c: 594 [Comparative notes]
	Stål 1864a: 63 To *Tomaspis* [error]
	Uhler 1864a: 160 [A new species from Cuba]
	Stål 1866a: 56 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
	Dallas 1867a: 569 [Listed]
Monecphora	Distant 1878a: 173 [Taxonomy] :178 To *Tomaspis* [error]
	Berg 1879c: 214 [Notes, catalogued] To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
	Berg 1879e: 232 [Notes, catalogued] To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
	Scudder 1882b: 200 [Listed]
	Hansen 1890a: 36; Pl. I, Figs. 2, 2a [Morphology of antenna illustrated]
	Smith 1890a: 442 [Listed]
	Goding 1895b: 484 [Key] :485 [Catalogue of species from North America]
	Ball 1896a: 182 [Listed]
	Fowler 1896a: 104, 105 [Notes]
	Fowler 1897a: 174 [Notes] :174, 175 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error] :178 [Comparative notes]
	Fowler 1897b: 186 [Notes]
	Ball 1899a: 207 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
	Hansen 1900a: 117 [Morphology of antenna]
	Kirkaldy 1900h: 266 To *Tomaspis* [error]
	Smith 1900a: 90 [Listed]
	Henshaw 1903b: 226 [List of species described by Uhler]
	Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Listed] Equals *Tomaspis* [error]
	Matsumura 1903a: 19 [Catalogued, notes]
	Cockerell 1908a: 37 [Phylogeny]
	Jacobi 1908a: 204 [New species from Peru] :214 [Comparative notes]
	Distant 1909a: 192 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error] :195–201 [Comparative notes]
	Smith 1910a: 98 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
	Lallemand 1912a: 89 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
	Van Duzee 1912a: 507 [Notes]

	Van Duzee 1916a: 57 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Tomaspis* Stål (in part.)
	Delétang 1917a: 270 [Listed]
	Van Duzee 1917b: 508 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* Stål (in part.)
	Britton 1920a: 55 [Listed]
	Metcalf 1917a: 28 Equals *Tomaspis* Stål [error] :29, 30 [Tracheation]
	Britton 1920a: 55 Equals *Tomaspis* Stål [in part.]
	Stearns 1923a: 206 [Listed] :209 [Described]
	Gowdey 1926a: 39 [List of species from Jamaica]
Monecophora [sic]	Leonard 1928a: 145 [List of species from New York]
Monecphora	Sherborn 1928b: 4134 [Catalogued]
	Box 1929a: 13 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Tomaspis (Monecphora)	Myers 1929e: 310 [Listed]
Monecphora	Doering 1930a: 56 To [*Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv.] [error]
Monecophora [sic]	Johnson 1930a: 32 [List of species from Massachusetts]
Monecphora	Pickles 1931c: 187 [Nomenclature]
	Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Listed]
	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1932a: 2130 [Catalogued]
Monecephora (sic)	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1932a: 2130 To *Monecphora* Amy. and Serv.
Monecphora	Brimley 1938a: 87 [List of species from North Carolina]
	Pickles 1938a: 56 (3) To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Monecophora [sic]	Spooner 1938a: 23 [Listed]
Monecphora	Lallemand 1939b: 55, 56 [Comparative notes]
	Lallemand 1939d: 58 [Comparative notes]
	Neave 1940a: 203 [Catalogued]
Monecephora (sic)	Neave 1940a: 203 To *Monecph*[*ora*] Amy. and Serv.
Monecphora	Metcalf 1944b: 137, 151 [Bibliography]
	Metcalf and Bruner 1944a: 109 [Key] :110 [Notes]
	Metcalf 1947a: 167; Pl. 38 [Zoogeography, illustrated]
	Fennah 1949f: 620 [Comparative note]
	Franco 1953a: 6 [Listed]
	Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 145 [Listed]

a Jacobi (var.) [*centurio*]. See *Tomaspis centurio* var. *a* Jacobi.

alboatra Walker. See *Neoavernus alboater* Walker.

albofasciata Lallemand

Monecphora albofasciata Lallemand 1939c: 59 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Jalisco.

alboornata Lallemand

Monecphora alboornata Lallemand 1927b: 117 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Paraguay.

angusta Walker. See *Prosapia bicincta angusta* Walker.

areata Walker. See *Locris areata* Walker.

arithmetica Walker. See *Locris arithmetica* Walker.

assimilis Uhler. See *Eoscartopsis assimilis* Uhler.

atra Smith (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Prosapia bicincta ignipecta* Fitch.

b Jacobi (var.) [*centurio*]. See *Tomaspis centurio* var. *nigricans* Lallemand.

basalis Walker. See *Prosapia bicincta basalis* Walker.

bicincta Say. See *Prosapia bicincta* Say.

bicincta var. *atra* Smith [nom. nud.]. See *Prosapia bicincta ignipecta* Fitch.

bicincta bicincta Say. See *Prosapia bicincta bicincta* Say.

bicincta fraterna Uhler. See *Prosapia bicincta fraterna* Uhler.

bicincta ignipecta Fitch. See *Prosapia bicincta ignipecta* Fitch.

bicineta. Typographical error for *Monecphora bicincta* Say. See *Prosapia bicincta* Say.

bicinicta. Typographical error for *Monecphora bicincta* Say. See *Prosapia bicincta* Say.

bicolor Signoret. See *Tomaspis bicolor* Signoret.

bifascia Walker. See *Prosapia bicincta bifascia* Walker.

bipunctata Lallemand (var.). See *Monecphora fluvialis* var. *bipunctata* Lallemand.

bipunctata Signoret. See *Locris bipunctata* Signoret.

birubromaculata Lallemand. See *Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *birubromaculata* Lallemand.

bobischi Jacobi. See *Tomaspis bobischi* Jacobi.

brunneorubra Lallemand

Monecphora brunneorubra Lallemand 1927b: 116 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Santa Catarina.

callosa Signoret. See *Literna callosa* Signoret.

carbonaria Lallemand

Monecphora carbonaria Lallemand 1924d: 385 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

centurio Jacobi. See *Tomaspis centurio* Jacobi.

centurio var. *a* Jacobi. See *Tomaspis centurio* var. *a* Jacobi.

centurio var. *b* Jacobi. See *Monecphora centurio* var. *nigricans* Lallemand.

christenseni Lallemand

Manecphora [sic] *christenseni* Lallemand 1940a: 187 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Argentina. [2] Cordoba. [3] Salta.

cingulata Le Peletier and Serville

Cercopis cingulata Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 606 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora cingulata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 562 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis cingulata* Le P. and Serv.

Monecphora cingulata Walker 1851b: 674 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis cingulata*

Monecphora soligena Walker 1858b: 177 [n. sp.][2]

[*Monecphora*] *cingulata* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

M[*onecphora*] *cingulata* Stål 1862b: 493 Equals *Monecphora soligena* Walk.

M[*onecphora*] *cingulata* Stål 1862e: 13 [Catalogued][2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *cingulata* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*cingulata* Le P. and Serv.] Equals [*Monecphora*] *cingulata* Amy. and Serv. Equals [*Monecphora*] *soligena* Walk.

Cercopis cingulata Sherborn 1925a: 1308 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] South America. [2] Rio de Janeiro.

coerulea Lallemand

Monecphora coerulea Lallemand 1924d: 383 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] São Paulo.

colon Germar. See *Tomaspis colon* Germar.

combinans Walker. See *Locris rubra* var. *rubens* Klug and Erichson.

consita Melichar

Tricephora [sic] *consita* Melichar 1915c: 12 [n. sp.][1]

[*Triecphora*] *consita* Melichar 1915c: 13 [Comparative note]

Monecphora consita Lallemand 1939b: 55 [Described]

Monecphora (?) [*consita*] Lallemand 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] Equals *T*[*riecphora*] *consita* Mel.

LOCALITIES: [1] Paraguay.

contigua Walker. See *Aeneolamia postica contigua* Walker.

crocea Walker. See *Tomaspis crocea* Walker.

decorata Lallemand

Monecphora decorata Lallemand 1924d: 382 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Bahia.

demissa Walker. See *Aeneolamia varia demissa* Walker.

deprivata Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *deprivata* Walker.

dimidiata Signoret. See *Amberana dimidiata* Signoret.

entreriana Berg. See *Tomaspis entreriana* Berg.

entrerriana. Typographical error for *Monecphora entreriana* Berg. See *Tomaspis entreriana* Berg.

erythrostena Walker. See *Bandusia erythrostena* Walker.

erythromela Walker. See *Locris erythromela* Walker.

fasciata. Typographical error for *Monecphora quadrifasciata* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Cercopis quadrifasciata* Le Peletier and Serville.

fasciatipennis Stål. See *Tomaspis fasciatipennis* Stål.

fascicollis. Typographical error for *Monecphora fuscicollis* Stål. See *Locris transversa* var. *phaenicoptera* Walker.

ferranti Lallemand

Monecphora ferranti Lallemand 1924d: 381 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Bahia.

fimbriolata Stål. See *Tomaspis fimbriolata* Stål.

flammigera Walker. See *Locris rubra* Fabricius.

flavifascia Metcalf and Bruner

Monecphora flavifascia Metcalf and Bruner 1925a: 96 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora flavifascia Osborn 1926c: 362 [Listed][1]

Monecphora flavifascia Osborn 1926e: 362 [Listed][1]

Monecphora flavifascia Pickles 1931b: 127 (1) [Notes][1]

Monecphora flavifascia Pickles 1938a: 57 (4) [Comparative note][1]

Monecphora flavifascia Metcalf and Bruner 1944a: 110; Pl. 58, Figs. 2A-D, 3A-D [Notes, illustrated][1]

Monecphora flavifascia Bruner, Scaramuzza and Otero 1945a: 159 [Food plants][1]

Monecphora flavifascia Wade 1951a: 37 [Bibliography]

Tomaspis flavifascia Wade 1951a: 58 To *Monecphora flavifascia* Metc. and Brun.

Monecphora flavifascia Scaramuzza 1951a: 294 [Economics][1]

[*Monecphora*] *flavifascia* Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][1] :44, 45 Equals *Tomaspis* [*flavifascia* Metc. and Brun.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cuba.

flavopicta Stål. See *Tomaspis flavopicta* Stål.

flexuosa Walker. See *Tomaspis flexuosa* Walker.

fluvialis Lallemand

Monecphora fluvialis Lallemand 1924d: 380 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Argentina. [2] Santa Fe.

fluvialis var. **bipunctata** Lallemand

[*Monecphora fluvialis*] *bipunctata* Lallemand 1924d: 381 [n. var.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Argentina. [2] Chaco.

fluvialis var. **lateralis** Lallemand

[*Monecphora fluvialis*] *lateralis* Lallemand 1924d: 380 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

fortunata Lallemand

Monecphora fortunata Lallemand 1924d: 383 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Goyaz.

fossor Lallemand

Monecphora fossor Lallemand 1938a: 140 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Minas Gerais.

fraterna Uhler. See *Prosapia bicincta fraterna* Uhler.

funebris Stål. See *Locris sanguinipes* Walker.

fuscicollis Stål. See *Locris transversa* var. *phaenicoptera* Walker.

graphica Walker. See *Locris maculata* Fabricius.

humeralis Le Peletier and Serville. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *schach* Fabricius.

ignipecta Fitch. See *Prosapia bicincta ignipecta* Fitch.

inca Guérin-Méneville. See *Tomaspis inca* Guérin-Méneville.

incarnata Lallemand. See *Monecphora inconclusa* Metcalf.

incarnata Walker. See *Locris incarnata* Walker.

includens Walker. See *Tomaspis includens* Walker.

incompleta Walker. See *Deois* (*Deois*) *incompleta* Walker.

inconclusa nom. nov. pro *Monecphora incarnata* Lallemand [1924] [nec *Monecphora incarnata* Walker 1851]

Monecphora incarnata Lallemand 1924a: 482 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora incarnata Lallemand 1931b: 168 [Catalogued, notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

indentata Walker. See *Delassor rubicundus indentatus* Walker.

inferans. Typographical error for *Monecphora inferens* Walker. See *Prosapia simulans inferens* Walker.

inferens Walker. See *Prosapia simulans inferens* Walker.

innotata Walker. See *Bandusia innotata* Walker.

insignifica nom. nov. pro *Monecphora insignis* Lallemand [1938] [nec *Monecphora insignis* Walker 1858]

Monecphora insignis Lallemand 1938a: 141 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

insignis Lallemand. See *Monecphora insignifica* Metcalf.

insignis Walker. See *Hyboscarta insignis* Walker.

integra Walker. See *Delassor rubicundus integer* Walker.

interrupta Walker. See *Avernus ocelliger* var. *interruptus* Walker.

jamaicencis. Typographical error for *Monecphora jamaicensis* Distant. See *Tomaspis jamaicensis* Distant.

jamaicensis Distant. See *Tomaspis jamaicensis* Distant.

laevigata Lallemand. See *Zulia* (*Neozulia*) *laevigata* Lallemand.

lanio Le Peletier and Serville. See *Tomaspis lanio* Le Peletier and Serville.

lateralis Lallemand (var.). See *Monecphora fluvialis* var. *lateralis* Lallemand.

lepida Stål. See *Tomaspis lepida* Stål.

limabta. Typographical error for *Monecphora limbata* Stål. See *Tomaspis limbata* Stål.

limbata Fallou. See *Tomaspis limbata* Stål.

limbata Stål. See *Tomaspis limbata* Stål.

lineola Fabricius. See *Cercopis lineola* Fabricius.

longitudinalis Lallemand
Monecphora longitudinalis Lallemand 1924d: 384 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cayenne.

longula Lallemand
Monecphora longula Lallemand 1938a: 143 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

lugubris Fowler (var.). See *Tomaspis picata* var. *lugubris* Fowler.

maculata Fabricius. See *Locris maculata* Fabricius.

marginata Fallou. See *Amberana marginata* Fallou.

moreirae Lallemand
Monecphora moreirae Lallemand 1924d: 381 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

morosa Jacobi. See *Tomaspis morosa* Jacobi.

mutata Walker. See *Locris rubra* Fabricius.

neglecta Walker. See *Prosapia bicincta* Say.

nigritarsis Stål. See *Tomaspis nigritarsis* Stål.

nigroapicata Lallemand
Monecphora nigroapicata Lallemand 1938a: 142 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

nolckeni Fowler. See *Tomaspis nolckeni* Fowler.

notata Walker. See *Tomaspis notata* Walker.

nuchalis Jacobi. See *Tomaspis nuchalis* Jacobi.

nuptialis Stål. See *Sphenorhina nuptialis* Stål.

ornata Lallemand. See *Monecphora ornatissima* Metcalf.

ornata Walker. See *Cercopis quadrifasciata* Le Peletier and Serville.

ornatissima nom. nov. pro *Monecphora ornata* Lallemand [1938] [nec *Monecphora ornata* Walker 1851]
Monecphora ornata Lallemand 1938a: 139 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Costa Rica.

pallida Lallemand
Monecphora pallida Lallemand 1924d: 382 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Guiana.

partenia Melichar
Tricephora [sic] *partenia* Melichar 1915c: 13 [n. sp.][1]
Monecphora (?) [*partenia*] Lallemand 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] Equals [*Triecphora*] *partenia* Mel.
LOCALITIES: [1] Paraguay.

pellucens Stål. See *Tomaspis pellucens* Stål.

petrificata Germar. See *Tomaspis petrificata* Germar.

phaenicoptera Walker. See *Locris transversa* var. *phaenicoptera* Walker.

picata Fowler. See *Tomaspis picata* Fowler.

picata var. *lugubris* Fowler. See *Tomaspis picata* var. *lugubris* Fowler.
pictipennis Stål. See *Aeneolamia postica* Walker.
postica Stål. See *Locris rubida* var. *postica* Stål.
postica Walker. See *Aeneolamia postica* Walker.
posticata Stål. See *Tomaspis posticata* Stål.

pseudoflavopicta Lallemand
Monecphora pseudoflavopicta Lallemand 1938a: 140 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

quadrifasciata Le Peletier and Serville. See *Cercopis quadrifasciata* Le Peletier and Serville.
radiata Walker. See *Tomaspis radiata* Walker.
raripila Jacobi. See *Tomaspis raripila* Jacobi.
reducta Lallemand. See *Aeneolamia reducta* Lallemand.
rubella Stål. See *Bandusia rubicunda* Walker.
rubicunda Walker. See *Delassor rubicundus* Walker.
rubicunda indentata Walker. See *Delassor rubicundus indentatus* Walker.
rubicunda integra Walker. See *Delassor rubicundus integer* Walker.
rubida Stål. See *Locris rubida* Stål.
rubra Fabricius. See *Locris rubra* Fabricius.
rubropicta Melichar. See *Delassor rubropictus* Melichar.
ruficollis Fallou. See *Tomaspis ruficollis* Fallou.

rufomaculata Fallou
Monecphora rufomaculata Fallou 1890a: 351 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

rufopicea Walker. See *Tomaspis rufopicea* Walker.
ruforivulata Stål. See *Sphenorhina liturata* var. *ruforivulata* Stål.
rugosa Fallou. See *Literna rugosa* Fallou.
saccharina Distant. See *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* Distant.
sanguinipes Walker. See *Locris sanguinipes* Walker.
schach Fabricius. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *schach* Fabricius.
scita Walker. See *Cercopis quadrifasciata* Le Peletier and Serville.
semifascia Walker. See *Aeneolamia varia semifascia* Walker.
semiflava Stål. See *Tomaspis semiflava* Stål.
semilutea Stål. See *Tomaspis semilutea* Stål.
sepulchralis Stål. See *Tomaspis sepulchralis* Stål.
soligena Walker. See *Monecphora cingulata* Le Peletier and Serville.
solita Walker. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *schach solita* Walker.
suffusa Walker. See *Delassor suffusus* Walker.
terrea Germar. See *Deois* (*Deois*) *terrea* Germar.
tibialis Signoret. See *Tomaspis tibialis* Signoret.

transversa Lallemand
Monecphora transversa Lallemand 1938a: 142 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

transversa Thunberg. See *Locris transversa* Thunberg.

transversa var. *phaenicoptera* Walker. See *Locris transversa* var. *phaenicoptera* Walker.

trifasciata Lallemand

Monecphora trifasciata Lallemand 1938a: 141 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Rio de Janeiro.

trimacula Walker. See *Cosmoscarta trimacula* Walker.

tripars Walker. See *Tomaspis tripars* Walker.

tristis integra Walker. See *Delassor rubicundus integer* Walker.

vacillans Walker. See *Tomaspis flexuosa* Walker.

vicina Signoret. See *Locris vicina* Signoret.

vidua Stål. See *Bandusia erythrostena* Walker.

vinula Stål. See *Tomaspis vinula* Stål.

viridescens Walker. See *Tomaspis flexuosa* Walker.

vittata Walker. See *Tomaspis vittata* Walker.

williamsi Lallemand

Monecphora williamsi Lallemand 1924a: 480 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

xanthocephala Walker. See *Tomaspis xanthocephala* Walker.

Subtribe **CERCOPINA** Lallemand

Cercopina — Lallemand 1949a: 163 *Subtribe* [Described, key, key to genera]
Fennah 1953c: 349 *Subtribe* [Listed]

Genus **Cercopis** Fabricius

PSEUDOTYPE *Cercopis spumaria* Latreille 1802a: 260
PSEUDOTYPE *Cerc*[*opis*] *spumaria* von Froriep 1806a: 267
LOGOTYPE *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Latreille 1810b: 434
TYPE *Cicada sanguinolenta* Curtis 1833d: 461
TYPE *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Drapiez 1837e: 219
PSEUDOTYPE *C*[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Westwood 1840b: 116
TYPE *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Blanchard 1844a: 296
TYPE *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Drapiez 1853g: 219
TYPE *C*[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Desmarest 1859a: 197
TYPE *Cicada sanguinolenta* Curtis 1862a: 461
PSEUDOTYPE *Cercopis carnifex* Stål 1869a: 11
PSEUDOTYPE [*Cercopis*] *spumaria* Kirkaldy 1900a: 27
PSEUDOTYPE *C*[*ercopis*] *carnifex* Kirkaldy 1900c: 263
PSEUDOTYPE [*Cercopis*] *spumaria* Kirkaldy 1900c: 263
PSEUDOTYPE [*Cercopis*] *spumaria* Kirkaldy 1906c: 379, 380
PSEUDOTYPE [*Cercopis*] *carnifex* Kirkaldy 1906c: 379

PSEUDOTYPE *Cercopis carnifex* Schmidt 1910e: 103
PSEUDOTYPE *Cercopis spumaria* Lallemand 1912a: 58
PSEUDOTYPE [*Cercopis*] *carnifex* Van Duzee 1912a: 507
TYPE *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Van Duzee 1912a: 506
PSEUDOTYPE *P*[*tyelus*] *spumarius* Jacobi 1921a: 5
PSEUDOTYPE *Cercopis spumaria* Jacobi 1921a: 7
PSEUDOTYPE *Cercopis carnifex* Jacobi 1921a: 47
TYPE *C*[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Haupt 1929c: 222
TYPE *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Nast 1933a: 10 (4), 13 (7)
PSEUDOTYPE *Cercopis spumarius* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 369
PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada spumarius* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 369, 417
PSEUDOTYPE *Cercopis carnifex* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 369
PSEUDOTYPE *Cercopis vulnerata* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 369
TYPE *Cicada sanguinolenta* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 369
TYPE *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 369
TYPE *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 369
TYPE *C*[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Haupt 1935a: 154
PSEUDOTYPE *Aphrophora spumaria* Lallemand 1949a: 8
PSEUDOTYPE [*Cercopis*] *carnifex* Lallemand 1949a: 6
TYPE [*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Lallemand 1949a: 6
TYPE *Cicada sanguinolenta* Lallemand 1949a: 8, 164, 165
LOGOTYPE *Cicada sanguinolenta* China 1951c: 279
TYPE *Cicada sanguinolenta* Wagner 1951d: 301–304
PSEUDOTYPE *C*[*ercopis*] *spumaria* Wagner 1951d: 303, 304
PSEUDOTYPE *C*[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Wagner 1951d: 303
PSEUDOTYPE *C*[*ercopis*] *carnifex* Wagner 1951d: 303, 304
TYPE *C*[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Dlabola 1954a: 134

[*Maxantonia* Schmidt]

[ORTHOTYPE *Maxantenia* [sic] *quadriguttata* Schmidt 1922h: 264]

[*Triecphora* Amyot and Serville]

[LOGOTYPE [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232]
[TYPE *T*[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Distant 1908c: 315]
[TYPE *T*[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Distant 1908h: 225]
[TYPE [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Lallemand 1912a: 90]
[TYPE *Tr*[*iecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Oshanin 1912a: 97]
[TYPE [*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Van Duzee 1912a: 507]
[TYPE *T*[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Nast 1933a: 10 (4)]
[PSEUDOTYPE [*Triecphora*] *plagiata* Lallemand 1949a: 8]
[PSEUDOTYPE *Cercopis plagiata* Lallemand 1949a: 177]

Cercopis

Fabricius 1775a: 688 [gen. n.]
Fabricius 1777a: 175 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Fabricius 1781a: 328 [Description of the known species]
Fabricius 1787a: 273 [Described]
Zschach 1788a: 116 [List of known species]
Roemer 1789a: 78 [Described]
Brahm 1790a: xxix, lxxxvi [Listed]
Olivier 1790a: 394 [Described]
Petagna 1792a: 621 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Rossi 1792a: 218 [Described]
Fabricius 1794a: 47 [Described]
Weber 1795a: 147 [List of species]
Cederhielm 1798a: 265 [Described]
Fabricius 1798a: 522 [Described]
von Schrank 1801a: 45 [Described]
Trost 1801a: 66 [Listed]
Weber 1801a: 114 [Listed]
Latreille 1802a: 260 [Described]
von Roth von Schreckenstein 1802a: 47 [Listed]
Turton 1802a: 583 [Key, review of species]
Walckenaer 1802a: 330 [Described]
Fabricius 1803a: VIII [Described] :3 [List of species] :88 [Described]
Latreille 1803c: 498 [Described]
Latreille 1803d: 453 [Listed]
Latreille 1803h: 110 [Comparative note]
Latreille 1804a: 329 [Described]
Fallén 1805a: 237 [Described]
Duméril 1806a: 266 [Notes]
Duméril 1806a: 267 [Key]
von Froriep 1806a: 266 [Key] :267 [Described]
Gravenhorst 1807a: 342 [Notes]
Latreille 1807a: 156 Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. [in part.] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Rossi 1807a: 349 [Described]
Latreille 1810a: 264 [Described]
Fallén 1814a: 18 [Described] :19 [Listed]
Leach 1815a: 125 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. [in part.]
Rafinesque 1815a: 121 [Listed]

Duméril 1816a: 304 [Listed] :305 [Key]
de Lamarck 1816a: 472, 474 [Key] :476 [Described]
Latreille 1816b: 514 [Described]
Leach 1816a: 714 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. [in part.]
Duméril 1817b: 441 [Described]
Duméril 1817c: 189 [Comparative notes]
Latreille 1817a: 407 [Described]
Latreille 1817b: 91 [Listed]
Latreille 1819a: 467 [Listed]
Samouelle 1819a: 230 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. [in part.]
Billberg 1820a: 72 Equals *Cicada* [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. [in part.]
Goldfuss 1820a: 285 [Described]
Germar 1821a: 34 [Listed] :37 [Key] :38 [Described] :47 [Comparative note]
Thunberg 1822a: 4 [Listed]
Audouin 1823a: 359 [Described]
Audouin 1823b: 110 [Listed]
Duméril 1823b: 220 [Described]
Schinz 1823a: 596 [Described]
Samouelle 1824a: 230 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. [in part.]
Say 1824a: 303 [Listed]
Latreille 1825a: 428 [Listed]
Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 602 [Key] :604 Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 604 [Described]
Say 1825a: 338 [New species from the United States]
Anslijn 1826a: 277 [Listed]
Aucher-Elroy 1826a: 255 [Notes]
Fallén 1826a: 7 [Synopsis] :10 [Described] :9, 23 [Comparative notes]
Berthold 1827a: 426 [Listed]
Gené 1827a: 104 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné (in part.)
Boitard 1828a: 150 [Key] :161 [Described]
Germar 1828a: 187 [Listed]
Latreille 1828a: 76 [Listed]
Zetterstedt 1828a: 513 [Described]

Curtis 1829a: 193 [Listed]
Latreille 1829a: 221 [Described] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Latreille 1829b: 221 [Described] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Stephens 1829a: 357 [Listed]
Stephens 1829b: 66 [Listed]
Thon 1829a: 267 [Listed]
Eichwald 1830a: 228 [Described, list of species]
Leach 1830a: 125 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. [in part.]
Say 1830b: 303 [New species from the United States]
Latreille 1831b: 46 [Described] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Lund 1831a: 126 [Listed]
Gray 1832a: 226 [Described]
Griffith and Pidgeon 1832a: 226 [Described] :261 [Listed]
Leach 1832a: 714 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Oliv. [in part.]
Bennett 1833a: 12 [Notes]
Curtis 1833d: Pl. 461 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Dufour 1833a: 227 [Listed] :416 [Morphology of the digestive system]

Cercops [sic]
Dufour 1833a: 228, 229 [Comparative notes]

Cercopis
Germar 1833a: 178 [Key]
Burmeister 1834a: 304 [A new species from Luzon]
Burmeister 1834b: 428 (304) [A new species from Luzon]
Latreille 1834b: 179 [Described] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Boisduval 1835a: 617 [Listed]
Burmeister 1835a: 105 [Key, zoogeography] :123 [Described] :128 [Comparative note]
Burmeister 1835c: 397 [Comparative note]
Gravenhorst 1835a: 93 [Listed]
Harris 1835a: 580 [List of species from Massachusetts] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Harris 1835b: 60 [List of species from Massachusetts] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 40 [Key] :66 [Key to species from Europe] :107 [Synonomy, list of species] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]

de Lamarck 1835a: 124 [Key] :126 [Listed] :127 [Described]
Newman 1835a: 244 [Listed]
Costa 1836a: 1 [9] [Described] :1 [15] [Comparative note] :4 [12] [Notes]
Labram and Imhoff 1836a: [2] [Described]
Curtis 1837a: 222 [Listed]
Drapiez 1837e: 219 [Described]
Drapiez 1837f: 425 [Listed]
Drapiez 1837g: 425 [Listed]
Eversmann 1837a: 34 To *Aphrophora* [error]
Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [List of species from Bavaria]
Kirby 1837a: 28, 285 [Listed]
Latreille 1837a: 179 [Described] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Thon and Reichenbach 1838a: 462 [Listed]
Westwood 1838b: 39 [Listed]

Cereopis [sic] Doyère 1839a: 81 [Comparative notes]

Cercopis Latreille 1839a: 136 [Notes, comparative note] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Voigt 1839a: 395 [Described] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error] :397 [Comparative note]
Blanchard 1840a: 186, 188, 194 [Comparative notes] :187 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Comte 1840a: Pl. 68 [Key]
Costa 1840a: 1 [Described]
Rambur 1840a: 204 [Described]
Swainson and Shuckard 1840a: 138 [Comparative note]
Westwood 1840a: 419 [Comparative note]
Westwood 1840b: 116 [Key, described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
Westwood 1840c: 570 [Notes] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Zetterstedt 1840a: 286 [Described]
Harris 1841a: 182 [Listed]
Newman 1841a: 267 [Listed]
Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1842a: 4 [Listed]
Westwood 1842c: 570 [Notes] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]

Triecphora Amyot and Serville 1843a: 561 [gen. n.] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia* de Tign. [in part.]

Cercopis	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 558 [Described]
	Blanchard 1843a: 8 [Listed]
	Boitard 1843a: 79 [Key] :88 [Described]
	Blanchard 1844a: 296 [Described] :665 Equals *Cicadella* [error] :676 [Notes]
	Blanchard 1845a: 421 [Described] Equals *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Rhinaulax* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv. :425 [Notes]
	Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1846a: 3 [Listed]
Triecphora	Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1846a: 14 [Listed]
Cercopis	Amyot 1847a: 173, 183, 196 [Listed]
Triecphora	Amyot 1847a: 184 [Listed]
Cercopis	Blanchard 1847d: 623 [Listed]
	Agassiz 1848a: 212 [Listed]
Triecphora	Agassiz 1848a: 1087 [Listed]
Cercopis	Amyot 1848a: 369, 379, 392 [Listed]
Triecphora	Amyot 1848a: 380 [Listed]
Cercopis	Blanchard 1848b: 599 [Listed]
	Blanchard 1849a: 66 Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
	Blanchard 1849c: 4 [Notes]
	Blanchard 1849d: 66 [Described]
	Lucas 1849a: 105 [Listed]
	Westwood 1849a: 570 [Notes] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
	Amyot 1850a: 514 [Listed]
	Blanchard 1850a: 186, 188, 194 [Comparative notes] :187 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
	Spinola 1850a: 56 [Key]
Triecphora	Spinola 1850a: 56 [Listed]
Cercopis	Walker 1851b: 651 [New species from various regions]
Triecphora	Walker 1851b: 667 [New species from various regions] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* de Tigny [in part.] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr.
Cercopis	Wallengren 1851a: 254 [Listed]
	Fieber 1852a: 185 [Listed]
	de Fonscolombe 1852a: 321 [Notes]
	Harris 1852a: 196 [Listed]
	Lacaze-Duthiers 1853a: 111 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia]
	Drapiez 1853g: 219 [Described]
	Drapiez 1853h: 425 [Listed]
	Drapiez 1853i: 425 [Listed]

	Fairmaire 1855a: 166 [Key] :168 [Described]
	Montrouzier 1855a: 112 [A new species from Woodlark Island]
	Walker 1857a: 94 [Listed]
	Walker 1857b: 165 [New species from Borneo]
	Walker 1858a: 84 [New species from India and East Indies]
	Walker 1858b: 170 [New species from various regions]
	Walker 1858c: 342 [Catalogued]
Triecphora	Walker 1858c: 343 [Catalogued, new species from various regions]
Cercopis	Desmarest 1859a: 195, 196 [Notes] :197 [Described]
Triecphora	Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]
Cercopis	Dohrn 1859a: 70 [List of species]
Triecphora	Dohrn 1859a: 70 [List of species]
Cercopis	Say 1859a: 202 [New species from the United States]
	Say 1859c: 256 [New species from the United States]
	Say 1859e: 381 [New species from the United States]
Triecophora [sic]	Bellier de la Chavignerie and Signoret 1860a: 740 [Listed]
Cercopis	Duméril 1860a: 1047 [Key] :1058; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]
	Duméril 1860b: 1047 [Key] :1058; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]
Triecphora	Signoret 1860b: 740 [Listed]
	Walker 1860a: 18 [List of species from Great Britain]
	Favarcq 1861a: 80 [Listed]
Cercopis	Flor 1861a: 114 [Key] :117 [Described]
	Uhler 1861a: 284 [Listed]
	Curtis 1862a: Pl. 461 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.]
	Schaum 1862a: 54 [Listed]
	Thomson 1862a: 123 [Described, key to species]
	Gerstaecker 1863b: 302 [Described]
	Harris 1863a: 225 [Listed]
	Westwood 1863a: 570 [Notes] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Triecphora	Marshall 1864a: 153 [Key]
Tricophora [sic]	Stål 1864a: 63 To *Tomaspis* [error]
Cercopis	Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed]
Triecphora	Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed]
	Marshall 1865f: 54 [Described]
Cercopis	Marshall 1865f: 54 [Comparative notes]

Triecphora	Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed]
	Bellevoye 1866a: 144 (32) [Listed]
	Stål 1866a: 56 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
	Dallas 1867a: 569 [Listed]
Cercopis	Kirschbaum 1868b: 61 [New species from Germany]
Triecphora	Lethierry 1869a: 355 [Listed]
Cercopis	Packard 1869a: 532 [Notes]
	Taschenberg 1869a: 518 [Notes]
	Dallas 1870a: 497 [Listed]
	Oshanin 1870a: 51 [Listed]
	Stål 1870c: 721 [Listed]
	Walker 1870b: 276, 277 [New species from the Indian Archipelago]
Triecphora	Walker 1870b: 288 [Described, new species from the Indian Archipelago]
Cercopis	Oshanin 1871b: 33 [Listed]
	Sahlberg 1871a: 81 [Notes]
Triecphora	Fieber 1872a: 7 [List of species from Europe] Equals *Cercopis* (in part.)
Cercopis	Fieber 1872b: 30 [Notes]
	Gerstaecker 1873a: 431 [Catalogued]
	Perris 1873a: 336 [Notes]
Triecphora	Lethierry 1874a: 259 (55) [Ecology of species from France]
Cercopis	Wood 1874a: 742 [Listed]
	Blanchard 1875a: 421 [Described] Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Rhinaulax* [error] Equals *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error] :425 [Notes]
Triecphora	Fieber 1875a: 381 (94) [Described]
Cercopis	Kearsley 1875a: 1064 [Listed]
	Kittel 1875a: 4 [Ecology of species from Bavaria]
Triecphora	Puton 1875a: 124 [List of species from Europe]
	Douglas and Scott 1876a: 72 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Great Britain]
Cercopis	Claus 1876a: 665 [Described]
	Taschenberg 1877a: 594 [Notes]
	Distant 1878a: 173 [Taxonomy]
Triecphora	Distant 1878a: 173 [Taxonomy] :178 To *Tomaspis* [error]
Cercopis	Glover 1878a: Pl. 1 [Listed]
	Rothschild 1878a: 248 [Notes] Equals *Triepphora* [sic] Amy. and Serv.

Triecphora	Berg 1879c: 214 [Notes]
	Berg 1879e: 232 [Notes]
	Martorell y Pena 1879a: 84 [List of species from Catalonia]
	Brancsik 1880a: 29 [Listed]
Cercopis	Claus 1880a: 750 [Described]
Triecephora [sic]	Fritsch 1880a: 236, 245, 247, 252, 254 [Listed] :236 Equals *Cercopis* [in part.]
Triecphora	Reiber and Puton 1880a: 57 [Listed]
	Mayr 1881a: 87 (11) [List of species from Tyrol]
	Brancsik 1882a: 29 [Listed]
	Ferrari 1882a: 96 (24) [Key] :97 (25) [Catalogued, key to species from Italy]
Cercopis	Scudder 1882b: 59 [Listed]
Triecphora	Scudder 1882b: 326 [Listed]
Cercopis	Karsch 1883a: 652 [Notes]
	Wood 1883a: 742 [Listed]
	Claus 1884a: 893 [Described]
Triecphora	Kieffer 1884a: 79 [Ecology of species from Lorraine]
	Mayr 1884a: 23 [Key] Equals *Cercopis* (in part.)
	Uhler 1884a: 242 [Notes]
Cercopis	Uhler 1884a: 242 [Notes]
	Fairmaire 1885a: 168 [Described]
	Girard 1885a: 870 [Described] :871 [Comparative notes]
Triecphora	Girard 1885a: 871 [Described]
	Ivanoff 1885a: 99 (17) [Key] :119 (37) [Key to species from Russia]
Cercopis	Kunckel d'Herculais 1885a: 485 [Notes]
Triecphora	Bucaille 1886a: 172 [Listed]
	Edwards 1886a: 96 [Key] :97; Pl. I, Fig. 22 [Described, illustrated]
Cercopis	Ludwig 1886a: 466 [Described, key]
Triecphora	Puton 1886b: 75 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
	Then 1886a: 18 [Listed]
Cercopis	Westwood 1886b: 570 [Notes] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Triecphora	de Carlini 1887a: 272 [Listed]
	Ragusa 1887a: 186 [List of species from Sicily]
	Dubois 1888a: 158 (62) [Listed]
Cercopis	Saunders 1888a: 17 [List of species described by Panzer]
	Targioni-Tozzetti 1888a: 399 [Key]

Triecphora	Uhler 1888c: 242 [Notes]
Cercopis	Uhler 1888c: 242 [Notes]
Triecphora	Buckton 1889a: 270 [Listed]
	Buckton 1890c: 77, 80 [Listed]
Cercopis	Buckton 1890d: lxxvii [Economics]
Triecphora	Duda 1890a: 15 [Listed] Equals *Cercopis*
Cercopis	Hansen 1890a: 24, 25 [Morphology]
Triecphora	Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed]
Cercopis	Scudder 1890a: 317 [Notes]
Triecphora	de Fiore 1891b: (10) [Listed]
	Fokker 1891a: 367 [Listed]
	Coubeaux 1892a: 34 (1) [Listed]
	Dominique 1892a: 117 [List of species from Brittany]
	Duda 1892a: 29 [List of species from Bohemia]
	Spitzner 1892a: 27 [List of species from Moravia]
	Bezzi 1893a: 108 (28) [Listed]
	Olivi 1893a: 140 [Listed]
Cercopis	Taschenberg 1893a: 638 [Notes]
Triecphora	Edwards 1894b: Pl. I, Fig. 22 [illustrated]
	Edwards 1894d: 77 [Described, key]
	Giglio-Tos 1894a: 14 [Listed]
	Goding 1895b: 484 [Key] :488 [Catalogue of species from North America]
Cercopis	Judeich and Nitsche 1895a: 1190 [Described]
	Duncan 1896a: 114 [Listed]
	Fowler 1896a: 104 [Notes]
Triecphora	Fowler 1896a: 104, 105 [Notes]
	Melichar 1896a: 114 [Described, catalogued, key to species from Central Europe]
Cercopis	Acloque 1897a: 400; Pl. 162, Fig. C [Key, key to species from France, illustrated]
	Fowler 1897a: 174 [Zoogeography, catalogued] :175 [Comparative notes]
Triecphora	Fowler 1897a: 174 [Notes] :174, 175 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
	Horváth 1897c: 53 [List of species from Hungary]
	Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed]
Cercopis	Melichar 1898c: 199 [Listed]
Triecphora	Ball 1899a: 207 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Cercopis	Holmgren 1899a: 403 [Listed]
Triecphora	Horváth 1899b: 468 [List of species from Caucasus]
	Marchal 1899a: 590 [List of species from France]

	Nobre 1899a: 133 [Listed]
	Puton 1899a: 99 [Listed]
Cercopis	Kirkaldy 1900a: 27 [Listed]
	Kirkaldy 1900c: 262, 263, 265 [Listed] :263 Equals *Philaenus* Stål [in part.]
Triecphora	Kirkaldy 1900h: 266 To *Tomaspis* [error]
	Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Listed]
	Lameere 1900a: 123 [Key]
	Strobl 1900a: 207 [A list of species from Styria]
Cercopis	Kirkaldy 1901f: 338 Equals *Philaenus* [in part.]
Triecphora	Lambertie 1901a: 210 (82) [List of species from France] Equals *Cercopis* Fieb.
Tricephora [sic]	Leonardi 1901a: 137 [Listed]
Triecphora	Melichar 1901f: 18 [Described, key, key to species from the Palearctic Region]
	Cobelli 1902a: 11 [List of species from Italy]
	Dominique 1902a: 219 [List of species from France]
Cercopis	Sherborn 1902a: 194 [Catalogued]
Triecphora	Graeffe 1903a: 56 (16) [List of species from Serbia]
	Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 Equals *Tomaspis* [in part.]
Cercopis	Kirkaldy 1903g: 128 Equals *Philaenus* [in part.]
Triecphora	Melichar 1903a: 282 [Listed]
	Guérin 1904a: 882 [Listed]
	Hüeber 1904a: 265 [List of species from Germany] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr.
	Hüeber 1904b: 265 [List of species from Germany] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr.
Cercopis	Olivier 1904a: 92 [Listed]
Triecphora	Morley 1905b: 25 [List of species from England]
Cercopis	Kirkaldy 1906c: 276 [Life history notes] :379 [Nomenclature] :380 [Listed] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Triecphora	Oshanin 1906a: 22 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr.
	Kirkaldy 1907d: 20 [Key] Equals *Aphrophora* [error]
Cercopis	Cockerell 1908a: 36, 37 [Taxonomy]
Triecphora	Distant 1908c: 315 [Catalogued, new species from Africa] Equals *Tomaspis* Stål (nec Amy. and Serv.) [in part.]
Cercopis	Distant 1908g: 129 [Comparative notes]
Triecphora	Distant 1908h: 225 [Catalogued, notes] Equals *Tomaspis* Stål (nec Amy. and Serv.) [in part.]

Cercopis	Horváth 1908b: 9 [Zoogeography] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Triecphora	Horváth 1908b: 12 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
	Jacobi 1908a: 204 [Notes]
[*Tomaspis*] (*Triecphora*)	Jacobi 1908a: 206 [New species from South America]
Cercopis	Reuter 1908a: 101, 123 [Ecology]
Triecphora	Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed]
	Cobelli 1909a: 7 [List of species from Italy]
Cercopis	Kirkaldy 1909h: 28 [Listed] Equals *Aphrophora* Hutton [in part.]
Triecphora	Puhlmann 1909a: 45 [Listed]
Cercopis	Jacobi 1910b: 114 [Listed]
Triecphora	Lambertie 1910a: 85 [List of species from France]
Cercopis	Schmidt 1910e: 103 [Described, catalogued]
	Enslin 1911a: 58 [Symbionts]
	Horváth 1911b: 29 [Listed]
	Licent 1911a: 48 [Morphology of the Malpighian tubes]
Triecphora	Šulc 1911a: 150 [Notes] Equals *Cercopis*
Cercopis	Haupt 1912a: 177 [Listed]
Treciphora [sic]	Haupt 1912b: 448 (3) [List of species from Thuringia]
Cercopis	Horváth 1912e: 567 [Zoogeography] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Triecphora	Horváth 1912e: 569 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Cercopis	Kholodkovskii 1912a: 436 [Notes]
	Lallemand 1912a: 20 [Key] :58 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Triecphora	Lallemand 1912a: 89 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Tomaspis (*Triecphora*)	Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Described, catalogued]
Cercopis	Licent 1912a: 12 [Listed] :47 [Physiology of digestive system]
Triecphora	Licent 1912a: 12–38; Pl. I, Figs. 1, 4, 5; Text figs. 3, 6 [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated] :56 [Physiology of digestive system] :134, 137 [Ecology]
	Oshanin 1912a: 97 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Cercopis* Kirschb.
Cercopis	Van Duzee 1912a: 506 [Nomenclature] :507 Equals *Triecphora*
Triecphora	von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [A list of species from Tyrol]

	Melichar 1913a: 324 (6) [Comparative note]
	Strand 1913a: 270 [Listed]
Cercopis	Bugnion 1914a: 539 [Listed]
	Handlirsch 1914e: 92 [Listed]
Triecphora	Jensen-Haarup 1915a: 38 [Listed]
Tricephora [sic]	Melichar 1915c: 12, 13 [Comparative notes]
Triecphora	Delétang 1917a: 270 [Listed]
	Haupt 1919a: 158 [Key] :159 [Key to species from Europe]
	Lyle 1919a: 7 [Listed]
Cercopis	Bugnion 1921a: 539 [Listed]
	Jacobi 1921a: 7 [Taxonomy] Equals *Philaenus* Stål [error] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
Triecphora	Jacobi 1921a: 41 Equals *Haematoloma* Haupt [error] Equals *Trispilaema* Amy. (non binom.) [error]
Cercopis	Haupt 1922a: 18 [Key to species from Europe]
	Myers 1922a: 9 [Notes] Equals *Aphrophora* [error]
Maxantonia	Schmidt 1922h: 264 [gen. n.]
Triecphora	Hofmänner 1924a: 45 [List of species from Switzerland]
	Lallemand 1924d: 379 [Comparative notes]
	Buchner 1925a: 100, 101, 205, 206, 209, 212, 213, 217, 219, 239 [Symbionts]
Cercopis	Handlirsch 1925a: 1114; Fig. 1016 [Illustrated] Equals *Eoscarta* Bredd. [error]
	Haupt 1925a: 11 Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv.
Tricephora [sic]	Imms 1925a: 356 [Listed]
Triecphora	Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 200 [Comparative note]
Cercopis	Ivanov 1926a: 210 [Morphology of reproductive system]
Triecphora	Kuhn 1926a: 543 [Notes]
	Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 75 [Key] :76 [Notes, key to species]
	Leonardi 1927a: 27 [List of species from Italy]
Cercopis	Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Described, comparative note]
Triecphora	Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 133 [Listed]
Cercopis	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1927a: 606 [Catalogued]
	Handlirsch 1928a: 1275; Fig. 128 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia illustrated]
	Myers 1928h: 166 [Symbiosis]
Triecphora	Box 1929a: 13 To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Cercopis	Haupt 1929c: 222 [Key]
Triecphora	Luigioni 1929a: 217 (19) [List of species from Italy]

Cercopis	Doering 1930a: 53 [Notes] :54, 55 [Taxonomy]
Triecphora	Imms 1930a: 356 [Listed]
	Weber 1930a: 301, 314, 329 [Listed]
Cercopis	Pickles 1931c: 187 [Nomenclature]
Triecphora	Pickles 1931c: 187 [Nomenclature]
Maxantonia	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931b: 1985 [Catalogued]
Triecphora	Sherborn 1931c: 6597 [Catalogued]
[Cercopis]	Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Listed]
Triecphora	Enderlein 1932a: 193 [Key]
Cercopis	Nast 1933a: 10 (4), 11 (5) [Taxonomy] :10 (4) Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv.
Tomaspis (*Triecphora*)	Nast 1933a: 10 (4) [Notes]
Cercopis	Nast 1933a: 12 (6) [Morphology] :13 (7) [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné (in part.) Equals *Tettigonia* de Tigny (in part.) Equals *Membracis* Panz. [error] Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Tomaspis* (*Triecphora*) Lall. :24 (18), 25 (19), 27 (21) [Comparative notes]
	Weber 1933a: 658 [Listed]
Triecphora	Weber 1933a: 658 [Listed]
Cercopis	Acloque 1934a: 400; Pl. 162, Fig. C [Key, illustrated, key to species from France]
	Mancini 1934a: 89 [Listed]
	Metcalf and Bruner 1934a: 417 [Described, notes, key to species from China]
	Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 369 [Catalogued] :370 Equals *Aphrophora* [error]
Triecphora	Silvestri 1934a: 328 [Described] Equals *Cercopis*
Cercopis	Haupt 1935a: 153 [Comparative note] :154 [Described, key to species from Central Europe] Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv.
	Paoli 1935a: 3 [Notes]
Triecphora	Paoli 1935a: 3; Figs. 1–2 [Notes, illustrated]
Cercopis	Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 75; Fig. TM [Key, illustrated] :76 [Described, key to species from France] Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv.
	Wu 1935a: 38 [Catalogued] Equals *Aphrophora* Germ. [error]
	Wu 1935b: 153 [Catalogued]
	Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 919 [Nomenclature, catalogued]

Triecphora	Pflugfelder 1937a: 5 [Listed] :14 [Morphology of nervous system] :55 [Morphology of head]
Cercopis	China 1938b: 192 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Triecphora* Edw.
Triecphora	Pickles 1938a: 56 (3) To *Tomaspis* Amy. and Serv. [error]
	Weber 1938a: 658 [Listed]
Cercopis	Weber 1938a: 658 [Listed]
Triecphora	Buchner 1939a: 60 [Symbionts]
Cercopis	China 1939a: 585 [Listed]
	Neave 1939a: 643 [Listed]
	Portevin 1939a: 271 [Key]
	Wagner 1939a: 131 Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv.
Triecphora	Buchner 1940a: 277 (23) [Symbionts]
	Matsumura 1940a: 39 [Key]
	Neave 1940b: 553 [Catalogued]
Triecophora [sic]	Neave 1940b: 553 [Catalogued]
Maxantonia	Neave 1940a: 58 [Catalogued]
Cercopis	Massee 1941b: 100, 102, 104, 105, 107 [Listed]
	Wagner 1941a: 145 [Listed]
	Essig 1942a: 316 [Listed]
	Matsumura 1942b: 83 [Comparative note] Equals *Ptyelus* Amy. and Serv. [in part.] :105 [Key] Equals *Ptyelus* Amy. and Serv. [in part.]
Triecophora [sic]	Matsumura 1942b: 101 [Key]
Cercopis	Müller 1942a: 621 [Morphology of ovipositors]
Triecphora	de Seabra 1942a: 7 [List of species from Portugal] Equals *Hematoloma* [sic] Lall. [error]
Cercopis	Blöte 1943a: 63 [Listed]
	Metcalf 1944b: 137, 152 [Bibliography]
Maxantonia	Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Triecphora	Metcalf 1944b: 137, 152 [Bibliography]
Cercopis	Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 51 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Triechphora* [sic] Amy. and Serv.
	Ribaut 1946a: 187 [Notes, key to species]
Triecphora	Ribaut 1946a: 187 [Notes]
Cercopis	Metcalf 1947a: 169, 170 [Zoogeography]
Triecphora	Metcalf 1947a: 170; Pl. 40 [Zoogeography, illustrated]
Cercopis	Villiers 1947a: 22; Text fig. 16b [Physiology of tarsus illustrated]
Triecphora	Imms 1948a: 374 [Listed]
Cercopis	Zachvatkin 1948a: 168 [Key] :169 [Key to species]
Triecphora	Buchner 1949a: 62 [Symbionts]

Cercopis	Fennah 1949f: 605 [Listed]
	Lallemand 1949a: 5–8 [Nomenclature, catalogued] :164 [Described, key, catalogued, key to subgenera, zoogeography] :177 [Comparative note]
Triecphora	Lallemand 1949a: 8 [Taxonomy, catalogued] :164 [Key] Equals *Maxantonia* Schmidt :177 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, key to species, zoogeography] Equals *Maxantonia* Schmidt
[Cercopis] (Cercopis)	Lallemand 1949a: 165 [Described, key, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography] :170 [Comparative note]
Cercopis	China 1950a: 243 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv.
	China 1951c: 279 Equals *Triecphora* Equals *Ptyelus* Le P. and Serv. (error)
Triecphora	China 1951c: 279 [Catalogued] To *Cercopis* Fabr.
	Gomez-Menor 1951a: 20 [Key] :21 [Notes, key to species from Spain] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr.
Cercopis	Müller 1951a: 35 [Hatching of egg]
	Ossiannilsson 1951a: 145 [Listed]
	Pesson 1951a: 1502 [Morphology] :1505 [Notes] Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv.
	Synave 1951b: 182 [Listed]
[Cercopis] (Cercopis)	Synave 1951b: 182 [Listed]
Cercopis	Wagner 1951b: 47 [List of species from Bavaria]
	Wagner 1951d: 301–304 [Nomenclature, notes, catalogued]
Triecphora	Wagner 1951d: 302 [Listed]
Cercopis	Lallemand 1952a: 28 [Catalogued]
	Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 5 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Belgian Congo]
Triecphora	Villiers 1952a: 218 [Described, review of species from Africa, zoogeography]
	Franco 1953a: 6 [Listed]
Cercopis	Mathur 1953a: 146 [List of species from India]
	Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 145 [Listed]
	Dlabola 1954a: 30 [Morphology] :65 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] :134 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv.
	Smreczynski 1954a: 99 [List of species from Poland]
	Guagliumi 1955b: 138 [Listed]

—Walker (var.) [*costalis*]. See *Phymatostetha circumducta* var.—Walker.

—Walker (var.) [*plana*]. See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* var.—Walker.

—Walker (var.) [*submaculata*]. See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* var. *walkeri* Lallemand.

—Walker (var.) [*tricolor*] [1857a: 94]. See *Suracarta tricolor* var.—Walker.

—Walker (var.) [*tricolor*] [1857a: 95]. See *Suracarta tricolor* var.—Walker.

α Fallén (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *fasciatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

α Thunberg (var.) [*trifurca*]. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *trifurca* Thunberg.

A Blanchard (var.) [*sanguinolenta*]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

a Burmeister (var.) [*sanguinolenta*]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

a Jacobi (var.) [*pica*]. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *secta* Lallemand.

a Stål (var.) [*discolor*]. See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *discolor* Boisduval.

a Stål (var.) [*lydia*]. See *Leptataspis lydia* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

a Stål (var.) [*undata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *a* Stål.

a Stål (var.) [*urvillei*]. See *Megastethodon urvillei* var. *a* Stål.

a Stål. (var.) [*xanthorhina*]. See *Megastethodon xanthorhinus* var. *a* Stål.

abbreuiata. Typographical error for *Cercopis abbreviata* Fabricius. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

abbreviata Fabricius. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

abdominalis Donovan. See *Cosmoscarta abdominalis* Donovan.

abdominalis Fabricius. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

abdominalis Walker. See *Cosmoscarta abdominalis* Donovan.

abieti Matsumura [*Aphrophora*]. See *Todophora abieti* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

abieti Matsumura [*Ptyelus*]. See *Philaenus abieti* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

abreviata. Typographical error for *Cercopis abbreviata* Fabricius. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

aenotherae. Typographical error for *Cercopis oenotherae* Scopoli. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *oenotherae* Scopoli. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

aethiops. Typographical error for *Cercopis aethyops* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.

aethyops von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.

affinis Costa. See *Philaenus affinis* Costa. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

afra Gmelin. See *Ptyelus grossus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

albipennis Fabricius. See *Neophilaenus albipennis* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

albopennis. Typographical error for *Cercopis albipennis* Fabricius. See *Neophilaenus albipennis* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

alni Fallén. See *Trigophora cincta* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

alni von Schrank

Cercopis alni von Schrank 1801a: 56 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bohemia.

alpina Melichar. See *Europhora major* Uhler. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

amabilis Stål. See *Cosmoscarta amabilis* Stål.

amplicollis Walker. See *Cosmoscarta trigona* Walker.

analis Fabricius. See *Rhinaulax analis* Fabricius.

analis var. *bicolor* Fabricius. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *bicolor* Fabricius.

analis var. *trifurca* Thunberg. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *trifurca* Thunberg.

angulata Ball. See *Aphrophora angulata* Ball. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

angulata Fabricius. See *Lepyronia coleoptrata* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

angulifera Walker. See *Cosmoscarta angulifera* Walker.

annulata Ball. See *Aphrophora annulata* Ball. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

antica Walker

Triecphora antica Walker 1851b: 674 [n. sp.][1]

[*Triecphora*] *antica* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *antica* Lallemand 1912a: 90 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*antica* Walk.]

T[*riecphora*] *antica* Lallemand 1949a: 179 [Key][1] :180 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Venezuela. [2] Colombia.

apicalis Le Peletier and Serville. See *Tomaspis apicalis* Le Peletier and Serville.

aptera Fabricius. See *Falcidius apterus* Fabricius. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

arcuata Fieber

C[*ercopis*] *arcuata* Fieber 1844a: 9; Pl. I, Figs. 5–7 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Triecphora arcuata Walker 1851b: 669 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis arcuata* Fieb.

[*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][3]

[*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Fieber 1872a: 7 [Listed][4, 5]

[*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Puton 1875a: 124 [Listed][5]

T[*riecphora*] *arcuata* Fritsch 1880a: 236, 245, 252 [Ecology][6]

Triecphora arcuata Horváth 1880a: 191 [Listed]

[*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Mayr 1881a: 87 (11) [Listed][7]

C[*ercopis*] *arcuata* Karsch 1883a: 652 [Notes]

Triecphora arcuata Mayr 1884a: 23 [Listed][4, 7]

[*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Puton 1886b: 75 [Listed][5]

T[*riecphora*] *arcuata* Then 1886a: 18 [Food plants][4, 5, 6, 7]

Cercopis arcuata Petrogalli 1890a: 141 [Listed][8]

[*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Duda 1892a: 29 [Listed][2]

Cercopis arcuata Tikhomirov 1892a: 104 [Listed][9]

[*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed][10]

T[*riecphora*] *arcuata* Melichar 1896a: 115 [Key, described][2, 4, 5, 11, 12] Equals *Cercopis* [*arcuata* Fieb.]

Triecphora arcuata Melichar 1896b: 178 (3) [Comparative note]

[*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Horváth 1897c: 53 [Listed][10]

[*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Melichar 1899d: 184 (7) [Ecology][3]
[*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Puton 1899a: 99 [Listed][3]
[*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Melichar 1901f: 19 [Key] :20; Pl. II, Fig. 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][3, 12, 13] Equals *Cercopis arcuata* Fieb.
Triecphora arcuata Cobelli 1902a: 11 [Listed][14]
Triecphora arcuata Graeffe 1903a: 56 (16) [Ecology][15]
[*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed][1]
[*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed][1]
[*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Oshanin 1906a: 23 [Catalogued][2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 16] Equals *Cercopis arcuata* Fieb.
Triecphora arcuata Cobelli 1909a: 7 [Listed][14]
Triecphora arcuata Oshanin 1910a: 152 [Listed][17]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *arcuata* Lallemand 1912a: 99 [Catalogued][18] Equals *Cercopis* [*arcuata* Fieb.] Equals [*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Fieb.
[*Triecphora*] *arcuata* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][3]
T[*riecphora*] *arcuata* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed][7]
Tr[*iecphora*] *arcuata* Haupt 1919a: 159; Fig. 5 [Key, illustrated][2, 6, 7, 10, 12, 16, 19]
C[*ercopis*] *arcuata* Haupt 1922a: 18; Fig. 12 [Key, illustrated][2, 6, 7, 10, 12, 19, 20]
Cercopis arcuata Priesner 1923a: 256 [Notes][6] Equals *Triecphora* [*arcuata* Fieb.]
Cercopis arcuata Sherborn 1923b: 437 [Catalogued]
Tr[*iecphora*] *arcuata* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 76 [Key]
Triecphora arcuata Zangheri 1930a: 49 [Listed][14]
C[*ercopis*] *arcuata* Nast 1933a: 9 (3), 10 (4) [Listed] :23 (17); Pl. II, Fig. 10; Pl. III, Figs. 17, 24; Pl. IV, Fig. 32; Pl. V, Figs. 39, 46; Pl. VI, Figs. 53, 60 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][2, 6, 7, 12, 16, 19, 21] :24 (18) [Comparative note]
C[*ercopis*] *arcuata* Mancini 1934a: 89 [Listed][14]
Triecphora arcuata Silvestri 1934a: 328; Fig. 293 [Described, illustrated][4, 5, 14, 18]
[*Cercopis*] *arcuatus* Haupt 1935a: 154; Fig. 284 [Key, ecology, illustrated][4, 5]
Tr[*iecphora*] *arcuata* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 76 [Key][22]
[*Cercopis*] *arcuata* Ribaut 1946a: 187 [Key]
Cercopis arcuata Villiers 1947a: 49; Pl. III, Fig. 31 [Notes, illustrated][22]
[*Cercopis*] *arcuata* Lallemand 1949a: 164 [Notes]
[*Cercopis*] (*C*[*ercopis*]) *arcuata* Lallemand 1949a: 166 [Key][2, 6, 7, 10, 14, 16, 17, 23] :167 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*arcuata* Fieb.] :170 [Comparative note]

T[*riecphora*] *arcuata* Gomez-Menor 1951a: 22 [Key]

[*Cercopis*] *arcuata* Dlabola 1954a: 65 [Ecology][2, 8, 12] :134 [Notes, key, catalogued][2, 8, 12]

LOCALITIES: [1] Germany. [2] Bohemia. [3] Europe. [4] Central Europe. [5] Southern Europe. [6] Austria. [7] Tyrol. [8] Slovakia. [9] Moscow. [10] Hungary. [11] Lower Austria. [12] Moravia. [13] Czechoslovakia. [14] Italy. [15] Serbia. [16] Central Russia. [17] Bulgaria. [18] Algeria. [19] Balkans. [20] Russia. [21] Southern Hungary. [22] France. [23] Greece.

arcuata var. **haupti** Priesner

Cercopis arcuata haupti Priesner 1923a: 257 [n. var.][1]

[*Cercopis arcuata*] *haupti* Haupt 1935a: 154 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Austria.

areata Walker. See *Locris areata* Walker.

atomaria Fabricius. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

atra Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.

atra Gmelin. See *Gypona marginata* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

atra Panzer [nec Fabricius]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *panzeri* Le Peletier and Serville.

aurata Fabricius. See *Coelidia aurata* Fabricius. Family COELIDIIDAE.

aurea. Typographical error for *Cercopis aurata* Fabricius. See *Coelidia aurata* Fabricius. Family COELIDIIDAE.

aurita Linné. See *Ledra aurita* Linné. Family LEDRIDAE.

auropilosa Matsumura. See *Ariptyelus auropilosus* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

aurulenta Fabricius. See *Gypona aurulenta* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

australis Butler. See *Megastethodon australis* Butler.

β Fallén (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *gibbus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

β Fieber (var.) [*mactata*]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* var. β Fieber.

β Fieber (var.) [*sanguinolenta*]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* var. β Fieber.

β Thunberg (var.) [*trifurca*]. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *trifurca* Thunberg.

β Walker (var.) [*biangulata*]. See *Gynopygoplax circe* var. β Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*bipustulata*]. See *Cercopis quadriguttata* var. β Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*costalis*]. See *Gynopygoplax walkeri* var. β Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*dorsimacula*]. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* var. β Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*inclusa*]. See *Leptataspis inclusa* var. β Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*plana*]. See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* var. *modesta* Schmidt.

β Walker (var.) [*semilurida*]. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* var. β Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*septempunctata*]. See *Cosmoscarta septempunctata* var. β Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*subapicalis*]. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*tomentosa*]. See *Phymatostetha stellata* var. β Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*undata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. β Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*viridans*]. See *Simeliria viridans* var. *β* Walker.

B Blanchard (var.) [*sanguinolenta*]. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi.

b Atkinson (var.) [*undata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *b* Atkinson.

b Billberg (var.) [*coleoptrata*] [nom. nud.]. See *Lepyronia coleoptrata* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

b Billberg (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Trigophora cincta* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

b Burmeister (var.) [*sanguinolenta*]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

b Stål (var.) [*discolor*]. See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *boisduvalii* Le Guillou.

b Stål (var.) [*lydia*]. See *Leptataspis lydia* var. *bifasciata* Lallemand.

b Stål (var.) [*undata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *b* Stål.

b Stål (var.) [*urvillei*]. See *Megastethodon urvillei* var. *b* Stål.

b Stål (var.) [*xanthorhina*]. See *Megastethodon rubrifer* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

b Walker (var.) [*subapicalis*]. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

bahiana Lallemand

Triecphora bahiana Lallemand 1924e: 492 [n. sp.][1, 2]

T[*riecphora*] *bahiana* Lallemand 1949a: 178 [Key][1, 2] :180 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Bahia.

basalis Dominique (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *basalis* Dominique.

basiclava Walker. See *Phymatostetha basiclava* Walker.

basinotata Butler. See *Suracarta basinotata* Butler.

basistriga Walker. See *Cosmoscarta basistriga* Walker.

biangulata Walker. See *Gynopygoplax circe* Stål.

biangulata var. *β* Walker. See *Gynopygoplax circe* var. *β* Walker.

bicincta Say. See *Prosapia bicincta* Say.

bicolor Gmelin

[*Cercopis*] *bicolor* Gmelin 1789a: 2104 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *bicolor* Turton 1802a: 588 [Described][1]

Cicada bicolor Sherborn 1902a: 115 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

bicolor Fabricius. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

bicolor Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

bicolor Matsumura. See *Boniphora bicolor* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

bifasciata Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Trigophora cincta* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

bifasciata Guérin-Méneville. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* Walker.

bifasciata Linné [*Cicada*]. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.

bifasciata Melichar. See *Philaenus bifasciatus* Melichar. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

bifasciata var. *e* Burmeister. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

bifasciata var. *k* Burmeister. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *vittatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

bifasciata var. *leucocephala* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *leucocephalus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

bifasciata var. *quadrimaculata* von Schrank. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *quadrimaculatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

bifasciata var. *xanthocephala* von Schrank. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *xanthocephalus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

biguttata Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *albomaculatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

biguttata Gmelin. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

bimacula Walker. See *Cosmoscarta bimacula* Walker.

bimaculata Distant. See *Aphrophora bimaculata* Distant. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

bimaculata von Schrank. See *Philaenus bimaculatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

bipars Walker. See *Leptataspis bipars* Walker.

bipunctata Melichar. See *Aphrophora bipunctata* Melichar. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

bipunctata Ribaut (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *bipunctata* Ribaut.

bisignata Walker. See *Aphrophora bisignata* Walker. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

bispecularis Walker. See *Cosmoscarta bispecularis* White.

bispecularis White. See *Cosmoscarta bispecularis* White.

bivittata Le Peletier and Serville. See *Ectemnonotum bivittatum* Le Peletier and Serville.

bizonalis Matsumura. See *Ogaphora bizonalis* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

boisduvalii Le Guillou. See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *boisduvalii* Le Guillou.

boisduvallii. Typographical error for *Cercopis boisduvalii* Le Guillou. See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *boisduvalii* Le Guillou.

boitardi Montrouzier. See *Clovia boitardi* Montrouzier. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

brachycephala Distant. See *Aphrophora brachycephala* Distant. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

brevis Matsumura. See *Takaphora brevis* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

brevistriga Walker. See *Cosmoscarta brevistriga* Walker.

brunnescens Melichar

Tricephora [sic] *brunnescens* Melichar 1912c: 122 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

buadrimaculata. Typographical error for *Cercopis spumaria* var. *quadrimaculata* von Schrank. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *quadrimaculatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

burmanica Distant. See *Peuceptyelus burmanicus* Distant. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

χ Fallén (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *praeustus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

c Billberg (var.) [*coleoptrata*] [nom. nud.]. See *Lepyronia coleoptrata* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

c Billberg (var.) [*spumaria*] [nom. nud.] See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

c Burmeister (var.) [*sanguinolenta*]. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi.

c Stål (var.) [*discolor*]. See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *quadripunctata* Schmidt.

c Stål (var.) [*urvillei*]. See *Megastethodon urvillei* var. *c* Stål.

caeruleicollis Lethierry. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

campestris Fallén. See *Neophilaenus campestris* Fallén. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

cantator Schmidt

Maxantonia cantator Schmidt 1922h: 265 [n. sp.][1]

T[*riecphora*] *cantator* Lallemand 1949a: 177 [Notes] :179 [Key][1] :180 [Catalogued] Equals *Maxantonia* [*cantator* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

capitata Fabricius. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* var. *capitatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

cardinalis Gerstaecker. See *Locris cardinalis* Gerstaecker.

carnifex Fabricius. See *Euryaulax carnifex* Fabricius.

castanea Gmelin. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *castanea* Gmelin. Family GYPONIDAE.

catella Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Triecphora*) *catella* Jacobi 1908a: 206 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *catella* Lallemand 1912a: 91 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*catella* Jacobi]

T[*riecphora*] *catella* Lallemand 1949a: 179 [Key][1, 2] :180 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru. [2] Bolivia.

celeoptrata. Typographical error for *Cercopis coleoptrata* Fabricius. See *Issus coleoptratus* Fabricius. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

charon White. See *Serapita charon* White.

chiriquensis Lallemand

Triecphora proeminiata [sic] *chiriquensis* Lallemand 1924e: 492 [n. var.][1]

T[*riecphora*] *chiriquensis* Lallemand 1949a: 179 [Key][1] :180 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

cincta Fabricius. See *Xosophara cincta* Fabricius. Family FULGORIDAE.

cincta Thunberg [*Cicada*]. See *Trigophora cincta* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

cinerea Turton. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *vittatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

cingulata Le Peletier and Serville. See *Monecphora cingulata* Le Peletier and Serville.

circe Stål. See *Gynopygoplax circe* Stål.

circulata Guérin-Méneville. See *Tomaspis circulata* Guérin-Méneville.

circumducta Walker. See *Phymatostetha circumducta* Walker.

coccinea Fabricius. See *Homalogrypota coccinea* Fabricius.

coeruleicollis. Typographical error for *Cercopis caeruleicollis* Lethierry. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

cognata Distant

Aphrophora cognata Distant 1908g: 102 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *cognata* Lallemand 1912a: 59 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Aphrophora* [*cognata* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madras. [2] British West Indies.

coleopterata. Typographical error for *Cercopis coleoptrata* Fabricius. See *Issus coleoptratus* Fabricius. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

coleoptrata Fabricius. See *Issus coleoptratus* Fabricius. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

coleoptrata Linné. See *Lepyronia coleoptrata* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

coleoptrata var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Lepyronia coleoptrata* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

coleoptrata var. *c* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Lepyronia coleoptrata* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

collaris Le Peletier and Serville. See *Tomaspis furcata* Germar.

colon Germar. See *Tomaspis colon* Germar.

communimacula Costa. See *Philaenus communimacula* Costa. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

compacta Matsumura. See *Jophora compactilis* Metcalf. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

compressa Le Peletier and Serville. See *Baetkia compressa* Le Peletier and Serville.

concisa Walker. See *Cosmoscarta concisa* Walker.

concolor Walker. See *Leptataspis concolor* Walker.

connexa Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dorsalis* Walker.

consocia Melichar. See *Aphrophora consocia* Melichar. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

convexa Walker. See *Cosmoscarta convexa* Walker.

coriacea Fallén. See *Peuceptyelus coriaceus* Fallén. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

corticacea. Typographical error for *Cercopis corticea* Germar. See *Aphrophora corticea* Germar. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

corticea Germar. See *Aphrophora corticea* Germar. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

corticina Melichar

Aphrophora corticina Melichar 1902c: 106 (31) [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Aphrophora*] *corticina* Oshanin 1906a: 29 [Catalogued][2, 3]

C[*ercopis*] *corticina* Lallemand 1912a: 60 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Aphrophora* [*corticina* Mel.]

[*Aphrophora*] *corticina* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][3]

[*Aphrophora*] *corticina* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 410 [Key, catalogued][3]

C[*ercopis*] *corticina* Wu 1935a: 39 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Aphrophora* [*corticina* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western China. [2] Szechwan. [3] China.

costai nom. nov. pro *Cercopis rustica* Costa [1834] [nec *Cercopis rustica* Fabricius 1775]

[*Cercopis*] *rustica* Costa 1834b: 87 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis rustica Sherborn 1930a: 5695 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Italy.

costalis Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

costalis Matsumura [*Aphrophora*]. See *Omalophora costalis* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

costalis Walker [1851b: 651]. See *Gynopygoplax walkeri* Metcalf.

costalis var. β Walker. See *Gynopygoplax walkeri* var. β Walker.

costalis Walker [1851b: 664]. See *Phymatostetha circumducta* Walker.

costalis var.__Walker. See *Phymatostetha circumducta* var.__Walker.

costata Panzer. See *Aphrodes costata* Panzer. Family APHRODIDAE.

cruenta. Typographical error for *Cercopis cruentata* Fabricius. See *Sphenorhina rubra* Linné.

cruentata Fabricius. See *Sphenorhina rubra* Linné.

cyaneiventris Walker. See *Ectemnonotum cyaneiventris* Walker.

δ Fallén (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *oenotherae* Scopoli. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

δ Walker (var.) [*undata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. δ Walker.

δ Walker (var.) [*plana*]. See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* var. *extensa* Schmidt.

δ Walker (var.) [*semilurida*]. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* var. δ Walker.

δ Walker (var.) [*undata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *dimidiata* Dallas.

δ Walker (var.) [*viridans*]. See *Simeliria viridans* var. δ Walker.

d Billberg (var.) [*spumaria*] [nom. nud.]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

daphne Stål. See *Gynopygoplax daphne* Stål.

decisa Walker [1858b: 175]. See *Cosmoscarta decisa* Walker.

decisa Walker [1870b: 278]. See *Cosmoscarta zonata* Butler.

decorata Melichar

Philaenus decoratus Melichar 1902c: 115 (40) [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Philaenus*] *decoratus* Oshanin 1906a: 38 [Catalogued][2, 3]

P[*tyelus*] *decoratus* Lallemand 1912a: 32 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Philaenus* [*decoratus* Mel.]

[*Philaenus*] *decoratus* Oshanin 1912a: 98 [Listed][3]

[*Cercopis*] *decoratus* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 418 [Key] :419 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Philaenus decoratus* Mel.

P[*tyelus*] *decoratus* Wu 1935a: 35 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Philaenus* [*decoratus*] Mel.

C[ercopis] decoratus Wu 1935b: 153 [Catalogued][3] :151 Equals *P[tyelus] decorata* Mel.

Localities: [1] Western China. [2] Szechwan. [3] China.

delineata Walker. See *Trichoscarta delineata* Walker.

deserta Melichar. See *Peuceptyelus sigillifer* Walker. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

detritus Walker. See *Aphrophora detrita* Walker. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

dimidiata Dallas. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* Dallas.

dionysii Panzer. See *Cixius (Ceratocixius) cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

discolor Boisduval. See *Leptataspis discolor* Boisduval.

discolor var. *a* Stål. See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *discolor* Boisduval.

discolor var. *b* Stål. See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *boisduvalii* Le Guillou.

discolor var. *c* Stål. See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *quadripunctata* Schmidt.

discrepans Walker. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

dislocata Walker. See *Phymatostetha dislocata* Walker.

distanti Lallemand. See *Peuceptyelus distanti* Lallemand. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

distincta Melichar

Triecphora distincta Melichar 1896b: 177 (2) [n. sp.][1]

[*Triecphora*] *distincta* Puton 1899a: 99 [Listed][2]

[*Triecphora*] *distincta* Melichar 1901f: 19 [Key]: 21 [Described, catalogued][2, 3]

[*Triecphora*] *distincta* Oshanin 1906a: 24 [Catalogued][2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T[riecphora]*) *distincta* Lallemand 1912a: 99 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Triecphora* [*distincta* Mel.]

[*Triecphora*] *distincta* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][2]

Triecphora distincta Nast 1933a: 9 (3), 10 (4) [Listed]

Cercopis distincta Nast 1933a: 22 (16); Pl. II, Fig. 9; Pl. III, Figs. 16, 23; Pl. IV, Fig. 31; Pl. V, Figs. 38, 45; Pl. VI, Figs. 52, 59 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1, 2] Equals *Triecphora distincta* Mel.

[*Cercopis*] (*C[ercopis]*) *distincta* Lallemand 1949a: 166 [Key][1] :168 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*distincta* Mel.]

Localities: [1] Asia Minor. [2] Syria. [3] Asia.

distinguenda Kirschbaum. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

divisa Walker. See *Megastethodon divisus* Walker.

dorsalis Walker [1851b: 658]. See *Cosmoscarta dorsalis* Walker.

dorsalis Walker [1870b: 283]. See *Opistharsostethus walkeri* Metcalf.

dorsata Germar. See *Haematoloma dorsata* Germar.

dorsata var. *lugens* Horváth. See *Haematoloma dorsata* var. *lugens* Horváth.

dorsata var. *quinquemaculata* Germar. See *Haematoloma dorsata* var. *quinquemaculata* Germar.

dorsimacula Walker [1851b: 658]. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* Walker.

dorsimacula var. β Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* var. β Walker.

dorsimacula var. γ Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* var. γ Walker.

dorsimacula Walker [1851b: 663]. See *Phymatostetha stellata* Guérin-Méneville.

dorsivitta Walker. See *Phymatostetha dorsivitta* Walker.

dubitabilis Walker. See *Phymatostetha dubitabilis* Walker.

ducens Stål. See *Cosmoscarta ducens* Walker.

ducens Walker. See *Cosmoscarta ducens* Walker.

duseni Haglund. See *Pseudaphrophora duseni* Haglund. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

dyomia. Typographical error for *Cercopis dionysii* Panzer. See *Cixius* (*Ceratocixius*) *cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

dyonysii. Typographical error for *Cercopis dionysii* Panzer. See *Cixius* (*Ceratocixius*) *cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

ϵ Fallén (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

ϵ Walker (var.) [*viridans*]. See *Simeliria viridans* var. ϵ Walker.

e Billberg (var.) [*spumaria*] [nom. nud.]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

e Burmeister (var.) [*bifasciata*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

egens Walker. See *Cosmoscarta egens* Walker.

egestosa Haupt (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *egestosa* Haupt.

ephippium Fabricius. See *Ischnorhina ephippium* Fabricius.

equestris Fabricius. See *Gypona equestris* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

ericae Germar. See *Ulopa reticulata* Fabricius. Family ULOPIDAE.

ericaea. Typographical error for *Cercopis ericae* Germar. See *Ulopa reticulata* Fabricius. Family ULOPIDAE.

exclamationis Thunberg. See *Neophilaenus exclamationis* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

exoleta Horváth. See *Aphrophora exoleta* Horváth. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

exultans Walker. See *Cosmoscarta exultans* Walker.

f Billberg (var.) [*spumaria*] [nom. nud.]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

facialis Kirby. See *Peuceptyelus sigillifer* Walker. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

facialis Walker. See *Aphrophora quadrinotata* Say. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

fallax Matsumura. See *Trigophora fallax* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

fascialis. Typographical error for *Cercopis facialis* Kirby. See *Peuceptyelus sigillifer* Walker. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

fascialis. Typographical error for *Cercopis facialis* Walker. See *Aphrophora quadrinotata* Say. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

fasciata Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *fasciatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

fasciata Kirschbaum. See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* Metcalf.

fasciata var. *fasciata* Kirschbaum. See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* var. *kirschbaumi* Metcalf.

fasciata var. *geniculata* Horváth. See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* var. *geniculata* Horváth.

fasciata var. *puncta* Lindberg. See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* var. *puncta* Lindberg.

fascicollis Stål [nom. nud.]

Cercopis fascicollis Stål 1856c: 193 [nom. nud., listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope.

fenestrata Fabricius [*Cercopis*]. See *Ricania fenestrata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 16.

fenestrata Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Lallemandana fenestrata* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

ferruginea Melichar [*Philaenus*]. See *Philaenus ferrugineus* Melichar. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

ferruginea Walker [1851b: 660]. See *Cosmoscarta pallida* Walker.

ferruginea Walker [1851b: 672] [*Triecphora*]. See *Mioscarta ferruginea* Walker.

festa Germar. See *Ischnorhina festa* Germar.

flauescens. Typographical error for *Cercopis flavescens* Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

flavescens Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

flavicollis von Schrank [nec Linné]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *fasciatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

flavifascia Walker. See *Ectemnonotum bivittatum* var. *flavifascium* Walker.

flavipes Fabricius. See *Lallemandana flavipes* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

flavipes Uhler. See *Tilophora flavipes* Uhler. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

flavomaculata Matsumura. See *Yezophora flavomaculata* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

flexifascia Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* Dallas.

fortunata Lallemand

Triecphora fortunata Lallemand 1931b: 166 [n. sp.][1]

T[*riecphora*] *fortunata* Lallemand 1949a: 178 [Key][1, 2, 3] :180 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Paraguay. [2] Brazil. [3] Goiás.

fulva Walker. See *Cosmoscarta septempunctata* Walker.

fulviceps Dallas. See *Leptataspis fulviceps* Dallas.

fulvicollis Walker. See *Leptataspis fulvicollis* Walker.

fulvoscutellata Griffith and Pidgeon. See *Locris maculata* Fabricius.

furcata Germar. See *Tomaspis furcata* Germar.

fusca Matsumura. See *Philaenus fuscus* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

fusca Melichar. See *Paracercopis fusca* Melichar.

fuscipennis Le Peletier and Serville. See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* Le Peletier and Serville.

fuscoscutellata. Typographical error for *Cercopis fulvoscutellata* Griffith and Pidgeon. See *Locris maculata* Fabricius.

fuscula Gravenhorst. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

γ Fallén (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *r* Sahlberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

γ Thunberg (var.) [*trifurca*]. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *trifurca* Thunberg.

γ Walker (var.) [*dorsimacula*]. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* var. γ Walker.

γ Walker (var.) [*plana*]. See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* var. *mediana* Schmidt.

γ Walker (var.) [*semilurida*]. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* var. γ Walker.

γ Walker (var.) [*undata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. γ Walker.

γ Walker (var.) [*viridans*]. See *Simeliria viridans* var. γ Walker.

g Billberg (var.) [*spumaria*] [nom. nud.]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

gelidus Walker. See *Aphrophora saratogensis* Fitch. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

geniculata Horváth (var.). See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* var. *geniculata* Horváth.

geometrica von Schrank. See *Edwardsiana geometrica* von Schrank. Family CICADELLIDAE.

gibba Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *gibbus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

gibbosa Goeze. See *Issus coleoptratus* Fabricius. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

gigas Fabricius. See *Sphodroscarta gigas* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

glabrifrons Matsumura. See *Philaenus glabrifrons* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

glauca Fabricius. See *Gypona glauca* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

gratiosa Blanchard

Cercopis gratiosa Blanchard 1840a: 188 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis gratiosa Blanchard 1850a: 188 [Described][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

grisea Costa. See *Philaenus griseus* Costa. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

grisea Fabricius. See *Selenocephalus obsoletus* Germar. Family IASSIDAE.

grisea Fowler. See *Aphrophora grisea* Fowler. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

grossa Fabricius. See *Ptyelus grossus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

grylloides Fabricius. See *Hysteropterum flavescens* Olivier. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

guttata Le Peletier and Serville. See *Leptataspis semicincta* Walker.

guttata Matsumura [*Ptyelus*]. See *Philaenus guttatus* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

guttata Gmelin

[*Cercopis*] *guttata* Gmelin 1789a: 2104 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *guttata* Turton 1802a: 588 [Described, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

η Fallén (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *leucocephalus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

h Billberg (var.) [*spumaria*] [nom. nud.]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

haematina Germar. See *Homalogrypota coccinea* Fabricius.

haemmorrhoa. Typographical error for *Cercopis haemorrhoa* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoa* von Schrank. Family GYPONIDAE.

haemorrhoa von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoa* von Schrank. Family GYPONIDAE.

hafniensis Gmelin. See *Philaenus leucopththalmus* var. *hafniensis* Gmelin. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

harimaensis Matsumura. See *Aphrophora harimaensis* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

harmandi Lallemand. See *Aphrophora harmandi* Lallemand. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

harrisii Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Tomaspis furcata* Germar.

haupti nom. nov. pro *Tomaspis trifasciata* Haupt [1917] [nec *Tomaspis trifasciata* Melichar 1915]

Tomaspis trifasciata Haupt 1917d: 235 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Tomaspis trifasciata Nast 1933a: 9 (3), 10 (4) [Listed] :10 (4), 11 (5) [Notes][1] :28 (22) [Notes][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Algeria. [2] Oran.

helvetica Melichar (var.). See *Cercopis vulnerata* var. *helvetica* Melichar.

hemorroidalis. Typographical error for *Cercopis haemorrhoa* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoa* von Schrank. Family GYPONIDAE.

heros Fabricius. See *Cosmoscarta abdominalis* Donovan.

hilaris Walker. See *Phymatostetha hilaris* Walker.

histrionica Fabricius. See *Aphrodes histrionica* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

hoffmanni Metcalf and Horton. See *Philaenus hoffmanni* Metcalf and Horton. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

horrifica Butler. See *Megastethodon horrificus* Butler.

humeralis Le Peletier and Serville. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *schach* Fabricius.

humeralis Walker. See *Phymatostetha dorsivitta* Walker.

hyphinoe Breddin. See *Megastethodon hyphinoe* Breddin.

ι Fallén (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *hafniensis* Gmelin. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

i Billberg (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Selenocephalus obsoletus* Germar. Family IASSIDAE.

ignipecta Fitch. See *Prosapia bicincta ignipecta* Fitch.

ignipecta Harris [nom. nud.]. See *Prosapia bicincta ignipecta* Fitch.

ignipictus. Typographical error for *Cercopis ignipecta* Harris [nom. nud.]. See *Prosapia bicincta ignipecta* Fitch.

immaculata Fabricius. See *Mycterodus immaculatus* Fabricius. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

impressa Walker. See *Leptataspis impressa* Walker.

inca Guérin-Méneville. See *Tomaspis inca* Guérin-Méneville.

inclusa Stål. See *Leptataspis inclusa* Walker.

inclusa Walker. See *Leptataspis inclusa* Walker.

inclusa var. β Walker. See *Leptataspis inclusa* var. β Walker.

inexacta Walker. See *Homalostethus inexactus* Walker.

innotata Lallemand

T[*riecphora*] *innotata* Lallemand 1949a: 179 [n. sp., key][1] :177 [Notes] :181 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

intermedia Kirschbaum. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* Kirschbaum.

intermedia var. *bipunctata* Ribaut. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *bipunctata* Ribaut.

intermedia var. *nigra* Royer. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *nigra* Royer.

intermedia var. *obliterata* Kirschbaum. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *obliterata* Kirschbaum.

intermedia var. *quadrimaculata* Ribaut. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *quadrimaculata* Ribaut.

intermedia var. *septemmaculata* Melichar. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *septemmaculata* Melichar.

intermedia var. *septempunctata* Ribaut. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *septempunctata* Ribaut.

intermedia var. *sexmaculata* Ribaut. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *sexmaculata* Ribaut.

intermedia var. *simulans* Peneau. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *simulans* Peneau.

intermedia var. *turkestanica* Lindberg. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *turkestanica* Lindberg.

intermedia Uhler. See *Obiphora intermedia* Uhler. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

intermedia Walker. See *Cosmoscarta thalia* Stål.

intremedia. Typographical error for *Cercopis intermedia* Uhler. See *Obiphora intermedia* Uhler. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

irresoluta Walker. See *Cosmoscarta irresoluta* Walker.

irrorata Ball. See *Aphrophora irrorata* Ball. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

ishidae Matsumura. See *Tobiphora ishidae* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

jactator White. See *Aphrophora jactator* White. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

k Burmeister (var.) [*bifasciata*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *vittatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

kiloniensis Gmelin. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *fasciatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

λ Fallén (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

l Billberg (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *trilineatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

lacerata Walker. See *Cosmoscarta lacerata* Walker.

laeta Jacobi. See *Philaenus laetus* Jacobi. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

laevior Fowler. See *Aphrophora laevior* Fowler. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

lanio Le Peletier and Serville. See *Tomaspis lanio* Le Peletier and Serville.

lapeyrousei Boisduval. See *Gynopygoplax lapeyrousei* Boisduval.

larinia Stål. See *Phymatostetha basiclava* Walker.

lateralis Fabricius. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

lateralis Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *lateralis* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

lateralis Walker. See *Leptataspis walkeri* Metcalf.

laticincta Walker. See *Cosmoscarta laticincta* Walker.

latissima Walker. See *Simeliria viridans* Guérin-Méneville.

lessoni Boisduval. See *Phymatostetha lessoni* Boisduval.

leucecephala. Typographical error for *Cercopis leucocephala* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *leucocephalus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

leucocephala Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *leucocephalus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

leucophtalma. Typographical error for *Cercopis leucophthalma* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

leucophthalma Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

leucoptera Gmelin

[*Cercopis*] *leucoptera* Gmelin 1789a: 2104 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *leucoptera* Turton 1802a: 588 [Described, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

leucopthalma. Typographical error for *Cercopis leucophthalma* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

lineata Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *trilineatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

lineata Linné. See *Neophilaenus lineatus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

lineola Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *lineola* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed] :94 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *lineola* Fallén 1814a: 18 [Notes]

C[*ercopis*] *lineola* Germar 1821a: 42 [Listed][2]

Cercopis lineola Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 607 [Catalogued][1]

[*Cercopis*] *lineola* Fallén 1826a: 11 [Comparative note]

C[*ercopis*] *lineola* Erichson 1848a: 616 [Listed][3]

Monecphora (?) *lineola* Walker 1851b: 685 [Catalogued][4]

Monecphora lineola Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) Equals [*Triecphora scita* Walk.] [error]

T[*omaspis*] *lineola* Stål 1869a: 12 [Described][1] Equals *Cercopis lineola* Fabr.

[*Tomaspis lineola*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *lineola* Fabr.

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *lineola* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Cercopis* [*lineola* Fabr.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *lineola* Stål Equals *Monecphora* [*lineola* Walk.]

Tomaspis [(*Tomaspis*)] *lineolata* [nec Amyot and Serville] Lallemand 1912a: Pl. 4, Figs. 7, 7a [Illustrated]
Cercopis lineola Sherborn 1927c: 3595 [Catalogued]
Tomaspis lineola Myers 1931a: 112 [Ecology, biological control][3]
T[*omaspis*] *lineola* China and Myers 1934a: 451 [Notes on genitalia] :465 [Notes] :466 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*lineola* Fabr.] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *lineolata* Lall. (nec Amy. and Serv.)
T[*omaspis*] *lineola* Myers 1935b: 234 [Ecology][3]
Tomaspis lineola Pickles 1938a: 59 (6); Fig. 3 [Biology, illustrated][6]
T[*riecphora*] *lineola* Lallemand 1949a: 179 [Key][3, 5, 7, 8] :180 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*lineola* Fabr.] Equals *Monecphora* (?) [*lineola* Fabr.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*lineola* Fabr.]
Tomaspis lineola Franco 1953a: 11 [Economics][9, 10]
LOCALITIES: [1] South America. [2] Surinam. [3] British Guiana. [4] Locality Unknown. [5] Brazil. [6] Northern Brazil. [7] French Guiana. [8] São Paulo. [9] Trinidad. [10] Sergipe.

lineolata Gmelin
[*Cercopis*] *lineolata* Gmelin 1789a: 2104 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cercopis*] *lineolata* Turton 1802a: 588 [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

liturata Le Peletier and Serville. See *Sphenorhina liturata* Le Peletier and Serville.

liturata Walker. See *Cosmoscarta sundana* Metcalf.

liuida. Typographical error for *Cercopis livida* Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

livida Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

longivittata Costa [nom. nud.]
[*Cercopis*] *longivittata* Costa 1834b: 88 [nom. nud., listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Italy.

lugens Horváth (var.). See *Haematoloma dorsata* var. *lugens* Horváth.

lugubris Lethierry. See *Takagia lugubris* Lethierry. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

lutea Schellenberg
Cercopis lutea Schellenberg 1802a: 19; Pl. VII, Figs. 1–5 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Germany.

lydia Stål. See *Leptataspis lydia* Stål.

lydia var. *a* Stål. See *Leptataspis lydia* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

lydia var. *b* Stål. See *Leptataspis lydia* var. *bifasciata* Lallemand.

μ Fallén (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *trilineatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

mactans White. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris mactans* White.

mactata Germar. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

mactata var. *atra* Panzer. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* var. *panzeri* Le Peletier and Serville.

mactata var. β Fieber. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* var. β Fieber.

maculata Fabricius. See *Locris maculata* Fabricius.

maculata var. *obscura* Fabricius. See *Locris maculata* var. *obscura* Fabricius.

maculata Zetterstedt (var.). See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *ustulatus* Fallén. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

maculifascia Walker. See *Cosmoscarta maculifascia* Walker.

maculipes Stål. See *Peuceptyelus sigillifer* Walker. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

maculosa Gmelin. See *Locris maculata* Fabricius.

major Uhler. See *Europhora major* Uhler. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

malaya Stål. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

marginata Fabricius [1787a: 273]. See *Gypona marginata* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

marginata Fabricius [1787a: 274]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *hafniensis* Gmelin. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

marginella Fabricius [1794a: 52]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *hafniensis* Gmelin. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

marginella Fabricius [1803a: 96]. See *Cuerna costalis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

maritima Matsumura. See *Petaphora maritima* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

matsumurai Oshanin. See *Aphrophora matsumurai* Oshanin. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

maura Thunberg. See *Literna maura* Thunberg.

media Melichar. See *Peuceptyelus medius* Melichar. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

megamera Butler. See *Leptataspis fulviceps* Dallas.

melanoptera Germar. See *Tomaspis melanoptera* Germar.

memorabilis Walker. See *Aphrophora memorabilis* Walker. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

meridionalis Horváth. See *Aphrophora meridionalis* Horváth. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

mirabilis Blanchard. See *Ptyelus goudoti* Bennett. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

moorei Distant. See *Aphrophora moorei* Distant. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

murina Melichar. See *Aphrophora murina* Melichar. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

musiva Haupt

Triecphora musiva Haupt 1917d: 235 [n. sp.][1]

Triecphora musiva Nast 1933a: 10 (4), 11 (5) [Notes][1]

Cercopis musiva Nast 1933a: 28 (22) [Notes][1]

[*Cercopis*] (*C*[*ercopis*]) *musiva* Lallemand 1949a: 165 [Notes] :167 [Key][1] :168 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*musiva* Haupt]

LOCALITIES: [1] Algeria.

mutata Walker. See *Locris rubra* Fabricius.

γ Fallén (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *vittatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

nagasawae Matsumura. See *Aphrophora nagasawae* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

nancyae Distant. See *Aphrophora nancyae* Distant. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

nasalis Walker. See *Megastethodon nasalis* Walker.

nebula Turton. See *Ptyelus nebulus* Turton. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

nebulosa Fabricius. See *Ptyelus nebulus* Turton. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

nebulosa Gmelin

[*Cercopis*] *nebulosa* Gmelin 1789a: 2104 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *nebulosa* Turton 1802a: 589 [Described, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

nervosa von Schrank. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

nervosapunctata De Geer. See *Cixius cunicularia* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

nexa Walker. See *Cosmoscarta nexa* Walker.

nicolausi Wagner (var.). See *Cercopis vulnerata* var. *nicolausi* Wagner.

nigirpectus. Typographical error for *Cercopis nigripecta* Matsumura. See *Philaenus nigripectus* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

nigra Amyot [non binom.]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* var. *nigra* Royer.

nigra Goeze. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.

nigra Royer (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *nigra* Royer.

nigricans Matsumura. See *Todophora nigricans* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

nigripecta Matsumura. See *Philaenus nigripectus* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

nigripennis Fabricius. See *Leptataspis nigripennis* Fabricius.

nigripennis Walker [nec Fabricius]. See *Leptataspis fulviceps* Dallas.

nigripes Lallemand

Triecphora nigripes Lallemand 1931b: 167 [n. sp.][1, 2]

T[*riecphora*] *nigripes* Lallemand 1949a: 178 [Key][1, 2] :180 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] São Paulo.

nigrolineata Billberg [nom. nud.]

[*Cercopis*] *nigrolineata* Billberg 1820a: 72 [nom. nud., listed]

nigronervosa Lallemand. See *Aphrophora nigronervosa* Lallemand. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

niobe Breddin. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *niobe* Breddin.

numida Guérin-Méneville

Cercopis numida Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 369 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis 5-maculata [nec Germar] Lucas 1849a: 105; Pl. 4, Figs. 7, 7a–d [Notes, illustrated][1]

Triecphora numida Walker 1851b: 669 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cercopis numida* Guér.-Mén.

Triecphora 5-maculata [nec Germar] Walker 1852a: 1151 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis 5-maculata* Lucas [nec Germar]

[*Triecphora*] *numida* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

[*Triecphora*] *numida* Puton 1875a: 124 [Listed][2]

[*Triecphora*] *numida* Puton 1886b: 75 [Listed][1] Equals [*Triecphora*] *quinquemaculata* Luc. [nec Germ.]

Triecphora numida Lethierry 1889a: 315 [Listed][1]

[*Triecphora*] *numida* Puton 1899a: 99 [Listed][1] Equals [*Triecphora*] *quinquemaculata* Luc. [nec Germ.]

[*Triecphora*] *numida* Melichar 1901f: 19 [Key] :20 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis numida* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cercopis 5-maculata* Luc. [nec Germ.]

[*Triecphora*] *numida* Oshanin 1906a: 23 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis numida* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cercopis quinquemaculata* Luc. [nec Germ.]

Triecphora numida Reuter 1908a: 71 [Food plants][4] :101 [Ecology] :112, 116 [Listed][4]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *numida* Lallemand 1912a: 100; Pl. 5, Fig. 1, 1a [Catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*numida* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Triecphora* [*numida* Guér.-Mén.] Equals [*Cercopis*] *quinquemaculata* Lucas [nec Germ.]

[*Triecphora*] *numida* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][1] Equals [*Triecphora*] *quinquemaculata* Luc. (nec Germ.)

Triecphora numida Distant 1913f: 467 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis numida* Guér.-Mén.

Tr[*iecphora*] *numida* Haupt 1917d: 236 [Comparative note]

Cercopis numida Sherborn 1928c: 4440 [Catalogued]

C[*ercopis*] *numida* Nast 1933a: 9 (3) [Listed] :10 (4), 23 (17) Equals [*Cercopis*] *quinquemaculata* Lucas [nec Germ.] :11 (5) [Notes] :23 (17); Pl. II, Fig. 11; Pl. III, Figs. 18, 25; Pl. IV, Fig. 33; Pl. V, Figs. 40, 47; Pl. VI, Figs. 54, 61 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]

C[*ercopis*] *quinquemaculata* [nec Germar] Nast 1933a: 9 (3) [Listed]

[*Cercopis*] (*C*[*ercopis*]) *numida* Lallemand 1949a: 165 [Notes] :167 [Key][1] :168 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*numida* Guér.-Mén.] Equals [*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*)] *quinquemaculata* Luc. [nec Germ.]

Localities: [1] Algeria. [2] Constantine. [3] Spain. [4] Palearctic Region.

nyassae Distant

Tomaspis nyassae Distant 1878a: 177 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis nyassae Waterhouse 1881a: Pl. 24 [Illustrated][1]

T[*omaspis*] *mirabilis* Schouteden 1901a: 118 [n. sp.][2] :121 [Listed][2]

Triecphora nyassae Distant 1908c: 315 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Tomaspis mirabilis* Schout. Equals *Tomaspis nyassae* Dist.

Tomaspis nyassae Jacobi 1910b: 112 [Listed][4]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *nyassae* Lallemand 1912a: 100 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*nyassae* Dist.] Equals *Triecphora* [*nyassae* Dist.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *mirabilis* Schout.

LOCALITIES: [1] Nyasaland. [2] Eastern Africa. [3] Kenya. [4] Tanganyika.

obliqua Uhler. See *Trigophora obliqua* Uhler. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

obliterata Kirschbaum. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *obliterata* Kirschbaum.

obscura Fabricius. See *Locris maculata* var. *obscura* Fabricius.

obscura Zetterstedt (var.). See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *albomaculatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

obtusa Matsumura [*Aphrophora*]. See *Tamaphora obtusa* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

obtusa Say. See *Clastoptera obtusa* Say. Family CLASTOPTERIDAE.

obtusa Walker. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

octopunctata Amyot and Serville. See *Opistharsostethus octopunctatus* Amyot and Serville.

octopuntata. Typographical error for *Cercopis octopunctata* Amyot and Serville. See *Opistharsostethus octopunctatus* Amyot and Serville.

oenotherae Scopoli. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *oenotherae* Scopoli. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

oleae Costa [nom. nud.]

[*Cercopis*] *oleae* Costa 1834b: 88 [nom. nud., listed][1]

Cercopis oleae Sherborn 1929a: 4554 [nom. nud., catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1]Italy.

oliuacea. Typographical error for *Cercopis olivacea* Fabricius. See *Ptyelus flavescens* var. *olivaceus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

olivacea Fabricius [*Tettigonia*]. See *Ptyelus flavescens* var. *olivaceus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

olivacea Lethierry. See *Trichoscarta olivacea* Lethierry.

olivetorum Costa. See *Philaenus olivetorum* Costa. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

onsenjiana Matsumura. See *Philaenus onsenjiana* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

ovalis Jacobi. See *Aphrophora ovalis* Jacobi. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

p Billberg (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *lateralis* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

pallida Walker. See *Cosmoscarta pallida* Walker.

pallida Zetterstedt (var.). See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *oenotherae* Scopoli. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

pallipes Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *pallipes* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed] :97 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis pallipes Sherborn 1929b: 4709 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

panzeri Le Peletier and Serville. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *panzeri* Le Peletier and Serville.

parallela Say. See *Aphrophora parallela* Say. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

parallella. Typographical error for *Cercopis parallela* Say. See *Aphrophora parallela* Say. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

pectoralis Matsumura. See *Omalophora pectoralis* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

pedestris Fabricius. See *Issus coleoptratus* Fabricius. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

pellucida Fabricius. See *Ipo pellucida* Fabricius. Family EURYMELIDAE.

perdubia Fowler. See *Aphrophora perdubia* Fowler. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

permutata Uhler. See *Aphrophora permutata* Uhler. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

perplexa Melichar

Aphrophora perplexa Melichar 1902c: 109 (34) [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Aphrophora*] *perplexa* Oshanin 1906a: 30 [Catalogued][2, 3]

C[*ercopis*] *perplexa* Lallemand 1912a: 61 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Aphrophora* [*perplexa* Mel.]

[*Aphrophora*] *perplexa* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][3]

[*Aphrophora*] *perplexa* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 412 [Key, catalogued][3]

C[*ercopis*] *perplexa* Wu 1935a: 40 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Aphrophora* [*perplexa* Mel.]

Localities: [1] Western China. [2] Szechwan. [3] China.

perspicillaris White. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris* White.

petrificata Germar. See *Tomaspis petrificata* Germar.

pictilis Stål. See *Cosmoscarta pictilis* Stål.

pini Gravenhorst [nom. nud.]

C[*ercopis*] *pini* Gravenhorst 1835a: 93 [nom. nud., listed]

plagiata Burmeister

Cercopis plagiata Burmeister 1835a: 125 [n. sp.][1]

[*Triecphora plagiata*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 563 Equals *Cercopis plagiata* Burm.

Tomaspis divisa Walker 1851b: 667 [n. sp.][1]

Triecphora plagiata Walker 1851b: 669 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis plagiata* Burm.

Triecphora [*divisa*] Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) Equals [*Tomaspis divisa* Walk.]

[*Triecphora*] *plagiata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

[*Tomaspis*] *divisa* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *divisa* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*divisa* Walk.]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *plagiata* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*plagiata* Burm.] Equals *Triecphora* [*plagiata* Walk.]

T[*riecphora*] *plagiata* Lallamend 1949a: 8 [Taxonomy][1] :178 [Key][1, 2] Equals *T*[*riecphora*] *divisa* Walker :180 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*plagiata* Burm.] Equals *Tomaspis divisa* Walk.

Triecphora [*plagiata*] Fennah 1953c: 348, 349 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis plagiata* Burm. :348 Equals *Tomaspis* [*plagiata* Burm.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Bahia.

plana Walker. See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* var. *plana* Walker.

plana var.—Walker. See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* var.—Walker.

plana var. β Walker. See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* var. *modesta* Schmidt.

plana var. δ Walker. See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* var. *extensa* Schmidt.

plana var. γ Walker. See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* var. *mediana* Schmidt.

populei. Typographical error for *Cercopis populi* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *populellus* Metcalf. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

populi Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *populellus* Metcalf. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

populi Linné [*Cicada*]. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

praeminiata Fowler

Tomaspis praeminiata Fowler 1897a: 179; Pl. 11, Figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

T[*omaspis*] *praeminiata* Fowler 1897b: 178 [Comparative notes]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *praeminiata* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*praeminiata* Fowl.]

T[*riecphora*] *praeminiata* Lallemand 1949a: 180 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Panama.

praeminiata var. *chiriquensis* Lallemand. See *Cercopis chiriquensis* Lallemand.

praeusta Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *praeustus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

proserpina White. See *Gynopygoplax proserpina* White.

proteus Fitch. See *Clastoptera proteus* Fitch. Family CLASTOPTERIDAE.

proxima Walker. See *Leptataspis concolor* Walker.

pubescens Fabricius. See *Zulia* (*Zulia*) *pubescens* Fabricius.

pudens Walker. See *Phymatostetha pudens* Walker.

pudica Walker. See *Phymatostetha pudica* Walker.

puncta Lindberg (var.). See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* var. *puncta* Lindberg.

punctifascia Walker. See *Phymatostetha punctifascia* Walker.

punctigera Germar

C[*ercopis*] *punctigera* Germar 1821a: 42 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis punctigera Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 607 [Catalogued][1]

Sphenorhina punctigera (?) Walker 1851b: 690 [Described][2] Equals *Cercopis punctigera* Germ. (?)

[*Sphenorhina*] *punctigera* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

Cercopis punctigera Stål 1869a: 13 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *punctigera* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Cata-

logued][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis* [*punctigera* Germ.] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*punctigera* Germ.]

Cercopis punctigera Sherborn 1929d: 5276 [Catalogued]

T[*riecphora*] *punctigera* Lallemand 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*punctigera* Germ.]

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] Pará.

punicea Billberg [nom. nud.]

[*Cercopis*] *punicea* Billberg 1820a: 72 [nom. nud., listed]

putealis Matsumura. See *Obiphora putealis* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

q Billberg (var.) [*spumaria*] [nom. nud.]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

quadrangularis Say. See *Lepyronia quadrangularis* Say. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

quadrifasciata Le Peletier and Serville

Cercopis quadrifasciata Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 605 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis quadrifasciata*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 560 Equals *Cercopis quadrifasciata* Le P. and Serv.

Tomaspis quadrifasciata Walker 1851b: 666 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis quadrifasciata*

Triecphora scita Walker 1851b: 671 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora ornata Walker 1851b: 681 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora [*quadrifasciata*] Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) Equals [*Tomaspis quadrifasciata* Le P. and Serv.]

[*Monecphora*] *fasciata* [sic] Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) Equals [*Monecphora ornata* Walk.]

[*Triecphora scita*] Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) To *Monecphora lineola* Fabr. [error]

[*Monecphora*] *ornata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

[*Tomaspis*] *quadrifasciata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

[*Triecphora*] *scita* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

M[*onecphora*] *quadrifasciata* Stål 1862e: 13 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*quadrifasciata*] Le P. and Serv. Equals *Monecphora ornata* Walk.

T[*omaspis*] *scita* Stål 1869a: 12 [Comparative note][1]

M[*onecphora*] *scita* Distant 1909a: 198 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *quadrifasciata* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*quadrifasciata* Le P. and Serv.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*quadrifasciata* Walk.] Equals [*Monecphora*] *ornata* Walk.

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *scita* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*scita* Walk.]

[*Tomaspis quadrifasciata*] Fennah 1949f: 605 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *quadrifasciata* Le P. and Serv.

T[*riecphora*] *quadrifasciata* Lallemand 1949a: 178 [Key][1] Equals [*Triec-*

phora] *scita* Walk. :180 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*quadrifasciata* Le P. and Serv.] Equals [*Triecphora*] *scita* Walk.

[*Tomaspis quadrifasciata*] Nast 1950b: 64 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *quadrifasciata* Le P. and Serv.

C[*ercopis*] *quadrifasciata* Guagliumi 1955b: 138 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] South America. [3] Rio de Janeiro.

quadrifasciata Linné. See *Poeciloscarta quadrifasciata* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

quadriguttata Melichar. See *Aphrophora quadriguttata* Melichar. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

quadriguttata Walker

Sphenorhina quadriguttata Walker 1851b: 689 [n. sp.][1]

Triecphora [*quadriguttata*] Signoret 1853d: 183 (11) Equals [*Sphenorhina quadriguttata* Walk.]

S[*phenorhina*] *quadriguttata* Walker 1858b: 180 [Comparative note]

Sphenorhina bipustulata Walker 1858b: 180 [n. sp.][2]

[*Sphenorhina*] *quadriguttata* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

Sphenorhina bipustulata Stål 1862b: 493 Equals *Sphenorhina quadriguttata* Walk.

S[*phenorhina*] *quadriguttata* Goding 1895b: 488 [Catalogued][1]

Tomaspis quadriguttata Fowler 1897a: 177 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Sphenorhina quadriguttata* Walk.

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *quadriguttata* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*quadriguttata* Walk.] Equals *Tomaspis* [*quadriguttata* Fowl.] Equals [*Sphenorhina*] *bipustulata* Walk.

Maxantenia [sic] *quadriguttata* Schmidt 1922h: 264 [Listed]

T[*riecphora*] *quadriguttata* Lallemand 1949a: 179 [Key][1, 2, 4] :180 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*quadriguttata* Walk.] Equals *Maxantonia* [*quadriguttata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Honduras. [2] Pará. [3] Amazonas. [4] Brazil.

quadriguttata var. β Walker

[*Sphenorhina bipustulata*] var. β Walker 1858b: 180 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Pará.

quadriguttata Weber. See *Philaenus quadriguttatus* Weber. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

quadrimacula. Typographical error for *Cercopis quadrimaculata* Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* Walker.

quadrimaculata Ribaut (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *quadrimaculata* Ribaut.

quadrimaculata von Schrank. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *quadrimaculatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

quadrimaculata Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* Walker.

quadrinotata Say. See *Aphrophora quadrinotata* Say. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

quadripunctata Sabransky (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *quadripunctata* Sabransky.

quadripunctata von Schrank. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *quadripunctatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

quinquemaculata Germar. See *Haematoloma dorsata* var. *quinquemaculata* Germar.

quinquemaculata Lucas [nec Germar]. See *Cercopis numida* Guérin-Méneville.

ramosa Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dorsalis* Walker.

reducta Melichar (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *reducta* Melichar.

reticulata Fabricius. See *Ulopa reticulata* Fabricius. Family ULOPIDAE.

rotundata Stål. See *Leptataspis rotundata* Walker.

rotundata Walker. See *Leptataspis rotundata* Walker.

rubens Klug and Erichson. See *Locris rubra* var. *rubens* Klug and Erichson.

rubescens Lallemand

T[*riecphora*] *rubescens* Lallemand 1949a: 177 [n. sp., key][1] :181 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

rubiginosa Melichar. See *Aphrophora rubiginosa* Melichar. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

rubra Linné. See *Sphenorhina rubra* Linné.

rubra var. *sororia* Germar. See *Sphenorhina rubra* var. *sororia* Germar.

rubrifera Walker. See *Megastethodon rubrifer* Walker.

rubripennis Blanchard and Brullé. See *Tomaspis rubripennis* Blanchard and Brullé.

ruficollis Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

rufimargo Walker. See *Leptataspis rufimargo* Walker.

rufiventris Walker. See *Aphrophora rufiventris* Walker. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

rugosa Matsumura. See *Tobiphora rugosa* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

rugosa Thunberg. See *Polydicta limbata* Olivier. Family FULGORIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 9.

rugulosa Walker. See *Leptataspis rugulosa* Walker.

rustica Costa. See *Cercopis costai* Metcalf.

rustica Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

s Billberg (var.) [*spumaria*] [nom. nud.]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

sabaudiana Lallemand

[*Cercopis*] (*C*[*ercopis*]) *sabaudiana* Lallemand 1949a: 165 [n. sp., key][1] :170 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] France.

sacchalinensis. Typographical error for *Cercopis sachalinensis* Matsumura. See *Aphrophora sachalinensis* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

sachalinensis Matsumura. See *Aphrophora sachalinensis* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

salicis De Geer. See *Omalophora salicis* De Geer. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

sanguinea Fabricius. See *Schistogonia sanguinea* Fabricius.

sanguinea de Fourcroy. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi.

sanguinea var. *helvetica* Melichar. See *Cercopis vulnerata* var. *helvetica* Melichar.

sanguinea var. *nicolausi* Wagner. See *Cercopis vulnerata* var. *nicolausi* Wagner.

sanguinicollis Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

sanguinipes Walker. See *Locris sanguinipes* Walker.

sanguinolenta Panzer [nec Scopoli]. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi.

sanguinolenta Scopoli

Cicada sanguinolenta Scopoli 1763a: 112; Fig. 330 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Linné 1767a: 708 [Described][2, 3, 4]

Cicada sanguinolenta Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 461 [Described][5]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Fabricius 1775a: 688 [Described][5] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

Cicada sanguinolenta Fuessly 1775a: 24 [Catalogued][6]

[*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Goeze 1775a: 42; Pl. II, Figs. 1–9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 4]

[*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Goeze 1778a: 134 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*sanguinolenta*] Fabr.

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Fabricius 1781a: 329 [Described][5] Equals *Cicada sanquinolenta* Linné

[*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* von Schrank 1781a: 251 [Described][7]

Cicada sanguinolenta Stoll 1781a: 27; Pl. V, Fig. 27 [Described, illustrated][2, 3]

Cicada sanguinolenta Höslin 1782a: 172 [Described]

Cicada sanguinolenta von Schrank 1782a: 274 [Described][7]

Cicada sanguinolenta Barbut 1783a: 126; Pl. 9 [Described, illustrated][8]

Cicada sanguinolenta von Schrank 1785a: 339 [Listed]

Cicada sanguinolenta von Schrank 1786a: 80 [Listed]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Fabricius 1787a: 274 [Described]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Petagna 1787a: 40 [Described, ecology, catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Cicada sanguinolenta*] Stoll 1788a: 34; Pl. V, Fig. 27 [Described, illustrated][2, 3]

Cer[*copis*] *sanguinolenta* Zschach 1788a: 116 [Listed][5]

[*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* De Villers 1789a: 458 [Described][2, 3, 4, 7] Equals *Cercopis* [*sanguinolenta*] Fabr.

Cicada sanguinolenta Gmelin 1789a: 2101 [Described, catalogued][5]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Brahm 1790a: lxxxvi [Listed]

Cicada sanguinolenta Brahm 1790a: 92 [Catalogued][9] Equals *Cercopis* [*sanguinolenta*]

[*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Giorna 1791a: 32 [Listed][4]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Petagna 1792a: 622; Pl. 9, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated][5] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Rossi 1792a: 218 [Described, catalogued][4]

Cicada sanguinolenta Stoll 1792a: 27; Pl. V, Fig. 27 [Described, illustrated][2, 3]

Cicada sanguinolenta Donovan 1793a: 45; Pl. 54 [Described, illustrated][5, 8] Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Fabr.

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Fabricius 1794a: 49 [Described, food plants][5]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Panzer 1796b: 12 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Tettigonia sanguinolenta*] Olivier 1797a: Pl. 114, Fig. 1 [Illustrated]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Coquebert 1799a: 33 [Comparative note]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Ludwig 1799a: 58 [Listed][10]

Cic[*ada*] *sanguinolenta* Georgi 1801a: 2062 [Catalogued][11, 12]

Cercopis sanguinolenta von Schrank 1801a: 53 [Described, food plants, catalogued][13] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta*

C[*icada*] *sanguinolenta* Dwigubsky 1802a: 119 [Described][14]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* von Roth von Schreckenstein 1802a: 47 [Notes]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Turton 1802a: 584 [Described, catalogued][5]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Walckenaer 1802a: 330 [Described, catalogued][3]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed] :92 [Described, food plants][5] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

Cercopis sanguinolenta Latreille 1803c: 499 [Described][3]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Latreille 1804a: 330 [Described]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Gravenhorst 1807a: 342 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*sanguinolenta*] Panz. [error]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Latreille 1807a: 157 [Described][2, 3] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Rossi 1807a: 349 [Described, catalogued][4]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Petagna 1808a: 40 [Described, ecology, catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Fallén 1814a: 18 [Notes]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Leach 1815a: 125 [Described][2, 3, 8] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

Cercopis sanguinolenta de Lamarck 1816a: 476 [Described][3] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

Cercopis sanguinolenta Latreille 1816b: 514 [Described][3]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Leach 1816a: 714 [Described][2, 3, 8] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

Cercopis sanguinolenta Duméril 1817b: 443 [Described][5]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Germar 1817b: 281 [Listed][15]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Latreille 1817a: 407 [Described, catalogued, ecology]

Cer[*copis*] *sanguinolenta* Samouelle 1819a: 231 [Described][2, 3, 8] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described][5]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Petagna 1820a: 40 [Notes, ecology, catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

C[*ercopis*] *mactata* Germar 1821a: 44 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada sanguinolenta* Scop. [1763a: 112] [Described][1, 16]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Germar 1821a: 44 [Comparative note][17]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Germar 1821b: Pl. 20 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Thunberg 1822a: 4 [Comparative notes]

Cerc[*opis*] *sanguinolenta* Audouin 1823a: 360 [Described][3]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] Duméril 1823b: 75, 220; Pl. 38, Fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated]

Cer[*copis*] *sanguinolenta* Samouelle 1824a: 231 [Described][2, 3, 8] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

Cercopis sanguinolenta Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 606 To *C*[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Germ. [error] :607 Equals *Cercopis mactata* Germ. (?) Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Scop.

Cicada sanguinolenta Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 606 To *C*[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Germ. [error]

Cercopis mactata Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 607 [Listed][1, 16, 18]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] Aucher-Elroy 1826a: 256 [Listed][3]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Fallén 1826a: 11 [Comparative note]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Boitard 1828a: 161 [Described][3]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Curtis 1829a: 193 [Listed][19]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Latreille 1829a: 221 [Described, ecology, catalogued]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Latreille 1829b: 221 [Described, ecology, catalogued]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Stephens 1829a: 357 [Catalogued][19] Equals *Ci*[*cada*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Stephens 1829b: 66 [Listed][19]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Eichwald 1830a: 228 [Described][3, 15]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Leach 1830a: 125 [Described][2, 3, 8] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Germar 1831a: Pl. 11 [Comparative note, catalogued]

Cercopis mactata Germar 1831a: Pl. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][20] Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scop.

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Latreille 1831b: 46 [Described, ecology, catalogued]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Brullé 1832a: 108 [Catalogued][5, 21]

Cercopis mactata Brullé 1832a: 108 [Ecology][3]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Leach 1832a: 714 [Described][2, 3, 8] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Curtis 1833d: Pl. 461 [Described][3, 22]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Dufour 1833a: 227 [Described, morphology of digestive system][3] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Germar 1833a: 178 [Listed]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Costa 1834b: 87 [Listed][4]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Latreille 1834b: 179; Pl. 69; Figs. 9, 9a [Described, illustrated]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Described, catalogued]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] var. *a* Burmeister 1835a: 126 Nom. nov. pro *Cic*[*ada*] *sanguin*[*olenta*] Linné [1767] [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cerc*[*opis*] *sanguin*[*olenta*] Fabr.

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] var. *b* Burmeister 1835a: 126 Nom. nov. pro *Cic*[*ada*] *sanguinol*[*enta*] Scopoli [1763] et *Cerc*[*opis*] *mactata* Germar [1821] [Described, catalogued][2]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 66 [Key] :108 [Catalogued]

[*Cercopis*] *mactata* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 66 [Key] :108 [Catalogued] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *sanguinolenta* Scop.

[*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *Cercopis* [*sanguinolenta*] To *C*[*ercopis*] *mactata*

Cercopis sanguinolenta de Lamarck 1835a: 128 [Described][3] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

Cercopis sanguinolenta Costa 1836a: 1 [9] [Described, catalogued][4, 5] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Curtis 1837a: 222 [Listed][19]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Drapiez 1837a: 219 [Described][3]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Drapiez 1837e: 219 [Described, ecology][3]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Eversman 1837a: 34 [Listed][11]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [Listed][23]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Latreille 1837a: 179 [Described, catalogued, ecology]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Costa 1839a: 167 [Listed][4]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Dufour 1839a: 288 [Morphology of the digestive system]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Latreille 1839a: 136 [Notes, catalogued, ecology]

C[ercopis] sanguinolenta Voigt 1839a: 395 [Notes]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] var. *A* Blanchard 1840a: 188 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis mactata* Germ. [1821] [Described][24]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Blanchard 1840a: 188; Pl. 14, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated][3, 4] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

Cercopis sanguinolenta Rambur 1840a: 204 [Described, catalogued][25] Equals *C[ercopis] mactata* Germ. Equals *C[ercopis] vulnerata* Germ. [error]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Westwood 1840a: 421 [Listed]: 433 [Notes][8] :570 [Comparative note]

C[ercopis] sanguinolenta Westwood 1842c: 570 [Comparative note]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Amyot and Serville 1843a: 561 [Described][26] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Fabr.

[*Triecphora mactata*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 561 [Notes][1] Equals *Cercopis mactata* Germ. Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Scop.

Cercopis sanguinolenta Boitard 1843a: 88 [Described][3]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed][4]

C[ercopis] sanguinolenta Blanchard 1844a: 296 [Listed][3, 5]

Cercopis mactata Fieber 1844a: 8; Pl. I, Figs. 3–4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Scop. Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* var. *b* Burm.

C[ercopis] sanguinolenta Fieber 1844a: 9; Pl. I, Figs. 8–10 [Described, illustrated][3, 27, 28] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* var. *a* Burm.

C[ercopis] sanguinolenta Blanchard 1845a: 425 [Notes][5]

Triecphora [non binom.] Amyot 1847a: 185 [Described][3, 13, 23] Equals [*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

Triecphora sanguinolenta [non binom.] Amyot 1847a: 185 [Described][13, 23, 29]

Epiaemata [non binom.] Amyot 1847a: 186 [Described][4, 29] Equals [*Cercopis*] *mactata* Germ. Equals [*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Scop.

Triecphora [non binom.] Amyot 1848a: 381 [Described][3, 13, 23] Equals [*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

Triecphora sanguinolenta [non binom.] Amyot 1848a: 381 [Described][13, 23, 29]

Epiaemata [non binom.] Amyot 1848a: 382 [Described][4, 29] Equals [*Cercopis*] *mactata* Germ. Equals [*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Scop.

Cercopis sanguinolenta Blanchard 1849a: 67; Pl. 99, Figs. 1, 1a-b [Described, illustrated]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Westwood 1849a: 570 [Comparative note]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Blanchard 1850a: 188; Pl. 14, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated][3, 4] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] var. *A* Blanchard 1850a: 188 [Described][24] Equals *Cercopis mactata* Germ.

Triecphora sanguinolenta Walker 1851b: 668 [Catalogued][3, 8, 17, 30, 31] Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Burm. Equals [*Triecphora*] *nigra* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Cercopis atra* Herr.-Schaff. [in part.] Equals [*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] var. *a* Burm. Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné Equals *Tettigonia sanguinolenta* Oliv. Equals *Triecphora* Amy. [non binom.] Equals [*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] var. *b* Burm. Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Scop. Equals *Cercopis mactata* Germ. Equals *Epiemata* [sic] Amy. [non binom.] Equals [*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] var. *c* Burm. [error] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scop.] [error] Equals *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi [error]

Triecphora basirubra Walker 1851b: 670 [n. sp.][32]

Cercopis sanguinolenta de Fonscolombe 1852a: 321 [Notes]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Drapiez 1853g: 219 [Described, ecology][3]

Cercopis mactata Mayr 1853a: 142 [Listed][33]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Fairmaire 1855a: 169 [Described][3]

C[*ercopis*] *mactata* Fairmaire 1855a: 169 [Described][3]

Cercopis mactata Fairmaire 1857a: 642 [Listed][3]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Desmarest 1859a: 197; Text fig. 170 [Notes, illustrated][3, 24]

[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][5]

[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][5]

[*Triecphora*] *basirubra* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][32]

Triecophora [sic] *mactata* Bellier de la Chavignerie and Signoret 1860a: 740 [Listed][34]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Duméril 1860a: 1060 [Described]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Duméril 1860b: 1060 [Described]

[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Signoret 1860b: 740 [Listed][34]

[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Walker 1860a: 18 [Catalogued][8]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Favarcq 1861a: 80 [Listed][3] Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Latr.

Cercopis sanguinolenta Flor 1861a: 118 [Described][12] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* var. *a* Burm.

Cercopis sanguinolenta Taschenberg 1861a: 541; Fig. b [Notes, illustrated]
C[ercopis] sanguinolenta Curtis 1862a: Pl. 461 [Described] [3, 22]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Fuss 1862a: 17 [Ecology][33]
Triecphora mactata Fuss 1862a: 17 [Ecology][33]
T[riecphora] sanguinolenta Stål 1862b: 492 Equals *Triecphora basirubra* Walk.
Cercopis sanguinolenta Costa 1863a: 72 [Listed][4]
C[ercopis] sanguinolenta Gerstaecker 1863b: 302 [Described][2] Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta*]
C[ercopis] sanguinolenta Westwood 1863a: 570 [Comparative note]
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Notes][4]
[*Triecphora sanguinolenta*] *mactata* Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed][4]
Cercopis mactata Frey-Gessner 1865a: 152 [Listed][6]
Cercopis mactata Frey-Gessner 1865b: 31 [Ecology][6]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Marshall 1865f: 54 [Described, catalogued][5, 8] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *vulnerata* Rossi [error] Equals [*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Curt. [error] Equals [*Cercopis*] *dorsata* Ahr. [error]
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed][19]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Bellevoye 1866a: 144 (32) [Listed][3]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Brehm and Rossmassler 1867a: 365 [Economics]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Blanchard 1868a: 624 [Notes][5]
C[ercopis] distinguenda Kirschbaum 1868b: 62 [n. sp., comparative note][31]
[*Cercopis*] *distinguenda* Kirschbaum 1868b: 62 [Comparative note]
C[ercopis] mactata Kirschbaum 1868b: 63 [Key][34]
C[ercopis] sanguinolenta Taschenberg 1893a: 518 [Notes]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Oshanin 1870a: 51 [Listed]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Oshanin 1871b: 33 [Listed][14]
[*Triecphora sanguinolenta*] Stavely 1871a: Pl. 12, Fig. 3 [Illustrated]
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Fieber 1872a: 7 [Listed][17, 24, 31] Equals [*Triecphora*] *intermedia* Kirschb. Equals [*Triecphora*] *obliterata* Kirschb. To [*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Germ. [error]
Triecphora distinguenda Fieber 1872a: 7 To *Triecphora mactata* Germ.
[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Fieber 1872a: 7 [Listed][5] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Scop.
Triecphora mactata Fieber 1872b: 30 Equals *Cercopis distinguenda* Kirschb. Equals *Cercopis* [*mactata* Germ.]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Schreck 1872a: 23 [Listed][2]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Török 1872a: 218 [Listed][35]

Cerc[opis] sanguinolenta Gerstaecker 1873a: 432 [Comparative note]
[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] Girard 1874a: 370; Fig. 356 [Notes, illustrated][3]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Kaltenbach 1874a: 108 [Economics][2]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Wood 1874a: 742 [Notes][8]
C[ercopis] sanguinolenta Blanchard 1875a: 425 [Notes][5]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Houghton 1875a: 38; Pl. I, Fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated]
[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Kittel 1875a: 4 [Ecology][23]
Triecphora mactata Mocsary 1875a: 197 [Listed][36]
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Puton 1875a: 124 [Listed][5] Equals [*Triecphora*] *obliterata* Kirschb. Equals [*Triecphora*] *intermedia* Kirschb. To *Triecphora mactata* Germ. To [*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Germ. [error]
[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Puton 1875a: 124 [Listed][5] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanquinolenta* Scop. Equals [*Triecphora*] *distinguenda* Kirschb.
C[ercopis] sanguinolenta Claus 1876a: 665 [Listed]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Blanchard 1877a: 624 [Notes]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Lethierry 1877b: 42 [Listed][37]
Triecphora mactata Mocsary 1877b: 78 [Listed][35]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Taschenberg 1877a: 595 [Notes]
Cecropis [sic] *sanguinolenta* Brandt 1878a: 498 (3) [Listed]
Cecropis [sic] *mactata* Brandt 1878a: 498 (3) [Listed]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Dale 1878a: 305 [Listed][8]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Horváth 1878a: 85 [Listed][38]
Triepphora [sic] *sanguinolenta* Rothschild 1878a: 249; Pl. XV [Notes, illustrated][3]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Samie 1878a: lxxiv [Listed][3]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 180 (34) [Listed][30]
C[ercopis] sanguinolenta Camerano 1879a: 232 [Notes][24]
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Cuní y Martorell 1879a: 12 [Listed][30]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Horváth 1879b: 97 [Listed][38]
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 84 [Listed][39, 40] Equals [*Triecphora*] *intermedia* Kirschb. Equals [*Triecphora*] *obliterata* Kirschb.
C[ercopis] sanguinolenta Claus 1880a: 750 [Listed]
Triecphora mactata Cuní y Martorell 1880a: 209 (5) [Listed][30]
T[riecphora] mactata Fritsch 1880a: 236, 252 [Ecology][7, 41]
Triecphora mactata Lethierry 1880a: clxi [Listed][42]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Leydig 1881a: 136 [Ecology][2]
[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Mayr 1881a: 87 (11) [Listed][43]
Triecphora snnguinolenta [sic] Cavanna 1882a: 60 [Listed][4]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Costa 1882a: 59 [Listed][4]

Triecphora mactata von Dalla Torre 1882a: 56 [Listed][43]

T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Ferrari 1882a: 97 (25) [Key] :98 (26) [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada* [*sanguinolenta*] Linné Equals *Cercopis* [*sanguinolenta*] Fieb.

Triecphora mactata Ferrari 1882a: 97 (25) [Key, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*maciata*] Germ. Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Scop. Equals *Epiaemata* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Cercopis distinguenda* Kirschb.

Triecphora maciata Heller and von Dalla Torre 1882a: 25 (18) [Listed][43]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Karsch 1883a: 652; Fig. 377 [Notes, illustrated][44]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Wood 1883a: 742 [Notes][8]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Claus 1884a: 893 [Listed]

T[*riecphora*] *mactata* Lomnicki 1884a: 233 [Listed][45]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Mayr 1884a: 23 [Listed][2]

Triecphora mactata Mayr 1884a: 23 [Listed][5, 43]

T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Uhler 1884a: 243 [Notes]

Triecphora mactata Ivanoff 1885a: 119 (37) To *Triecphora vulnerata* Germ. [error]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Fairmaire 1885a: 169 [Described][3]

C[*ercopis*] *mactata* Fairmaire 1885a: 169 [Described][3]

Triecphora mactata Ferrari 1885a: 281 [Listed][4] Equals *Cercopis* [*mactata*] Germ.

Triecphora sanguinolenta Ivanoff 1885a: 119 (37) [Key]

Triecphora mactata Ivanoff 1885a: 119 (37) [Key]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Kirby 1885a: 213; Pl. LXXXI, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Kunckel d'Herculais 1885a: 485; Text fig. 1608 [Notes, illustrated]

Triecphora mactata Löw 1886a: 497 [Ecology][46]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Ludwig 1886a: 466 [Described][2]

[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Puton 1886b: 75 [Listed][5] Equals [*Triecphora*] *intermedia* Kirschb. Equals [*Triecphora*] *obliterata* Kirschb. To [*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Germ. [error]

[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Puton 1886b: 75 [Listed][5] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Scop. Equals [*Triecphora*] *distinguenda* Kirschb.

T[*riecphora*] *mactata* Then 1886a: 18 [Food plants][7, 43, 45]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Westwood 1886b: 570 [Comparative note]

T[*riecphora*] *mactata* de Carlini 1887a: 272 [Listed][4] Equals *Cercopis* [*mactata* Germ.]

[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed][34]

[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed][34]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Cuní y Martorell 1888a: 187 (55) [Food plants][30]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Saunders 1888a: 17 [Listed]
T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Uhler 1888c: 243 [Notes]
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Cuní y Martorell 1889d: 65 [Listed][30]
T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Dominique 1890a: 111 (27) [Listed][48]
Cercopis mactata Duda 1890a: 16 [Ecology][13] Equals *Triecphora* [*mactata*]
Cercopis mactata Funk 1890a: 140 [Listed][23]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Hansen 1890a: 36 [Morphology of antenna] :43; Pl. II, Fig. 4 [Morphology of wings illustrated]
T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* de Fiore 1891b: (10) [Listed][4]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Medina Ramos 1891a: 105 [Listed][30]
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Coubeaux 1892a: 34 (1) [Listed][42]
T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Dominique 1892a: 117 [Listed][48]
T[*riecphora*] *mactata* Dominique 1892a: 117 [Listed][48]
[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Duda 1892a: 29 [Listed][13] Equals [*Triecphora*] *distinguenda* Kirschb. Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Scop.
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Duda 1892a: 29 To [*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Germ. [error]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Ferrari 1892a: 570 (22) [Listed][4]
Triecphora mactata Ferrari 1892a: 570 (22) [Listed][4]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Kirby 1892b: 213; Pl. LXXXI, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated]
[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Lethierry 1892b: 22 [Listed][42]
T[*riecphora*] *mactata* Spitzner 1892a: 27 [Listed][41]
Tr[*iecphora*] *mactata* Bezzi 1893a: 109 (29) [Listed][4]
Triecphora mactata Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed][35]
[*Triecphora vulnerata mactata*] Olivi 1893a: 140 Equals *T*[*riecphora*] *mactata* Germ.
Cercopis sanguinolenta Taschenberg 1893a: 638 [Notes]
T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Giglio-Tos 1894a: 14 [Listed][50]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Horváth 1894a: 177 [Listed]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Krieghoff 1894a: 289 [Ecology][51]
Cercopis mactata Rey 1894b: 30 [Notes][49, 77]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Rey 1894b: 30 [Comparative note]
C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Judeich and Nitsche 1895a: 1190 [Notes, food plants][5]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Puton and Noualhier 1895a: 172 [Listed][52]
Triecphora mactata Biro 1896a: 199 [Listed][35]
C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Duncan 1896a: 114 [Notes][5, 19]
T[*riecphora*] *mactata* Melichar 1896a: 115 [Key] :116; Pl. VI, Figs.

35–39 [Described, illustrated][5, 43, 45, 53] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *sanguinolenta* Scop. Equals *Cercopis* [*sanguinolenta*] Germ. Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* var. *b* Burm. Equals *T*[*riecphora*] *distinguenda* Kirschb.

T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Melichar 1896a: 115 [Key] :117 [Described][24] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Flor Equals *Cercopis sanguinol*[*enta*] Fabr. Equals *T*[*riecphora*] *intermedia* Kirschb. Equals *T*[*riecphora*] *obliterata* Kirschb.

Triecphora mactata Melichar 1896b: 178 (2) [Comparative note]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Acloque 1897a: 400 [Key][3]

Cercopis mactata Acloque 1897a: 400 [Key][3]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Griffini 1897a: 588; Fig. 211 [Described, illustrated][4] Equals *Triecphora sanguinolenta*

[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Horváth 1897c: 53 [Listed][35]

Triecphora mactata Lambertie 1898c: xc [Ecology][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*mactata* Germ.]

[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Horváth 1899b: 468 [Listed][54]

T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Marchal 1899a: 590 [Listed][3]

T[*riecphora*] *mactata* Marchal 1899a: 590 [Listed][3]

[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Melichar 1899d: 184 (7) [Ecology][5]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Nobre 1899a: 133 [Listed][37]

[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Puton 1899a: 99 [Listed][5] Equals [*Triecphora*] *obliterata* Kirschb. Equals [*Triecphora*] *intermedia* Kirschb. To [*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Germ. [error]

[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Puton 1899a: 99 [Listed][5] Equals [*Triecphora*] *distinguenda* Kirschb. Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Scop.

Triecphora sanguinolenta Hansen 1900a: 117 [Morphology of antenna]

Triecphora mactata Horváth 1900c: 614 [Listed][35]

[*Tomaspis*] *sanguinolenta* Kirkaldy 1900h: 266 [Taxonomy] To *Tomaspis vulnerata* Germ. [error]

[*Tomaspis*] *mactata* Kirkaldy 1900h: 266 [Taxonomy]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Listed][3]

Triecphora mactata Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Listed][3]

Triecphora mactata Lambertie 1900b: cxvii [Listed][3]

Triecphora mactata Montandon 1900a: 751 [Listed][36]

Cercopis sanguinolenta de Rossi 1900a: 369 [Nomenclature]

[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Strobl 1900a: 207 [Listed][18]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Then 1900a: 129 [Comparative note, catalogued]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Walker 1900a: 236 [Notes][8] Equals *Cercopis vulnerata* Ill. [error] Equals *Triecphora vulnerata* Ill. [error] Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli] [error]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Horváth 1901b: 481 [Listed][55]

Triecphora mactata Horváth 1901b: 481 [Listed][31]
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Lambertie 1901a: 210 (82) [Listed][3]
[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Lambertie 1901a: 210 (82) [Listed][3]
Triecphora mactata Melichar 1901e: 27 (7) [Ecology][5]
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Melichar 1901f: 19 [Key] :22 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Fabr. Equals *Triecphora intermedia* Kirschb. Equals *Triecphora obliterata* Kirschb.
[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Melichar 1901f: 19 [Key] :21; Pl. I, Fig. 20; Pl. II, Fig. 3 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated][5, 41, 56] Equals *Cercopis mactata* Germ. Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Burm. Equals *Triecphora distinguenda* Kirschb.
Triecphora mactata Cobelli 1902a: 11 [Listed][4]
T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Dominique 1902a: 219 [Listed][3]
T[*riecphora*] *mactata* Dominique 1902a: 219 [Listed][3]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Leydig 1902a: 113 [Ecology][2]
Cicada sanguinolenta Sherborn 1902a: 869 [Catalogued]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Vicente 1902a: 189 [Listed][30]
Triecphora sanguinolenta de Acha 1903a: 272 [Listed][57]
Triecphora mactata Graeffe 1903a: 56 (16) [Ecology][58]
Triecphora mactata Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed][58]
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed][3]
Triecphora mactata Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed][3]
T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Melichar 1903a: 282 [Comparative note]
Triecphora mactata Cobelli 1904a: 557 [Listed][4]
T[*riecphora*] *mactata* Guérin 1904a: 882 [Listed][3]
[*Triecphora*] *sanquinolenta* Hüeber 1904a: 265 To [*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Germ. [error]
[*Triecphora*] (?) *mactata* Hüeber 1904a: 266 [Listed][2] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Scop. Equals [*Triecphora*] *distinguenda* Kirschb.
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Hüeber 1904b: 265 To [*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Germ. [error]
[*Triecphora*] (?) *mactata* Hüeber 1904b: 266 [Listed][2] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Scop. Equals [*Triecphora*] *distinguenda* Kirschb.
[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Olivier 1904a: 92 [Notes][60] Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta*]
C[*ercopis*] *mactata* Olivier 1904a: 92 [Notes]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Horváth 1905c: 187 (9) [Listed][55]
Triecphora mactata Lorincz 1906a: 191 [Listed][35]
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Oshanin 1906a: 25 [Catalogued][3, 4, 30, 31, 38, 52, 54, 61, 62, 63, 64] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné Equals

Cercopis [*sanguinolenta*] Germ. Equals *Cercopis obliterata* Kirschb. Equals *Cercopis intermedia* Kirschb.

[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Oshanin 1906a: 24 [Catalogued][4, 7, 35, 36, 65] Equals *Cercopis distinguenda* Kirschb. Equals *Cercopis mactata* Germ. Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scop.

Cercopis sanguinolenta Pierre 1906b: 121 [Comparative note]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Royer 1906a: 297 [Nomenclature] :298 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Linné (in part.) Equals [*Cercopis*] *distinguenda* Kirschb. Equals [*Cercopis*] *mactata* Germ.

[*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Royer 1906a: 298 To *T*[*riecphora*] *sanguinea* Geoffr. [error]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Schugurow 1906a: 713 [Listed][66]

Triecphora mactata Divatc 1907a: 12 [Listed][58]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Horváth 1907b: 506 Equals [*Triecphora*] *mactata* Germ.

[*Tomaspis*] *sanguinolenta* Kirkaldy 1907n: 233 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *mactata* Germ. Equals [*Tomaspis*] *distinguenda* Kirschb.

Triecphora sanguinolenta Melichar 1907a: 1038 (14) [Listed][30]

Priecphora [sic] *mactata* Paganetti-Hummler 1907a: 95 [Listed][67]

T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Distant 1908c: 315 [Notes]

T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Distant 1908h: 225 [Listed][68]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Oshanin 1908b: 402 [Catalogued][66] Equals *Triecphora intermedia* Roy.

Triecphora mactata Oshanin 1908b: 402 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Roy.

Triecphora mactata Cobelli 1909a: 7 [Listed][4]

Triecphora mactata Lambertie 1909e: clix [Ecology][3]

[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Lambertie 1910a: 85 [Listed][3] To [*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Germ. [error] Equals [*Triecphora*] *intermedia* Kirschb. Equals [*Triecphora*] *obliterata* Kirschb.

[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Lambertie 1910a: 85 [Listed][3] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Scop. Equals [*Triecphora*] *distinguenda* Kirschb.

Triecphora sanguinolenta Oshanin 1910a: 152 [Listed]

Triecphora mactata Haupt 1912a: 177 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *mactata* Germ.

Cercopis sanguinolenta Haupt 1912a: 177 Equals *Triecphora vulnerata* Ill. [error]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Kholodkovskii 1912a: 436 [Notes]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *sanguinolenta* Lallemand 1912a: 101 [Catalogued][3, 4, 7, 31, 35, 36, 55] Equals *Cicada* [*sanguinolenta* Scop.] Equals [*Cercopis*] *mactata* Germ. Equals *Triecphora* [*mactata* Germ.] Equals

[*Cercopis*] *distinguenda* Kirschb. Equals [*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Linné (in part.) Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta*] Rey

R[*hinaulax*] *basirubra* Lallemand 1912a: 112 [Catalogued][32] Equals *Triecphora* [*basirubra*] Walk.

Triecphora sanguinolenta Licent 1912a: 137 [Ecology][3, 30, 69]

[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][24, 52, 54] Equals [*Triecphora*] *intermedia* Kirschb. Equals [*Triecphora*] *obliterata* Kirschb.

[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][5, 55] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Scop. Equals [*Triecphora*] *distinguenda* Kirschb.

Triecphora sanguinolenta Péneau 1912a: 91 [A new variety from France][48, 79]

T[*riecphora*] *mactata* Sabransky 1912a: 317 [Notes][18]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Van Duzee 1912a: 506 [Listed]

T[*riecphora*] *mactata* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed][43]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Melichar 1913a: 323 (5) [Listed][63]

Triecphora mactata Strand 1913a: 270 [Listed][70]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Melichar 1914a: 127 (1) [Listed][63]

Triecphora mactata Horváth 1916a: 13 [Listed][71]

Triecphora mactata Haupt 1917a: 141 [Taxonomy]

Cicada sanguinolenta Haupt 1917a: 150, 157 To *Triecphora vulnerata* Ill. [error]

Tr[*iecphora*] *mactata* Haupt 1917d: 236 [Comparative note]

Triecphora mactata Horváth 1918a: 336, 340 [Listed][31, 72]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Horváth 1918a: 340 [Listed][31]

Cicada sanguinolenta Schumacher 1918a: 78, 79 [Listed]

Tr[*iecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Haupt 1919a: 160; Figs. 3b, 7b [Key, illustrated, key to varieties][19, 30, 54]

[*Triecphora sanguinolenta*] *mactata* Haupt 1919a: 160 [Key][24, 26]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Gribodo 1920a: 337 [Listed][4, 17, 30, 31, 52, 54, 75]

Tomaspis sanguinolenta Jacobi 1921a: 42 [Listed]

Triecphora sanquinolenta [sic] Fahringer 1922a: 300 [Listed][55]

Triecphora mactata Fahringer 1922a: 300 [Ecology][55]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Haupt 1922a: 18; Fig. 14b [Key, illustrated][19, 30, 54] :19 [Key to varieties]

Triecphora mactata Stichel 1922a: 131 [Listed][2]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Claus and Grobben 1923a: 659 To *Triecphora vulnerata* Germ. [error]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Lindberg 1923a: 35 [Notes, key to varieties]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *mactata* Lindberg 1923a: 36 [Key][1, 3, 4, 6, 16, 34, 55, 67, 76]

C[*ercopis*] *mactata* Lindberg 1923a: 36 [Comparative note]

T[*riecphora*] *mactata* Prohaska 1923a: 78 [Notes][77]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Schumacher 1923b: 238 [Listed][30, 52, 54, 78]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Buchner 1924a: 49 [Symbionts]
Triecphora mactata Hofmänner 1924a: 45, 76 [Ecology][6, 80, 81] :68 [Listed][6, 80, 81]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Buchner 1925a: 90 [Listed]: 97; Pl. II, Fig. 1; Text figs. 2–3 [Symbionts, illustrated]
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Della Beffa 1925a: 142 [Listed][4]
[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Della Beffa 1925a: 142 [Listed][4]
Triecphora mactata Hofmänner 1925a: 190, 194 [Ecology][6]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Gadeau de Kerville 1926a: 108 [Listed][52]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Heymons 1926a: 160 To *Triecphora vulnerata* Ill. [error]
Tr[*iecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 76 [Key][3]
Tr[*iecphora*] *mactata* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 76; Fig. TM [Key, illustrated][3]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Kusnezov 1927a: 257 [Listed][54, 82]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Leonardi 1927a: 27 [Food plants, catalogued][4, 24]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Nüsslin 1927a: 87 [Notes]
C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed]
T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 133, 145 [Listed][3, 83]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Teodoro 1927a: 142 [Notes] Equals *Cercopis* [*sanguinolenta*]
Triecphora mactata Goidanich 1928a: 46, 62 [Listed][4]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Lallemand 1928d: 2 [Listed][37]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Richter 1928a: 198 [Symbionts]
Cercopis mactata Sherborn 1928a: 3780 [Catalogued]
[*Triecphora*] *mactata* Luigioni 1929a: 217 (19) [Listed][4]
Epiaemata (non binom.) Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1929a: 1164 [Catalogued]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Step 1929a: 177 [Popular account][19]
Triecphora sanguinolenia Buchner 1930a: 517; Figs. 217, 218 [Symbionts, illustrated]
Triecphora sanguinolenta de Seabra 1930a: 317 [Ecology][37]
Triecphora mactata Zangheri 1930a: 49 [Listed][4]
Triecphora sanguinolenta Corset 1931a: 38 [Listed]
Cercopis sanguinolentus Kusnetzov 1932a: 44 [Listed]
Tricephora [sic] *sanguinolenta* Kato 1933b: Pl. 43, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][84]
Tricephora [sic] *sanguinolenta* Kato 1933p: 35 [Listed][84]

[*Cercopis*] *mactata* Nast 1933a: 9 (3) [Taxonomy]

Cicada sanguinolenta Nast 1933a: 8 (2)-10 (4) [Taxonomy] :9 (3) Equals [*Cercopis*] *mactata* Germ.

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Nast 1933a: 10 (4) Equals [*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Linné Equals [*Cercopis*] *mactata* Germ. Equals [*Cercopis*] *intermedia* Kirschb. Equals [*Cercopis*] *septemmaculata* Mel. :14 (8); Pl. II, Figs. 1, 2, 7; Pl. III, Figs. 14, 21; Pl. IV, Fig. 29; Pl. V, Figs. 36, 43; Pl. VI, Figs. 50, 57 [Described, illustrated][2, 3, 24, 26, 47, 52, 54, 55, 85] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Scop. Equals *Membracis atra* Panz. [nec Fabricius] Equals *Cercopis intermedia* Kirschb. Equals *Cercopis obliterata* Kirschb. Equals *Triecphora septemmaculata* Mel. Equals *Cercopis distinguenda* Kirschb. :19 (13), 20 (14), 22 (16), 23 (17), 24 (18) [Comparative notes]

Triecphora mactata Paoli 1933a: 3; 2 figs. [Biology, illustrated]

Triecphora mactata Paoli 1933b: 32 [Biology][4]

Triecphora mactata Pawlik 1933a: 235 (2) [Listed]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Acloque 1934a: 400 [Key][3]

[*Cercopis*] *mactata* Acloque 1934a: 400 [Key][3]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Della Beffa 1934a: 730 [Notes]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Mancini 1934a: 89 [Listed][4] Equals [*Cercopis*] *mactata* Germ.

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Haupt 1935a: 155; Figs. 285, 286 [Key, illustrated]

[*Cercopis*] *mactata* Haupt 1935a: 155 [Comparative note]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Paoli 1935a: 3 [Notes]

Triecphora mactata Paoli 1935a: 3 [Life history]

Triecphora mactata Paoli 1935d: 18 (6) [Economics] Equals *T*[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Scop.

Triecphora sanguinolenta Rapp 1935a: 42 [Listed][51]

Tr[*iecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 76 [Key][3]

Tr[*iecphora*] *mactata* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 76 [Key][3]

T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Bodenheimer 1937a: 210 [Listed][50]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Robert 1937a: 198 [Popular account]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Weber 1938a: 658 To *T*[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* [error]

Epiaemata [non binom.] Neave 1939b: 259 [Catalogued]

Cercopis sanguinolenta Portevin 1939a: 271; Pl. XI, Fig. 12 [Notes, illustrated][3]

Triecphora sanguinolenta de Seabra 1939b: 33, 70, 85, 117 [Listed][37]

Triecphora sanguinolenta de Seabra 1939c: 169 [Listed][37]

Triecphora sanguinolenta Matsumura 1940a: 80 [Catalogued][5, 59] Equals *Cicada* [*sanguinolenta* Scop.]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Lang 1941b: 54; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated]
[*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* de Seabra 1942a: 7 [Listed][37]
[*Triecphora*] *mactata* de Seabra 1942a: 7 [Listed][37]
Triecphora mactata Wilson 1943a: 12 [Food plants]
Cercopis sanguinea Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed][8]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Lang 1945c: 98 [Listed][41]
[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Ribaut 1946a: 188 [Key, key to varieties]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Villiers 1947a: 49; Pl. III, Fig. 32 [Notes, illustrated][3]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Servadei 1948a: 243 [Listed][4] Equals [*Cercopis*] *mactata* Germ.
Triecphora sanguinolenta Della Beffa 1949a: 119; Fig. 99 [Notes, illustrated][4]
[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Lallemand 1949a: 5, 163 [Listed] :165 Equals *Cercopis mactata* Germ. :6, 8 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis mactata* Germ. :8 Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné
[*Cercopis*] *mactata* Lallemand 1949a: 8 Equals *Triecphora* [*mactata* Germ.]
[*Cercopis*] (*C*[*ercopis*]) *sanguinolenta* Lallemand 1949a: 170 [Comparative note]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Müller 1949a: 355 [Symbionts]
T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Gomez-Menor 1951a: 21 [Key][30] :22; Figs. 17–18 [Described, economics, illustrated][30]
T[*riecphora*] *mactata* Gomez-Menor 1951a: 22; Fig. 15 [Key, illustrated]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Müller 1951a: 26 [Hatching of egg]
C[*ercopis* (*Cercopis*)] *sanguinolenta* Synave 1951b: 182 [Listed][42]
C[*ercopis* (*Cercopis*)] *sanguinolenta mactata* Synave 1951b: 182 [Listed][42]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Wagner 1951d: 301–304 [Nomenclature, notes, catalogued] :301 Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Scop.
Cercopis sanguinolenta Farsky 1952a: 75, 78 [Economics][56]
Cercopis sanguinolenta Buchner 1953a: 311, 555; Text fig. 172e [Symbionts, illustrated]
Tomaspis sanguinolenta Franco 1953a: 9, 21 [Economics][4] Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta*]
Tr[*iecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linnavuori 1953b: 120 [Listed][50]
[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Dlabola 1954a: 65 [Ecology][13, 41, 73] :134 [Key] :135; Pl. XXIV, Figs. 445–446, 446a; Pl. L, Fig. 1257 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note][13, 41, 73] Equals [*Cercopis*] *mactata* Germ.
C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Smreczynski 1954a: 99 [Notes][74]

LOCALITIES: [1] Carniola. [2] Germany. [3] France. [4] Italy. [5] Europe. [6] Switzerland. [7] Austria. [8] England. [9] Hesse. [10] Saxony. [11] Russia. [12] Livonia. [13] Bohemia.

[14] Moscow. [15] Ukraine. [16] Istria. [17] Southern France. [18] Styria. [19] Great Britain. [20] Illyria. [21] Greece. [22] Northern Europe. [23] Bavaria. [24] Southern Europe. [25] Andalusia. [25] Central Europe. [27] Southern Germany. [28] Dalmatia. [29] Central France. [30] Spain. [31] Turkey. [32] Locality Unknown. [33] Transylvania. [34] Sicily. [35] Hungary. [36] Rumania. [37] Portugal. [38] Transcaucasia. [39] Catalonia. [40] Mediterranean Region. [41] Moravia. [42] Belgium. [43] Tyrol. [44] Central Germany. [45] Galicia. [46] Southern Austria. [47] Turkestan. [48] Brittany. [49] Provence. [50] Palestine. [51] Thuringia. [52] Syria. [53] Lower Austria. [54] Caucasus. [55] Asia Minor. [56] Czechoslovakia. [57] Saragossa. [58] Serbia. [59] Sakhalin. [60] Bourbonnais. [61] Tadzhik. [62] Azerbaijan. [63] Georgia. [64] Dagestan. [65] Asia. [66] Crimea. [67] Corfu. [68] Palearctic Region. [69] Netherlands. [70] Norway. [71] Albania. [72] Macedonia. [73] Slovakia. [74] Poland. [75] Persia. [76] Morea. [77] Carinthia. [78] Sinai Peninsula. [79] Anjou. [80] Northern Tyrol. [81] Southern Tyrol. [82] Armenia. [83] Normandy. [84] Japan. [85] Northern Africa.

sanguinolenta var. *A* Blanchard. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

sanguinolenta var. *a* Burmeister. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

sanguinolenta var. *atra* Panzer [nec Fabricius]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *panzeri* Le Peletier and Serville.

sanguinolenta var. β Fieber

[*Cercopis mactata*] var. β Fieber 1844a: 8 [n. var.][1]

Localities: [1] Germany.

sanguinolenta var. *B* Blanchard. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi.

sanguinolenta var. *b* Burmeister. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

sanguinolenta var. *basalis* Dominique. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *basalis* Dominique.

sanguinolenta var. *bipunctata* Ribaut. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *bipunctata* Ribaut.

sanguinolenta var. *c* Burmeister. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi.

sanguinolenta var. *egestosa* Haupt. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *egestosa* Haupt.

sanguinolenta intermedia Kirschbaum

C[*ercopis*] *intermedia* Kirschbaum 1868b: 62 [n. sp.][1, 2] :63 [Comparative note]

[*Triecphora*] *intermedia* Puton 1875a: 124 To [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Triecphora*] *intermedia* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 84 To [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

Triecphora sanguinolenta intermedia Puton 1881a: 129 [Listed][3]

[*Triecphora*] *intermedia* Puton 1886b: 75 To [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

T[*riecphora*] *intermedia* Melichar 1896a: 117 To *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Triecphora*] *intermedia* Puton 1899a: 99 To [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

Triecphora intermedia Melichar 1901f: 22 To *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Linné

Cercopis intermedia Oshanin 1906a: 25 To [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

T[*riecphora*] *intermedia* Royer 1906a: 298 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Linné (in part.) Equals [*Cercopis*] *obliterata* Kirschb.

[*Tomaspis*] *intermedia* Kirkaldy 1907n: 233 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *obliterata* Kirschb. Equals [*Tomaspis*] *sanguinolenta* Linné (in part.)

Triecphora intermedia Royer 1907c: 73 [Food plants][4]

Triecphora intermedia Oshanin 1908b: 402 To *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Triecphora*] *intermedia* Lambertie 1910a: 85 To [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *intermedia* Lallemand 1912a: 99 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Cercopis* [*intermedia* Kirschb.] Equals [*Cercopis*] *obliterata* Kirschb. Equals [*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Linné (in part.) Equals *Cercopis* [*sanguinolenta* Germ.] Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta* Ferrari]

[*Triecphora*] *intermedia* Oshanin 1912a: 97 To [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Cercopis*] *intermedia* Nast 1933a: 9 (3) Equals [*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Linné (nec Scopoli) :10 (4) To [*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Scop. :14 (8) To *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scop.

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta intermedia* Nast 1933a: 15 (9) [Notes] :18 (12) [Described][3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné Equals *Cercopis intermedia* Kirschb. Equals *Cercopis obliterata* Kirschb. Equals *Triecphora septemmaculata* Mel.

[*Cercopis*] *intermedia* Haupt 1935a: 155 [Comparative note]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *intermedia* Haupt 1935a: 155 [Key][3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta intermedia* Ribaut 1946a: 187 [Key] :188 [Key to varieties]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia intermedia*] Ribaut 1946a: 188 [Key]

[*Cercopis*] *intermedia* Lallemand 1949a: 6 Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Germ. [nec Scopoli]

[*Cercopis*] (*C*[*ercopis*]) *sanguinolenta intermedia* Lallemand 1949a: 166 [Key][1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19] :169 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta intermedia* Kirschb.] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné (in part.) Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Fabr. (in part.)

Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 5 [Catalogued][4]

Localities: [1] Turkey. [2] Greece. [3] Syria. [4] France. [5] Southern Europe. [6] Spain. [7] Southern France. [8] Southern Germany. [9] Italy. [10] Algeria. [11] Asia Minor. [12] Caucasus. [13] Turkestan. [14] Portugal. [15] Switzerland. [16] Morocco. [17] Palestine. [18] Uzbek. [19] Persia.

sanguinolenta intermedia var. **bipunctata** Ribaut.

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia*] *bipunctata* Ribaut 1946a: 189 [n. var., key]

[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta intermedia*] *bipunctata* Lallemand 1949a: 167 [Key][1] :169 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] France.

sanguinolenta intermedia var. **nigra** Royer

Triecphora nigra [non binom.] Amyot 1847a: 185 [Described][2]

Triecphora nigra [non binom.] Amyot 1848a: 381 [Described][2]

[*Triecphora intermedia*] *nigra* Royer 1906a: 298 [n. var.][2]

[*Triecphora sanguinolenta*] *nigra* Oshanin 1910a: 152 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Triecphora nigra* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Triecphora intermedia nigra* Roy.

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *intermedia nigra* Lallemand 1912a: 100 [Catalogued]

Triecphora sanguinolenta nigra Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][2]

[*Triecphora sanguinolenta*] *nigra* Haupt 1919a: 160 [Key][3]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *nigra* Haupt 1922a: 19 [Key]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *nigra* Lindberg 1923a: 36 [Key]

Triecphora sanguinolenta nigra de Seabra 1930a: 317 [Ecology][4]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia*] *nigra* Nast 1933a: 19 (13) [Described]

[*Triecphora sanguinolenta*] *nigra* de Seabra 1939c: 169 [Listed][4]

[*Triecphora sanguinolenta*] *nigra* de Seabra 1942a: 7 [Listed][4]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia*] *nigra* Ribaut 1946a: 189 [Key]

[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta intermedia*] *nigra* Lallemand 1949a: 167 [Key] :170 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta nigra* Roy.]

T[*riecphora*] *sanguinolenta nigra* Gomez-Menor 1951a: 21 [Key][1]

Localities: [1] Spain. [2] France. [3] Southern France. [4] Portugal.

sanguinolenta intermedia var. **obliterata** Kirschbaum

C[*ercopis*] *obliterata* Kirschbaum 1868b: 63 [n. sp.][1]

[*Triecphora*] *obliterata* Fieber 1872a: 7 To [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Triecphora*] *obliterata* Puton 1875a: 124 To [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Triecphora*] *obliterata* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 84 To [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

Triecphora sanguinolenta obliterata Puton 1881a: 129 [Listed][2]

[*Triecphora*] *obliterata* Puton 1886b: 75 To [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

T[*riecphora*] *obliterata* Melichar 1896a: 117 To *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Triecphora*] *obliterata* Puton 1899a: 99 To [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

Triecphora obliterata Melichar 1901f: 22 To *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Cercopis*] *obliterata* Royer 1906a: 298 To *T*[*riecphora*] *intermedia* Kirschb.

Cercopis obliterata Oshanin 1906a: 25 To [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Tomaspis*] *obliterata* Kirkaldy 1907n: 233 To [*Tomaspis*] *intermedia* Kirschb.

[*Triecphora*] *obliterata* Lambertie 1910a: 85 To [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

Cercopis obliterata Lallemand 1912a: 99 To *T*[*riecphora*] *intermedia* Kirschb.

[*Triecphora*] *obliterata* Oshanin 1912a: 97 To [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Linné

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *obliterata* Haupt 1922a: 19 [Key]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *obliterata* Lindberg 1923a: 37 [Key]

Cercopis obliterata Nast 1933a: 14 (8) To *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scop. :18 (12) To *C*[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta intermedia* Kirschb.

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia*] *obliterata* Nast 1933a: 18 (12) [Described] Equals [*Cercopis*] *turkestanica* Lindb.

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia*] *obliterata* Ribaut 1946a: 189 [Key]

[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta intermedia*] *obliterata* Lallemand 1949a: 167 [Key][1, 3, 4] :170 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*obliterata* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Southern France. [2] Syria. [3] Turkestan. [4] Algeria.

sanguinolenta intermedia var. **quadrimaculata** Ribaut

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia*] *4-maculata* Ribaut 1946a: 189 [n. var., key]

[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta intermedia*] *quadrimaculata* Lallemand 1949a: 167 [Key][1] :170 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] France.

sanguinolenta intermedia var. **septemmaculata** Melichar

Triecphora septemmaculata Melichar 1903a: 282 [n. sp.][1]

[*Triecphora*] *septemmaculata* Oshanin 1906a: 25 [Catalogued][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *septemmaculata* Lallemand 1912a: 101 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*septemmaculata* Mel.]

[*Triecphora*] *septemmaculata* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][2]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta septemmaculata* Lindberg 1923a: 36 [Catalogued, key][3, 4] Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *septemmaculata* Mel.

Triecphora septemmaculata Bodenheimer 1930a: 297 [Economics][1]

Cercopis sanguinolentus septemmaculata Kusnetzov 1932a: 44 Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta septemmaculata* Mel.]

T[*riecphora*] *septemmaculata* Nast 1933a: 9 (3) [Listed] :14 (8) To *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scop. :18 (12) To *C*[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta intermedia* Kirschb.

[*Cercopis*] *septemmaculata* Nast 1933a: 10 (4) To [*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Scop.

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia*] *septemmaculata* Nast 1933a: 19 (13) [Described]

Triecphora septemmaculata Bodenheimer 1935a: 296 [Food plants][1]

T[*riecphora*] *septemmaculata* Bodenheimer 1937a: 210 [Listed][1]

Triecphora septemmaculata de Seabra 1939a: 82 [Economics][1]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia*] *7-maculata* Ribaut 1946a: 188 [Key]

[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta intermedia*] *septemmaculata* Lallemand 1949a: 167 [Key][1] :170 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*septemmaculata* Mel.]

Localities: [1] Palestine. [2] Syria. [3] Galilee. [4] Turkestan.

sanguinolenta intermedia var. **septempunctata** Ribaut

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia*] *7-punctata* Ribaut 1946a: 189 [n. var., key]

[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta intermedia*] *septempunctata* Lallemand 1949a: 167 [Key][1] :170 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] France.

sanguinolenta intermedia var. **sexmaculata** Ribaut

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia*] *6-maculata* Ribaut 1946a: 189 [n. var., key]

[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta intermedia*] *sexmaculata* Lallemand 1949a: 167 [Key][1] :170 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] France.

sanguinolenta intermedia var. **simulans** Péneau

Triecphora sanguinolenta simulans Péneau 1912a: 92 [n. var.][1]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia*] *simulans* Ribaut 1946a: 189 [Key]

[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta intermedia*] *simulans* Lallemand 1949a: 167 [Key][2] :170 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Provence. [2] Camargue Island.

sanguinolenta intermedia var. **turkestanica** Lindberg

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *turkestanica* Lindberg 1923a: 36 [n. var., key][1]

[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta intermedia*] *turkestanica* Lallemand 1949a: 170 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Turkestan.

sanguinolenta var. *mactata* Germar. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

sanguinolenta var. *nigra* Royer. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *nigra* Royer.

sanguinolenta var. *obliterata* Kirschbaum. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *obliterata* Kirschbaum.

sanguinolenta var. *panzeri* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *panzeri* Le Peletier and Serville.

sanguinolenta var. *quadrimaculata* Ribaut. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *quadrimaculata* Ribaut.

sanguinolenta var. *quadripunctata* Sabransky. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *quadripunctata* Sabransky.

sanguinolenta var. *reducta* Melichar. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *reducta* Melichar.

sanguinolenta sanguinolenta Scopoli

Tr[*iecphora*] *sanguinolenta* [*sanguinolenta*] Haupt 1919a: 160 [Key][1, 2, 3]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* [*sanguinolenta*] Haupt 1922a: 19 [Key]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *sanguinolenta* Lindberg 1923a: 36 [Key][3, 4, 5, 6]

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* Nast 1933a: 15 (9) [Notes] :16 (10) [Described][7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Scop. Equals *Membracis atra* Panz. [in part.] Equals *Cercopis mactata* Germ. Equals *Cercopis distinguenda* Kirschb.

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *sanguinolenta* Haupt 1935a: 155 [Key][8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15] Equals [*Cercopis*] *mactata* Germ.

Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta Paoli 1935a: 3 [Notes]

Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta Nast 1936d: 484 (2) [Listed][9]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta*] Ribaut 1946a: 188 [Key]

[*Cercopis* (*C*[*ercopis*]) *sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* Lallemand 1949a: 166 [Key][7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22] :168 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*sanguinolenta* Scop.] (in part.) Equals *Cicada* [*sanguinolenta* Linné] Equals *Cicada* [*sanguinolenta*] var. *b* Burm. Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* Scop.] Equals [*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*)] *mactata* Germ. Equals *Triecphora basirubra* Walk. Equals [*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*)] *distinguenda* Kirschb. Equals *Epiaemata* Amy. [non binom.]

[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta sanguinolenta*] *sanguinolenta* Lallemand 1949a: 167 [Key]

Localities: [1] Spain. [2] Southern Europe. [3] Caucasus. [4] Krasnodar. [5] Judea. [6] Galilee. [7] France. [8] Germany. [9] Poland. [10] Tyrol. [11] Switzerland. [12] Italy. [13] Balkans. [14] Greece. [15] Central France. [16] Sicily. [17] Carinthia. [18] Carniola. [19] Romania. [20] Bulgaria. [21] Corfu. [22] Asia Minor.

sanguinolenta sanguinolenta var. **basalis** Dominique

[*Triecphora mactata*] *basalis* Dominique 1892a: 117 [n. var.][1]

[*Triecphora mactata*] *basalis* Melichar 1896a: 116 [Described]

[*Triecphora mactata*] *basalis* Lambertie 1901a: 210 (82) [Listed][2]

[*Triecphora mactata*] *basalis* Melichar 1901f: 19 [Key] :21 [Notes]

[*Triecphora mactata*] *basalis* Dominique 1902a: 219 [Ecology][2]

Triecphora mactata basalis Cobelli 1904a: 557 [Listed][6]

[*Triecphora mactata*] *basalis* Oshanin 1906a: 24 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Triecphora basalis* Mel.

[*Triecphora sanguinolenta*] *basalis* Horváth 1907b: 506 [Listed][5]

[*Triecphora mactata*] *basalis* Oshanin 1908b: 402 [Listed][5]

Triecphora mactata basalis Cobelli 1909a: 7 [Listed][6]

[*Triecphora mactata*] *basalis* Lambertie 1910a: 85 [Listed][2]

[*Triecphora mactata*] *basalis* Haupt 1912a: 178 [Described, taxonomy]

[*Tomaspis* (*Triecphora*) *sanguinolenta*] *basalis* Lallemand 1912a: 101 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta basalis* Mel.]

[*Triecphora mactata*] *basalis* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed]

Triecphora mactata basalis Péneau 1912a: 92 [Comparative note]

[*Triecphora mactata*] *basalis* Sabransky 1912a: 317 [Listed][7]

[*Triecphora mactata*] *basalis* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed][8]

[*Triecphora sanguinolenta*] *basalis* Haupt 1919a: 160 [Key]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *basalis* Haupt 1922a: 19 [Key]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *basalis* Lindberg 1923a: 37 [Key]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta*] *basalis* Nast 1933a: 17 (11) [Described]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *basalis* Haupt 1935a: 155 [Described]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *basalis* Ribaut 1946a: 188 [Key]

[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta sanguinolenta*] *basalis* Lallemand 1949a: 167 [Key] :169 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta sanguinolenta basalis* Mel.]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *basalis* Smreczynski 1954a: 99 [Listed][3]

Localities: [1] Brittany. [2] France. [3] Poland. [4] Locality Unknown. [5] Hungary. [6] Italy. [7] Styria. [8] Tyrol.

sanguinolenta sanguinolenta var. **egestosa** Haupt

Triecphora mactata egestosa Haupt 1917d: 236 [n. var.][1]

[*Triecphora sanguinolenta*] *egestosa* Haupt 1919a: 160 [Key][1]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *egestosa* Haupt 1922a: 19 [Key]
[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *egestosa* Lindberg 1923a: 36 [Key]
[*Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta*] *egestosa* Nast 1933a: 17 (11) [Described]
[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *egestosa* Haupt 1935a: 155 [Described, key]
[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *egestosa* Ribaut 1946a: 188 [Key]
[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta sanguinolenta*] *egesiosa* Lallemand 1949a: 166 [Key] :169 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta sanguinolenta egestosa* Haupt]
LOCALITIES: [1] Switzerland.

sanguinolenta sanguinolenta var. **panzeri** Le Peletier and Serville
Cercopis atra [nec Fabricius] Panzer 1796b: 13; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][1]
Cercopis panzeri Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 607 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis atra* Panzer [1796] [nec *Cercopis atra* Fabricius 1794][2]
[*Cercopis*] *atra* [nec Fabricius] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 66 [Key]
Triecphora mactata atra (nec Fabricius) Haupt 1912a: 177 [Catalogued, taxonomy][1] Equals *Cercopis atra* Fabr. (error)
[*Triecphora mactata*] *atra* [nec Fabricius] Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][1]
C[*ercopis*] *atra* [nec Fabricius] Haupt 1917a: 141 [Taxonomy]
[*Triecphora sanguinolenta*] *atra* [nec Fabricius] Haupt 1919a: 161 [Key]
[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *atra* [nec Fabricius] Haupt 1922a: 19 [Key]
[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *atra* [nec Fabricius] Lindberg 1923a: 37 [Key]
[*Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta*] *atra* [nec Fabricius] Nast 1933a: 17 (11) [Described]
[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *atra* [nec Fabricius] Haupt 1935a: 155 [Described]
[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *atra* [nec Fabricius] Ribaut 1946a: 188 [Key]
[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta sanguinolenta*] *atra* [nec Fabricius] Lallemand 1949a: 167 [Key] :169 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta sanguinolenta*] *atra* Panz. [nec Fabricius]
LOCALITIES: [1] Germany. [2] Europe.

sanguinolenta sanguinolenta var. **quadripunctata** Sabransky
[*Triecphora vulnerata*] *quadripunctata* Sabransky 1912a: 317 [n. var.][1]
[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *quadripunctata* Haupt 1922a: 19 [Key]
[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *quadripunctata* Lindberg 1923a: 37 [Key]
[*Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta*] *quadripunctata* Nast 1933a: 17 (11) [Described]
[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *quadripunctata* Haupt 1935a: 155 [Described]
[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *4-punctata* Ribaut 1946a: 188 [Key]
[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta sanguinolenta*] *quadripunctata*

Lallemand 1949a: 167 [Key] :169 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta quadripunctata* Sabr.]

Localities: [1] Styria.

sanguinolenta sanguinolenta var. **reducta** Melichar

[*Triecphora sanguinolenta*] *reducta* Melichar 1913a: 323 (5) [n. var.][1]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *reducta* Haupt 1922a: 19 [Key]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *reducta* Lindberg 1923a: 36 [Key]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta*] *reducta* Nast 1933a: 17 (11) [Described]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *reducta* Ribaut 1946a: 188 [Key]

[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta*] *reducta* Lallemand 1949a: 169 [Catalogued]

[*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*) *sanguinolenta sanguinolenta*] *reducta* Lallemand 1949a: 166 [Key] :169 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta reducta* Mel.]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] *reducta* Smreczynski 1954a: 99 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Georgia. [2] Poland.

sanguinolenta var. *septemmaculata* Melichar. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *septemmaculata* Melichar.

sanguinolenta var. *septempunctata* Ribaut. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *septempunctata* Ribaut.

sanguinolenta var. *sexmaculata* Ribaut. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *sexmaculata* Ribaut.

sanguinolenta var. *simulans* Péneau. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *simulans* Péneau.

sanguinolenta var. *turkestanica* Lindberg. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *turkestanica* Lindberg.

sangvinolenta. Typographical error for *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

sanquinolenta. Typographical error for *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

saratogensis Fitch. See *Aphrophora saratogensis* Fitch. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

schach Fabricius. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *schach* Fabricius.

schack. Typographical error for *Cercopis schach* Fabricius. See *Deois* (*Pandysia*) *schach* Fabricius.

scindens Walker

Sphenorhina scindens Walker 1858a: 89 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *scindens* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*scindens* Walk.]

Maxantonia cantatrix Schmidt 1922h: 265 [n. sp.][3]

[*Triecphora*] *cantatrix* Lallemand 1949a: 177 [Notes] :180 [Key, catalogued][4]

Maxantonia scindens Nast 1951a: 197 (5) [Notes] Equals *Sphenorhina scindens* Walk. Equals *Maxantonia cantatrix* Schmidt

Localities: [1] Amazon Region. [2] Amazonas. [3] Pará. [4] Brazil.

scutellata Matsumura. See *Trigophora scutellata* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

semicincta Walker [1851b: 657]. See *Leptataspis semicincta* Walker.

semicincta Walker [1870b: 285]. See *Cosmoscarta callizona* Butler.

semilurida Walker. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* Stål.

semilurida var. β Walker. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* var. β Walker.

semilurida var. δ Walker. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* var. δ Walker.

semilurida var. γ Walker. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* var. γ Walker.

seminigra Melichar. See *Paracercopis seminigra* Melichar.

semipardalis Walker. See *Leptataspis semipardalis* Walker.

semirosea Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Euthiaeoscarta*) *semirosea* Walker.

septemmaculata Melichar. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *septemmaculata* Melichar.

septempunctata Ribaut (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *septempunctata* Ribaut.

septempunctata Walker. See *Cosmoscarta septempunctata* Walker.

septempunctata var. β Walker. See *Cosmoscarta septempunctata* var. β Walker.

sequens Walker. See *Cosmoscarta sequens* Walker.

serratulae Fabricius. See *Aphrodes serratulae* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

sexmaculata Ribaut (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *sexmaculata* Ribaut.

sigillifera Walker. See *Peuceptyelus sigillifer* Walker. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

signifera Lallemand

Triecphora signifera Lallemand 1938a: 145 [n. sp.][1, 2]

T[*riecphora*] *signifera* Lallemand 1949a: 177 [Comparative note] :178 [Key][1, 2] :180 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Pará.

signifera Walker. See *Phymatostetha signifera* Walker.

signoretii Fitch. See *Aphrophora signoretii* Fitch. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

similis Lethierry. See *Aphrophora similis* Lethierry. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

simulans Péneau. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *simulans* Péneau.

sororia Germar. See *Sphenorhina rubra* var. *sororia* Germar.

speciosa Lallemand

Triecphora speciosa Lallemand 1924e: 491 [n. sp.][1]

T[*riecphora*] *speciosa* Lallemand 1949a: 179 [Key][1] :180 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

spectabilis Burmeister. See *Homalostethus spectabilis* Burmeister.

spumaria Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria Germar [nec Linné]. See *Trigophora cincta* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. α Fallén. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *fasciatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. β Fallén. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *gibbus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *b* Billberg. See *Trigophora cincta* Thunberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *buadrimaculata*. Typographical error for *Cercopis spumaria* var. *quadrimaculata* von Schrank. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *quadrimaculatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. χ Fallén. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *praeustus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *c* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. δ Fallén. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *oenotherae* Scopoli. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *d* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. ε Fallén. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *e* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *f* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *flavicollis* von Schrank [nec Linné]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *fasciatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. γ Fallén. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *r* Sahlberg. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *g* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *gibba* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *gibbus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. η Fallén. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *leucocephalus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *h* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. ι Fallén. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *hafniensis* Gmelin. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *i* Billberg. See *Selenocephalus obsoletus* Germar. Family IASSIDAE.

spumaria var. λ Fallén. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *l* Billberg. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *trilineatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *lateralis* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *lateralis* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *leucocephala* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *leucocephalus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *leucophtalma*. Typographical error for *Cercopis spumaria* var. *leucophthalma* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *leucophthalma* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *lineata* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *trilineatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. μ Fallén. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *trilineatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *maculata* Zetterstedt. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *ustulatus* Fallén. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *marginella* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *hafniensis* Gmelin. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. γ Fallén. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *vittatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumarius var. *notatus* Mulsant and Rey. See *Neophilaenus notatus* Mulsant and Rey. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *obscura* Zetterstedt. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *albomaculatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *p* Billberg. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *lateralis* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *pallida* Zetterstedt. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *oenotherae* Scopoli. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *populi* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *populellus* Metcalf. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *praeusta* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *praeustus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *q* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *quadrimaculata* von Schrank. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *quadrimaculatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *s* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *salicis* De Geer. See *Omalophora salicis* De Geer. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *spumaria* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *spumarius* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. θ Fallén. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *lateralis* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *t* Billberg. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *leucocephalus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *ustulata* Fallén. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *ustulatus* Fallén. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *vittata* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *vittatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. ζ Fallén. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *albomaculatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

spumaria var. *xanthocephala* von Schrank. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *xanthocephalus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

stellata Guérin-Méneville. See *Phymatostetha stellata* Guérin-Méneville.

stictica Matsumura. See *Atuphora stictica* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

striata Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

striata var. *striatella* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

striatella Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

strigata. Typographical error for *Cercopis striata* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

strongii Hope. See *Hemitriecphora strongii* Hope.

subapicalis Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *subapicalis* Walker.

subapicalis var. *β* Walker. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

subapicalis var. *b* Walker. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

subdolens Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *subdolens* Walker.

submaculata Stål. See *Cosmoscarta mnemosyne* Breddin.

submaculata Walker. See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* Walker.

submaculata var. Walker. See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* var. *walkeri* Lallemand.

subrustica Fallén. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *subrustica* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

sulcata Walker. See *Megastethodon sulcatus* Walker.

sumptuosa. Typographical error for *Cercopis sumtuosa* Stål. See *Cosmoscarta bispecularis* White.

sumtuosa Stål. See *Cosmoscarta bispecularis* White.

θ Fallén (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *lateralis* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

t Billberg (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *leucocephalus* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

terpsichore Stål. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* Stål.

terrea Germar. See *Deois* (*Deois*) *terrea* Germar.

tetragona Walker. See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *tetragona* Walker.

tetraspila Walker. See *Porpacella tetraspila* Walker.

thalia Stål. See *Cosmoscarta thalia* Stål.

theora White. See *Gynopygoplax theora* White.

thoracica Fabricius. See *Gypona thoracica* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

thoracica Panzer. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

tomentosa Walker. See *Phymatostetha stellata* Guérin-Méneville.

tomentosa var. *β* Walker. See *Phymatostetha stellata* var. *β* Walker.

transuersa. Typographical error for *Cercopis transversa* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

transversa Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

transversa Thunberg. See *Locris transversa* Thunberg.

transversa Walker. See *Considia walkeri* Metcalf.

tricolor Guérin-Méneville. See *Sphenorhina rubra* Linné.

tricolor Le Peletier and Serville. See *Suracarta tricolor* Le Peletier and Serville.

tricolor var.—Walker [1857a: 94]. See *Suracarta tricolor* var.—Walker.

tricolor var.—Walker [1857a: 95]. See *Suracarta tricolor* var.—Walker.

tricolor var. *basinotata* Butler. See *Suracarta basinotata* Butler.

trifasciata Fabricius. See *Aphrodes trifasciata* de Fourcroy. Family APHRODIDAE.

trifurca Thunberg. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *trifurca* Thunberg.

trifurca var. α Thunberg. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *trifurca* Thunberg.

trifurca var. β Thunberg. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *trifurca* Thunberg.

trifurca var. γ Thunberg. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *trifurca* Thunberg.

trigona Walker. See *Cosmoscarta trigona* Walker.

triguttata. Typographical error for *Cercopis biguttata* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *albomaculatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

tristis Fabricius. See *Delassor tristis* Fabricius.

tristris. Typographical error for *Cercopis tristis* Fabricius. See *Delassor tristis* Fabricius.

tsuruana Matsumura. See *Sagophora tsuruana* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

tuberculicollis Blanchard and Brullé. See *Proconia tuberculicollis* Blanchard and Brullé. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

turkestanica Lindberg (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *turkestanica* Lindberg.

undata Stål. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* Dallas.

undata Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* Dallas.

undata var. *a* Stål. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *a* Stål.

undata var. β Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. β Walker.

undata var. *b* Stål. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *b* Stål.

undata var. δ Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *dimidiata* Walker.

undata var. γ Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. γ Walker.

undulifera Walker [1857b: 165]. See *Phymatostetha undulifera* Walker.

undulifera Walker [1870b: 276]. See *Trichoscarta incanescens* Butler.

unicolor Gmelin

[*Cercopis*] *unicolor* Gmelin 1789a: 2104 [n. sp.][1]
C[*icada*] *unicolor* Dwigubsky 1802a: 120 [Described][2]
[*Cercopis*] *unicolor* Turton 1802a: 588 [Described][1]
C[*icada*] *unicolor* Oshanin 1870a: 69 [Notes, catalogued]
C[*icada*] *unicolor* Oshanin 1871b: 44 [Notes, catalogued]
Cicada unicolor Sherborn 1902a: 1017 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Europe. [2] Moscow.

unifascia Walker [1857a: 95]. See *Opistharsostethus unifascia* Walker.

unifascia Walker [1870b: 278]. See *Megastethodon horrificus* Butler.

unifasciata Fabricius. See *Lepyronia coleoptrata* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

urvellei. Typographical error for *Cercopis urvillei* Walker [nec Le Peletier and Serville]. See *Megastethodon australis* Butler.

urvillei Le Peletier and Serville. See *Megastethodon urvillei* Le Peletier and Serville.

urvillei Walker [nec Le Peletier and Serville]. See *Megastethodon australis* Butler.

urvillei var. *a* Stål. See *Megastethodon urvillei* var. *a* Stål.

urvillei var. *b* Stål. See *Megastethodon urvillei* var. *b* Stål.

urvillei var. *c* Stål. See *Megastethodon urvillei* var. *c* Stål.

ustulata Fallén (var.). See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *ustulatus* Fallén. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

varia Fabricius. See *Aeneolamia varia* Fabricius.

varia Walker. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris* var. *walkeri* Metcalf.

variegata Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

venosa Gmelin

[*Cercopis*] *venosa* Gmelin 1789a: 2104 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *venosa* Turton 1802a: 589 [Described, catalogued][1]

Cicada venosa Sherborn 1902a: 1034 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Europe.

versicolor Fabricius. See *Callitettix versicolor* Fabricius.

virens Turton. See *Xerophloea viridis* Fabricius. Family LEDRIDAE.

viridans Guérin-Méneville. See *Simeliria viridans* Guérin-Méneville.

viridans var. β Walker. See *Simeliria viridans* var. β Walker.

viridans var. δ Walker. See *Simeliria viridans* var. δ Walker.

viridans var. ε Walker. See *Simeliria viridans* var. ε Walker.

viridans var. γ Walker. See *Simeliria viridans* var. γ Walker.

viridicans. Typographical error for *Cercopis viridans* Guérin-Méneville. See *Simeliria viridans* Guérin-Méneville.

viridis Fabricius. See *Xerophloea viridis* Fabricius. Family LEDRIDAE.

viridis Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

viridis von Schrank. See *Idiocerus ustulatus* Mulsant and Rey. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

vitis Matsumura. See *Dophora vitis* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

vittata Coquebert [nec Fabricius]. See *Gargara genistae* Fabricius. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

vittata Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *vittatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

vittata Matsumura. See *Aphrophora vittata* Matsumura. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

vulnerata Rossi

C[*icada*] *sanguinea* de Fourcroy 1785a: 185 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis sanguinolenta [nec Scopoli] Panzer 1796b: 12; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Tettigonia sanguinolenta [nec Scopoli] de Tigny 1802a: 151; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][1, 7]

Cicada [*sanguinolenta*] [nec Scopoli] Gravenhorst 1807a: 342 To *C*[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Fabr. [error]

Cercopis vulnerata Rossi 1807a: 350 [n. sp.][3]

C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Germar 1821a: 45 Nom. nov. pro *C*[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Panzer [1796] [nec *Cicada sanguinolenta* Scopoli 1763] [Described][2]

Cercop[*is*] *sanguinolenta* [nec Scopoli] Schinz 1823a: 596 [Described]

C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 606 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné [error] Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Latr. [error]

[*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Curtis 1829a: 193 [Listed][4] Equals [*Cercopis*] *dorsata* Ahrens [error]

C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Eichwald 1830a: 228 [Described]

C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Germar 1831a: Pl. 11 [Comparative note]

Cercopis vulnerata Curtis 1833d: Pl. 461 [Described, illustrated, ecology][4] Equals [*Cercopis*] *dorsata* Ahrens [error] Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli]

C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Dufour 1833a: 227 [Comparative note]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] var. *c* Burmeister 1835a: 126 Nom. nov. pro *Cic*[*ada*] *sanguinolenta* Panzer [1796] [et *Cercopis vulnerata* Germar 1821] [Described, catalogued][2]

[*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 66 [Key] :108 [Catalogued] Equals *Membr*[*acis*] *sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli]

Cercopis vulnerata Labram and Imhoff 1836a: [2; Pl. 2] [Described, illustrated][5]

[*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Curtis 1837a: 222 [Listed][4]

[*Cicada*] *sanguinea* Eversmann 1837a: 34 [Listed][6]

[*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] var. *B* Blanchard 1840a: 188 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis vulnerata* Germar [1821] [Described][2, 7]

C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Rambur 1840a: 204 To *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Linné [error]

C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Westwood 1840c: 570 [Notes][4]

C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Westwood 1842c: 570 [Notes][4]

[*Triecphora vulnerata*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 562 [Notes][1] Equals *Tettigonia sanguinolenta* de Tign. [nec Scopoli] Equals *Cercopis vulnerata* Germ. Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli]

[*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed][3]

C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Fieber 1844a: 7; Pl. I, Figs. 1, 1a–b, 2 [Described, illustrated][2, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli] Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* var. *c* Burm.

Mazora [non binom.] Amyot 1847a: 186 [Described][1] Equals [*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Germ. Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli]

Mazora [non binom.] Amyot 1848a: 382 [Described][1] Equals [*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Germ. Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli]

Cercopis vulnerata Gistel 1848a: 150 [Described]

C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Westwood 1849a: 570 [Notes][4]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] var. *B* Blanchard 1850a: 188 [Described][2, 7]

Cicada sanguinolenta [nec Scopoli] Walker 1851b: 668 To *Triecphora sanguinolenta* [error]

Cercopis vulnerata Walker 1851b: 668 To *Triecphora sanguinolenta* [error]

[*Cercopis sanguinolenta*] var. *c* Walker 1851b: 668 To *Triecphora sanguinolenta* [error]

Cercopis vulnerata Dallas 1857a: 413 [Notes][4]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][7]

[*Cercopis vulnerata*] Jacob 1861a: 216 [Notes][1]

Cercopis vulnerata Curtis 1862a: Pl. 461 [Described, illustrated, ecology][4] Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli] Equals [*Cercopis*] *dorsata* Ahrens [error]

[*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Costa 1863a: 72 [Listed][3]

C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Westwood 1863a: 570 [Notes][4]

[*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed][3]

Cercopis vulnerata Frey-Gessner 1865a: 152 [Listed][5]

[*Cicada*] *vulnerata* Marshall 1865f: 54 To *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Linné [error]

[*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Marshall 1865f: 54 To *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Linné [error]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Bellevoye 1866a: 144 (32) [Listed][1]

C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Kirschbaum 1868b: 63 [Key, comparative note][2, 3, 13]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Lethierry 1869a: 355 [Listed][1]

Cercopis vulnerata Scott 1871c: 240 [Listed][4] Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Panz. (nec Linné)

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Fieber 1872a: 7 [Listed][14, 15] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Geoffr. [error]

Cercopis vulnerata Cooke 1874a: 211 [Listed][16]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Lethierry 1874a: 259 (55) [Ecology][1]

Cercopis vulnerata Kearsley 1875a: 1064 [Notes][16]

[*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Kittel 1875a: 4 [Listed][12]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Puton 1875a: 124 [Listed][7] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Geoffr. [error]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 72 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli] Equals *Cercopis vulnerata* Germ. Equals *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Marsh. [in part.]

Triecphora vulnerata Bloomfield 1878a: 38 [Listed][16]

Triecphora vulnerata Lethierry 1878c: xxxvii [Listed][17]

Triecphora vulnerata Brancsik 1880a: 29 [Listed][18]

Triecphora vulnerata Brancsik 1880b: 63, 64 [Ecology][18]

T[*riecphora*] *vulneratus* Fritsch 1880a: 236, 245, 252 [Ecology][8, 9, 19, 20, 21, 22] Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *sanguinolenta* [nec Scopoli]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 57 [Listed][1]

Triecphora vulnerata Lethierry 1881c: viii [Listed][2]

Triecphora vulnerata Lethierry 1881d: ix [Listed][1]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Mayr 1881a: 87 (11) [Listed][23]

Triecphora vulnerata Brancsik 1882a: 29 [Listed][24]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Ferrari 1882a: 97 (25) [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*vulnerata*] Germ. Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli] Equals *Mazora* Amy. [non binom.]

Triecphora vulnerata Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed][16]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Kieffer 1884a: 79 [Ecology][25]

Triecphora vulnerata Lomnicki 1884a: 233 [Listed][26]

Triecphora vulnerata Mayr 1884a: 23 [Listed][14, 27]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Girard 1885a: 871; Pl. 103, Figs. 9, 9a [Notes, illustrated][1, 28, 29, 30] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli]

Triecphora vulnerata Ivanoff 1885a: 119 (37) [Key] Equals *Triecphora mactata* Germ. [error]

Triecphora vulnerata Bucaille 1886a: 172 [Listed][1]

Triecphora vulnerata Edwards 1886a: 97 [Described, food plants, catalogued][16] Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli] Equals *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Marsh. [in part.] Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Illig.

Triecphora vulnerata Löw 1886a: 497 [Ecology][31]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Puton 1886b: 75 [Listed][7] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Geoffr. [error]

Triecphora vulnerata Stobiecki 1886a: 151 [Listed][32]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Then 1886a: 18 [Food plants][2, 9, 14, 15, 23, 26]

C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Westwood 1886b: 570 [Notes][4]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* de Carlini 1887a: 272 [Listed][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*vulnerata* Germ.]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Dubois 1888a: 158 (62) [Ecology][1]

Triecphora vulnerata Buckton 1890c: 80; Pl. XXII, Figs. 1, 1a-b

[Described, catalogued, illustrated][16] Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli] Equals *Cercopis vulnerata* Illig. Equals *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Marsh. [in part.]

Triecphora vulnerata Dominique 1890a: 111 (27) [Listed][33]

[*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Duda 1890a: 16 [Food plants][8]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed][4]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Fokker 1891a: 367 [Listed][34]

Triecphora vulnerata Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 433 [Ecology][1]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Dominique 1892a: 117 [Listed][33]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Duda 1892a: 29 [Listed][8] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Geoffr. [error]

Triecphora vulnerata Lethierry 1892b: 22 [Listed][17]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Spitzner 1892a: 27 [Listed][35]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Bezzi 1893a: 108 (28) [Listed][3] Equals *Cereopis* [sic] *sanguinolenta* [nec Scopoli]

Triecphora vulnerata Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed][22]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Olivi 1893a: 140 [Listed][3, 36]

Triecphora vulnerata Shipp 1893a: 192 [Listed][16]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Edwards 1894d: 77; Pl. 9, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated][16]

Cercopis vulnerata Verhoeff 1894a: 339 [Morphology]

Triecphora vulnerata Melichar 1896a: 115 [Key] 116 [Described][14, 15, 23, 26, 37] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli] Equals *Cercop*[*is*] *vulnerata* Germ. Equals *Cercop*[*is*] *sanguin*[*olenta*] var. *c* Equals *Tettigonia sanguinolenta* de Tigny [nec Scopoli]

Triecphora vulnerata Melichar 1896b: 178 (3) [Comparative note]

C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Griffini 1897a: 589 [Described][3]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Horváth 1897c: 53 [Listed][22] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* [nec Linné]

Triecphora vulnerata Kirby 1897a: 600; Fig. 93 [Notes, illustrated]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed][38]

Triecphora vulnerata Melichar 1899d: 184 (7) [Ecology][7]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Puton 1899a: 99 [Listed][7] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Geoffr. [error]

Triecphora vulnerata Fokker 1900e: 14 [Listed][39]

[*Tomaspis*] *vulnerata* Kirkaldy 1900h: 266 [Taxonomy] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *sanguinolenta* Geoffr. [error]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Lameere 1900a: 123 [Described, ecology][17]

Triecphora vulnerata Montandon 1900a: 751 [Listed][40]

[*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* de Rossi 1900a: 369 [Nomenclature]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Strobl 1900a: 207 [Listed][19]

C[ercopis] sanguinolenta [nec Scopoli] Walker 1900a: 236 To *Triecphora sanguinolenta* [error]
Cercopis vulnerata Walker 1900a: 236 To *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Linné [error]
Triecphora vulnerata Walker 1900a: 236 To *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Linné [error]
[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Lambertie 1901a: 210 (82) [Listed][1]
[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Melichar 1901e: 27 (7) [Ecology][7]
[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Melichar 1901f: 19 [Key] :21, Pl. II, Fig. 1 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated][7, 18, 35] Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli] Equals *Cercopis vulnerata* Germ. Equals *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Marsh. [in part.]
Triecphora vulnerata Cobelli 1902a: 11 [Listed][3]
T[riecphora] vulnerata Dominique 1902a: 219 [Ecology][1]
Triecphora vulnerata Gadeau de Kerville 1902a: 69; Fig. 3 [Habits, illustrated]
Cicada sanguinea Sherborn 1902a: 867 [Catalogued]
Triecphora vulnerata Graeffe 1903a: 56 (16) [Ecology][41]
[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed][2] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Geoffr. [error]
[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed][2] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Geoffr. [error]
[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Morley 1905b: 25 [Ecology][16]
[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Oshanin 1906a: 23 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 33, 40] Equals *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Marsh. [in part.] Equals *Cercopis vulnerata* Ill. Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli]
T[riecphora] sanguinea Royer 1906a: 298 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Linné [error] Equals [*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Germ.
Triecphora vulnerata Bierman 1907b: 28 [Notes][34]
Triecphora vulnerata Butler 1907a: 49 [Notes] :56 [Listed][16]
Tomaspis sanguinea Kirkaldy 1907m: 225 [Listed][4] Equals *Triecphora vulnerata*
[*Tomaspis*] *sanguinea* Kirkaldy 1907n: 233 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *vulnerata* Germ.
Triecphora vulnerata Oshanin 1908b: 402 [Catalogued][17, 42] Equals *Cicada sanguinea* de Fourcr. Equals *Triecphora sanguinea* Roy.
[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed][4]
Triecphora vulnerata Whittaker 1908a: 19 [Listed][16]
Triecphora vulnerata Butler 1909a: 466 [Notes][4]
Triecphora vulnerata Cobelli 1909a: 7 [Listed][3]
Triecphora vulnerata Puhlmann 1909a: 45 [Listed][43]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Lambertie 1910a: 85 [Listed][1] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Geoffr. [error]

Triecphora vulnerata Lucas 1910a: 202 [Ecology][16]

Triecphora vulnerata Haupt 1912a: 177 To *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Fabr. [error]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Haupt 1912b: 448 (3) [Listed][39]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *sanguinea* Lallemand 1912a: 100 [Catalogued][7] Equals *Cicada* [*sanguinea*] Geoffr. Equals [*Cicada*] *sanguinolenta* Linné (in part.) Equals *Cercopis* [*sanguinolenta* Panz.] [nec Scopoli] Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinolenta* Marsh.] [in part.] Equals [*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Germ. Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* var. *c* Burm. Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinea* Royer Equals *Triecphora* [*vulnerata* Ferr.]

Triecphora vulnerata Licent 1912a: 11; Figs. 1t, 3t, 6t [Morphology and physiology of the digestive tract, illustrated] :11, 54, 74 [Listed][1] :13–38, 110; Text fig. 1 [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated] :134, 137 [Ecology]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][7] Equals [*Triecphora*] *sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec Scopoli] Equals [*Triecphora*] (?) *sanguinea* Geoffr.

Triecphora vulnerata Sabransky 1912a: 317 [Listed][19]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed][23]

Triecphora vulnerata Strand 1913a: 270 [Listed][44]

Triecphora vulnerata Horváth 1916a: 13 [Listed][45]

Triecphora vulnerata Berlese 1917a: 498; Text fig. 508 [Illustrated]

Triecphora vulnerata Haupt 1917a: 150, 157 [Described][9] Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Linné [error]

Triecphora vulnerata Horváth 1918a: 340 [Listed][13]

Tr[*iecphora*] *vulnerata* Haupt 1919a: 159; Figs. 3a, 7a [Key, illustrated][6, 47, 48, 49]

[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Lyle 1919a: 7 [Ecology][16]

Tomaspis vulnerata Jacobi 1921a: 42 [Notes] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *sanguinea* Geoffr. (non binom.)

C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Haupt 1922a: 18; Fig. 14a [Key, illustrated][6, 47, 48, 49]

Triecphora vulnerata Stichel 1922a: 131 [Listed]

Triecphora vulnerata Claus and Grobben 1923a: 659 [Listed][7] Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Linné [error]

Tricophora [sic] *vulnerata* Lefroy 1923a: 262; Fig. 75 [Illustrated]

Tricephora [sic] *vulnerata* Prohaska 1923a: 77 [Notes][50] Equals *Cercopis* [*vulnerata*] Germ.

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Hofmänner 1924a: 46 [Listed][5] :68 [Listed][5, 51, 52]
Triecphora vulnerata China 1925b: 133 [Life history notes][16]
Triecphora vulnerata Della Beffa 1925a: 142 [Listed][3]
C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Haupt 1925a: 11 [Listed][12]
T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Hofmänner 1925a: 190, 194 [Ecology][5]
Triecphora vulnerata Poisson 1925a: 41 [Comparative note, illustrated]
Triecphora vulnerata Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 198 [Listed] :200; Pl. XXII, Fig. 168 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]
Triephora [sic] *vulnerata* Handlirsch 1926a: 61; Fig. 27 [Biology, illustrated]
Triecphora vulnerata Heymons 1926a: 160 [Notes][2] Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* [error]
Triecphora vulnerata Kuhn 1926a: 540; Figs. 45a–b, 46, 47A–H [Morphology of compound eyes, illustrated]
T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 133 [Listed][1]
Cercopis vulnerata Haupt 1928a: 91 [Listed][53]
Triecphora vulnerata Ivanov 1928b: 491 [Listed][54]
Triecphora vulnerata Ivanov 1928c: 187 [Listed][54]
[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Luigioni 1929a: 217 (19) [Listed][3]
Triecphora vulnerata Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed][16]
Triecphora vulnerata Weber 1930a: 2, 20, 21, 25, 26, 33, 56, 117, 311; Figs. 13, 17b, 18, 25, 43, 99e, 231 [Illustrated]
Triecphora vulnerata Zangheri 1930a: 49 [Listed][3]
Triecphora vulnerata Poisson and Monguillon 1931a: 22 [Listed][1, 55]
Mazora (non binom.) Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931b: 1986 [Catalogued]
Triecphora vulnerata Weber 1931a: 117, 124; Figs. 114, 121 [Morphology, illustrated]
Triecphora vulnerata Enderlein 1932a: 193; Fig. 465 [Illustrated]
Cercopis vulnerata Sherborn 1932a: 6989 [Catalogued]
C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Nast 1933a: 9 (3) [Taxonomy]
Cicada sanguinea Nast 1933a: 9 (3) [Taxonomy] Equals [*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Germ.
[*Cercopis*] *sanguinea* Nast 1933a: 10 (4) Equals [*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Germ. :19 (13); Pl. II, Fig. 8; Pl. III, Figs. 15, 22; Pl. IV, Fig. 30; Pl. V, Figs. 37, 44; Pl. VI, Figs. 51, 58 [Described, illustrated][6, 32, 47, 48, 56] Equals *Cercopis vulnerata* Germ. Equals *Cicada sanguinea* Geoffr. :22 (16) [Comparative note]
[*Triecphora*] *vulnerata* Pawlik 1933a: 235 (2) [Listed]
T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Weber 1933a: 658 [Listed]
Triecphora vulnerata Kahle 1934b: 125 [Notes]

T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Silvestri 1934a: 329 [Listed]
Triecphora vulnerata Thornley 1934a: 76 [Listed][16]
[*Cercopis*] *sanguinea* Haupt 1935a: 154; Fig. 285 [Key, illustrated][48] Equals [*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Germ.
Triecphora vulnerata Rapp 1935a: 42 [Listed][39]
C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Wagner 1935a: 9 [Listed][2]
Cercopis sanguinea Nast 1936d: 484 (2) [Listed][32]
Triecphora vulnerata Pflugfelder 1937a: 4 [Listed]
Triecphora vulnerata Beier 1938a: 2233; Fig. 2472 [Morphology of thorax, illustrated] :2239; Fig. 2477 [Morphology of tarsi, illustrated] :2282; Fig. 2526 [Morphology of eye, illustrated]
[*Cercopis*] *sanguinea* China 1938b: 192 [Listed][4] Equals [*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Edw.
Triecphora vulnerata Weber 1938a: 159, 161, 209; Figs. 138b, 141b, 200b [Morphology, illustrated] :658 Equals *Cercopis sanguinolenta* [error]
C[*ercopis*] *sanguinea* Wagner 1939a: 131 [Listed][12, 57, 58, 59, 60] Equals [*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Germ.
Mazora [non binom.] Neave 1940a: 59 [Catalogued]
Cercopis sanguinea Wormald 1940a: 64 [Economics][16] Equals *Triecphora vulnerata* Illig.
Cercopis sanguinea Lang 1941b: 54 [Notes]
Cercopis sanguinea Massee 1941a: 64 [Economics][16]
C[*ercopis*] *sanguinea* Massee 1941b: 100, 102, 104, 105, 107 [Food plants][16] :101 [Ecology][16]
C[*ercopis*] *sanguinea* Wagner 1941a: 145 [Listed][15, 32, 43, 61, 62, 63, 64] Equals [*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Germ. :175 [Notes]
Cercopis sanguinea Müller 1942a: 574 [Oviposition]
C[*ercopis*] *sanguinea* Blöte 1943a: 63; Fig. 26 [Described, illustrated][34]
Cercopis sanguinea Franz 1943a: 376 [Ecology][9]
[*Triecphora sanguinea*] Hardy 1943a: 6 [Parasites][16]
Tomaspis sanguinea Massee 1943c: 66 [Economics][16]
Cercopis sanguinea Kupka 1944a: 121 [Notes, catalogued][16, 29, 32, 43, 63, 65, 66, 67]
Cercopis sanguinea Reclaire 1944a: 222 [Listed][65] Equals *Triecphora vulnerata* Germ.
Cercopis sanguinea Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed][16]
[*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 51 [Listed][4] Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinea* Geoffr. (nec De Geer)
Cercopis sanguinea Moosbrugger 1946a: 69 [Listed][21]
[*Cercopis*] *sanguinea* Ribaut 1946a: 187 [Key]
Cercopis vulnerata Imms 1947a: 10; Pl. 3, Fig. c [Illustrated]

Cercopis sanguinea Lang 1947a: 22 [Listed][8]
Cercopis sanguinea Lang 1947b: 94 [Listed][8]
Cercopis sanguinea Villiers 1947a: 49 [Notes][1]
Cercopis sanguinea Wagner 1947c: 76; Fig. 20 [Illustrated]
Cercopis sanguinea Servadei 1948a: 243 [Listed][3] Equals [*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Germ.
Cercopis sanguinea Wagner 1948b: 5 [Ecology, notes][14, 43]
C[*ercopis*] *sanguinea* Zachvatkin 1948a: 169 [Key]
Cercopis sanguinea Lallemand 1949a: 11; Text figs. 1, 1 bis, 2–3 [Morphology illustrated]
[*Cercopis*] (*C*[*ercopis*]) *sanguinea* Lallemand 1949a: 166 [Key][7, 48, 56, 68, 69, 70] :168 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*sanguinea* Geoffr.] Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinea* Geoffr.] Equals [*Cercopis* (*Cercopis*)] *vulnerata* Germ. Equals *Cicada sanguinolenta* Panz. [nec. Scopoli] Equals *Tettigonia* [*sanguinea* Geoffr.] Equals *Cicada* [*sanguinea*] var. *c* Burm. Equals *Mazora* Amy. [non binom.]
[*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Lallemand 1949a: 8 Equals *Triecphora* [*vulnerata* Germ.]
Cercopis sanguinea Lindberg 1949a: 34 [Listed][71]
[*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* China 1950a: 243 [Listed][4] Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinea* Geoffr. (nec De Geer) Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinolenta* Marsh. (nec Scopoli) [in part.]
T[*riecphora*] *vulnerata* Gomez-Menor 1951a: 22; Fig. 16 [Key, illustrated]
Cercopis vulnerata Imms 1951a: 199, 206; Color pl. 3, Fig. c [Ecology, illustrated][4]
Triecphora vulnerata Pesson 1951a: 1418; Text figs. 1243a–b [External morphology illustrated] :1420; Text fig. 1246-1 [Morphology of legs illustrated] :1429; Text figs. 1255 A-D [Morphology of genitalia illustrated] :1455; Text fig. 1288E [Morphology of sensory organs illustrated]
C[*ercopis* (*Cercopis*)] *sanguinea* Synave 1951b: 182 [Listed][17]
Cercopis [(*Cercopis*)] *vulnerata* Synave 1951b: 182 [Listed][17]
C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Wagner 1951b: 47 [Listed][12] Equals [*Cercopis*] *sanguinea* Geoffr.
C[*ercopis*] *vulnerata* Wagner 1951d: 303 [Catalogued]
Cercopis sanguinea Anonymous 1952b: 12, 20 [Listed][4] Equals *Cercopis vulnerata* Germ.
Cercopis vulnerata Fischer 1952a: 108 [Listed][72]
Cercopis sanguinea Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 5 [Catalogued][73] Equals *Cicada sanguinea* Geoffr.

Cercopis vulnerata Linssen and Newman 1953a: 52; Pl. 13, Fig. 9 [Notes, food plants, illustrated][4]

[*Cercopis*] *sanguinea* Dlabola 1954a: 65 [Ecology][8, 24, 35] :134; Pl. V, Figs. 55–56; Pl. XXIII, Figs. 442–443; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 444 [Notes, key, catalogued, ecology, illustrated][8, 24, 35] Equals [*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Germ.

C[*ercopis*] *sanguinea* Smreczynski 1954a: 99 [Listed][32]

Cercopis sanguinea Servadei 1955a: 240 [Listed][3, 7, 46]

LOCALITIES: [1] France. [2] Germany. [3] Italy. [4] Great Britain. [5] Switzerland [6] Russia. [7] Europe. [8] Bohemia. [9] Austria. [10] Ukraine. [11] Illyria. [12] Bavaria. [13] Turkey. [14] Central Europe. [15] Southern Europe. [16] England. [17] Belgium. [18] Czechoslovakia. [19] Styria. [20] Yugoslavia. [21] Vorarlberg. [22] Hungary. [23] Tyrol. [24] Slovakia. [25] Lorraine. [26] Galicia. [27] Alsace. [28] Algeria. [29] Syria. [30] Sweden. [31] Southern Austria. [32] Poland. [33] Brittany. [34] Netherlands. [35] Moravia. [36] Sicily. [37] Lower Austria. [38] Saxony. [39] Thuringia. [40] Rumania. [41] Serbia. [42] Batavia. [43] Prussia. [44] Norway. [45] Albania. [46] Mediterranean Region. [47] Spain. [48] Scandinavia. [49] Balkan Provinces. [50] Carinthia. [51] Northern Tyrol. [52] Southern Tyrol. [53] Crete. [54] Kiev. [55] Maine. [56] Baltic States. [57] Hesse-Nassau. [58] Hesse. [59] Rhenish Hesse. [60] Rhine Province. [61] Pomerania. [62] Oldenburg. [63] Hamburg. [64] Mecklenburg. [65] Holland. [66] Ireland. [67] Carpathia. [68] Denmark. [69] Finland. [70] Northern Russia. [71] Bulgaria. [72] Swabia. [73] Belgian Congo.

vulnerata var. **helvetica** Melichar

[*Triecphora vulnerata*] *helvetica* Melichar 1896b: 178 (3) [n. var.][1]

[*Triecphora vulnerata*] *helvetica* Horváth 1897c: 53 [Listed][2]

[*Triecphora vulnerata*] *helvetica* Puton 1899a: 99 [Listed][1]

[*Triecphora vulnerata*] *helvetica* Melichar 1901f: 21 [Notes]

[*Triecphora vulnerata*] *helvetica* Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed][3]

[*Triecphora vulnerata*] *helvetica* Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed][3]

[*Triecphora vulnerata*] *helvetica* Oshanin 1906a: 24 [Catalogued][1, 2]

[*Tomaspis* (*Triecphora*) *sanguinea*] *helvetica* Lallemand 1912a: 100 [Catalogued][1] Equals [*Triecphora sanguinea*] *helvetica* Mel.

[*Triecphora vulnerata*] *helvetica* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][1, 2]

[*Triecphora vulnerata*] *helvetica* Haupt 1919a: 160 [Key][1, 4]

[*Cercopis vulnerata*] *helvetica* Haupt 1922a: 18 [Key]

[*Cercopis sanguinea*] *helvetica* Nast 1933a: 20 (14) [Described]

[*Cercopis*] *helvetica* Haupt 1935a: 154 [Comparative note]

C[*ercopis*] *s*[*anguinea*] *helvetica* Reclaire 1944a: 222 [Listed][5]

[*Cercopis*] (*C*[*ercopis*]) *sanguinea helvetica* Lallemand 1949a: 166 [Key][1, 2] :168 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*sanguinea helvetica* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Switzerland. [2] Hungary. [3] Germany. [4] Moravia. [5] Holland.

vulnerata var. **nicolausi** Wagner

[*Cercopis sanguinea*] *nicolausi* Wagner 1947c: 76; Figs. 20–21 [n. var., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Thuringia.

xanthocephala von Schrank. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *xanthocephalus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

xanthomelaena White. See *Homalostethus spectabilis* Burmeister.

xanthomeloena. Typographical error for *Cercopis xanthomelaena* White. See *Homalostethus spectabilis* Burmeister.

xanthorhina Boisduval. See *Megastethodon xanthorhinus* Boisduval.

xanthorhina var. *a* Stål. See *Megastethodon xanthorhinus* var. *a* Stål.

xanthorhina var. *b* Stål. See *Megastethodon rubrifer* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

xanthorrhina. Typographical error for *Cercopis xanthorhina* Boisduval. See *Megastethodon xanthorhinus* Boisduval.

ζ Fallén (var.) [*spumaria*]. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *albomaculatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

Genus **Hemitriecphora** Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *Tomaspis xanthospila* Lallemand 1949a: 172

ORTHOTYPE *Tomaspis xanthospila* Metcalf 1954d: 608

Hemitriecphora Lallemand 1949a: 164 [gen. n., key, zoogeography] :172 [gen. n.]
Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 4 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Belgian Congo]
Metcalf 1954d: 608 [Described, catalogued]

bayana Lallemand (var.). See *Hemitriecphora haglundi* var. *bayana* Lallemand.

bergeri Lallemand

H[*emitriecphora*] *bergeri* Lallemand 1949a: 174 [n. sp., key][1] :176 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Uganda.

bimaculata Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila* var. *bimaculata* Lallemand.

brazzai Lallemand

H[*emitriecphora*] *brazzai* Lallemand 1949a: 174 [n. sp., key][1] :176 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] French Congo.

brunnea Lallemand

Tomaspis (*Triecphora*) *brunnea* Lallemand 1920a: 279 [n. sp.][1]

[*Hemitriecphora*] *brunnea* Lallemand 1949a: 173 [Notes] :175 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*brunnea* Lall.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

claricella Schumacher. See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila claricella* Schumacher.

desaegheri Lallemand

Tomaspis (*Triecphora*) *desaegheri* Lallemand 1920a: 281 [n. sp.][1]

[*Hemitriecphora*] *desaegheri* Lallemand 1949a: 173 [Notes] :175 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*desaegheri* Lall.]

Localities: [1] French Congo.

dichroma Karsch. See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila dichroma* Karsch.

distanti Lallemand (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Hemitriecphora variabilis* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

dubosqui Lallemand

Tomaspis (*Triecphora*) *dubosqui* Lallemand 1920a: 281 [n. sp.][1]

H[*emitriecphora*] *dubosqui* Lallemand 1949a: 173 [Key][1, 2] :175 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*dubosqui* Lall.]

Localities: [1] French Congo. [2] Uganda.

graueri Jacobi

Tomaspis graueri Jacobi 1912a: 27; Pl. II, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :21 [Listed][2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *graueri* Lallemand 1912a: 99 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*graueri* Jac.]

H[*emitriecphora*] *graueri* Lallemand 1949a: 175 [Key][1] :176 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*graueri* Jac.]

Localities: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Tropical Africa.

haglundi Schouteden

T[*omaspis*] *haglundi* Schouteden 1901a: 118 [n. sp.][1] :121 [Listed][1]

Tomaspis haglundi Lallemand 1910a: 45 (1) [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *haglundi* Lallemand 1912a: 99; Pl. 4, Figs. 10, 10a [Catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*haglundi* Schout.]

Tricephora [sic] *haglundi* Melichar 1912c: 122 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis haglundi* Schout. :123 [Comparative note]

Triecphora haglundi Lallemand 1925a: 7 [Listed][1]

Tomaspis haglundi Mayné and Ghesquière 1934a: 26 [Ecology][1]

H[*emitriecphora*] *haglundi* Lallemand 1949a: 174 [Key][1] :176 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*haglundi* Schout.]

Hemitriecphora haglundi Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 4 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis haglundi* Schout.

Hemitriecphora haglundi Metcalf 1954d: 609; Pl. 2, Figs. 1–3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

Localities: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] British Uganda.

haglundi var. **bayana** Lallemand

[*Hemitriecphora haglundi*] *bayana* Lallemand 1949a: 174 [n. var., key][1] :177 [n. var.][1]

Localities: [1] Belgian Congo.

kasengensis Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora strongii* Hope.

mozambica Lallemand (var.). See *Hemitriecphora strongii* var. *mozambica* Lallemand.

obliterata Lallemand (var.). See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila* var. *obliterata* Lallemand.

picturata Distant. See *Hemitriecphora strongii* Hope.

strongii Hope

Cercopis strongii Hope 1837a: 56; Pl. VII, Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cercopis strongii Walker 1852a: 1151 [Catalogued][2]

Triecphora picturata Distant 1908c: 315 [n. sp.][6]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *picturata* Lallemand 1912a: 100 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Triecphora* [*picturata* Dist.]

T[*omaspis*] *picturata* Lallemand 1920a: 281, 282 [Comparative notes]

Tomaspis (*Triecphora*) *kasengensis* Lallemand 1920a: 282 [n. sp.][4]

Triecphora kasengansis [sic] Lallemand 1927b: 114 [A new variety from Nyasaland]

H[*emitriecphora*] *strongii* Lallemand 1949a: 174 [Key][4, 5] Equals [*Hemitriecphora*] *kasengensis* Lall. :174, 175 Equals [*Hemitriecphora*] *picturata* Dist. :176 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*strongii* Hope] Equals *Triecphora picturata* Dist. Equals *Tomaspis kasengensis* Lall.

Hemitriecphora strongii Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 5 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cercopis strongii* Hope

LOCALITIES: [1] Western India. [2] East Indies. [3] Rhodesia. [4] Belgian Congo. [5] Northeastern Rhodesia. [6] Northwestern Rhodesia.

strongii var. **mozambica** Lallemand

Tomaspis (*Triecphora*) *picturara mozambica* Lallemand 1920a: 283 [n. var.][1]

H[*emitriecphora*] *strongii mozambica* Lallemand 1949a: 175 [Key][1] :176 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*strongii mozambica* Lall.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mozambique.

strongii var. **trimaculata** Lallemand

Triecphora kasengansis [sic] *trimaculata* Lallemand 1927b: 114 [n. var.][1]

H[*emitriecphora*] *strongii trimaculata* Lallemand 1949a: 174 [Key][1] :176 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*strongii trimaculata* Lall.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Nyasaland.

tricolor Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora wellmani* var. *tricolor* Lallemand.

trimaculata Lallemand (var.). See *Hemitriecphora strongii* var. *trimaculata* Lallemand.

variabilis Distant

Triecphora variabilis Distant 1908h: 226; Text fig. 39 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *variabilis* Lallemand 1912a: 101 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*variabilis* Dist.]

H[*emitriecphora*] *variabilis* Lallemand 1949a: 175 [Key][1, 3] :176 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*variabilis* Dist.]

Hemitriecphora variabilis Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 5 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Triecphora variabilis* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Northeastern Rhodesia. [2] Rhodesia. [3] Belgian Congo.

variabilis var. **distanti** Lallemand

[*Triecphora variabilis*] var.—Distant 1908h: 226 [n. var.]

[*Tomaspis* (*Triecphora*) *variabilis*] *distanti* Lallemand 1912a: 101 Nom. nov. pro [*Triecphora variabilis*] var.—Distant [1908] [Catalogued][1]

H[*emitriecphora*] *variabilis distanti* Lallemand 1949a: 175 [Key] :176 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*variabilis distanti* Lall.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Rhodesia.

wellmani Lallemand

Tomaspis wellmani Lallemand 1910a: 45 (1) [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *wellmani* Lallemand 1912a: 101 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*wellmani* Lall.]

H[*emitriecphora*] *wellmani* Lallemand 1949a: 175 [Key][2] :176 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*wellmani* Lall.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Angola. [2] Belgian Congo.

wellmani var. **tricolor** Lallemand

Tomaspis tricolor Lallemand 1910a: 45 (1) [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis* (*Triecphora*) *wellmani*] *tricolor* Lallemand 1912a: 101 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*wellmani tricolor* Lall.]

[*Hemitriecphora wellmani*] *tricolor* Lallemand 1949a: 175 [Key] :176 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] Congo.

xanthospila Stål

T[*omaspis*] *xanthospila* Stål 1866a: 56 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis xanthospila Dallas 1867a: 571 [Catalogued][1]

Tomaspis xanthospila Karsch 1894a: 113 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *xanthospila* Lallemand 1912a: 101 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*xanthospila* Stål]

Triecphora xanthospila Lallemand 1931b: 166 [Listed]

H[*emitriecphora*] *xanthospila* Lallemand 1949a: 173 [Key][1] :176 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*xanthospila* Stål]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sierra Leone.

xanthospila var. **bimaculata** Lallemand

Tomaspis (*Triecphora*) *xanthospila bimaculata* Lallemand 1920a: 280 [n. var.][1]

H[*emitriecphora*] *xanthospila bimaculata* Lallemand 1949a: 175 [Key][1] :176 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*xanthospila bimaculata* Lall.]

Hemitriecphora xanthospila bimaculata Lallemand and Synave 1954a: 910 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*xanthospila bimaculata* Lall.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ivory Coast. [2] French Guinea.

xanthospila claricella Schumacher
Tomaspis claricella Schumacher 1912a: 322 [n. sp.][1]
H[*emitriecphora*] *xanthospila claricella* Lallemand 1949a: 174 [Key][1] :176 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*xanthospila claricella* Schum.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons.

xanthospila dichroma Karsch
Tomaspis dichroma Karsch 1894a: 113; Pl. II, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Tomaspis notata Lallemand 1910a: 45 (1) [n. sp.][2, 3]
T[*omaspis*] *dichroma* Jacobi 1912a: 27 [Comparative note]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *dichroma* Lallemand 1912a: 99 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*dichroma* Karsch] (nec Distant)
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *notata* Lallemand 1912a: 100 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Tomaspis* [*notata* Lall.]
H[*emitriecphora*] *xanthospila dichroma* Lallemand 1949a: 173 [Key] :176 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*xanthospila dichroma* Karsch] Equals *Tomaspis notata* Lall.
LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons. [2] French Equatorial Africa. [3] Gabon. [4] French Congo.

xanthospila var. **obliterata** Lallemand
Triecphora xanthospila obliterata Lallemand 1931b: 166 [n. var.][1]
[*Hemitriecphora xanthospila*] *obliterata* Lallemand 1949a: 176 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*xanthospila obliterata* Lall.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons.

Genus **Haematoloma** Haupt

HAPLOTYPE *Haematoloma dorsata* Haupt 1919a: 158
TYPE *H*[*aematoloma*] *dorsata* Haupt 1929c: 222
TYPE *Cercopis dorsata* Nast 1933a: 11 (5)
TYPE *Haematoloma dorsatum* Nast 1933a: 25 (19)
TYPE *Cercopis dorsata* Lallemand 1949a: 170

Haematoloma Haupt 1919a: 158 [gen. n., key]
Jacobi 1921a: 41 To *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Haupt 1922a: 17 [Key]
Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 133 [Listed]
Poisson and Poisson 1928a: 83 [Listed]
Haupt 1929c: 222 [Key]
Nast 1933a: 11 (5) [Taxonomy] :12 (6) [Morphology] :25 (19) [Described, catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis*

(*Triecphora*) (in part.) Equals *Cercopis* (in part.) Equals *Triecphora* (in part.)
Neave 1939b: 545 [Catalogued]
Wagner 1939a: 131 [Listed]

Hematoloma [sic] de Seabra 1942a: 7 To *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error]

[*Cercopis*] (Haematoloma) Lallemand 1949a: 165 [Key] :170 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Synave 1951b: 182 [Listed]

balirana Poisson

H[*aematoloma*] *baliranus* Poisson 1925a: 39 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Baliran.

dorsata Ahrens

Cercopis dorsata Ahrens 1812a: Pl. 21 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
C[*ercopis*] *dorsata* Germar 1821a: 43 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cercopis dorsata Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 607 [Listed][1]
[*Cercopis*] *dorsata* Curtis 1829a: 193 To [*Cercopis*] *vulnerata* Rossi [error]
[*Cercopis*] *dorsata* Curtis 1833d: Pl. 461 To *Cercopis vulnerata* [error]
C[*ercopis*] *dorsata* Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Described][1]
[*Cercopis*] *dorsata* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 108 [Listed][2]
Trispilaema [non binom.] Amyot 1847a: 187 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals [*Cercopis*] *dorsata* Germ.
Trispilaema [non binom.] Amyot 1848a: 383 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals [*Cercopis*] *dorsata* Germ.
Triecphora dorsata Walker 1851b: 669 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cercopis dorsata* Ahr. Equals *Trispilaema* Amy. [non binom.]
C[*ercopis*] *dorsata* Fairmaire 1855a: 169 [Described][1]
[*Triecphora*] *dorsata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][4]
[*Cercopis*] *dorsata* Curtis 1862a: Pl. 461 To *Cercopis vulnerata* [error]
[*Cercopis*] *dorsata* Marshall 1865f: 54 To *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Linné [error]
[*Triecphora*] *dorsata* Fieber 1872a: 7 [Listed][5, 6, 7] Equals [*Triecphora*] *5-maculata* Hoffm.
[*Triecphora*] *dorsata* Puton 1875a: 124 [Listed][4]
Triecphora dorsata Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 179 (33) [Listed][7]
Triecphora dorsata Cuní y Martorell 1879a: 12 [Listed][7]
[*Triecphora*] *dorsata* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 84 [Listed][8, 9]
[*Triecphora*] *dorsata* Costa 1882a: 59 [Listed][2]
T[*riecphora*] *dorsata* Ferrari 1882a: 97 (25) [Key, catalogued][2] Equals

C[*ercopis*] *quinquemaculata* Kirschb. Equals *Trispilaema* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsata*] Germ.
Triecphora dorsata Horváth 1882a: 225 [Listed]
T[*riecphora*] *dorsata* Mayr 1884a: 23 [Listed][6]
C[*ercopis*] *dorsata* Fairmaire 1885a: 169 [Described][1]
[*Triecphora*] *dorsata* Puton 1886b: 75 [Listed][4]
[*Triecphora*] *dorsata* Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed][10]
Triecphora dorsata Cuní y Martorell 1889d: 65 [Listed][7]
Triecphora dorsata Ferrari 1892a: 570 (22) [Listed][2]
Cercopis dorsata Rey 1894b: 30 [Listed]
T[*riecphora*] *dorsata* Melichar 1896a: 114 [Key] :115 [Described][5, 11, 12] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsata*] Burm. Equals *T*[*riecphora*] *quinquemaculata* Kirschb. Equals *Trispilaema* Amy. [nom binom.]
Cercopis dorsata Acloque 1897a: 400 [Key][13]
T[*riecphora*] *dorsata* Marchal 1899a: 590 [Listed][1]
Triecphora dorsata Nobre 1899a: 133 [Listed][14]
[*Triecphora*] *dorsata* Puton 1899a: 99 [Listed][4]
[*Triecphora*] *dorsata* Lambertie 1901a: 210 (82) [Listed][1]
[*Triecphora*] *dorsata* Melichar 1901f: 18 [Key] :19 [Described, catalogued][1, 4, 12] Equals *Cercopis dorsata* Germ. Equals *Triecphora 5-maculata* Kirschb.
Triecphora dorsata Cobelli 1902a: 11 [Listed][2]
[*Cercopis*] *dorsata* Olivier 1904a: 92 [Notes][15]
[*Triecphora*] *dorsata* Oshanin 1906a: 22 [Catalogued][1, 2, 6, 7, 16, 17] Equals *Cercopis dorsata* Germ.
Triecphora dorsata Melichar 1907a: 1038 (14) [Listed][7]
Triecphora dorsata Royer 1907c: 73 [Food plants][1]
Tr[*iecphora*] *dorsata* Reuter 1908a: 71 [Food plants][1, 18] :101 [Ecology] :112, 116 [Listed][18]
Triecphora dorsata Cobelli 1909a: 7 [Listed][2]
[*Triecphora*] *dorsata* Lambertie 1910a: 85 [Listed][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *dorsata* Lallemand 1912a: 99 [Catalogued][2, 5, 6, 7, 12] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsata* Germ.] Equals *Triecphora* [*dorsata* Germ.]
[*Triecphora*] *dorsata* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][4]
T[*riecphora*] *dorsata* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed][19]
Triecphora dorsata Codina 1915a: 215 (4) [Listed][8]
Tr[*iecphora*] *dorsata* Haupt 1917d: 235 [Described]
H[*aematoloma*] *dorsata* Haupt 1919a: 158; Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, key to varieties][1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 20]
Trispilaema (non binom.) Jacobi 1921a: 41 To *Triecphora* Amy. and Serv. [error]

H[*aematoloma*] *dorsata* Haupt 1922a: 17; Fig. 13 [Described, illustrated, key to varieties][2, 5, 7, 12, 20, 21]

Haematoloma dorsata Poisson 1925a: 39; Fig. 1a [Biology, illustrated][1] Equals *Triecphora dorsata* Germ.

Tr[*iecphora*] *dorsata* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 76 [Key][1]

Cercopis dorsata Sherborn 1926a: 2010 [Catalogued]

H[*aematoloma*] *dorsata* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 133 [Listed][1] :145 [Listed][22]

Hematoloma [sic] *dorsata* Lallemand 1928d: 1 [Listed][14]

H[*aematoloma*] *dorsata* Poisson and Poisson 1928a: 83 [Listed][1]

Hematoloma [sic] *dorsata* de Seabra 1930a: 316 [Listed]

Triecphora dorsata Zangheri 1930a: 48 [Listed][2]

Haematoloma dorsata Poisson and Monguillon 1931a: 22 [Listed][1, 23]

Triecphora dorsata Vreurick 1931a: 100 [Listed][24]

Cercopis dorsata Nast 1933a: 9 (3) [Listed] :10 (4) Equals [*Cercopis*] *quinquemaculata* Germ.

Haematoloma dorsatum Nast 1933a: 25 (19); Pl. II, Figs. 3, 4, 12; Pl. III, Figs. 19, 26; Pl. IV, Fig. 34; Pl. V, Figs. 41, 48; Pl. VI, Figs. 55, 62 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][2, 5, 6, 7, 12, 20] Equals *Cercopis dorsata* Germ. Equals *Cercopis quinquemaculata* Germ.

[*Cercopis*] *dorsata* Acloque 1934a: 400 [Key][1]

T[*riecphora*] *dorsata* Silvestri 1934a: 329 [Listed]

Tr[*iecphora*] *dorsata* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 76 [Key][1]

Cercopis dorsata Cerutti 1939b: 616 [Ecology][6]

Triecphora dorsata de Seabra 1939c: 169 [Listed][14]

H[*aematoloma*] *dorsatus* Wagner 1939a: 131 [Notes][2, 5, 7, 12, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29]

Trispilaema [non binom.] Neave 1940b: 568 [Catalogued]

Haematoloma dorsata Kupka 1941a: 62 [Notes][3, 5, 6, 29, 30] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsata* Germ.] Equals *Triecphora dorsata*

[*Triecphora*] *dorsata* de Seabra 1942a: 7 [Listed][14]

Haematoloma dorsatum Reclaire 1944a: 222 [Listed][31] Equals *Triecphora dorsata* Germ.

[*Cercopis*] *dorsata* Ribaut 1946a: 187 [Key]

Haematoloma dorsatum Servadei 1948a: 243 [Listed][2]

Cercopis dorsata Villiers 1947a: 49 [Notes][1]

[*Cercopis*] (*H*[*aematoloma*]) *dorsata* Lallemand 1949a: 165 [Notes] :171 [Key, catalogued, notes] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsata* Germ.] Equals *Triecphora* [*dorsata* Germ.] Equals *Trispilaema* Amy. [non binom.]

T[*riecphora*] *dorsata* Gomez-Menor 1951a: 21 [Key][7]

[*Cercopis* (*Haematoloma*)] *dorsata* Synave 1951b: 182 [Listed][24]

Localities: [1] France. [2] Italy. [3] Germany. [4] Europe. [5] Southern France. [6] Swit-

zerland. [7] Spain. [8] Catalonia. [9] Pyrenees. [10] Sicily. [11] Southern Europe. [12] Dalmatia. [13] Southeastern France. [14] Portugal. [15] Bourbonnais. [16] Austria. [17] Hungary. [18] Palaearctic Region. [19] Tyrol. [20] Greece. [21] Southern Switzerland. [22] Normandy. [23] Maine. [24] Belgium. [25] Northern France. [26] Champagne. [27] Rhenish Hesse. [28] Rhine Province. [29] Bavaria. [30] Hesse. [31] Holland.

dorsata var. **lugens** Horváth

Triecphora dorsata lugens Horváth 1882a: 225 [n. var.][1]
[*Triecphora dorsata*] *lugens* Puton 1886b: 75 [Listed][1]
[*Cercopis dorsata*] *lugens* Rey 1894b: 30 [Notes][4]
[*Triecphora dorsata*] *lugens* Puton 1899a: 99 [Listed][1]
[*Triecphora dorsata*] *lugens* Melichar 1901f: 20 [Notes, catalogued][1]
[*Triecphora dorsata*] *lugens* Oshanin 1906a: 23 [Catalogued][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *dorsata lugens* Lallemand 1912a: 99 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*dorsata lugens* Horv.]
[*Triecphora dorsata*] *lugens* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][2]
[*Haematoloma dorsata*] *lugens* Haupt 1919a: 158 [Key]
[*Haematoloma dorsata*] *lugens* Haupt 1922a: 17 [Key]
[*Haematoloma dorsata*] *lugens* Wagner 1939a: 132 [Listed][3]
H[*aematoloma*] *d*[*orsata*] *lugens* Reclaire 1944a: 222 [Listed][5]
[*Cercopis*] (*H*[*aematoloma*]) *dorsata lugens* Lallemand 1949a: 171 [Key, catalogued, notes][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*dorsata lugens* Horv.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Dalmatia. [2] Southern Austria. [3] Germany. [4] France. [5] Holland.

dorsata var. **quinquemaculata** Germar

C[*ercopis*] *quinquemaculata* Germar 1821a: 43 [n. sp.][1]
Cercopis quinquemaculata Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 607 [Listed][2]
C[*ercopis*] *5-maculata* Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Described][2]
[*Cercopis*] *5-maculata* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 66 [Key]
[*Cercopis*] *quinquemaculata* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 108 [Listed][1]
Cercopis 5-maculata Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 369 [Comparative note][3]
Sassarus [non binom.] Amyot 1847a: 187 [Described, catalogued][2, 4] Equals [*Cercopis*] *quinquemaculatus* Germ.
Sassarus [non binom.] Amyot 1848a: 383 [Described, catalogued][2, 4] Equals [*Cercopis*] *quinquemaculatus* Germ.
Cercopis 5-maculata Lucas 1849a: 105 Equals *Sassarus* Amy. [non binom.]
Triecphora 5-maculata Walker 1851b: 669 [Catalogued][5, 6] Equals *Cercopis 5-maculata* Germ. Equals *Sassarus* Amy. [non binom.]
Cercopis 5-maculata Walker 1852a: 1151 To *Triecphora 5-maculata* [nec Germar] [error]
[*Triecphora*] *quinquemaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][7]
C[*ercopis*] *quinquemaculata* Kirschbaum 1868b: 62 [Key][8]

[*Triecphora*] *5-maculata* Fieber 1872a: 7 To [*Triecphora*] *dorsata* Germ.

[*Triecphora*] *quinquemaculata* Puton 1875a: 124 [Listed][4, 9]

C[*ercopis*] *quinquemaculata* Ferrari 1882a: 97 (25) To *T*[*riecphora*] *dorsata* Germ.

[*Triecphora*] *quinquemaculata* Puton 1886b: 75 [Listed][2, 3, 10]

T[*riecphora*] *quinquemaculata* Melichar 1896a: 115 To *Triecphora dorsata* Germ.

[*Triecphora*] *quinquemaculata* Puton 1899a: 99 [Listed][2, 3, 10]

Triecphora quinquemaculata Melichar 1901f: 19 [Key] To *Triecphora dorsata* Germ. :20 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis quinquemaculata* Germ.

[*Triecphora*] *quinquemaculata* Oshanin 1906a: 23 [Catalogued][3, 9, 10] Equals *Cercopis quinquemaculata* Germ.

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *quinquemaculata* Lallemand 1912a: 100 [Catalogued][3, 9, 10] Equals *Cercopis* [*quinquemaculata* Germ.] Equals *Triecphora* [*quinquemaculata* Germ.]

[*Triecphora*] *quinquemaculata* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][2, 3, 9, 10]

[*Haematoloma dorsata*] *quinquemaculata* Haupt 1919a: 158 [Key]

[*Haematoloma dorsata*] *quinquemaculata* Haupt 1922a: 17 [Key]

[*Haematoloma dorsata*] *quinquemaculata* Lallemand 1928d: 1 [Listed][2]

Hematoloma [sic] *dorsata quinquemaculata* de Seabra 1930a: 316 [Ecology][2] Equals *Triecphora quinquemaculata* Germ.

Cercopis quinquemaculata Sherborn 1930a: 5401 [Catalogued]

C[*ercopis*] *quinquemaculata* Nast 1933a: 9 (3) [Listed] :25 (19) To *Haematoloma dorsatum* Germ.

Sassarus (non binom.) Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1936b: 3105 [Catalogued]

Triecphora dorsata quinquemaculata de Seabra 1939b: 56, 76, 117 [Listed][2]

Triecphora dorsata quinquemaculata de Seabra 1939c: 169 [Listed][2]

[*Haematoloma dorsata*] *quinquemaculatum* Wagner 1939a: 132 [Listed][11]

Sassarus [non binom.] Neave 1940b: 115 [Catalogued]

[*Triecphora dorsata*] *quinquemaculata* de Seabra 1942a: 7 [Listed][2]

[*Haematoloma dorsata*] *quinquemaculata* Reclaire 1944a: 222 [Listed][12]

Cercopis quinquemaculata Villiers 1947a: 13; Text fig. 7 [Illustrated] :49; Pl. III, Fig. 30 [Notes, illustrated][13]

[*Cercopis*] (*H*[*aematoloma*]) *dorsata quinquemaculata* Lallemand 1949a: 171 [Key, catalogued, notes] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsata quinquemaculata* Germ.] Equals *Triecphora* [*dorsata quinquemaculata* Germ.] Equals *Sassarus* Amy. [non binom.]

T[*riecphora*] *quinquemaculata* Gomez-Menor 1951a: 22 [Key]

[*Cercopis*] (*H*[*aematoloma*]) *dorsata quinquemaculata* Synave 1951b: 182 [Listed][14]

LOCALITIES: [1] Lusitania. [2] Portugal. [3] Spain. [4] Algeria. [5] Turkey. [6] Asia. [7] Asia Minor. [8] Southern France. [9] Syria. [10] Greece. [11] Germany. [12] Holland. [13] France. [14] Belgium.

lugens Horváth (var.). See *Haematoloma dorsata* var. *lugens* Horváth.

quinquemaculata Germar. See *Haematoloma dorsata* var. *quinquemaculata* Germar.

Genus **Triecphorella** Nast

ORTHOTYPE *Triecphorella fasciata* Nast 1933a: 26 (20)
TYPE *Cercopis fasciata* Lallemand 1949a: 171

Triecphorella	Nast 1933a: 26 (20) [gen. n.] :12 (6) [Morphology]
[*Cercopis*] (Triecphorella)	Lallemand 1949a: 165 [Key] :171 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

fasciata Kirschbaum. See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* Metcalf.

fasciata var. *fasciata* Kirschbaum. See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* var. *kirschbaumi* Metcalf.

fasciata var. *geniculata* Horváth. See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* var. *geniculata* Horváth.

fasciata var. *puncta* Lindberg. See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* var. *puncta* Lindberg.

geniculata Horváth (var.). See *Triecphorella fasciata* var. *geniculata* Horváth.

kirschbaumi Metcalf

C[*ercopis*] *fasciata* Kirschbaum 1868b: 63 [n. sp., key][1]

[*Triecphora*] *fasciata* Fieber 1872a: 7 [Listed][1, 2]

[*Triecphora*] *fasciata* Puton 1875a: 124 [Listed][1]

Triecphora fasciata Horváth 1881a: 42 [Listed]

Triecphora fasciata Puton 1881a: 129 [Listed][3]

Triecphora fasciata Chicote 1882a: 90 [Listed][4]

[*Triecphora*] *fasciata* Puton 1886b: 75 [Listed][1]

T[*riecphora*] *fasciata* Melichar 1896a: 115 [Key] :117 [Described][5]

[*Triecphora*] *fasciata* Puton 1899a: 99 [Listed][1]

Triecphora fasciata Horváth 1901b: 481 [Listed][6]

[*Triecphora*] *fasciata* Melichar 1901f: 19 [Key] :22 [Described, catalogued][3, 5, 7]

[*Triecphora*] *fasciata* Oshanin 1906a: 24 [Catalogued][1, 5, 6] Equals *Cercopis fasciata* Kirschb.

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *fasciata* Lallemand 1912a: 99 [Catalogued][1, 5, 6] Equals *Cercopis* [*fasciata* Kirschb.] Equals *Triecphora* [*fasciata* Kirschb.]

[*Triecphora*] *fasciata* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][1, 6, 8]
Triecphora fasciata Horváth 1918a: 340 [Listed][1]
Tr[*iecphora*] *fasciata* Haupt 1919a: 159 [Key][10]
Triecphora fasciata Fahringer 1922a: 300 [Listed][6]
Cercopis (*Triecphora*) *fasciata* Lindberg 1923a: 35 [Notes, key to varieties]
C[*ercopis*] *fasciata* Haupt 1922a: 18 [Key][10]
C[*ercopis*] *fasciata* Nast 1933a: 9 (3), 10 (4) [Listed] :11 (5) [Notes]
Triecphorella fasciata Nast 1933a: 27 (21); Pl. II, Figs. 5, 6, 13; Pl. III, Figs. 20, 27; Pl. IV, Figs. 28, 35; Pl. V, Figs. 42, 49; Pl. VI, Figs. 56, 63 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][3, 6, 10] Equals *Cercopis fasciata* Kirschb.
T[*riecphora*] *fasciata* Bodenheimer 1935a: 296 [Notes, food plants][9]
[*Cercopis*] (*C*[*ercopis*]) *fasciata* Lallemand 1949a: 165 [Notes]
[*Cercopis*] (*T*[*riecphorella*]) *fasciata* Lallemand 1949a: 172 [Key, catalogued][1, 5, 6] Equals *Cercopis* [*fasciata* Kirschb.] Equals *Triecphora* [*fasciata* Kirschb.]
Triecphora fasciata Linnavuori 1953b: 120 [Listed][9]
Triecphorella kirschbaumi Metcalf 1955a: 263 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis fasciata* Kirschbaum [1868] [nec *Cercopis fasciata* Fabricius 1787] [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Turkey. [2] Russia. [3] Syria. [4] Greece. [5] Dalmatia. [6] Asia Minor. [7] Asia. [8] Southern Austria. [9] Palestine. [10] Balkan States.

kirschbaumi var. **geniculata** Horváth
Triecphora fasciata geniculata Horváth 1881a: 42 [n. var.][1]
[*Triecphora fasciata*] *geniculata* Puton 1886b: 75 [Listed][1]
[*Triecphora fasciata*] *geniculata* Puton 1899a: 99 [Listed][1]
[*Triecphora fasciata*] *geniculata* Melichar 1901f: 22 [Catalogued]
[*Triecphora fasciata*] *geniculata* Oshanin 1906a: 24 [Catalogued][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *fasciata geniculata* Lallemand 1912a: 99 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*fasciata geniculata* Horv.]
[*Triecphora fasciata*] *geniculata* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][1]
[*Cercopis* (*Triecphora*)] *geniculata* Lindberg 1923a: 35 [Comparative note]
[*Cercopis* (*Triecphora*) *fasciata*] *geniculata* Lindberg 1923a: 35 [Key]
Triecphora fasciata geniculata Bodenheimer 1937a: 210 [Listed][2]
[*Cercopis* (*Triecphorella*) *fasciata*] *geniculata* Lallemand 1949a: 172 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*fasciata geniculata* Horv.]
Localities: [1] Syria. [2] Palestine.

kirschbaumi var. **kirschbaumi** Metcalf
[*Cercopis* (*Triecphora*) *fasciata*] *fasciata* Lindberg 1923a: 35 [Key]

kirschbaumi var. **puncta** Lindberg

[*Cercopis* (*Triecphora*) *fasciata*] *punctum* Lindberg 1923a: 35 [n. var., key][1]

[*Cercopis* (*Triecphorella*) *fasciata*] *punctum* Lallemand 1949a: 172 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*fasciata puncta* Lindb.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Syria.

puncta Lindberg (var.). See *Triecphorella fasciata* var. *puncta* Lindberg.

Tribe **BANDUSIINI** Lallemand

Bandusiini — Lallemand 1949a: 12 [Key] :56 *Tribe* [Described, key to genera, zoogeography]

Genus **Telogmometopius** Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Telogmometopius obsoletus* Jacobi 1921a: 43 [n. sp.]

Telogmometopius — Jacobi 1921a: 43 [gen. n.]
Wu 1935a: 48 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1938a: 3406 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 417 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 56 [Key] :57 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

obsoletus Jacobi

Telogmometopius obsoletus Jacobi 1921a: 44 [n. sp.][1, 2]

T[*elogmometopius*] *obsolutus* [sic] Wu 1935a: 48 [Catalogued][1, 2]

T[*elogmometopius*] *obsoletus* Lallemand 1949a: 57 [Catalogued]

T[*elogmometopius*] *obsoletus* Lallemand 1952a: 25 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Kiangsi.

obsolutus. Typographical error for *Telogmometopius obsoletus* Jacobi.

Genus **Bandusia** Stål

LOGOTYPE *B*[*andusia*] *rubicunda* Distant 1908c: 312

LOGOTYPE *Bandusia rubicunda* Lallemand 1912a: 111

TYPE *Sphenorhina rubicunda* Lallemand 1949a: 56

Bandusia — Stål 1866a: 56 [Key] :62 [gen. n.]
Dallas 1867a: 570 [Notes, catalogued]
Marschall 1873a: 355 [Catalogued]
Scudder 1882b: 36 [Listed]
Jacobi 1904a: 772 [Comparative note]

Distant 1908c: 312 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1912a: 75 [Key] :110 [Described, catalogued]
Schmidt 1920j: 115 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926c: 368 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 390 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1942d: 68 [Comparative note]
Metcalf 1947a: 160 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand 1949a: 56 [Key, described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

apicalis Haglund. See *Lehina apicalis* Haglund.

apicalis var. *cazioti* Lallemand. See *Lehina apicalis* var. *cazioti* Lallemand.

cazioti Lallemand. See *Lehina apicalis* var. *cazioti* Lallemand.

erysthrostena. Typographical error for *Bandusia erythrostena* Walker.

erythrostena Walker

Monecphora erythrostena Walker 1851b: 685 [n. sp.][1]
M[*onecphora*] *vidua* Stål 1855a: 96 [n. sp.][2]
Monecphora vidua Walker 1858c: 344 [Catalogued][2]
[*Monecphora*] *erythrostena* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]
[*Monecphora*] *vidua* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][3]
Monecphora vidua Stål 1862b: 493 Equals *Monecphora erythrostena* Walk.
B[*andusia*] *vidua* Stål 1866a: 62 [Described][3] Equals *Monecphora vidua* Stål Equals *Monecphora erythrostena* Walk.
[*Bandusia vidua*] Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals [*Monecphora*] *vidua* Stål
Bandusia vidua Melichar 1905a: 291 [Described][4] Equals *Monecphora vidua* Stål Equals *Monecphora erythrostena* Walk.
B[*andusia*] *erysthrostena* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 111 [Catalogued][3, 5] Equals *Monecphora* [*erythrostena* Walk.] Equals [*Monecphora*] *vidua* Stål
B[*andusia*] *erythrosterna* [sic] Lallemand 1949a: 56 [Key][3]
B[*andusia*] *erythrostena* Lallemand 1949a: 57 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*erythrostena* Walk.] Equals *Monecphora vidua* Stål
B[*andusia*] *erythrostena* Lallemand 1952a: 28 Equals [*Bandusia*] *erythrosterna* (sic)

Localities: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Natal. [3] Kaffraria. [4] Tanganyika. [5] East Africa.

erythrosterna. Typographical error for *Bandusia erythrostena* Walker.

innotata Walker

Monecphora innotata Walker 1858a: 87 [n. sp.][1]
Bandusia innotata Distant 1908c: 313 [Catalogued][2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *innotata* Lallemand 1912a: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*innotata* Walk.]

B[*andusia*] *innotata* Lallemand 1912a: 111 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Monecphora* [*innotata* Walk.]

B[*andusia*] *innotata* Lallemand 1949a: 56 [Key][1] :57 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*innotata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Africa. [3] East Africa.

rubella Stål. See *Bandusia rubicunda* Walker.

rubicunda Walker

Sphenorhina rubicunda Walker 1851b: 697 [n. sp.][1]

M[*onecphora*] *rubella* Stål 1855a: 96 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora rubella Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 330, 331 [Comparative notes][2]

Monecphora rubella Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 326, 327 [Comparative notes]

Monecphora rubella Walker 1858c: 344 [Catalogued][1]

[*Sphenorhina*] *rubicunda* Dohrn 1859a: 69 [Listed][1]

[*Monecphora*] *rubella* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

Monecphora rubella Stål 1862b: 493 Equals *Sphenorhina rubicunda* Walk.

B[*andusia*] *rubella* Stål 1866a: 62 [Described][1] Equals *Monecphora rubella* Stål Equals *Sphenorhina rubicunda* Walk.

[*Bandusia rubella*] Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *Monecphora rubella* Stål

B[*andusia*] *rubicunda* Lallemand 1912a: 111; Pl. 5, Figs. 4, 4a [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*rubicunda*] Walk. Equals *Monecphora* [*rubella*] Stål Equals *Bandusia* [*rubella*] Stål

Bandusia rubicunda Melichar 1912c: 123 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Sphenorhina rubicunda* Walk. Equals *Monecphora rubella* Stål Equals *Bandusia rubella* Stål

B[*andusia*] *rubicunda* Lallemand 1949a: 56 [Key][1] :57 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*rubicunda* Walk.] Equals *Monecphora rubella* Stål

LOCALITIES: [1] Natal. [2] Kaffraria. [3] Africa. [4] Belgian Congo.

vidua Stål. See *Bandusia erythrostena* Walker.

Tribe **RHINAULACINI** Kirkaldy

Rhinaulacinae Kirkaldy 1906c: 380 [Key, new genera and species from Australia] Equals *Cercopinae* [in part.]

Distant 1908g: 109 To *Cercopinae* Subfamily

Distant 1908h: 225 To *Cercopinae* Subfamily

Lallemand 1912a: 73 To *Cercopinae* Subfamily

Van Duzee 1916a: 57 To *Cercopinae* Subfamily

Delétang 1917a: 267 To *Cercopinae* Subfamily
Van Duzee 1917b: 507 To *Cercopinae* Subfamily
Handlirsch 1925a: 1114 To *Cercopinae* Subfamily
Baker 1927a: 530 To *Tomaspididae* Family

Rinaulacinae [sic] — Kato 1933p: 34 *Subfamily* [List of species from Japan]

Rhinaulacinae — Wu 1935a: 42 To *Cercopinae* Subfamily
Maa 1947a: 2 [Listed]
Lallemand 1949a: 5 To *Cercopinae* Subfamily

Rhinaulacini — Lallemand 1949a: 13 [Key] :57 *Tribe* [Described, key to subtribes, zoogeography] :104 [Listed]

Liternini — Lallemand 1949a: 53 *Tribe* [Listed]

Rhinaulacini — Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 1 *Tribe* [Listed]
Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 10 [Listed]
Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 237 *Tribe* [Listed]
Lallemand and Synave 1953b: 190 *Tribe* [New species from New Guinea and the Solomon Islands]

Subtribe **RHINAULACINA** Lallemand

Rhinaulacina — Lallemand 1949a: 58 *Subtribe* [Key, described, zoogeography]

Genus **Rhinaulax** Amyot and Serville

Haplotype *Rhinaulax maculipennis* [n. sp.] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 560
Type [*Rhinaulax*] *maculipennis* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232
Type *Rhinaulax analis* Lallemand 1912a: 111
Type *Rh*[*inaulax*] *maculipennis* Oshanin 1912a: 97
Type *Cercopis analis* Lallemand 1949a: 58

Rhinaulax — Amyot and Serville 1843a: 560 [gen. n.]
Blanchard 1845a: 421 To *Cercopis* Fabr. [error]
Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1846a: 12 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 934 [Listed]
Spinola 1850a: 56 [Listed]
Walker 1851b: 667 [New species from various regions, catalogued]
Stål 1855a: 95 [A new species from Natal]
Walker 1858c: 342 [Catalogued]
Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Comparative note]
Dohrn 1859a: 70 [List of species]

Signoret 1860a: 182 [New species from Madagascar]
Gerstaecker 1863b: 302 [Listed]
Stål 1864a: 63 To *Tomaspis* [error]
Stål 1866a: 56 [Key] :64 [Described, catalogued] :262 [Listed]
Dallas 1867a: 570 [Comparative note]
Blanchard 1875a: 421 To *Cercopis* Fabr. [error]

Rhinalaux [sic] Distant 1878a: 173 [Taxonomy]

Rhinaulax Scudder 1882b: 277 [Listed]
Goding 1895b: 483 [Key] :489 [Catalogue of species from North America]
Ball 1899a: 205 [Listed]
Breddin 1901a: 123 [Comparative note]
Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Listed]
Matsumura 1903a: 17 [Described, key to species from Japan]
Matsumura 1904a: 32 [Listed]
Matsumura 1907b: 106 [Catalogued, catalogue of species and new species from Japan]
Distant 1908h: 226 [Catalogued]
Oshanin 1908b: 402 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1912a: 111 [Described, catalogued]
Oshanin 1912a: 97 [List of species from the Palaearctic Region]
Schumacher 1915a: 86 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 113 [Listed]
Cogan 1916a: 169 [Described, key]
Jacobi 1917a: 541 [Comparative note]
Jacobi 1921a: 31 [Notes] :44 [Listed]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1114 [Listed]
Doering 1930a: 54 [Comparative note]
Sherborn 1930a: 5497 [Catalogued]
Pickles 1931c: 187 [Nomenclature]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1936a: 3030 [Catalogued]
Matsumura 1940a: 70 [Comparative note]
Neave 1940b: 41 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 160 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand 1949a: 58 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species]

a Stål (var.) [*analis*]. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *a* Stål.

analis Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *analis* Fabricius 1794a: 49 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis analis Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]

[*Cercopis*] *analis* Turton 1802a: 584 [Described][1]

[*Cercopis*] *analis* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed] :93 [Described][1]

[*Cicada*] *analis* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described][1]

[*Cercopis*] *analis* Germar 1833a: 178 [Listed]

Cerc[*opis*] *analis* Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Listed]

Rhinaulax maculipennis Amyot and Serville 1843a: 561 [n. sp.][1]

Rhinaulax analis Walker 1851b: 667 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis analis* Fabr. Equals *Rhinaulax maculipennis* Amy. and Serv.

Triecphora analis Walker 1851b: 670 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis analis* Fabr.

Triecphora analis Walker 1852a: 1152 Equals *Rhinaulax analis*

Rh[*inaulax*] *analis* Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) Equals [*Triecphora analis*]

Rhinaulax analis Stål 1855c: 346 To *Cercopis trifurca* Thunb.

Rhinaulax analis Walker 1858c: 342 [Catalogued]

[*Triecphora*] *analis* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

[*Rhinaulax*] *analis* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1] Equals [*Rhinaulax*] *maculipennis* Amy. and Serv.

R[*hinaulax*] *analis* Stål 1866a: 65 [Described] Equals *Cercopis trifurca* Thunb.

[*Rhinaulax analis*] var. *b* Stål 1866a: 65 [n. var.] Equals *Cercopis analis* Fabr. Equals *Rhinaulax maculipennis* Amy. and Serv.

Rh[*inaulax*] *anali*[*s*] Bergroth 1894a: 160 (1) [Comparative note]

Rhinaulax analis Schouteden 1901a: 122 [Listed][1]

Cercopis analis Sherborn 1902a: 46 [Catalogued]

[*Rhinaulax*] *maculipennis* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 Equals [*Rhinaulax*] *analis*

Rhinaulax analis Distant 1908h: 226; Pl. XX, Figs. 22, 22a, 23, 23a [Notes, illustrated][1, 3] Equals *Cercopis analis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis bicolor* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis trifurca* Thunb. Equals *Rhinaulax maculipennis* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Tettigonia bicolor* Thunb.

R[*hinaulax*] *analis* Lallemand 1912a: 111 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*analis* Fabr.] Equals [*Rhinaulax*] *maculipennis* Amy. and Serv. Equals [*Rhinaulax*] *analis* var. *b* Stål

Rhinaulax analis Cogan 1916a: 170 [Described, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cercopis analis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis bicolor* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis trifurca* Thunb. Equals *Tettigonia bicolor* Thunb. Equals *Rhinaulax maculipennis* Amy. and Serv.

Rhinaulax analis Lallemand 1949a: 57 Equals *Cercopis* [*analis* Fabr.]

:59; Pl. I, Figs. 5, 6 [Key, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*analis* Fabr.] Equals [*Rhinaulax*] *maculipennis* Amy. and Serv.

Cercopis analis Lallemand 1949a: 58 [Listed]

[*Rhinaulax*] *maculipennis* Lallemand 1952a: 25 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] South Africa. [3] Kaffraria.

analis var. **a** Stål

[*Rhinaulax analis*] var. *a* Stål 1866a: 65 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kaffraria.

analis var. *β* Walker

[*Rhinaulax analis*] var. *β* Walker 1851b: 667 [n. var.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] South Africa. [2] Cape of Good Hope.

analis var. *b* Stål. See *Rhinaulax analis* Fabricius.

analis var. *bicolor* Fabricius. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

analis var. *c* Stål. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

analis var. **fabricii** nom. nov. pro *Cercopis bicolor* Fabricius [1798] [nec *Cercopis bicolor* Gmelin 1789]

[*Cercopis*] *bicolor* Fabricius 1798a: 523 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *bicolor* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed] :93 [Described, catalogued][1]

T[*ettigonia*] *bicolor* Thunberg 1822a: 7 [Described][1]

C[*ercopis*] *bicolor* Burmeister 1835a: 125 [Listed][2]

Triecphora bicolor Walker 1851b: 669 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis bicolor* Fabr.

Rhinaulax [*bicolor*] Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) Equals [*Triecphora bicolor* Fabr.]

Rhinaulax bicolor Stål 1856c: 193 [Listed][1]

[*Triecphora*] *bicolor* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

[*Rhinaulax analis*] var. *c* Stål 1866a: 65 [n. var.][1] Equals *Cercopis bicolor* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia bicolor* Thunb.

Rh[*inaulax*] *analis bicolor* Schouteden 1901a: 122 [Listed][1]

Cercopis bicolor Sherborn 1902a: 115 [Catalogued]

Cercopis bicolor Distant 1908h: 226 To *Rhinaulax analis* Fabr.

Tettigonia bicolor Distant 1908h: 226 To *Rhinaulax analis* Fabr.

[*Rhinaulax analis*] *bicolor* Lallemand 1912a: 111 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*bicolor* Fabr.] Equals *Tettigonia* [*bicolor* Thunb.] Equals *Rhinaulax* [*bicolor* Dist.]

Cercopis bicolor Cogan 1916a: 170 To *Rhinaulax analis* Fabr.

Tettigonia bicolor Cogan 1916a: 170 To *Rhinaulax analis* Fabr.

Rhinaulax analis bicolor Cogan 1916a: 170 [Described][1]

R[*hinaulax*] *analis bicolor* Lallemand 1949a: 59 [Key, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*bicolor* Fabr.]

[*Rhinaulax analis*] *bicolor* Lallemand 1952a: 25 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Africa.

analis var. **trifurca** Thunberg
C[*ercopis*] *trifurca* Thunberg 1822a: 4 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cercopis trifurca*] var. α Thunberg 1822a: 5 [n. var.][1]
[*Cercopis trifurca*] var. β Thunberg 1822a: 5 [n. var.][1]
[*Cercopis trifurca*] var. γ Thunberg 1822a: 5 [n. var.][1]
Cercopis trifurca Stål 1855c: 346 [Catalogued] Equals *Rhinaulax analis* Fabr.
Cercopis trifurca Distant 1908h: 226 To *Rhinaulax analis* Fabr.
[*Rhinaulax analis*] *trifurca* Lallemand 1912a: 111 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*trifurca* Thunb.]
Cercopis trifurca Cogan 1916a: 170 To *Rhinaulax analis* Fabr.
Cercopis trifurca Sherborn 1931c: 6602 [Catalogued]
R[*hinaulax*] *analis trifurca* Lallemand 1949a: 59 [Key, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*analis trifurca* Thunb.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope.

apicalis Matsumura. See *Eoscartopsis assimilis* var. *apicalis* Matsumura.

assimilis Uhler. See *Eoscartopsis assimilis* Uhler.

assimilis var. *apicalis* Matsumura. See *Eoscartopsis assimilis* var. *apicalis* Matsumura.

β Walker (var.) [*analis*]. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. β Walker.

b Stål (var.) [*analis*]. See *Rhinaulax analis* Fabricius.

basirubra Walker. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

bicolor Fabricius. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

bimaculatus Matsumura. See *Stenaulophrys bimaculata* Matsumura.

c Stål (var.) [*analis*]. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

callosipennis Signoret. See *Literna callosipennis* Signoret.

coccinea Fabricius. See *Homalogrypota coccinea* Fabricius.

fabricii Metcalf (var.). See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

limbata Signoret
R[*hinaulax*] *limbata* Signoret 1860a: 182 [n. sp.][1]
[*Rhinaulax*] *limbata* Stål 1866a: 262 [Listed][2]
Rhinaulax limbata Jacobi 1917a: 543 [Comparative note]
R[*hinaulax*] *limbata* Lallemand 1949a: 59, 67 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar. [2] Africa.

lugens Stål. See *Literna maura* Thunberg.

maculipennis Amyot and Serville. See *Rhinaulax analis* Fabricius.

sericans Stål
Rhinaulax sericans Stål 1856c: 199 [n. sp.][1]
Rhinaulax sericans Walker 1858c: 342 [Catalogued][1]

[*Rhinaulax*] *sericans* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]
R[*hinaulax*] *sericans* Stål 1866a: 65 [Described][1]
Rh[*inaulax*] *sericans* Schouteden 1901a: 122 [Listed][3]
R[*hinaulax*] *sericans* Lallemand 1912a: 112 [Catalogued][1]
Rh[*inaulax*] *sericans* Jacobi 1921a: 44 [♂ genitalia described]
R[*hinaulax*] *sericans* Lallemand 1949a: 59 [Key, catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Kaffraria. [3] Belgian Congo.

tartemorion Lallemand. See *Literna tartemorion* Lallemand.

trifurca Thunberg. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *trifurca* Thunberg.

vittipennis Bergroth. See *Nesaulax vittipennis* Bergroth.

zonalis Matsumura. See *Eoscartopsis zonalis* Matsumura.

Subtribe **LITERNINA** Lallemand

Literna — Lallemand 1949a: 58 [Key] :60 *Subtribe* [Described, key to genera]

Genus **Literna** Stål

LOGOTYPE *Literna nigra* Lallemand 1912a: 112
TYPE *Literna nigra* Schmidt 1920g: 107
TYPE *Cicada nigra* Lallemand 1949a: 64

Literna — Stål 1866a: 63 [gen. n.] :56 [Key]
Dallas 1867a: 570 [Notes, catalogued]
Stål 1870c: 722 [Comparative note]
Marschall 1873a: 370 [Catalogued]
Scudder 1882b: 178 [Listed]
Haglund 1899a: 52 [Comparative note]
Breddin 1903c: 99 [Comparative note]
Distant 1908c: 313, 314 [Comparative notes]
Lallemand 1912a: 76 [Key] :112 [Described, catalogued]
Jacobi 1917a: 521 [Zoogeography] :522 [Notes]
Lallemand 1920d: 283, 286 [Comparative notes]
Schmidt 1920a: 46 [Comparative note]
Schmidt 1920g: 107 [Catalogued]
Jacobi 1921a: 31 [Notes]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931a: 1870 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 971 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1942d: 68 [Comparative note]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 160 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand 1949a: 59, 67 [Listed] :61 [Key, zoogeog-

raphy] :64 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography] :76 [Comparative note]

Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 1 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Belgian Congo]

Villiers 1952a: 218 [Described, review of species from Africa, zoogeography]

Lallemand 1954a: 501 [Comparative note]

—Jacobi (var.) [*callosipennis*]. See *Literna callosipennis* var.—Jacobi.

altipeta Lallemand and Synave

Literna altipeta Lallemand and Synave 1952c: 103; Figs. 1–2 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

ankaratrana Lallemand and Synave

Literna ankaratrana Lallemand and Synave 1954b: 79; Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

apicalis Haglund. See *Lehina apicalis* Haglund.

apicalis var. *cazioti* Lallemand. See *Lehina apicalis* var. *cazioti* Lallemand.

bergevini Lallemand. See *Amberana bergevini* Lallemand.

callosa Signoret

Monecphora callosa Signoret *in* Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 330 [n. sp.][1]

Monecphora callosa Signoret *in* Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 326 [n. sp.][1]

L[*iterna*] *testacea* Stål 1866a: 63 [n. sp.][2] Equals *Monecophora* [sic] *callosa* Sign.

L[*iterna*] *testacea* Dallas 1867a: 570 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Monecophora* [sic] *callosa* Sign.

Literna callosa Haglund 1899a: 51 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *L*[*iterna*] *testacea* Stål

L[*iterna*] *callosa* Lallemand 1912a: 112 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Monecphora* [*callosa*] Sign. Equals [*Literna*] *testacea* Stål

Literna callosa Jacobi 1917a: 542; Pl. 33, Fig. 21 [Notes, illustrated, comparative note][4]

Literna callosa Lallemand 1942d: 68 [Notes][3]

[*Literna*] *callosa* Lallemand 1949a: 64 [Notes] :65 [Key][2] :67 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*callosa* Sign.] Equals [*Literna*] *testacea* Stål

Literna callosa Lallemand 1952b: 165 [Listed][2, 5, 6, 7]

Literna callosa Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 2 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Monecphora callosa* Sign.

LOCALITIES: [1] Calabar. [2] Sierra Leone. [3] Cameroons. [4] Madagascar. [5] Belgian Congo. [6] Dahomey. [7] Togoland.

callosipennis Signoret

R[*hinaulax*] *callosipennis* Signoret 1860a: 182 [n. sp.][1]

L[*iterna*] *callosipennis* Stål 1866a: 64 [Described][1] Equals *Rhinaulax callosipennis* Sign.

[*Literna callosipennis*] Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *Rhin*[*aulax*] *callosipennis* Sign.

L[*iterna*] *callosipennis* Lallemand 1912a: 112 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Rhinaulax* [*callosipennis*] Sign.

Literna callosipenis Jacobi 1917a: 541; Pl. 33, Fig. 22 [Listed, illustrated][1] :542 [Comparative note]

L[*iterna*] *callosipennis* Lallemand 1920d: 286 [Comparative note]

L[*iterna*] *callosipennis* Lallemand 1949a: 64 [Notes] :66 [Key][1] :67 [Catalogued] Equals *Rhinaulax* [*callosipennis* Sign.] :68 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

callosipennis var. Jacobi

[*Literna callosipennis*] var. Jacobi 1917a: 541 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

cazioti Lallemand. See *Lehina apicalis* var. *cazioti* Lallemand.

dimidiata Signoret. See *Amberana dimidiata* Signoret.

fusca Lallemand

Litorna [sic] *fusca* Lallemand 1942e: 431 [n. sp.][1]

L[*iterna*] *fusca* Lallemand 1949a: 66 [Key][2] :67 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] French Equatorial Africa. [2] French Congo.

gracilis Lallemand

L[*iterna*] *gracilis* Lallemand 1949a: 66 [n. sp., key][1] :69 [n. sp.][1] :64 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

haglundi Schmidt

Literna haglundi Schmidt 1920g: 107 [n. sp.][1]

[*Literna*] *haglundi* Lallemand 1949a: 64 [Notes] :65 [Key][1, 2] :67 [Catalogued]

Literna haglundi Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 1 [Catalogued][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons. [2] Togoland. [3] Belgian Congo.

haglundi var. **obscurata** Schmidt

[*Literna haglundi*] *obscurata* Schmidt 1920g: 107 [n. var.][1]

L[*iterna*] *haglundi obscurata* Lallemand 1949a: 65 [Key][1] :67 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Fernando Po Island.

hovana Lallemand

L[*iterna*] *hovana* Lallemand 1949a: 66 [n. sp., key][1] :68 [n. sp.][1] :64 [Notes]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

intermedia Haglund

Literna intermedia Haglund 1899a: 51 [n. sp.][1]

Literna intermedia Schouteden 1901a: 121 [Listed][2]

L[*iterna*] *intermedia* Lallemand 1912a: 113; Pl. 6, Figs. 3, 3a [Catalogued, illustrated][1]

L[*iterna*] *intermedia* Schmidt 1920g: 107 [Notes] :107, 108 [Comparative notes]

Literna intermedia Jacobi 1921a: 44 [Described][1, 3, 4]

L[*iterna*] *intermedia* Lallemand 1949a: 64 [Notes] :65 [Key][1] :67 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Cameroons. [2] Belgian Congo. [3] Togoland. [4] Sierra Leone.

jeanneli Lallemand. See *Literna rugosa* Fallou.

lacomblei Lallemand

Literna lacomblei Lallemand 1920d: 286 [n. sp.][1]

[*Literna*] *lacomblei* Lallemand 1949a: 64 [Notes] :66 [Key][1] :67 [Catalogued]

[*Literna minuscula lacomblei*] (?) Lallemand 1949a: 66 [Notes][1] Equals *L*[*iterna*] *lacomblei*

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

laeviuscula Stål

L[*iterna*] *laeviuscula* Stål 1866a: 64 [n. sp.][1]

L[*iterna*] *laeviuscula* Dallas 1867a: 570 [Catalogued][1]

L[*iterna*] *leviuscula* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 113 [Catalogued][1]

Literna laeviuscula Jacobi 1917a: 541 [Listed]

L[*iterna*] *leviuscula* [sic] Lallemand 1920d: 286 [Comparative note]

L[*iterna*] *laeviuscula* Lallemand 1949a: 66 [Key] :67 [Catalogued] :69 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

lambertoni Lallemand. See *Amberana melanops* Jacobi.

leviuscula. Typographical error for *Literna laeviuscula* Stål.

limbata Schmidt

Literna limbata Schmidt 1920g: 108 [n. sp.][1]

Literna limbata Lallemand 1941a: 13 [Listed][2]

Literna limbata Lallemand 1942d: 68 [Listed][1]

[*Literna*] *limbata* Lallemand 1949a: 64 [Notes] :65; Pl. I, Fig. 14 [Key, illustrated][1] :67 [Catalogued]
L[*iterna*] *limbata* Villiers 1952a: 218; Fig. 301 [Described, illustrated][3, 4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons. [2] Belgian Congo. [3] Western Africa. [4] Central Africa.

madegassa Lallemand
L[*iterna*] *madegassa* Lallemand 1949a: 67 [n. sp., key][1] :68 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

maura Thunberg
Cicada nigra De Geer 1778a: 615; Pl. 45, Fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]
C[*icada*] *nigra* Retzius 1783a: 83 [Described, catalogued]
C[*ercopis*] *maura* Thunberg 1822a: 4 [n. sp.]
Triecphora afra Walker 1851b: 673 [n. sp.][1]
R[*hinaulax*] *lugens* Stål 1855a: 95 [n. sp.][2]
Cercopis maura Stål 1855c: 346 [Catalogued] Equals *Rhinaulax lugens* Stål
Rhinaulax lugens Walker 1858c: 342 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis maura* Thunb.
[*Triecphora*] *afra* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]
[*Rhinaulax*] *lugens* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][3]
Rhinaulax lugens Stål 1862b: 492 Equals *Triecphora afra* Walk.
L[*iterna*] *nigra* Stål 1866a: 63 [Described][1, 4] Equals *Cercopis maura* Thunb. Equals *Cicada nigra* De G. Equals *Rhinaulax lugens* Stål Equals *Triecphora afra* Walk.
[*Literna nigra*] Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *nigra* De G.
L[*iterna*] *nigra* Haglund 1899a: 51 [Comparative note]
Cicada nigra Sherborn 1902a: 655 [Catalogued]
L[*iterna*] *nigra* Lallemand 1912a: 113 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis maura* Thunb. Equals *Cicada* [*nigra*] De G. Equals *Rhinaulax lugens* Stål Equals *Triecphora afra* Walk.
Literna maura Jacobi 1921a: 44 Equals *Literna nigra* De G.
Literna nigra Lallemand 1949a: 60 Equals *Cicada* [*nigra* De G.] :64 [Notes] :65; Pl. I, Fig. 13 [Illustrated, key][5] :67 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*nigra* De G.] Equals *Cercopis maura* Thunb. Equals *Rhinaulax lugens* Stål Equals *Triecphora afra* Walk.
L[*iterna*] *nigra* Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Notes, catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Natal. [3] Brazil. [4] Kaffraria. [5] South Africa.

minuscula Jacobi
Literna minuscula Jacobi 1917a: 541; Pl. 33, Fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
L[*iterna*] *minuscula* Lallemand 1942e: 431 [Comparative note]
[*Literna*] *minuscula* Lallemand 1949a: 64 [Notes] :66 [Key] :67 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

minuscula var. *lacomblei* Lallemand. See *Literna lacomblei* Lallemand.

muscophila Lallemand and Synave

Literna muscophila Lallemand and Synave 1952c: 104 [n. sp., ecology][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

nigra De Geer. See *Literna maura* Thunberg.

noualhieri Lallemand. See *Amberana noualhieri* Lallemand.

obscurata Schmidt (var.). See *Literna haglundi* var. *obscurata* Schmidt.

ochracea Jacobi

Literna ochracea Jacobi 1917a: 542; Pl. 33, Fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

L[*iterna*] *ochracea* Lallemand 1949a: 64 [Notes] :65 [Key][1] :67 [Catalogued] :68 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

pauliani Lallemand and Synave

Literna pauliani Lallemand and Synave 1952c: 105; Figs. 3–5 [Ecology, illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

punctata Lallemand

L[*iterna*] *punctata* Lallemand 1949a: 65 [n. sp., key][1] :68 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Africa.

rugosa Fallou

M[*onecphora*] *rugosa* Fallou 1890a: 352 [n. sp.][1]

Literna rugosa Jacobi 1917a: 541 [Notes][1, 2]

Literna jeanneli Lallemand 1920d: 285 [n. sp.][1]

L[*iterna*] *rugosa* Lallemand 1949a: 66; Pl. II, Figs. 1–3 [Illustrated, key][1] Equals *L*[*iterna*] *jeanneli* Lall. :67 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*rugosa* Fall.] Equals [*Literna*] *jeanneli* Lall.

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar. [2] Mafia Island.

schoutedeni Lallemand. See *Amberana marginata* Fallou.

seminigra Lallemand [nec Melichar]. See *Amberana humeralis* Fallou.

signata Jacobi

Literna signata Jacobi 1917a: 542; Pl. 33, Fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

L[*iterna*] *signata* Lallemand 1942e: 431 [Comparative note]

L[*iterna*] *signata* Lallemand 1949a: 65 [Key][1] :67 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

subfasciata Haglund. See *Heteroliterna subfasciata* Haglund.

sylvicola Lallemand and Synave

Literna sylvicola Lallemand and Synave 1952c: 103 [n. sp., ecology][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

tanalae Lallemand

Literna tanalae Lallemand 1920d: 286 [n. sp.][1]

L[iterna] tanalae Lallemand 1949a: 65 [Key][1] :67 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

tartemorion Lallemand
Rhinaulax tartemorion Lallemand 1920a: 266 [n. sp.][1]
[*Literna*] *tartemorion* Lallemand 1949a: 64 [Notes] :65 [Key][2, 3, 4] :67 [Catalogued]
L[iterna] tartemorion Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued] Equals *Rhinaulax* [*tartemorion* Lall.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Guinea. [2] Ivory Coast. [3] French Guinea. [4] Gold Coast.

testacea Stål. See *Literna callosa* Signoret.

tripunctata Lallemand. See *Amberana tripunctata* Lallemand.

unifasciata Jacobi
Literna unifasciata Jacobi 1921a: 44 [n. sp.][1]
[*Literna*] *unifasciata* Lallemand 1949a: 64 [Notes] :65 [Key][1] :67 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Togoland.

vicina Lallemand
Literna vicina Lallemand 1942e: 431 [n. sp.][1, 2]
L[iterna] vicina Lallemand 1949a: 64 [Notes] :66 [Key] :67 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar. [2] Sainte-Marie Island.

villiersi Lallemand
Literna villiersi Lallemand 1948a: 144 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ivory Coast.

Genus **Hemiliterna** Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *Eoscarta nigrovittata* Lallemand 1949a: 74

Hemiliterna Lallemand 1949a: 60 [gen. n., key, zoogeography] :74 [gen. n., key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Lallemand and Synave 1955b: 6 [Catalogued, a new species from the Solomon Islands]

amoena Lallemand
Hemiliterna amoena Lallemand 1949a: 75; Fig. 8 [n. sp., key, illustrated][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Siam.

nigrovittata Lallemand
Eoscarta nigrovittata Lallemand 1933b: 376 [n. sp.][1, 2]
H[emiliterna] nigrovittata Lallemand 1949a: 75; Pl. II, Figs. 9–10 [Key, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Eoscarta* [*nigrovittata* Lall.]

Localities: [1] Pahang. [2] Perak.

salomensis. Typographical error for *Hemiliterna solomensis* Lallemand and Synave.

solomensis Lallemand and Synave

H[*emiliterna*] *salomensis* [sic] Lallemand and Synave 1955b: 6; Figs. 14–17 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

Localities: [1] Guadalcanal. [2] Solomon Islands.

Genus **Lehina** Melichar

Orthotype *L*[*ehina*] *dilecta* [n. sp.] Melichar 1915c: 7

Lehina Melichar 1915c: 7 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931b: 1784 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 885 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 60 [Key, zoogeography] :61 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 2 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Belgian Congo]
Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 10 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Belgian Congo and Uganda]

apicalis Haglund

Literna (?) *apicalis* Haglund 1899a: 51 [n. sp.][1]

Bandusia apicalis Distant 1908c: 313 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Literna* [?] *apicalis* Hagl.

B[*andusia*] *apicalis* Lallemand 1912a: 111 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Literna* (?) [*apicalis*] Hagl.

Lehina dilecta Melichar 1915c: 7 [n. sp.][1]

Bandusia (?) *apicalis* Jacobi 1921a: 44 [Notes]

Lehina apicalis Lallemand 1923c: 234 [Catalogued] Equals *Lehina dilecta* Mel. Equals *Leterna* [sic] (?) *apicalis* Hagl.

Bandusia apicalis Lallemand 1941a: 14 [Listed][2]

Lehina apicalis Lallemand 1942d: 68 [Listed][1]

L[*ehina*] *apicalis* Lallemand 1949a: 62; Pl. I, Figs. 7–11 [Illustrated, key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Literna* (?) [*apicalis* Hagl.] Equals *Bandusia* [*apicalis* Hagl.] Equals [*Lehina*] *dilecta* Mel.

Literna (?) *apicalis* Lallemand 1949a: 62 [Notes]

Lehina dilecta Lallemand 1949a: 62 [Notes]

Lehina apicalis Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 2 [Catalogued][2]

Lehina apicalis Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 10 [Catalogued][2, 3]

Localities: [1] Cameroons. [2] Belgian Congo. [3] Uganda.

apicalis var. **cazioti** Lallemand

Literna cazioti Lallemand 1920b: 167 [n. sp.][1]

[*Bandusia apicalis cazioti*] Lallemand 1941a: 14 [Catalogued] Equals *Literna cazioti* Lall.

[*Lehina apicalis*] *cazioti* Lallemand 1949a: 62 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Literna* [*apicalis cazioti* Lall.]

[*Lehina apicalis*] *cazioti* Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

cazioti Lallemand. See *Lehina apicalis* var. *cazioti* Lallemand.

dilecta Melichar. See *Lehina apicalis* Haglund.

Genus **Hemibandusia** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Hemibandusia baetkei* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1920j: 114

Hemibandusia Schmidt 1920j: 114 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930a: 1502 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 602 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Lallemand 1949a: 60 [Key, zoogeography] :62 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

baetkei Schmidt

Hemibandusia baetkei Schmidt 1920j: 115 [n. sp.][1]

[*Hemibandusia*] *baetkei* Lallemand 1949a: 63 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Fernando Po Island.

Genus **Nesaulax** Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Nesaulax vittipennis* Jacobi 1917a: 541

Nesaulax Jacobi 1917a: 541 [gen. n.] :520 [Zoogeography]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1932b: 2244 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 321 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 60 [Key, zoogeography] :63 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued]

vittipennis Bergroth

Rhinaulax vittipennis Bergroth 1894a: 160 (1) [n. sp.][1]

R[*hinaulax*] *vittipennis* Lallemand 1912a: 112 [Catalogued][1]

Nesaulax vittipennis Jacobi 1917a: 541; Pl. 33, Fig. 33 [Listed, illustrated][1]

N[*esaulax*] *vittipennis* Lallemand 1949a: 63; Pl. I, Fig. 12 [Illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Rhinaulax* [*vittipennis* Bergr.]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

Genus **Paraliterna** Lallemand

Orthotype *Notoscarta malayana* Lallemand 1949a: 76

Type *Notoscarta* [*malayana*] Lallemand 1949a: 101

Paraliterna Lallemand 1949a: 61 [gen. n., key, zoogeography] :76 [gen. n., key to species, catalogue of species zoogeography]

apicalis Lallemand

Mioscarta apicalis Lallemand 1939d: 61 [n. sp.][1]

P[*araliterna*] *apicalis* Lallemand 1949a: 76 [Key, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Mioscarta* [*apicalis* Lall.]

Localities: [1] Sarawak. [2] Borneo.

malayana Lallemand

Notoscarta malayana Lallemand 1930b: 99 [n. sp.][1, 2]

N[*otoscarta*] *malaya* [sic] Pendlebury 1930a: 110 [Listed][3]

P[*araliterna*] *malayana* Lallemand 1949a: 76; Pl. II, Fig. 11 [Key, catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Notoscarta* [*malayana* Lall.] :101 [Catalogued] Equals *N*[*otoscarta*] *malayana* Lall.

Localities: [1] Perak. [2] Pahang. [3] Federated Malay States.

Genus **Amberana** Distant

Orthotype *A*[*mberana*] *elongata* [n. sp.] Distant 1908c: 313

Type *Amberana elongata* Lallemand 1912a: 113

Type *Amberana elongata* Schmidt 1920a: 100

Type *Amberana elongata* Lallemand 1949a: 69

[*Dauphina* Distant]

[Orthotype *D*[*auphina*] *lemuria* [n. sp.] Distant 1908c: 314]

[Type *Dauphina lemuria* Lallemand 1912a: 113]

Amberana Distant 1908c: 313 [gen. n.]

Dauphina Distant 1908c: 314 [gen. n.]

Amberana Lallemand 1912a: 76 [Key] :113 [Described, catalogued]

Dauphina Lallemand 1912a: 76 [Key] :113 [Described, catalogued]

Amberana Waterhouse 1912a: 12 [Listed]

Dauphina Waterhouse 1912a: 76 [Listed]
Amberana Jacobi 1917a: 520 [Zoogeography] :520, 521 [Listed] :541 [Notes]
Dauphina Jacobi 1917a: 520 [Zoogeography] :520, 521 [Listed]
Amberana Lallemand 1920d: 284 [Comparative note]
Schmidt 1920a: 100 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926a: 125 [Catalogued]
Dauphina Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1928a: 932 [Catalogued]
Amberana Neave 1939a: 136 [Catalogued]
Dauphina Neave 1939b: 21 [Catalogued]
Amberana Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 160 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand 1949a: 59, 67 [Listed] :60 [Key, zoogeography] :69 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography] Equals *Dauphina* Dist.
Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued]

bergevini Lallemand
Literna bergevini Lallemand 1920d: 285 [n. sp.][1]
A[*mberana*] *bergevini* Lallemand 1949a: 70 [Key] :72 [Catalogued] Equals *Literna* [*bergevini* Lall.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

boucomonti Lallemand
Dauphina boucomonti Lallemand 1920a: 277 [n. sp.][1]
A[*mberana*] *boucomonti* Lallemand 1949a: 71 [Key] :72 [Catalogued] Equals *Dauphina* [*boucomonti* Lall.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

brolemanni Lallemand
Dauphina brolemanni Lallemand 1920a: 276 [n. sp.][1]
A[*mberana*] *brolemanni* Lallemand 1949a: 71 [Key] :72 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

completa Lallemand (var.). See *Amberana tripunctata* var. *completa* Lallemand.

dimidiata Signoret
M[*onecphora*] *dimidiata* Signoret 1860a: 183 [n. sp.][1]
L[*iterna*] *dimidiata* Stål 1866a: 64 [Described][1] Equals *Monecophora* [sic] *dimidiata* Sign.
[*Literna dimidiata*] Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *Monecophora* [sic] *dimidiata* Sign.
L[*iterna*] *dimidiata* Haglund 1899a: 52 [Comparative note]

L[*iterna*] *dimidiata* Lallemand 1912a: 113 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*dimidiata*] Sign.

Literna dimidiata Jacobi 1917a: 541 [Listed][1] :542 [Comparative note]

A[*mberana*] *dimidiata* Lallemand 1949a: 71 [Key] :72 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*dimidiata* Sign.] Equals *Literna* [*dimidiata* Sign.]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

elongata Distant

Amberana elongata Distant 1908c: 313 [n. sp.][1]

A[*mberana*] *elongata* Lallemand 1912a: 113; Pl. 6, Figs. 2, 2a [Catalogued, illustrated][1]

Amberana elongata Jacobi 1917a: 542 [Listed][1]

Amberana elongata Lallemand 1920d: 283, 284 [Comparative notes]

Amberana elongata Schmidt 1920a: 100 [Notes] :101 [Comparative note]

A[*mberana*] *elongata* Lallemand 1949a: 70; Pl. II, Figs. 4, 5 [Key, illustrated, notes] :72 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

fissurata Jacobi

Amberana fissurata Jacobi 1917a: 543; Pl. 32, Fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

A[*mberana*] *fissurata* Schmidt 1920a: 101 [Comparative note]

A[*mberana*] *fissurata* Lallemand 1949a: 72 [Key, catalogued]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

humeralis Fallou

S[*phenorhina*] *humeralis* Fallou 1890a: 353 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis (?) *humeralis* Jacobi 1917a: 540 [Notes]

Literna seminigra [nec Melichar] Lallemand 1920d: 287 [Notes] Equals *Cercopis* (*Callitettix*) *seminiger* Mel. [error]

Tomaspis humeralis Lepage and Monte 1942a: 255–259; Figs. 1, 3 [Economics, illustrated][2, 3]

A[*mberana*] *humeralis* Lallemand 1949a: 70 [Key] Equals *L*[*iterna*] *seminigra* Lall. (nec Melichar) :72 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*humeralis* Fall.] Equals *Literna seminigra* Lall. [nec Melichar]

Localities: [1] Madagascar. [2] São Paulo. [3] Minas Gerais.

lemuria Distant

Dauphina lemuria Distant 1908c: 314 [n. sp.][1]

D[*auphina*] *lemuria* Lallemand 1912a: 114; Pl. 6, Figs. 1, 1a [Catalogued, illustrated][1]

Dauphina lemuria Jacobi 1917a: 543 [Listed][1]

A[*mberana*] *lemuria* Lallemand 1949a: 71 [Key] :72 [Catalogued]

Dauphina lemuria Lallemand 1949a: 60 [Listed]
A[*mberana*] *lemuria* Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued] Equals *Dauphina* [*lemuria* Dist.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

limbata Lallemand
Amberana limbata Lallemand 1955a: 408 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

marginata Fallou
M[*onecphora*] *marginata* Fallou 1890a: 351 [n. sp.][1]
Tomaspis schoutedeni Lallemand 1910a: 45 (1) [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*riecphora*]) *schoutedeni* Lallemand 1912a: 101 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*schoutedeni* Lall.]
Amberana marginata Jacobi 1917a: 520 Equals *Tomaspis schoutedeni* Lall. :542; Pl. 32, Fig. 14; Pl. 33, Fig. 29 [Catalogued, notes, illustrated][1] Equals *Tomaspis schoutedeni* Lall.
Literna schoutedeni Lallemand 1920d: 283 [Described][1] Equals *Tomaspis schoutedeni* Lall.
A[*mberana*] *marginata* Schmidt 1920d: 101 [Comparative note]
A[*mberana*] *marginata* Lallemand 1949a: 72 [Key, catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*marginata* Fall.] Equals *Literna* [*marginata* Fall.] Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *schoutedeni* Lall.
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

maromandiana Lallemand
A[*mberana*] *maromandiana* Lallemand 1949a: 71 [n. sp., key] :72 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

melanops Jacobi
Dauphina melanops Jacobi 1917a: 543 [n. sp.][1]
Literna lambertoni Lallemand 1920d: 284 [n. sp.][1] :285 [Comparative note]
Dauphina melanops Lallemand 1923c: 235 [Catalogued] Equals *Literna lambertoni* Lall.
A[*mberana*] *melanops* Lallemand 1949a: 71 [Key] Equals *L*[*iterna*] *lambertoni* Lall. :72 [Catalogued] Equals *Literna lambertoni* Lall. Equals *Dauphina* [*melanops* Jac.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

noualhieri Lallemand
Literna noualhieri Lallemand 1920d: 283 [n. sp.][1]
A[*mberana*] *noualhieri* Lallemand 1949a: 71 [Key] :72 [Catalogued] Equals *Literna* [*noualhieri* Lall.] :73 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

pygmaea Schmidt

Amberana pygmaea Schmidt 1920d: 101 [n. sp.][1]

A[*mberana*] *pygmaea* Lallemand 1949a: 71 [Key] :72 [Catalogued]

A[*mberana*] *pygmaea* Lallemand 1955a: 408 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

sexguttata Melichar

Tricephora [*sic*] *sexguttata* Melichar 1915c: 15 [n. sp.][1]

Dauphina lallemandi Jacobi 1917a: 543; Pl. 33, Fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note][1]

Dauphina sexguttata Lallemand 1923c: 235 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora sexguttata* Mel. Equals *Dauphina lallemandi* Jac. Equals *Literna lambertoni* Lall. [in part.]

A[*mberana*] *sexguttata* Lallemand 1949a: 71 [Key] Equals *D*[*auphina*] *lallemandi* Jac. :72 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*sexguttata* Mel.] Equals *Dauphina lallemandi* Jac. Equals *Literna lambertoni* Lall. [in part.]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

tripunctata Lallemand

Literna tripunctata Lallemand 1920d: 284 [n. sp.][1]

A[*mberana*] *tripunctata* Lallemand 1949a: 70 [Key] :72 [Catalogued] Equals *Literna* [*tripunctata* Lall.]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

tripunctata var. **completa** Lallemand

A[*mberana*] *tripunctata completa* Lallemand 1949a: 70 [n. var., key]

uncinata Jacobi

Amberana uncinata Jacobi 1917a: 543; Pl. 32, Fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

A[*mberana*] *uncinata* Lallemand 1949a: 70 [Notes] :72 [Key, catalogued]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

Genus **Synavea** Lallemand

Orthotype *Synavea coleopteriformis* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1955a: 407

Synavea Lallemand 1955a: 407 [gen. n.]

coleopteriformis Lallemand

Synavea coleopteriformis Lallemand 1955a: 407; Figs. 4–5 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Localities: [1] Tanganyika.

Genus **Jeanneliensia** Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *Jeanneliensa sublimida* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1920a: 277
TYPE *Jeanneliensia sublimpida* Lallemand 1949a: 73

Jeanneliensa — Lallemand 1920a: 277 [gen. n., zoogeography]
Neave 1939b: 808 [Catalogued]
Jeanneliensia — Lallemand 1949a: 61 [Key, zoogeography] :73 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, key to species]

lujai Lallemand
J[eanneliensia] lujai Lallemand 1949a: 73 [n. sp., key][1, 2] :74; Pl. II, Figs. 6–8 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] Angola.

sublimpida Lallemand
Jeanneliensia sublimpida Lallemand 1920a: 278 [n. sp.][1]
J[eanneliensia] sublimpida Lallemand 1949a: 73 [Key, catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Guinea. [2] Ivory Coast.

Genus **Augustohahnia** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Augustohahnia barbata* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1920e: 102
TYPE *Augustohahnia barbata* Lallemand 1949a: 76

[*Trimerophrys* Jacobi]

[ORTHOTYPE *Trimerophrys binotata* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1921a: 33]

Augustohahnia — Schmidt 1920e: 102 [gen. n.]
Trimerophrys — Jacobi 1921a: 33 [gen. n.]
Augustohahnia — Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926c: 333 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 357 [Catalogued]
Trimerophrys — Neave 1940b: 560 [Catalogued]
Augustohahnia — Lallemand 1949a: 61 [Key, zoogeography] :76 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography] Equals *Trimerophrys* Jac.

barbata Schmidt
Augustohahnia barbata Schmidt 1920e: 103 [n. sp][1]
A[ugustohahnia] barbata Lallemand 1949a: 78 [Key, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

binotata Jacobi
Trimerophrys binotata Jacobi 1921a: 34; Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

A[*ugustohahnia*] *binotata* Lallemand 1949a: 78 [Key, catalogued][1]
Equals *Trimerophrys* [*binotata* Jac.]
Trimerophrys binotata Lallemand 1949a: 77 [Notes]
Localities: [1] New Guinea. [2] Northeast New Guinea.

Genus **Leptoliterna** Lallemand

Haplotype *Leptoliterna novacaledoniensis* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1949a: 80

Leptoliterna — Lallemand 1949a: 61 [gen. n., key, zoogeography] :80 [gen. n., zoogeography]

chinai Hacker
Eoscarta chinai Hacker 1926a: 244; Pl. XLII, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Leptoliterna [*chinai*] Lallemand 1949a: 51 [Catalogued] Equals *E*[*oscarta*] *chinai* Hack.
Localities: [1] Queensland.

novacaledoniensis Lallemand
Leptoliterna novacaledoniensis Lallemand 1949a: 80; Pl. IV, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] New Caledonia.

Genus **Tonnoiria** Lallemand

Haplotype *Tonnoiria tasmaniae* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1954a: 501

Tonnoiria — Lallemand 1954a: 501 [gen. n.]

tasmaniae Lallemand
Tonnoiria tasmaniae Lallemand 1954a: 501 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Tasmania.

Subtribe **AUFIDINA** Lallemand

Aufidina — Lallemand 1949a: 58 [Key] :92 *Subtribe* [Described]
Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 237 *Subtribe* [Listed]

Genus **Petyllis** Kirkaldy

Haplotype [*Petyllis*] *australensis* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 382
Type *Petyllis australiensis* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 121

Petyllis — Kirkaldy 1906c: 382 [gen. n.] :312 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 20 [Key]
Lallemand 1912a: 77 [Key] :121 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 225 [Listed]

Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1934a: 2603 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 682 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 102 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

australensis Kirkaldy
[*Petyllis*] *australensis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 382 [n. sp.][1] :312 [Listed][2]
P[*etyllis*] *australiensis* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 121 [Catalogued][2]
Petyllis australiensis [sic] Evans 1936b: 70 [Morphology of head]
Petyllis australensis Lallemand 1949a: 93 [Taxonomy, catalogued] :102 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] New South Wales. [2] Australia.

australiensis. Typographical error for *Petyllis australensis* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Aufidus** Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Aufidus trifasciatus* [n. sp.] Stål 1863c: 594
TYPE *A*[*ufidus*] *trifasciatus* Distant 1908e: 97
TYPE *A*[*ufidus*] *trifasciatus* Distant 1908f: 133
TYPE *Aufidus trifasciatus* Lallemand 1912a: 121
TYPE *A*[*ufidus*] *trifasciatus* Distant 1916a: 204
TYPE *A*[*ufidus*] *trifasciatus* Jacobi 1921a: 48
TYPE *Aufidus trifasciatus* Schmidt 1926a: 227
TYPE *Aufidus trifasciatus* Schmidt 1928b: 116
TYPE *Aufidus trifasciatus* Schmidt 1930b: 113
HAPLOTYPE *Aufidus trifaciatus* [sic] Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 380
TYPE *Aufidus trifasciatus* Lallemand 1937a: 256
TYPE *Aufidus trifasciatus* Lallemand 1949a: 93

[*Aufidellus* Kirkaldy]

[HAPLOTYPE [*Aufidellus*] *australensis* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 381]

[*Aufiterna* Kirkaldy]

[HAPLOTYPE [*Aufiterna*] *ptyeloides* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 382]

[*Notoscarta* Breddin]

[LOGOTYPE *N*[*otoscarta*] *croceonigra* Distant 1908f: 135]
[TYPE *N*[*otoscarta*] *croceonigra* Schmidt 1909c: 241]
[TYPE *Notoscarta croceonigra* Schmidt 1910c: 105]
[TYPE *Notoscarta croceonigra* Lallemand 1912a: 123]
[TYPE *Notoscarta croceonigra* Schmidt 1920f: 106]

Aufidus Stål 1863c: 594 [gen. n.]

	Stål 1866a: 56 [Key]
	Dallas 1870a: 498 [Listed]
	Walker 1870b: 289 [Described, new species from the Indian Archipelago]
	Marschall 1873a: 355 [Catalogued]
	Scudder 1882b: 33 [Listed]
Notoscarta	Breddin 1902d: 59 [gen. n.]
Aufidus	Kirkaldy 1905b: 332 [A new species from New Britain]
	Kirkaldy 1906c: 381, 382 [Comparative notes]
Aufidellus	Kirkaldy 1906c: 381 [gen. n.] :312 [Listed]
Aufiterna	Kirkaldy 1906c: 382 [gen. n.] :312 [Listed] :379, 382 [Comparative notes]
Aufidellus	Kirkaldy 1907d: 20 [Key]
Aufiterna	Kirkaldy 1907d: 20 [Key]
Aufidus	Distant 1908e: 97 [Catalogued, notes] Equals *Aufiterna* Kirk. Equals *Aufidellus* Kirk.
	Distant 1908f: 132 [Catalogued, notes] Equals *Aufidellus* Kirk. Equals *Aufiterna* Kirk.
Notoscarta	Distant 1908f: 135 [Catalogued]
	Schmidt 1909c: 241 [Catalogued]
	Schmidt 1910e: 105 [Catalogued]
Aufidus	Lallemand 1912a: 77 [Key] :121 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Aufiterna* Kirk. Equals *Aufidellus* Kirk.
Notoscarta	Lallemand 1912a: 77 [Key] :122 [Described, catalogued]
Aufidellus	Waterhouse 1912a: 30 [Listed]
Aufiterna	Waterhouse 1912a: 30 [Listed]
Notoscarta	Waterhouse 1912a: 195 [Listed]
Aufidus	Distant 1914d: 357 [Catalogued, zoogeography]
	Melichar 1914b: 119 [Comparative note]
	Distant 1916a: 204 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Aufidellus* Kirk. Equals *Aufiterna* Kirk.
Notoscarta	Schmidt 1920f: 106 [Catalogued, a new species from Dutch New Guinea]
Aufidus	Jacobi 1921a: 32, 48 [Notes] Equals *Notoscarta* Bredd.
Notoscarta	Lallemand 1923a: 107 [Comparative note]
Aufidus	Schmidt 1926a: 227 [Catalogued] Equals *Notoscarta* Bredd. :257 [List of species from Buru]
Aufidellus	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926c: 332 [Catalogued]
Aufidus	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926c: 332 [Catalogued]

Aufiterna	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926c: 332 [Catalogued]
Aufidus	Lallemand 1928c: 47 [Zoogeography]
Aufidellus	Lallemand 1928c: 48 [Listed]
Aufiterna	Lallemand 1928c: 48 [Listed]
Aufidus	Schmidt 1928b: 116 [Catalogued, a new species from the Kai Islands]
Notoscarta	Pendlebury 1930a: 110 [Listed]
Aufidus	Schmidt 1930b: 113 [Catalogued]
Notoscarta	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1933a: 2280 [Catalogued]
Aufidus	Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 373 [Key] :380 [Notes, key to species]
	Wu 1935b: 156 [Catalogued] Equals *Aufiterna* Kirk. Equals *Aufidellus* Kirk.
	Lallemand 1937a: 256 [List of species from Oceania]
Aufidellus	Neave 1939a: 356 [Catalogued]
Aufidus	Neave 1939a: 356 [Catalogued]
Aufiterna	Neave 1939a: 356 [Catalogued]
Notoscarta	Neave 1940a: 357 [Catalogued]
Aufidus	Jacobi 1941a: 319 [Zoogeography] Equals *Notoscarta* Bredd.
	Matsumura 1942b: 100 [Key]
	Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Notoscarta	Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Aufidus	Metcalf 1947a: 170 [Zoogeography]
	Lallemand 1949a: 9 [Notes] :76 [Comparative note] :93 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, key to species, zoogeography] Equals *Aufidellus* Kirk. Equals *Aufiterna* Kirk. Equals *Notoscarta* Bredd. :102 [Comparative note]
Notoscarta	Lallemand 1952a: 25 [Comparative note]
Aufidus	Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued]
	Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 237 [Catalogued]
	Lallemand and Synave 1953b: 190 [New species from New Guinea and the Solomon Islands, catalogued]

alboater Walker

Aufidus alboater Walker 1870b: 292 [n. sp.][1, 2]

A[*ufidus*] *alboater* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1, 2]

Notoscarta ptyeloides Breddin 1902c: 59 [n. sp.][2]

Notoscarta alboater Distant 1908f: 135 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Aufidus alboater* Walk. Equals *Notoscarta ptyeloides* Bredd.

N[*otoscarta*] *alboater* Lallemand 1912a: 123 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Aufidus* [*alboater* Walk.] Equals *Notoscarta ptyeloides* Bredd.

A[*ufidus*] *alboater* Lallemand 1949a: 94 [Key][2] Equals *A*[*ufidus*] *ptycloides* [sic] Bredd. :100 [Catalogued] Equals *Notoscarta* [*alboater* Walk.] Equals *Notoscarta ptyeloides* Bredd.

Localities: [1] Mysol. [2] New Guinea.

australensis Kirkaldy

[*Aufidellus*] *australensis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 381 [n. sp.][1] :312 [Listed][2]

Aufidus australensis Distant 1908e: 97 [Notes]

A[*ufidus*] *australensis* Distant 1908f: 132 [Notes]

A[*ufidus*] *australiensis* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 122 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Aufidellus* [*australensis* Kirk.]

Aufidus australensis Jacobi 1928a: 49 [Notes][1]

A[*ufidus*] *australensis* Lallemand 1949a: 93 [Notes] :97 [Key][1] :100 [Catalogued] Equals *Aufidellus* [*australensis* Kirk.]

Localities: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

australiensis. Typographical error for *Aufidus australensis* Kirkaldy.

balteatus Distant

Aufidus balteatus Distant 1914d: 357; Pl. XXXIV, Figs. 12, 12a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

A[*ufidus*] *balteatus* Lallemand 1949a: 95 [Key][2] :100 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Dutch New Guinea. [2] New Guinea.

bicolor Fallou

S[*phenorhina*] *bicolor* Fallou 1890a: 352 [n. sp.][1]

Notoscarta bicolor Jacobi 1905a: 22 [Described][1] Equals *Sphenorhina bicolor* Fallou

N[*otoscarta*] *bicolor* Lallemand 1912a: 123 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*bicolor* Fallou]

Aufidus bicolor Jacobi 1921a: 49 Equals *Sphenorhina bicolor* Fallou Equals *Aufidus hyperion* Kirk. Equals *Aufidus meunieri* Lall.

Localities: [1] New Britain.

bicolor bicolor Fallou

Aufidus hyperion Kirkaldy 1905b: 332; Pl. XVII, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

A[*ufidus*] *hyperion* Lallemand 1912a: 122 [Catalogued][1]

Aufidus hyperion Jacobi 1921a: 49 To *Aufidus bicolor* Fallou

A[*ufidus*] *bicolor bicolor* Lallemand 1949a: 98 [Key][1] Equals [*Aufidus*] *hyperion* Kirk. :100 [Catalogued] Equals *Sphenorhina* [*bicolor bicolor* Fall.] Equals *Notoscarta* [*bicolor bicolor* Fall.] Equals [*Aufidus*] *hyperion* Kirk.

Localities: [1] New Britain.

bicolor meunieri Lallemand

Aufidus meunieri Lallemand 1912a: 122; Pl. 6, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Aufidus meunieri Jacobi 1921a: 49 To *Aufidus bicolor* Fallou

A[*ufidus*] *bicolor meunieri* Lallemand 1949a: 98 [Key][1] :100 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

bipars Walker. See *Mioscarta bipars* Walker.

bipars var. *partitus* Walker. See *Mioscarta bipars* var. *partita* Walker.

biplagiatus Schmidt

Notoscarta biplagiata Schmidt 1920f: 106 [n. sp.][1]

A[*ufidus*] *biplagiatus* Lallemand 1949a: 96 [Key][2] :100 [Catalogued] Equals *Notoscarta* [*biplagiata* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: [1] Dutch New Guinea. [2] New Guinea.

consterminus. Typographical error for *Aufidus conterminus* Distant.

conterminus Distant

Aufidus conterminus Distant 1916a: 205 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Aufidus conterminus Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 380 [Key] :381 [Comparative notes][1]

A[*ufidus*] *consterminus* [sic] Lallemand 1949a: 101 [Notes, catalogued]

A[*ufidus*] *conterminus* Lallemand 1952a: 26 Equals [*Aufidus*] *consterminus* (sic)

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] Bhutan.

costalis Lallemand

Aufidus costalis Lallemand 1939e: 107 [n. sp.][1]

A[*ufidus*] *costalis* Lallemand 1949a: 99; Pl. IV, Fig. 4 [Key, illustrated][1] :100 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Larat Island.

crassivena Walker

Aufidus crassivena Walker 1870b: 291 [n. sp.][1]

A[*ufidus*] *crassivena* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]

A[*ufidus*] *crassivena* Lallemand 1912a: 122 [Catalogued][2]

Aufidus karnyi Schmidt 1926a: 227 [n. sp.][3] :257 [Listed][3]

A[*ufidus*] *crassivena* Lallemand 1949a: 96 [Key][3] :100 [Catalogued] :96, 100 Equals [*Aufidus*] *karnyi* Schmidt

LOCALITIES: [1] Gilolo. [2] New Guinea. [3] Buru.

croceoniger Breddin. See *Aufidus hilaris* Walker.

divergens Lallemand

Aufidus divergens Lallemand 1939b: 56 [n. sp.][1]

A[*ufidus*] *divergens* Lallemand 1949a: 98; Pl. IV, Figs. 9–10 [Key, illustrated][1] :100 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

edmundi Jacobi

Notoscarta trifasciata Schmidt 1910e: 105 [n. sp.][1]

N[*otoscarta*] *trifasciata* Lallemand 1912a: 123 [Catalogued][1]

Aufidus edmundi Jacobi 1921a: 49 Nom. nov. pro *Notoscarta trifasciata* Schmidt [1910] [nec *Aufidus trifasciatus* Stål 1863]

A[*ufidus*] *edmundi* Lallemand 1949a: 95 [Key][1] :100 [Catalogued] :95, 100 Equals *Notoscarta trifasciata* Schmidt

Localities: [1] New Guinea.

egregius Schmidt

Aufidus egregius Schmidt 1928b: 116 [n. sp.][1]

A[*ufidus*] *egregius* Lallemand 1949a: 97 [Key][1] :100 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Kai Islands.

egregius var. **obscurus** Schmidt

[*Aufidus egregius*] *obscurus* Schmidt 1928b: 117 [n. var.][1]

A[*ufidus*] *egregius obscurus* Lallemand 1949a: 99 [Key][1] :100 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Kai Islands.

erebus Distant

Aufidus erebus Distant 1908f: 134 [n. sp.][1]

A[*ufidus*] *erebus* Lallemand 1912a: 122 [Catalogued][1]

Aufidus erebus Jacobi 1921a: 49 [Listed][2]

A[*ufidus*] *erebus* Lallemand 1949a: 96 [Key][1] :100 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] New Guinea. [2] Northeastern New Guinea.

floresinus Lallemand

Aufidus floresinus Lallemand 1939b: 57 [n. sp.][1]

Aufidus floresinus Jacobi 1941a: 283 [Described][1]

A[*ufidus*] *floresinus* Lallemand 1949a: 98 [Key][1] :100 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Flores.

furcatus Jacobi

Aufidus furcatus Jacobi 1921a: 49 [n. sp., food plants][1, 2]

A[*ufidus*] *furcatus* Lallemand 1949a: 95 [Key][3] :100 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Dutch New Guinea. [2] Northeastern New Guinea. [3] New Guinea.

fuscomaculatus Lallemand and Synave

Aufidus fuscomaculatus Lallemand and Synave 1953b: 190; Figs. 1–3 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

Localities: [1] New Guinea. [2] Dutch New Guinea.

hebridianus Lallemand (var.). See *Aufidus samoanus* var. *hebridianus* Lallemand.

hilaris Walker

Aufidus hilaris Walker 1870b: 291 [n. sp.][1]

A[*ufidus*] *hilaris* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]

Notoscarta croceonigra Breddin 1902d: 59 [n. sp.][1]

Aufidus hilaris Distant 1912h: 602 [Catalogued][1]
A[*ufidus*] *hilaris* Lallemand 1912a: 122 [Catalogued][2]
N[*otoscarta*] *croceonigra* Lallemand 1912a: 123 [Catalogued][1]
Aufidus hilaris Distant 1914d: 358 [Catalogued][3]
Aufidus hilaris Jacobi 1921a: 49 [Notes][4] Equals *Notoscarta croceonigra* Bredd. Equals *Notoscarta severini* Schmidt
A[*ufidus*] *hilaris* Lallemand 1949a: 95 [Key][1] Equals *N*[*otoscarta*] *croceonigra* Bredd. :100 [Catalogued] Equals [*Aufidus*] *croceonigra* Bredd.
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea. [2] Halmahera. [3] Dutch New Guinea. [4] Northeastern New Guinea.

hilaris var. **severini** Schmidt
Notoscarta severini Schmidt 1909c: 242 [n. sp.][1]
N[*otoscarta*] *severini* Lallemand 1912a: 123; Pl. 7, Figs. 8, 8a [Catalogued, illustrated][1]
Notoscarta severini Jacobi 1921a: 49 To *Aufidus hilaris* Walk.
A[*ufidus*] *hilaris severini* Lallemand 1949a: 95 [Key] :100 [Catalogued] Equals *Notoscarta* [*hilaris severini* Schmidt]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

hopkinsi Lallemand
Aufidus hopkinsi Lallemand 1928c: 53; Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Aufidus hopkinsi Lallemand 1937a: 256 [Catalogued][2]
A[*ufidus*] *hopkinsi* Lallemand 1939e: 107 [Comparative note]
A[*ufidus hopkinsi*] Lallemand 1949a: 99 [Key][2] :100 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Upolu Island. [2] Samoa.

hyalinipennis Schmidt
Notoscarta hyalinipennis Schmidt 1910e: 108 [n. sp.][1]
N[*otoscarta*] *hyalipennis* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 123 [Catalogued][2]
Aufidus hyalinipennis Jacobi 1921a: 49 [Notes][2] Equals *A*[*ufidus*] *hyalipennis* [sic] Lall.
A[*ufidus*] *hyalinipennis* Lallemand 1949a: 97 [Key][1] :100 [Catalogued] Equals *Notoscarta* [*hyalinipennis* Schmidt]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea. [2] Papua.

hyalipennis. Typographical error for *Aufidus hyalinipennis* Schmidt.

hyperion Kirkaldy. See *Aufidus bicolor bicolor* Fallou.

immaculatus Lallemand (var.). See *Aufidus samoanus* var. *immaculatus* Lallemand.

insularis Lallemand
Aufidus insularis Lallemand 1927b: 112 [n. sp.][1]
A[*ufidus*] *insularis* Lallemand 1949a: 98 [Key][1] :100 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bali.

karnyi Schmidt. See *Aufidus crassivena* Walker.

kinabaluensis Lallemand. See *Colsa kinabaluensis* Lallemand.

kirkaldyi Jacobi

[*Aufiterna*] *ptyeloides* Kirkaldy 1906c: 382 [n. sp.][1] :312 [Listed][2]

A[*ufidus*] *ptyeloides* Lallemand 1912a: 122 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Aufiterna* [*ptyeloides* Kirk.]

Aufidus kirkaldyi Jacobi 1921a: 50 Nom. nov. pro *Aufidus ptyeloides* Kirkaldy [1906] [nec *Notoscarta ptyeloides* Breddin 1902]

Aufiterna ptyeloides Lallemand 1949a: 93 [Taxonomy]

A[*ufidus*] *kirkaldyi* Lallemand 1949a: 99 [Key][1] Equals [*Aufidus*] *ptyeloides* Kirk. :101 [Catalogued] Equals *Aufiterna ptyeloides* Kirk.

Localities: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

kolleri Lallemand

N[*otoscarta*] *kolleri* Lallemand 1912a: 123; Pl. 6, Figs. 14, 14a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Aufidus kolleri Jacobi 1921a: 50 [Listed][2]

A[*ufidus*] *kolleri* Lallemand 1949a: 94 [Key][1] :101 [Catalogued] Equals *Notoscarta* [*kolleri* Lall.]

Localities: [1] New Guinea. [2] Northeastern New Guinea.

latifasciatus Schmidt

Notoscarta latifasciata Schmidt 1910e: 107 [n. sp.][1]

N[*otoscarta*] *latifasciata* Lallemand 1912a: 123 [Catalogued][2]

A[*ufidus*] *latifasciatus* Lallemand 1949a: 95 [Key][1] :101 [Catalogued] Equals *Notoscarta* [*latifasciata* Schmidt]

Localities: [1] New Guinea. [2] Papua.

lieftincki Lallemand

Aufidus lieftincki Lallemand 1939e: 107 [n. sp.][1] :102 [Listed][1]

A[*ufidus*] *lieftincki* Lallemand 1949a: 97 [Key][1] :101 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] New Guinea.

lucidus Jacobi

Aufidus lucidus Jacobi 1928a: 49 [n. sp.][1]

A[*ufidus*] *lucidus* Lallemand 1949a: 99 [Key][2] :101 [Catalogued]

A[*ufidus*] *lucidus* Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

malekulanus Lallemand

Aufidus malekulanus Lallemand 1939b: 56 [n. sp.][1]

A[*ufidus*] *malekulanus* Lallemand 1949a: 94 [Key][2] :101 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] New Hebrides. [2] New Guinea.

meunieri Lallemand. See *Aufidus bicolor meunieri* Lallemand.

minutus Lallemand. See *Colsa minuta* Lallemand.

niger Lallemand

Aufidus niger Lallemand 1927b: 112 [n. sp.][1]

Aufidus niger Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 380 [Key]

[*Aufidus*] *niger* Lallemand 1949a: 101 [Notes, catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Indochina.

nigrinervis Schmidt
Notoscarta nigrinervis Schmidt 1910e: 109 [n. sp.][1]
N[*otoscarta*] *nigrinervis* Lallemand 1912a: 123 [Catalogued][1]
A[*ufidus*] *nigrinervis* Lallemand 1949a: 96 [Key][1] :101 [Catalogued] Equals *Notoscarta* [*nigrinervis* Schmidt]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

nilgiriensis Lallemand
Aufidus nilgiriensis Lallemand 1927b: 112 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Aufidus nilgiriensis Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 380 [Key][1]
A[*ufidus*] *nilgiriensis* Lallemand 1949a: 101 [Notes, catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Madras.

nox Schmidt
Notoscarta nox Schmidt 1910e: 106 [n. sp.][1]
N[*otoscarta*] *nox* Lallemand 1912a: 123 [Catalogued][2]
A[*ufidus*] *nox* Lallemand 1949a: 99 [Key][1] :101 [Catalogued] Equals *Notoscarta* [*nox* Schmidt]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea. [2] Papua.

obscurus Lallemand (var.). See *Aufidus samoanus* var. *obscurus* Lallemand.
obscurus Schmidt (var.). See *Aufidus egregius* var. *obscurus* Schmidt.

ochraceous Metcalf and Horton
Aufidus ochraceous Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 381; Pl. 37, Fig. 1; Pl. 39, Figs. 56, 62 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :380 [Key]
A[*ufidus*] *ochraceous* Wu 1935b: 157 [Catalogued][1, 2]
A[*ufidus*] *ochraceus* [sic] Lallemand 1949a: 101 [Catalogued, notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Szechwan. [2] China.

ochraceus. Typographical error for *Aufidus ochraceous* Metcalf and Horton.

pallidus Lallemand
A[*ufidus*] *pallidus* Lallemand 1949a: 100 [n. sp., key][1] :102 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

papuanus Distant
Aufidus papuanus Distant 1908f: 133 [n. sp.][1]
A[*ufidus*] *papuanus* Lallemand 1912a: 122 [Catalogued][1]
Aufidus papuanus Jacobi 1921a: 50 [Listed][2]
A[*ufidus*] *papuanus* Lallemand 1949a: 97 [Key][1] :101 [Catalogued]
A[*ufidus*] *papuanus* Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea. [2] North-East New Guinea.

partitus Walker. See *Mioscarta bipars* var. *partita* Walker.

ptycloides. Typographical error for *Aufidus ptyeloides* Breddin. See *Aufidus alboater* Walker.

ptyeloides Breddin. See *Aufidus alboater* Walker.
ptyeloides Kirkaldy. See *Aufidus kirkaldyi* Jacobi.

quinquepunctatus Lallemand and Synave
Aufidus quinquepunctatus Lallemand and Synave 1953b: 193; Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
Localities: [1] New Guinea. [2] Russell Islands.

rossi Lallemand and Synave
Aufidus rossi Lallemand and Synave 1953b: 191 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Dutch New Guinea. [2] New Guinea.

samoanus Lallemand
Aufidus samoanus Lallemand 1928c: 53; Figs. 9, 10 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2, 3]
Localities: [1] Savaii Island. [2] Upolu Island. [3] Tutuila Island.

samoanus var. **hebridianus** Lallemand
Aufidus samoanus hebridianus Lallemand 1942e: 432 [n. var.][1, 2, 3]
A[*ufidus*] *samoanus hebridianus* Lallemand 1949a: 98 [Key][1, 2, 3] :101 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] New Hebrides Islands. [2] Tana Island. [3] Pentecost Island.

samoanus var. **immaculatus** Lallemand
[*Aufidus samoanus*] *immaculata* Lallemand 1928c: 54; Figs. 10A-B [n. var., illustrated][1, 2]
Aufidus samoanus immaculatus Lallemand 1937a: 256 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3]
A[*ufidus*] *samoanus immaculatus* Lallemand 1949a: 100 [Key][3] :101 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Savaii Island. [2] Tutuila Island. [3] Samoa.

samoanus var. **obscurus** Lallemand
[*Aufidus samoanus*] *obscura* Lallemand 1928c: 54 [n. var.][1, 2]
Aufidus samoanus obscurus Lallemand 1937a: 256 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3]
A[*ufidus*] *samoanus obscurus* Lallemand 1949a: 95 [Key][3] :101 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Upolu Island. [2] Savaii Island. [3] Samoa.

samoanus samoanus Lallemand
Aufidus samoanus samoanus Lallemand 1937a: 256 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4]
A[*ufidus*] *samoanus samoanus* Lallemand 1949a: 99 [Key][1] :101 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Samoa. [2] Savaii Island. [3] Upolu Island. [4] Tutuila Island.

samoanus var. **wallisanus** Lallemand
Aufidus samoanus wallisanus Lallemand 1942e: 432 [n. var.][1]
A[*ufidus*] *samoanus wallisanus* Lallemand 1949a: 100 [Key][1] :101 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Wallis Island.

schoutedeni Schmidt

Notoscarta schoutedeni Schmidt 1909c: 241 [n. sp.][1]

N[*otoscarta*] *schoutedeni* Lallemand 1912a: 123; Pl. 7, Figs. 9, 9a [Catalogued, illustrated][1]

A[*ufidus*] *schoutedeni* Lallemand 1949a: 94 [Key][1] :101 [Catalogued] Equals *Notoscarta* [*schoutedeni* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

severini Schmidt. See *Aufidus hilaris* var. *severini* Schmidt.

shillonganus Distant

Aufidus shillonganus Distant 1916a: 204; Fig. 156 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Aufidus shillonganus Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 380 [Key]

A[*ufidus*] (?) *shillonganus* Lallemand 1949a: 101 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4]

A[*ufidus*] *shillonganus* Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] India. [3] Madras. [4] Szechwan.

siotanus Lallemand and Synave

Aufidus siotanus Lallemand and Synave 1953b: 193; Figs. 4–6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Florida Island.

spectabilis Distant

Aufidus spectabilis Distant 1908f: 133; Pl. VII, Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

A[*ufidus*] *spectabilis* Lallemand 1912a: 122; Pl. 8, Fig. 16 [Catalogued, illustrated][2]

A[*ufidus*] *spectabilis* Lallemand 1949a: 97 [Key][1] :101 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Halmahera Island. [2] Malaya.

tricolor Walker

Aufidus tricolor Walker 1870b: 291 [n. sp.][1]

A[*ufidus*] *tricolor* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]

A[*ufidus*] *tricolor* Lallemand 1912a: 122 [Catalogued][1]

A[*ufidus*] *tricolor* Lallemand 1949a: 99 [Key][1] :101 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Aru Islands.

trifaciatus. Typographical error for *Aufidus trifasciatus* Stål.

trifasciatus Stål

A[*ufidus*] *trifasciatus* Stål 1863c: 594 [n. sp.][1]

Aufidus trifasciatus Walker 1870b: 290 [Catalogued][2]

A[*ufidus*] *trifasciatus* Distant 1908c: 97 [Notes]

A[*ufidus*] *trifasciatus* Distant 1908f: 133 [Notes]

A[*ufidus*] *trifasciatus* Lallemand 1912a: 122; Pl. 6, Figs. 5, 5a [Catalogued, illustrated][2]

A[*ufidus*] *trifasciatus* Distant 1916a: 204 [Listed][2]

Aufidus trifasciatus Schmidt 1926a: 257 [Listed][3]

Aufidus trifasciatus Jacobi 1928a: 49 [Listed][1, 2, 4]
Aufidus trifaciatus [sic] Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 380 [Catalogued]
Aufidus trifaciatus [sic] Lallemand 1949a: 92 [Listed] :96 [Key][2] :101 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Mysol. [2] New Guinea. [3] Buru. [4] Australia.

tripars Walker
Aufidus tripars Walker 1870b: 290 [n. sp.][1, 2]
A[*ufidus*] *tripars* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1, 2]
A[*ufidus*] *tripars* Kirkaldy 1905b: 332 [Comparative note]
A[*ufidus*] *tripars* Lallemand 1912a: 122 [Catalogued][2]
A[*ufidus*] *tripars* Distant 1914d: 358 [Comparative note]
A[*ufidus*] *tripars* Lallemand 1949a: 96 [Key][2] :101 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Morty. [2] New Guinea.

variabilis Schmidt
Notoscarta variabilis Schmidt 1910e: 106 [n. sp.][1]
N[*otoscarta*] *variabilis* Lallemand 1912a: 123 [Catalogued][1]
Aufidus variabilis Schmidt 1930b: 113 [Catalogued][1]
A[*ufidus*] *variabilis* Lallemand 1949a: 97; Pl. IV, Fig. 6 [Key, illustrated][1] :101 [Catalogued] Equals *Notoscarta* [*variabilis* Schmidt]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

wagneri Lallemand
Aufidus wagneri Lallemand 1931b: 165 [n. sp.][1]
A[*ufidus*] *wagneri* Lallemand 1949a: 99 [Key][1] :101 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Borneo.

wallisanus Lallemand (var.). See *Aufidus samoanus* var. *wallisanus* Lallemand.

zebrinus Distant
Notoscarta zebrina Distant 1908f: 135 [n. sp.][1]
N[*otoscarta*] *zebrina* Lallemand 1912a: 123 [Catalogued][1]
A[*ufidus*] *zebrinus* Lallemand 1949a: 99 [Key][1] :101 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Mysol.

Subtribe **COLSINA** Lallemand

Colsina Lallemand 1949a: 58 [Key] :89 *Subtribe* [Described]

Genus **Colsa** Walker

Haplotype *Colsa costaestriga* [n. sp.] Walker 1857a: 96
Type *C*[*olsa*] *costaestriga* Distant 1908f: 134
Type *Colsa costaestriga* Lallemand 1912a: 82
Type *Colsa costaestriga* Lallemand 1949a: 89

[*Sialoscarta* Jacobi]

[Orthotype *S*[*ialoscarta*] *concinna* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1905a: 23]

[TYPE *Sialoscarta concinna* Schmidt 1906b: 276]
[TYPE *S*[*ialoscarta*] *cavata* Distant 1910d: 338]
[TYPE *S*[*ialoscarta*] *concinna* Schmidt 1910g: 328]
[TYPE *Sialoscarta cavata* Lallemand 1912a: 120]

Colsa	Walker 1857a: 96 [gen. n.]
	Dohrn 1859a: 70 [List of species]
	Marschall 1873a: 359 [Catalogued]
	Scudder 1882b: 75 [Listed]
Sialoscarta	Jacobi 1905a: 23 [gen. n.]
	Schmidt 1906b: 276 [Described, key to species]
	Distant 1908f: 132 To *Considia* Stål [error]
Colsa	Distant 1908f: 134 [Catalogued]
	Bierman 1910a: 48 Equals *Sialoscarta* Jacobi
	Distant 1910d: 338 [Comparative note]
Sialoscarta	Distant 1910d: 338 [Notes, taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Considia* Dist. (nec Stål) [in part.]
	Schmidt 1910g: 327 [Comparative note]
Colsa	Schmidt 1910g: 328 [Notes]
Sialoscarta	Schmidt 1910g: 328 [Catalogued]
Colsa	Lallemand 1912a: 74 [Key]: 82 [Described, catalogued]
Sialoscarta	Lallemand 1912a: 77 [Key]: 120 [Described, catalogued]
	Waterhouse 1912a: 274 [Listed]
	Oshanin 1916a: 74 [Bibliography]
Colsa	Jacobi 1921a: 33 [Notes, comparative note]
	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1927b: 764 [Catalogued]
Sialoscarta	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1936b: 3179 [Catalogued]
	Lallemand 1939e: 108 [Key to species]
Colsa	Neave 1939a: 805 [Catalogued]
Sialoscarta	Neave 1940b: 188 [Catalogued]
	Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
	Metcalf 1947a: 162 [Zoogeography]
Colsa	Lallemand 1949a: 57 [Notes] :89 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoography] Equals *Sialoscarta* Jac.
Sialoscarta	Lallemand 1949a: 90 [Venation]

cavata Walker

Triecphora cavata Walker 1858c: 343 [n. sp.][1]

Sialoscarta concinna Jacobi 1905a: 23; Pl. 1, Figs. 10, 10a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Sialoscarta*] *concinna* Schmidt 1906b: 277 [Key] :278 [Described, comparative note][1]

Considia cavata Distant 1908f: 132 [Listed][1] Equals *Triecphora cavata* Walk. Equals *Sialoscarta concinna* Jac.

Colsa concinna Bierman 1910a: 48 [Notes][1] Equals *Sialoscarta concinna* Jac.

Sialoscarta cavata Distant 1910d: 338 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Considia cavata* Dist. Equals *Triechphora* [sic] *cavata* Walk. Equals *Sialoscarta concinna* Jac.

Triecphora cavata Schmidt 1910g: 327 [Listed]

Sialoscarta cavata Lallemand 1912a: 120 Equals [*Sialoscarta*] *concinna* Jac. :121 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*cavata* Walk.]

[*Sialoscarta*] *concinna* Lallemand 1912a: 121 To *S*[*ialoscarta*] *krügeri* Schmidt [error]

Sialoscarta cavata Melichar 1914b: 117 [Catalogued][1]

[*Sialoscarta*] *cavata* Jacobi 1921a: 48 Equals [*Sialoscarta*] *concinna* Jac. Equals [*Sialoscarta*] *krügeri* Schmidt (in part.)

Sialoscarta concinna Lallemand 1935a: 679 [Listed][1]

Sialoscarta cavata Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][1] :108 [Key][1] Equals [*Sialoscarta*] *concinna* Jac.

C[*olsa*] *cavata* Lallemand 1949a: 90; Pl. IV, Figs. 2, 5 [Key, illustrated][1] Equals [*Colsa*] *concinna* Jac. :91 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*cavata* Walk.] Equals *Considia* [*cavata Walk.*] Equals *Sialoscarta* [*cavata* Walk.] Equals *Sialoscarta concinna* Jac.

[*Sialoscarta*] *concinna* Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Java.

concinna Jacobi. See *Colsa cavata* Jacobi.

costaestriga Walker

Colsa costaestriga Walker 1857a: 96; Pl. IV, Figs. 1, 1a, 1b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Colsa*] *costaestriga* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

Colsa costaestriga Atkinson 1886b: 196 [Listed][1]

C[*olsa*] *costaestriga* Bierman 1910a: 48 [Notes]

C[*olsa*] *costaestriga* Schmidt 1910g: 329 [Listed]

C[*olsa*] *costaestriga* Lallemand 1912a: 82 [Catalogued][1]

C[*olsa*] *costaestriga* Lallemand 1949a: 90 [Venation, catalogued] :91 [Key, catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Malacca. [2] British Malaya.

kinabaluensis Lallemand

Aufidus kinabaluensis Lallemand 1932b: 173 [n. sp.][1] :171 [Listed][1]

S[*ialoscarta*] *kinabaluensis* Lallemand 1939e: 108 [Key] Equals *Aufidus* [*kinabaluensis*] Lall.

C[*olsa*] *kinabaluensis* Lallemand 1949a: 90 [Key][1] :92, 101 [Catalogued]

Equals *Aufidus* [*kinabaluensis* Lall.] :92 Equals *Sialoscarta* [*kinabaluensis* Lall.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

krügeri Schmidt
Sialoscarta krügeri Schmidt 1906b: 279 [n. sp.][1]: 277 [Key]
Colsa matanga Distant 1908f: 134; Pl. VII, Figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated][2]
Sialoscarta krügeri Distant 1910d: 338 [Catalogued] Equals *Colsa matanga* Dist.
Sialoscarta krügeri Schmidt 1910g: 328 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Colsa matanga* Dist.
S[*ialoscarta*] *krügeri* Lallemand 1912a: 121 [Catalogued][1] Equals [*Sialoscarta*] *concinna* Jac. [error] Equals *Colsa mantaga* [sic] Dist.
S[*ialoscarta*] *krügeri Lallemand* 1939e: 109 [Key][1,2] Equals [*Sialoscarta*] *matanga* Dist.
C[*olsa*] *krügeri* Lallemand 1949a: 91; Pl. IV, Fig. 8 [Key, catalogued, illustrated][1, 2] Equals *Sialoscarta* [*krügeri* Schmidt] Equals *C*[*olsa*] *matanga* Dist. :92 [Comparative note]
C[*olsa*] *krügeri* Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Borneo.

maculata Lallemand
Sialoscarta maculata Lallemand 1939d: 61 [n. sp.][1]
C[*olsa*] *maculata* Lallemand 1949a: 91 [Key][1, 2] :92 [Catalogued] Equals *Sialoscarta* [*maculata* Lall.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak. [2] Borneo.

mantaga. Typographical error for *Colsa matanga* Distant. See *Colsa krügeri* Schmidt.
matanga Distant. See *Colsa krügeri* Schmidt.

minuta Lallemand
Aufidus minutus Lallemand 1932b: 171 [Listed][1] :173 [n. sp.][1]
S[*ialoscarta*] *minuta* Lallemand 1939e: 108 [Key] Equals *Aufidus* [*minutus*] Lall.
C[*olsa*] *minuta* Lallemand 1949a: 90 [Key][1] :92, 101 [Catalogued] Equals *Aufidus* [*minutus* Lall.] :92 Equals *Sialoscarta* [*minuta* Lall.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

monticola Lallemand
C[*olsa*] *monticola* Lallemand 1949a: 90 [n. sp., key][1] :92 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

nigriceps Lallemand
C[*olsa*] *nigriceps* Lallemand 1949a: 91 [n. sp., key][1, 2] :92 [n. sp.][1, 2] :89 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak.

orientalis Lallemand

Sialoscarta orientalis Lallemand 1939e: 108 [n. sp.][1, 2] :103 [Listed][1, 2] :109 [Key][1]

[*Colsa*] *orientalis* Lallemand 1949a: 89 [Notes]:91; Pl. IV, Fig. 7 [Key, illustrated][1]: 92 [Catalogued] Equals *Sialoscarta* [*orientalis* Lall.]

Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Malay Peninsula.

sanguinea Bierman

Colsa sanguinea Bierman 1910a: 48; Pl. 2, Fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

S[*ialoscarta*] (?) *sanguinea* Lallemand 1912a: 121 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Colsa* [*sanguinea* Bierm.]

C[*olsa*] *sanguinea* Lallemand 1949a: 91 [Key][1] :92 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Sumatra.

sumatrana Schmidt

Sialoscarta sumatrana Schmidt 1906b: 278 [n. sp., key][1] :279 [Comparative note]

S[*ialoscarta*] *sumatrana* Lallemand 1912a: 121 [Catalogued][1]

S[*ialoscarta*] *sumatra* [sic] Lallemand 1939e: 108 [Key][1]

C[*olsa*] *sumatrana* Lallemand 1949a: 90 [Key][1] :92 [Catalogued] Equals *Sialoscarta* [*sumatrana* Schmidt]

Localities: [1] Sumatra.

Subtribe **POECILOTERPINA** Schmidt

Poeciloterpini Schmidt 1920a: 45 *Tribe* [Listed]

Poeciloterpina Lallemand 1949a: 53, 67 *Subtribe* [Listed] :58 [Key] :82 *Subtribe* [Described, key to genera]

Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 237 *Subtribe* [Listed]

Genus **Mioscarta** Breddin

Haplotype *Mioscarta forcipata* [n. sp.] Breddin 1901a: 123

Type *M*[*ioscarta*] *forcipata* Distant 1908f: 135

Type *M*[*ioscarta*] *forcipata* Schmidt 1909c: 239

Type *Mioscarta forcipata* Lallemand 1912a: 117

Type *Mioscarta forcipata* Schmidt 1920a: 47

Type *Mioscarta forcipata* Schmidt 1925c: 36

Type *Mioscarta forcipata* Schmidt 1927a: 147

Type *Mioscarta forcipata* Lallemand 1949a: 83

Mioscarta Breddin 1901a: 123 [gen. n.] :183 [Zoogeography]

Distant 1908f: 135 [Listed]

Schmidt 1909c: 239 [Catalogued]

Lallemand 1912a: 76 [Key] :117 [Described, catalogued]

Waterhouse 1912a: 180 [Listed]
Schmidt 1920a: 47 [Catalogued]
Schmidt 1925c: 36 [Listed]
Schmidt 1927a: 147 [Catalogued]
Jacobi 1927b: 549 [Notes] :550 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1932a: 2112 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 185 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Lallemand 1949a: 9 [Notes] :82 [Key] :83 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 237 [Catalogued]

apicalis Lallemand. See *Paraliterna apicalis* Lallemand.

basilana Jacobi
Mioscarta basilana Jacobi 1927b: 550 [n. sp.][1]
M[*ioscarta*] *basilana* Lallemand 1949a: 84 [Key][1] :85 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Basilan Island.

bipars Walker
Aufidus bipars Walker 1870b: 290 [n. sp., comparative note][1]
A[*ufidus*] *bipars* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Aufidus bipars Breddin 1901a: 30 [Taxonomy][1]
Mioscarta bipars Distant 1908f: 135 [Listed][1] Equals *Aufidus bipars* Walk.
Mioscarta bipars Distant 1908f: 135 Equals *Aufidus partitus* Walk.
M[*ioscarta*] *bipars* Lallemand 1912a: 117 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Aufidus* [*bipars*] Walk. Equals *Aufidus partitus* Walk.
M[*ioscarta*] *bipars* Lallemand 1949a: 84 [Key][1] :85 [Catalogued] Equals *Aufidus* [*bipars* Walk.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes. [2] Tondano.

bipars var. **partita** Walker
Aufidus partitus Walker 1870b: 290 [n. sp.][1]
A[*ufidus*] *partitus* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]
A[*ufidus*] *partitus* Breddin 1901a: 30 [Taxonomy][1]
Aufidus partitus Distant 1908f: 135 To *Mioscarta bipars* Walk.
Aufidus partitus Lallemand 1912a: 117 To *M*[*ioscarta*] *bipars* Walk.
M[*ioscarta*] *bipars partita* Lallemand 1949a: 85 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Aufidus* [*bipars partitus* Walk.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

darjilingii Lallemand. See *Paracercopis darjilingii* Lallemand.

ferruginea Walker

Triecphora ferruginea Walker 1851b: 672 [n. sp.][1]

[*Triecphora*] *ferruginea* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

C[*ercopis*] *ferruginea* Stål 1870c: 721 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora ferruginea* Walk.

Eoscarta ferruginea Distant 1908f: 132 [Listed][1] Equals *Cercopis ferruginea* Walk. Equals *Triecphora ferruginea* Walk.

M[*ioscarta*] *ferruginea* Lallemand 1912a: 117; Pl. 5, Fig. 7 [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*ferruginea*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis ferruginea* Stål Equals *Eoscarta* [*ferruginea*] Dist. Equals *Mioscarta semperi* Jac. [error]

[*Eoscarta*] *ferruginea* Lallemand 1924c: 299 [Comparative note]

Mioscarta ferruginea Jacobi 1927b: 549 [Listed, comparative note][1, 2] :550 [Comparative note]

E[*oscarta*] *ferruginea* Jacobi 1927b: 551 [Comparative note]

M[*ioscarta*] *ferruginea* Lallemand 1949a: 84 [Key][1] :85 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*ferruginea* Walk.] Equals *Cercopis* [*ferruginea* Walk.] Equals *Eoscarta* [*ferruginea* Walk.]

M[*ioscarta*] *ferruginea* Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Samar Island.

flavobasalis Jacobi

Mioscarta flavobasalis Jacobi 1927b: 550 [n. sp.][1]

M[*ioscarta*] *flavobasalis* Lallemand 1949a: 84 [Key][1] :85 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Samar Island.

forcipata Breddin

Mioscarta forcipata Breddin 1901g: 115 [n. sp.][1]

Mioscarta forcipata Breddin 1901a: 30 [Listed][1] :123 [Described][1]

M[*ioscarta*] *forcipata* Breddin 1902d: 59 [Comparative note]

M[*ioscarta*] *forcipata* Jacobi 1905a: 22 [Comparative note]

M[*ioscarta*] *forcipata* Lallemand 1912a: 117; Pl. 5, Figs. 13, 13a [Illustrated, catalogued][1]

M[*ioscarta*] *forcipata* Schmidt 1925d: 39 [Comparative note][1]

Mioscarta forcipata Lallemand 1949a: 82 [Listed] :84; Pl. II, Fig. 14; Pl. III, Fig. 3 [Key, illustrated][1] :85 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Celebes.

incerta Schmidt

Mioscarta incerta Schmidt 1927a: 147 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Borneo.

lutea Schmidt

Mioscarta lutea Schmidt 1925c: 36 [n. sp.][1, 2]

M[*ioscarta*] *lutea* Lallemand 1949a: 84 [Key][2] :85 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Luzon.

melichari Breddin

Mioscarta melichari Breddin 1902d: 59 [n. sp.][1]
M[*ioscarta*] *melichari* Lallemand 1912a: 117 [Catalogued][1]
M[*ioscarta*] *melichari* Lallemand 1949a: 84 [Key][1] :85 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

metcalfi Lallemand and Synave

Mioscarta metcalfi Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 237; Figs. 5a-c [n. sp., illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Flores.

obscuripennis Schmidt

Mioscarta obscuripennis Schmidt 1920a: 47 [n. sp.][1]
M[*ioscarta*] *obscuripennis* Schmidt 1925c: 36 [Comparative note]
M[*ioscarta*] *obscuripennis* Schmidt 1925d: 39 [Comparative note]
M[*ioscarta*] *obscuripennis* Lallemand 1949a: 84 [Key][1] :85 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

pallida Lallemand

Mioscarta pallida Lallemand 1927b: 113 [n. sp.][1]
M[*ioscarta*] *pallida* Lallemand 1949a: 84 [Key][1] :85 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

partita Walker. See *Mioscarta bipars* var. *partita* Walker.

rubens Schmidt

Mioscarta rubens Schmidt 1909c: 239 [n. sp.][1]
M[*ioscarta*] *rubens* Lallemand 1912a: 117 [Catalogued][1]
Mioscarta rubens Jacobi 1927b: 550 [Comparative note]
M[*ioscarta*] *rubens* Lallemand 1949a: 84 [Key][1] :85 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] India.

semperi Jacobi

Mioscarta semperi Jacobi 1905a: 21; Pl. 1, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
M[*ioscarta*] *semperi* Schmidt 1909c: 239, 240 [Comparative notes]
Mioscarta semperi Lallemand 1912a: 117 To *M*[*ioscarta*] *ferruginea* Walk. [error]
Mioscarta semperi Jacobi 1927b: 549 [Notes][1]
M[*ioscarta*] *semperi* Lallemand 1949a: 84 [Key][1] :85 [Catalogued, notes][2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Mindanao. [3] Luzon.

Genus **Paramioscarta** Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *P*[*aramioscarta*] *brunnea* Lallemand 1949a: 88

Paramioscarta Lallemand 1949a: 83 [gen. n., key] :88 [gen. n., catalogue of species, zoogeography] :9 [Notes]

brunnea Lallemand

Dauphina brunnea Lallemand 1920d: 282 [n. sp.][1]

P[*aramioscarta*] *brunnea* Lallemand 1949a: 88; Pl. III, Fig. 4; Pl. IV, Fig. I [Illustrated, catalogued] Equals [*Dauphina brunnea* Lall.]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

Genus **Poeciloterpa** Stål

Haplotype *Poeciloterpa nigrolimbata* [n. sp.] Stål 1870c: 721

Type *Poeciloterpa nigrolimbata* Lallemand 1912a: 119

Type *Poeciloterpa nigrolimbata* Schmidt 1920a: 45

Type *Poeciloterpa nigrolimbata* Schmidt 1927a: 148

Type *P*[*oeciloterpa*] *nigrolimbata* Lallemand 1949a: 86

Poeciloterpa Stål 1870c: 721 [gen. n.]
Scudder 1882b: 256 [Listed]
Lallemand 1912a: 77 [Key] :119 [Described, catalogued]
Schmidt 1920a: 45 [Catalogued]
Schmidt 1927a: 147 [Catalogued]
Jacobi 1927b: 550 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1935a: 2767 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 840 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 162 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand 1949a: 9 [Notes] :82 [Key] :86 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

atra Jacobi

Poeciloterpa atra Jacobi 1927b: 550 [n. sp.][1]

P[*oeciloterpa*] *atra* Lallemand 1949a: 87 [Key, catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Polillo Island.

fusca Lallemand

Poeciloterpa fusca Lallemand 1927b: 113 [n. sp.][1]

P[*oeciloterpa*] *fusca* Lallemand 1949a: 86; Pl. III, Fig. 6 [Key, illustrated][1] :87 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Philippine Islands.

latipennis Schmidt

Poeciloterpa latipennis Schmidt 1920a: 45 [n. sp.][1]

P[*oeciloterpa*] *latipennis* Jacobi 1927b: 550 [Comparative note]

Poeciloterpa latipennis Schmidt 1927a: 148 [Notes] Equals *Poeciloterpa nigrolimbata minuta* Lall. [error]

P[*oeciloterpa*] *latipennis* Lallemand 1949a: 86 [Key][1] :87 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Philippine Islands.

minuta Lallemand

Poeciloptera [sic] *nigrilumbata* [sic] *minuta* Lallemand 1922a: 276 [n. var.][1]

Poeciloterpa nigrolimbata minuta Schmidt 1927a: 148 To *Poeciloterpa latipennis* Schmidt [error]

P[*oeciloterpa*] *minuta* Lallemand 1949a: 86 [Key][1] :87 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Luzon.

montana Schmidt

Poeciloterpa montana Schmidt 1927a: 149 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Luzon.

nigrilimbata. Typographical error for *Poeciloterpa nigrolimbata* Stål.

nigrilumbata. Typographical error for *Poeciloterpa nigrolimbata* Stål

nigrolimbata Stål

P[*oeciloterpa*] *nigrolimbata* Stål 1870c: 722 [n. sp.][1]

P[*oeciloterpa*] *nigrolimbata* Lallemand 1912a: 120 [Catalogued][1]

Poeciloterpa nigrolimbata Schmidt 1920a: 45 [Listed]

P[*oeciloterpa*] *nigrolimbata* Schmidt 1927a: 148 [Comparative note]

P[*oeciloterpa*] *nigrolimbata* Lallemand 1949a: 86 [Key][1] :87 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

nigrolimbata var. *minuta* Lallemand. See *Poeciloterpa minuta* Lallemand.

nigrolimbata var. *unicolor* Lallemand. See *Poeciloterpa unicolor* Lallemand.

obscura Schmidt

Poeciloterpa obscura Schmidt 1927a: 149 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Luzon.

rufolimbata Schmidt

Poeciloterpa rufolimbata Schmidt 1927a: 148 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Panay.

unicolor Lallemand

Poeciloterpa nigrilimbata [sic] *unicolor* Lallemand 1922a: 276 [n. var.][1]

Poeciloterpa unicolor Schmidt 1927a: 148 [Notes][1] Equals *Poeciloterpa nigrolimbata unicolor* Lall.

P[*oeciloterpa*] *unicolor* Lallemand 1949a: 86; Pl. III, Fig. 5 [Key, illustrated][1] :87 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Luzon.

Genus **Heteroliterna** Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *H*[*eteroliterna*] *subfasciata* Lallemand 1949a: 87

Heteroliterna Lallemand 1949a: 83 [gen. n., key] :87 [gen. n., catalogue of species, zoogeography]

subfasciata Haglund

Literna subfasciata Haglund 1899a: 51 [n. sp.][1]

L[*iterna*] *subfasciata* Lallemand 1912a: 113 [Catalogued][1]
L[*iterna*] *subfasciata* Jacobi 1921a: 44 [Comparative note]
L[*iterna*] *subfasciata* Lallemand 1949a: 67 To [*Heteroliterna subfasciata* Hagl.]
H[*eteroliterna*] *subfasciata* Lallemand 1949a: 88; Pl. III, Figs. 7–9 [Illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Literna* [*subfasciata* Hagl.]
Localities: [1] Cameroons.

Genus **Hemicercopis** Schmidt

Orthotype *Hemicercopis simplex* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1920e: 103

Hemicercopis — Schmidt 1920e: 103 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930a: 1503 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 603 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a :9 [Notes] :82 [Key] :87 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 60 [Notes, catalogued, a new species from New Guinea]

simplex Schmidt
Hemicercopis simplex Schmidt 1920e: 104 [n. sp.][1]
H[*emicercopis*] *simplex* Lallemand 1949a: 87 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

translucida Lallemand and Synave
Hemicercopis translucida Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 60; Fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

Tribe **TRICHOSCARTINI** Lallemand

Trichoscartini — Lallemand 1949a: 13 [Key] :154 *Tribe* [Listed] :163 [Comparative note]

Genus **Trichoscarta** Breddin

Orthotype *Trichoscarta ruth* [n. sp.] Breddin 1902c: 51
Type *Trichoscarta bracteata* Schmidt 1910e: 85
Type *Trichoscarta bracteata* Schmidt 1911b: 284
Type *Trichoscarta bracteata* Lallemand 1912a: 118
Type *Phymatostetha bracteata* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 377

Trichoscarta — Breddin 1902c: 51 [gen. n.]
Distant 1908g: 128 To *Cosmoscarta* Stål [error]
Jacobi 1908a: 207 [Comparative note]

Schmidt 1909e: 277 [Comparative note]
Schmidt 1910e: 85 [Catalogued]
Schmidt 1910g: 329 [Comparative note]
Schmidt 1911b: 284 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1912a: 76 [Key] :118 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 306 [Listed]
Jacobi 1921a: 31, 47 [Notes]
Lallemand 1922d: 238 [A new species from Borneo]
Lallemand 1928e: 202 [Comparative note]
Pendlebury 1930a: 111 [Listed]
Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 373 [Key] :377 [Notes]
Wu 1935a: 44 To *Cosmoscarta* Stål [error]
Neave 1940b: 547 [Catalogued]
Matsumura 1942b: 100 [Key]
Metcalf 1944b: 152 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 167 [Zoogeography]

—Breddin (var.) [*chersonesia*]. See *Trichoscarta breddini* Schmidt.

apicalis Jacobi

Trichoscarta apicalis Jacobi 1921a: 48 [n. sp.][1]
Trichoscarta apicalis Lallemand 1939e: 104 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] British New Guinea. [2] New Guinea.

bodeni Lallemand

Trichoscarta bodeni Lallemand 1929f: 122 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3] :123 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sipora Island. [2] Mentawei Islands. [3] Sumatra.

bracteata Distant

Phymatostetha bracteata Distant 1900a: 686 [n. sp.][1]
Trichoscarta ruth Breddin 1902c: 52 [n. sp.][2]
Cosmoscarta (*Trichoscarta*) *bracteata* Breddin 1903a: 99 Equals *Phymatostetha bracteata* Dist. Equals *Trichoscarta ruth* Bredd.
Trichoscarta bracteata Schmidt 1911b: 284 [♂ described, catalogued][3] Equals *Phymatostetha bracteata* Dist. Equals *Trichoscarta ruth* Bredd.
T[*richoscarta*] *bracteata* Lallemand 1912a: 119 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Phymatostetha* [*bracteata*] Dist. Equals *Trichoscarta ruth* Bredd.
Trichoscarta ruth Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 377 [Catalogued] Equals *Phymatostetha bracteata* Dist.
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Sumatra. [3] British North Borneo.

breddini Schmidt

Cosmoscarta (*Trichoscarta*) *chersonesia* var.—Breddin 1903a: 99 [n. var.]
Trichoscarta breddini Schmidt 1910e: 85 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta*

(*Trichoscarta*) *chersonesia* var.—Breddin [1903] [Described][1] :88 [Comparative note]
T[*richoscarta*] *breddini* Lallemand 1912a: 119 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

centrodes Jacobi
Trichoscarta centrodes Jacobi 1905a: 18; Pl. 1, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
T[*richoscarta*] *centrodes* Lallemand 1912a: 119 [Catalogued][1]
T[*richoscarta*] *centrodes* Pendlebury 1930a: 111 [Listed][2]
Trichoscarta centrodes Lallemand 1939e: 104 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Federated Malay States.

chersonesia Distant
Cosmoscarta chersonesia Distant 1900a: 670; Pl. IX, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
[*Trichoscarta chersonesia*] Breddin 1903a: 99 Equals [*Cosmoscarta*] *chersonesia* Dist.
T[*richoscarta*] *chersonesia* Lallemand 1912a: 119 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmocarta* [sic] [*chersonesia*] Dist.
T[*richoscarta*] *chersonesia* Pendlebury 1930a: 111 [Listed][3]
Localities: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Perak. [3] Federated Malay States.

chersonesia var.—Breddin. See *Trichoscarta breddini* Schmidt.

curvata Lallemand
Trichoscarta curvata Lallemand 1927b: 111 [n. sp.][1]
T[*richoscarta*] *curvata* Lallemand 1939d: 63 [Comparative note] :104 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] Sarawak. [2] Borneo.

curvatiformis Lallemand
Trichoscarta curvatiformis Lallemand 1939d: 62 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Sarawak.

deianira Breddin
Cosmoscarta (*Trichoscarta*) *deianira* Breddin 1903a: 99 [n. sp.][1]
T[*richoscarta*] *deianira* Lallemand 1912a: 119 [Catalogued][1]
Trichoscarta deianira Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Borneo.

deleta Lallemand. See *Trichoscarta roborea deleta* Lallemand.

delineata Walker
Cercopis delineata Walker 1857b: 165 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cercopis*] *delineata* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *delineata* Butler 1874b: 257 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis delineata* Walk.
C[*osmoscarta*] *delineata* Breddin 1903a: 100 [Comparative note]
T[*richoscarta*] *delineata* Lallemand 1912a: 119 [Catalogued][2] Equals

Cercopis [*delineata*] Walk. Equals *Cosmocarta* [sic] *delineata* Butl.
Tricoscarta [sic] *delineata* Moulton 1912c: 250 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak.

dissoluta Schmidt
Trichoscarta dissoluta Schmidt 1910e: 88 [n. sp.][1]
T[*richoscarta*] *dissoluta* Lallemand 1912a: 119 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

divergens Schmidt
Trichoscarta divergens Schmidt 1910e: 87 [n. sp.][1, 2]
T[*richoscarta*] *divergens* Lallemand 1912a: 119 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mentawei Islands. [2] Sipora Island.

eli Breddin
Cosmoscarta eli Breddin 1900a: 190; Pl. IX, Figs. 23, 24 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *eli* Distant 1900a: 670 [Comparative note]
[*Trichoscarta eli*] Breddin 1902c: 52 Equals *Cosm*[*oscarta*] *eli* Bredd.
[*Trichoscarta eli*] Breddin 1903a: 99 Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *eli* Bredd.
T[*richoscarta*] *eli* Lallemand 1912a: 119 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmocarta* [sic] [*eli*] Bredd.
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Celebes.

excisa Schmidt
Trichoscarta excisa Schmidt 1910e: 90 [n. sp.][1]
T[*richoscarta*] *excisa* Lallemand 1912a: 119 [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] British North Borneo. [2] Borneo.

incanescens Butler
Cercopis undulifera Walker 1870b: 276 [n. sp.][1]
C[*ercopis*] *undulifera* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *incanescens* Butler 1874b: 252; Pl. VIII, Fig. 14 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis undulifera* Walker [1870] [nec *Cercopis undulifera* Walker 1857] [Notes, illustrated][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *incanescens* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis undulifera* Walk.
Trichoscarta [*incanescens*] Jacobi 1921a: 53 Equals *Cosmoscarta incanescens* Butl.
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

interrupta Lallemand. See *Trichoscarta roborea interrupta* Lallemand.

interrupta Lallemand (var.). See *Trichoscarta pendleburyi* var. *interrupta* Lallemand.

luteomaculata Lallemand
Trichoscarta luteomaculata Lallemand 1922a: 277 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Palawan.

marmorata Jacobi

Trichoscarta marmorata Jacobi 1921a: 47 [n. sp.][1] :48 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] British New Guinea.

octonotata Lallemand

Trichoscarta octonotata Lallemand 1939d: 63 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Sarawak

olivacea Lethierry

Cercopis olivacea Lethierry 1888a: 468 (9) [n. sp.][1]

[*Trichoscarta olivacea*] Breddin 1902c: 52 Equals *Cosm*[*oscarta*] *olivacea* Leth.

[*Trichoscarta olivacea*] Breddin 1903a: 99 Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *olivacea* Leth.

Tr[*ichoscarta*] *olivacea* Schmidt 1910e: 91 [Comparative note]

T[*richoscarta*] *olivacea* Lallemand 1912a: 119 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*olivacea*] Leth.

Localities: [1] Nias Islands.

pendleburyi Lallemand

Trichoscarta pendleburyi Lallemand 1930b: 100 [n. sp.][1, 2]

T[*richoscarta*] *pendleburyi* Pendlebury 1930a: 111 [Listed][3]

Localities: [1] Pahang. [2] Malaya. [3] Federated Malay States.

pendleburyi var. **interrupta** Lallemand

[*Trichoscarta pendleburyi*] *interrupta* Lallemand 1930b: 100 [n. var.][1, 2]

[*Trichoscarta pendleburyi*] *interrupta* Pendlebury 1930a: 111 [Listed][3]

Localities: [1] Pahang. [2] Malaya. [3] Federated Malay States.

picea Lallemand

T[*richoscarta*] *picea* Lallemand 1922d: 238 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Borneo.

reducta Schmidt

Trichoscarta reducta Schmidt 1910e: 91 [n. sp.][1]

T[*richoscarta*] *reducta* Lallemand 1912a: 119 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Sumatra.

roborea Distant

Cosmoscarta roborea Distant 1900a: 669; Pl. IX, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2, 3]

[*Trichoscarta roborea*] Breddin 1903a: 99 Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *roborea* Dist.

Tr[*ichoscarta*] *roborea* Schmidt 1910e: 89 [Comparative note]

T[*richoscarta*] *roborea* Lallemand 1912a: 119 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4]

T[*richoscarta*] *roborea* Pendlebury 1930a: 111 [Listed][5]

Trichoscarta roborea Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 377 [Listed][2, 3, 4]

Trichoscarta roborea Lallemand 1939e: 104 [Listed][2]: 109 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Sumatra. [3] Borneo. [4] Indo-China. [5] Federated Malay States.

roborea deleta Lallemand

Trichoscarta roborea deleta Lallemand 1939e: 109 [n. subsp.][1] :104 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

roborea interrupta Lallemand

Trichoscarta roborea interrupta Lallemand 1939b: 58 [n. subsp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

roborea vittata Schmidt

Trichoscarta vittata Schmidt 1910e: 89 [n. sp.][1]

T[*richoscarta*] *vittata* Lallemand 1912a: 119 [Catalogued][1]

[*Trichoscarta*] *vittata* Lallemand 1939b: 58 [Comparative note] Equals [*Trichoscarta*] *vittata* Schmidt (?)

[*Trichoscarta roborea vittata*] Lallemand 1939e: 109 Equals *Tr*[*ichoscarta*] *vittata* Schmidt (?)

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

ruth Breddin. See *Trichoscarta bracteata* Distant.

similis Schmidt

Trichoscarta similis Schmidt 1910e: 87 [n. sp.][1]: 88 [Comparative note]

T[*richoscarta*] *similis* Lallemand 1912a: 119 [Catalogued][1]

Trichoscarta similis Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

solivaga Distant

Cosmoscarta solivaga Distant 1900a: 670; Pl. IX, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *solivaga* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]

Trichoscarta solivaga Lallemand 1939d: 62 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak.

vittata Schmidt. See *Trichoscarta roborea vittata* Schmidt.

Tribe **EOSCARTINI** Lallemand

Eoscartini — Lallemand 1924c: 298 *Tribe* [New species from India]
Schmidt 1931b: 65 *Tribe* [Described]
Lallemand 1933a: 4 [Listed]
Lallemand 1949a: 9 *Tribe* [Notes] :12 [Key] :39 [Described, catalogued, key to genera, zoogeography]
Metcalf 1955a: 263 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Vigilantius** Distant

Orthotype *V*[*igilantius*] *fascialis* [n. sp.] Distant 1916a: 203
Type *V*[*igilantius*] *fascialis* Lallemand 1949a: 53

Vigilantius Distant 1916a: 203 [gen. n.]
Neave 1940b: 640 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 39 [Key] :53 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

fascialis Distant

Vigilantius fascialis Distant 1916a: 203; Fig. 155 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
Eoscarta meridionalis Lallemand 1924c: 299 [n. sp.][2, 3]
V[*igilantius*] *fascialis* Lallemand 1949a: 54; Text fig. 7 [Illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Eoscarta meridionalis* Lall.
Localities: [1] Southern India. [2] Madras. [3] India.

Genus **Eoscarta** Breddin

Pseudotype *Eoscarta borealis* Distant 1908e: 97
Pseudotype *Eoscarta borealis* Distant 1908f: 131
Logotype *E*[*oscarta*] *eos* Distant 1908g: 115
Pseudotype *E*[*oscarta*] *borealis* Distant 1909j: 179
Type *E*[*oscarta*] *eos* Schmidt 1909c: 240
Type *Eoscarta eos* Schmidt 1910e: 102
Type *Eoscarta eos* Schmidt 1910g: 328
Type *Eoscarta eos* Schmidt 1911b: 285
Pseudotype *Eoscarta borealis* Lallemand 1912a: 115
Type *Eoscarta eos* Schmidt 1918a: 203
Type *Eoscarta eos* Schmidt 1925d: 39
Type *Eoscarta eos* Schmidt 1928b: 117
Type *Eoscarta eos* Schmidt 1931b: 65
Pseudotype *Cosmoscarta borealis* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 377
Type *E*[*oscarta*] *eos* Lallemand 1949a: 40

Eoscarta Breddin 1902d: 58 [gen. n.]
Breddin 1903c: 99 [Comparative note]
Distant 1908e: 97 [Catalogued] Equals *Euryaulax* Kirk. [in part.]
Distant 1908f: 131 Equals *Euryaulax* Kirk. [in part.]
Distant 1908g: 110 [Key] :115 [Described, catalogued]
Distant 1909j: 179 [Catalogued]
Kirkaldy 1909a: 183 (7) [Comparative note]
Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 734 [Ecology]
Schmidt 1909c: 240 [Catalogued]
Schmidt 1910e: 102 [Catalogued]

Schmidt 1910g: 328 [Notes, catalogued]
Schmidt 1911b: 284 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1912a: 76 [Key] :115 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* Schmidt [in part.] Equals *Euryaulax* Kirk. [in part.]
Waterhouse 1912a: 96 [Listed]
Distant 1914d: 358 [Catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1916a: 202 [Catalogued] Equals *Euryaulax* Kirk. [in part.]
Matsumura 1916b: 418 [Key]
Matsumura 1917b: 418 [Key]
Schmidt 1918a: 203 [Catalogued]
Tillyard 1918a: 728 [Comparative note]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1114 To *Cercopis* Fabr. [error]
Schmidt 1925d: 39 [Catalogued]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 199, 200 [Comparative notes] :202 [Notes]
Tillyard 1926c: 19 [Comparative note]
Richter 1928a: 204 [Symbionts]
Schmidt 1928b: 117 [Catalogued, new species from Java]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1929a: 1157 [Catalogued]
Buchner 1930a: 519 [Symbionts]
Pendlebury 1930a: 110 [Listed]
Schmidt 1931b: 65 [Notes, catalogued] :66 [Comparative note]
Lallemand 1933b: 375 [Comparative note]
Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 373 [Key] :377 [Notes] :378 [Key to species]
Wu 1935a: 43 [Catalogued] Equals *Euryaulax* Kirk. [in part.] Equals *Cercopis* Schmidt [in part.]
Wu 1935b: 156 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1937c: 516 [Key to species from China and Japan]
Neave 1939b: 251 [Catalogued]
Matsumura 1940a: 42, 69, 70 [Comparative notes]
Jacobi 1941a: 319 [Zoogeography]
Matsumura 1942b: 100 [Key]
Jacobi 1944a: 24 [Comparative note, catalogued] :63 [Zoogeography]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]

Lallemand 1949a: 39 [Key] :40 [Described, catalogued, key to subgenera, zoogeography] :49 [Comparative note] :51 [Listed] :79 [Notes]
Müller 1949a: 355 [Symbionts]
Lallemand 1952a: 25 [Catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 146 [Listed] :150 [List of species from India]

—Distant (var.) [*borealis*]. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *borealis* var.—Distant.
antica Walker [1870]. See *Eorcarta* (*Keducarta*) *walkeri* Metcalf.
apicalis Matsumura. See *Eoscartopsis assimilis* var. *apicalis* Matsumura.
apicata Distant. See *Eoscarta* (*Euthiaeoscarta*) *apicata* Distant.
assimilis Uhler. See *Eoscartopsis assimilis* Uhler.
assimilis var. *apicalis* Matsumura. See *Eoscartopsis assimilis* var. *apicalis* Matsumura.
atricapilla Distant. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *atricapilla* Distant.
aurora Kirkaldy. See *Eoscarta* (*Euthiaeoscarta*) *aurora* Kirkaldy.
bicolor Breddin. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *bicolor* Breddin.
bicolora Schmidt. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *bicolora* Schmidt.
bimaculata Matsumura. See *Stenaulophrys bimaculata* Matsumura.
borealis Distant. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *borealis* Distant.
borealis var. —Distant. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *borealis* var. —Distant.
borealis var. *tristis* Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *borealis* var. *tristis* Lallemand.
borneensis Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *borneensis* Lallemand.
breviuscula Jacobi. See *Euryaulax breviuscula* Jacobi.
carnifex Fabricius. See *Euryaulax carnifex* Fabricius.
chinai Hacker. See *Leptoliterna chinai* Hacker.
colona Jacobi. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *colona* Jacobi.
crocea Metcalf and Horton (var.). See *Paracercopis seminiger* var. *crocea* Metcalf and Horton.
deprivata Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *deprivata* Walker.
eos Breddin. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *eos* Breddin.
ferruginea Distant. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *ferruginea* Distant.
ferruginea Walker [*Triecphora*]. See *Mioscarta ferruginea* Walker.
flavipes Schmidt. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *flavipes* Schmidt.
fusca Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *fusca* Lallemand.
fusca Lallemand (var.). See *Eoscarta* (*Paraeoscarta*) *liternoides* var. *fusca* Lallemand.
fusca Melichar. See *Paracercopis fusca* Melichar.
fuscata Distant. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *fuscata* Distant.
fuscipennis Haupt. See *Paracercopis fuscipennis* Haupt.
illuminata Distant. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *illuminata* Distant.
impressa Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *impressa* Walker.
inconstans Walker. See *Euryaulax carnifex* var. *inconstans* Fabricius.
jugalis Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *jugalis* Lallemand.
karnyi Schmidt. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *karnyi* Schmidt.
karschi Schmidt. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *karschi* Schmidt.
kotoshonis Matsumura. See *Eorcarta* (*Euthiaeoscarta*) *kotoshonis* Matsumura.
laoensis Schmidt. See *Eoscarta* (*Paraeoscarta*) *liternoides* var. *laoensis* Schmidt.
laternoides. Typographical error for *Eoscarta liternoides* Breddin. See *Eoscarta* (*Paraeoscarta*) *liternoides* Breddin.
limbipennis Jacobi. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *limbipennis* Jacobi.

liternoides Breddin. See *Eoscarta* (*Paraeoscarta*) *liternoides* Breddin.
liternoides var. *fusca* Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Paraeoscarta*) *liternoides* var. *fusca* Lallemand.
liternoides var. *laoensis* Schmidt. See *Eoscarta* (*Paraeoscarta*) *liternoides* var. *laoensis* Schmidt.
lombokensis Metcalf. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *lombokensis* Metcalf.
lumuensis Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *lumuensis* Lallemand.
maculata Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *maculata* Walker.
major Pendlebury (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *roseinervis* var. *major* Pendlebury [nom. nud.]
marginiceps Melichar. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *marginiceps* Melichar.
melli Schmidt. See *Eoscarta* (*Euthiaeoscarta*) *aurora* Kirkaldy.
meridionalis Lallemand. See *Vigilantius fascialis* Distant.
modiglanii. Typographical error for *Eoscarta modiglianii* Schmidt. See *Eoscarta* (*Paraeoscarta*) *modiglianii* Schmidt.
modiglianii Schmidt. See *Eoscarta* (*Paraeoscarta*) *modiglianii* Schmidt.
monostigma Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *monostigma* Walker.
monticola Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *monticola* Lallemand.
nigrifrons Schmidt. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *nigrifons* Schmidt.
nigrovittata Lallemand. See *Hemiliterna nigrovittata* Lallemand.
nilgiriensis Distant. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *nilgiriensis* Distant.
nobilis Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *nobilis* Lallemand.
perakana Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Euthiaeoscarta*) *perakana* Lallemand.
philippina. Typographical error for *Eoscarta philippinica* Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Euthiaeoscarta*) *philippinica* Lallemand.
philippinica Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Euthiaeoscarta*) *philippinica* Lallemand.
punctata Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Euthiaeoscarta*) *punctata* Lallemand.
pygmaea Schmidt. See *Eoscarta* (*Euthiaeoscarta*) *pygmaea* Schmidt.
rana Distant. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *rana* Distant.
roseinervis Schmidt. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *roseinervis* Schmidt.
roseinervis borneensis Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *borneensis* Lallemand.
roseinervis var. *major* Pendlebury [nom. nud.]. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *roseinervis* var. *major* Pendlebury [nom. nud.]
roseotincta Jacobi. See *Euryaulax roseotincta* Jacobi.
rufa Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *rufa* Walker.
saturata Haupt (var.). See *Paracercopis seminigra* var. *saturata* Haupt.
seimundi Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *seimundi* Lallemand.
semicincta Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *semicincta* Lallemand.
seminigra Melichar. See *Paracercopis seminigra* Melichar.
seminigra var. *crocea* Metcalf and Horton. See *Paracercopis seminigra* var. *crocea* Metcalf and Horton.
seminigra var. *saturata* Haupt. See *Paracercopis seminigra* var. *saturata* Haupt.
semirosea Distant [nec Walker]. See *Eoscarta* (*Paraeoscarta*) *liternoides* Breddin.
semirosea Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Euthiaeoscarta*) *semirosea* Walker.
subdolens Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *subdolens* Walker.
subpustulata Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *subdolens* Walker.
tonkinensis Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *tonkinensis* Lallemand.
tristis Jacobi. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *lombokensis* Metcalf.
tristis Lallemand (var.). See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *borealis* var. *tristis* Lallemand.
vacuola Jacobi. See *Euryaulax vacuola* Jacobi.
zonalis Matsumura. See *Eoscartopsis zonalis* Matsumura.

[Subgenus **Eoscarta** Breddin]

Eoscarta subgenus of *Eoscarta*

Orthotype [*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *eos* Lallemand 1949a: 41

Eoscarta (Eoscarta) Lallemand 1949a: 41 [subg. n., key, key to species, catalogue of species]

—Distant (var.) [*borealis*]. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *borealis* var.—Distant.

atricapilla Distant

Eoscarta atricapilla Distant 1908g: 117 [n. sp.][1]

E[*oscarta*] *atricapilla* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][1]

[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *atricapilla* Lallemand 1949a: 44 [Key, catalogued][1, 2]

Localities: [1] Burma. [2] India.

borealis Distant

Cosmoscarta borealis Distant 1878c: 321 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Cosmoscarta borealis Atkinson 1885a: 12 [Described][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *borealis* Distant 1900a: 681 [Comparative note]

[*Eoscarta borealis*] Breddin 1903a: 100 Equals *Cosmoscarta borealis* Dist.

E[*oscarta*] *borealis* Distant 1908e: 97 Equals *E*[*oscarta*] *eos* Bredd. [error]

Eoscarta borealis Distant 1908f: 132 [Notes, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Cosmoscarta borealis* Dist. Equals *Eoscarta eos* Bredd. [error]

Eoscarta borealis Distant 1908g: 116 [Described, catalogued][1, 3, 8] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*borealis*] Dist.

Eoscarta borealis Kirkaldy 1909a: 182 [Listed][2]

Eoscarta borealis Schmidt 1910g: 328 [Notes] To [*Eoscarta*] *eos* Bredd. [error]

E[*oscarta*] *borealis* Lallemand 1912a: 116; Pl. 5, Figs. 10, 10a [Catalogued, illustrated][2, 6, 9] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*borealis*] Dist. Equals [*Eoscarta*] *eos* Bredd. [error]

Eoscarta borealis Distant 1916a: 202 [Catalogued][10] Equals *Eoscarta eos* Bredd. [error]

Eoscarta borealis Schmidt 1918a: 203 [Notes]

Eoscarta borealis Jacobi 1921a: 45 [Notes, comparative note][11]

Eoscarta borealis Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 198; Pl. XXI, Fig. 162 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

Eoscarta borealis Jacobi 1927b: 551 [Notes][1, 12, 13]

E[*oscarta*] *borealis* Schmidt 1931b: 65 [Listed]

[*Eoscarta borealis*] Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 377 Equals *Cosmoscarta borealis* Dist. Equals *Eoscarta eos* Bredd. [error] :378 [Key] :379; Pl.

41, Figs. 85, 91 [Notes, comparative note, illustrated][1, 2, 14, 15, 16, 17] Equals *Cosmoscarta borealis* Dist.

E[*oscarta*] *borealis* Wu 1935a: 43 [Catalogued][2, 6, 9, 15] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*borealis*] Dist.

E[*oscarta*] *borealis* Wu 1935b: 156 [Catalogued][1, 14, 15, 16, 17]

[*Eoscarta*] *borealis* Metcalf 1937c: 517 [Key]

Eoscarta borealis Lallemand 1942f: 69 [Listed]

Eoscarta borealis Jacobi 1944a: 23 [Listed][18]

[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *borealis* Lallemand 1949a: 42; Pl. I, Fig. 1 [Key, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 19] :44 [Catalogued] Equals *Cosmocarta* [sic] [*borealis* Dist.]

E[*oscarta* (*Eoscarta*)] *borealis* Lallemand 1952a: 25 [Catalogued]

Eoscarta borealis Mathur 1953a: 150 [Listed][1, 9]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] Yunnan. [3] Tenasserim. [4] Malay Peninsula. [5] Siam. [6] Malaya. [7] Perak. [8] Western Yunnan. [9] India. [10] Madras. [11] Philippines. [12] Mindanao. [13] Laos. [14] Burma. [15] China. [16] Szechwan. [17] Hainan. [18] Fukien. [19] Tonkin.

borealis var.—Distant

[*Eoscarta borealis*] var.—Distant 1916a: 202 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madras.

borealis var. **tristis** Lallemand

Eoscarta borealis tristis Lallemand 1927b: 112 [n. var.][1]

[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *borealis tristis* Lallemand 1949a: 42 [Key] :44 [Catalogued]

Eoscarta borealis tristis Mathur 1953a: 150 [Listed][2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Laos. [2] India. [3] Assam.

colona Jacobi

Eoscarta colona Jacobi 1927b: 551 [n. sp.][1]

[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *colona* Lallemand 1949a: 43 [Key][2, 3] :44 [Catalogued]

E[*oscarta* (*Eoscarta*)] *colona* Lallemand 1952a: 25 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Pondicherry. [2] India. [3] French India.

eos Breddin

Eoscarta eos Breddin 1902d: 58 [n. sp., comparative note][1]

E[*oscarta*] *eos* Distant 1908e: 97 To *E*[*oscarta*] *borealis* Dist. [error]

Eoscarta eos Distant 1908f: 132 To *Eoscarta borealis* Bredd. [error]

[*Eoscarta*] *eos* Schmidt 1910g: 328 Equals [*Eoscarta*] *borealis* Dist. [error]

[*Eoscarta*] *eos* Lallemand 1912a: 116 To *E*[*oscarta*] *borealis* Dist. [error]

Eoscarta eos Distant 1916a: 202 To *Eoscarta borealis* Dist. [error]

Eoscarta eos Schmidt 1918a: 203 [Notes]

Eoscarta eos Jacobi 1921a: 45 [Notes][2] Equals *E*[*oscarta*] *borealis* Dist. (in part.)
E[*oscarta*] *eos* Schmidt 1928b: 118 [Comparative note]
E[*oscarta*] *eos* Pendlebury 1930a: 110 [Listed][3]
E[*oscarta*] *eos* Schmidt 1931b: 65 [Comparative note]
Eoscarta eos Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 377 To [*Eoscarta borealis* Dist.] [error]
Eoscarta eos Lallemand 1949a: 39 [Listed] :40 [Notes]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *eos* Lallemand 1949a: 42 [Key][4] :44 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Malacca. [2] Perak. [3] Malaya. [4] Malay Peninsula.

ferruginea Distant
Eoscarta ferruginea Distant 1916a: 203 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *ferruginea* Lallemand 1949a: 43 [Key][1, 2] :44 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Southern India. [2] Madras.

fuscata Distant
Eoscarta fuscata Distant 1916a: 202 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *fuscata* Lallemand 1949a: 43 [Key][1, 2] :45 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Southern India. [2] Madras.

illuminata Distant
Eoscarta illuminata Distant 1908g: 117 [n. sp.][1]
E[*oscarta*] *illuminata* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][1]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *illuminata* Lallemand 1949a: 43 [Key][1, 2] :45 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Assam. [2] India.

jugalis Lallemand
[*Eoscarta*] (*Eoscarta*) *jugalis* Lallemand 1949a: 44 [n. sp., key][1] :40 [Notes]
Localities: [1] Siberut.

karschi Schmidt
Eoscarta karschi Schmidt 1920m: 124 [n. sp.][1]
E[*oscarta*] *karschi* Schmidt 1931b: 65 [Listed]
E[*oscarta*] *karschi* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 378 [Key] :379; Pl. 41, Figs. 83, 89 [Notes, illustrated][1]
E[*oscarta*] *karschi* Wu 1935a: 43 [Catalogued][1, 2]
E[*oscarta*] *karschi* Wu 1935b: 156 [Catalogued][3]
[*Eoscarta*] *karschi* Metcalf 1937c: 517 [Key]
Eoscarta karschi Jacobi 1944a: 23 [Described, catalogued][4]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *karschi* Lallemand 1949a: 42 [Key][2, 5] :45 [Catalogued]

E[*oscarta* (*Eoscarta*)] *karschi* Lallemand 1952a: 25 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Kwangtung. [2] China. [3] Kiangsu. [4] Fukien. [5] Canton.

limbipennis Jacobi
Eoscarta limbipennis Jacobi 1905a: 22 [n. sp.][1]
E[*oscarta*] *limbipennis* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][2]
Eoscarta limbipennis Lallemand 1931d: 80 [Listed][2]
E[*oscarta*] *limbipennis* Schmidt 1931b: 65 [Listed]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *limbipennis* Lallemand 1949a: 42 [Key][2] :45 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Western Sumatra. [2] Sumatra.

lombokensis Metcalf
Eoscarta tristis Jacobi 1941a: 282 [n. sp.][1] :319 [Zoogeography][2]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *tristis* Lallemand 1949a: 43 [Key][1] :45 [Catalogued]
Eoscarta (*Eoscarta*) *lombokensis* Metcalf 1955a: 263 Nom. nov. pro *Eoscarta tristis* Jacobi [1941] [nec *Eoscarta borealis* var. *tristis* Lallemand 1927] [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Lombok. [2] Flores.

lumuensis Lallemand
Eoscarta lumuensis Lallemand 1932b: 172 [n. sp.][1] :170 [Listed][1]
E[*oscarta*] *lumuensis* Lallemand 1949a: 40 [Notes] :42; Pl. I, Fig. 2 [Key, illustrated][1] :45 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

marginiceps Melichar
Eoscarta marginiceps Melichar 1914b: 118 [n. sp.][1]
E[*oscarta*] *marginiceps* Lallemand 1949a: 40 [Notes] :43 [Key][1] :45 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

monticola Lallemand
Eoscarta monticola Lallemand 1928e: 203 [n. sp.][1]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *monticola* Lallemand 1949a: 43 [Key][2] :45 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Western Sumatra. [2] Malay Peninsula.

nilgiriensis Distant
Cosmoscarta nilgirensis [sic] Distant 1900a: 681 [n. sp.][1]
Eoscarta nilgiriensis Distant 1908g: 117 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*nilgiriensis*] Dist.
E[*oscarta*] *nilgiriensis* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*nilgiriensis* Dist.]
E[*oscarta*] *nilgiriensis* Schmidt 1931b: 65 [Listed]

[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *nilgiriensis* Lallemand 1949a: 43 [Key][1, 2] :45 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Madras. [2] India.

nobilis Lallemand
Eoscarta nobilis Lallemand 1924c: 298 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *nobilis* Lallemand 1949a: 41 [Key][2, 3] :45 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] India. [2] Travancore. [3] Southern India.

rana Distant
Eoscarta rana Distant 1909j: 179; Pl. X, Figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated][1]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *rana* Lallemand 1949a: 42 [Key][1] :45 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Borneo.

seimundi Lallemand
Keduscarta [sic] *seimundi* Lallemand 1933b: 376 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *seimundi* Lallemand 1949a: 42 [Key][1, 2] :45 [Catalogued] Equals *Keducarta* [*seimundi* Lall.]
Localities: [1] Perak. [2] North Borneo.

subdolens Walker
Cercopis subdolens Walker 1857b: 165 [n. sp.][1]
Triecphora subpustulata Walker 1858c: 343 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[*Cercopis*] *subdolens* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *subdolens* Butler 1874b: 266 [Comparative note]
Eoscarta subdolens Distant 1908f: 131 [Listed][2] Equals *Cercopis subdolens* Walk. Equals *Triecphora subpustulata* Walk.
E[*oscarta*] *subdolens* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*subdolens* Walk.] Equals [*Triecphora*] *subpustulata* Walk.
Eoscarta subdolens Jacobi 1921a: 45 [Notes] Equals [*Eoscarta*] *subpustulata* Walk.
Eoscarta subdolens Lallemand 1929f: 123 [Listed][3, 4]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*oscarta*]) *subdolens* Lallemand 1949a: 44 [Key][1, 2] Equals *E*[*oscarta*] *subpustulata* Walk. :45 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*subdolens* Walk.] Equals *Triecphora subpustulata* Walk.
Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak. [3] Sipora. [4] Siberut.

tristis Jacobi. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *lombokensis* Metcalf.

tristis Lallemand (var.). See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *borealis* var. *tristis* Lallemand.

[Subgenus **Paraeoscarta** Lallemand]

Paraeoscarta subgenus of *Eoscarta*

Orthotype *Eoscarta* [(*Paraeoscarta*)] *liternoides* Lallemand 1949a: 48

[Eoscarta] (Paraeoscarta) Lallemand 1949a: 41 [subg. n., key] :48 [Key to species, catalogue of species] :40 [Notes]

fusca Lallemand (var.). See *Eoscarta* (*Paraeoscarta*) *liternoides* var. *fusca* Lallemand.

laoensis Schmidt. See *Eoscarta* (*Paraeoscarta*) *liternoides* var. *laoensis* Schmidt.

laosensis. Typographical error for *Eoscarta* (*Paraeoscarta*) *liternoides* var. *laoensis* Schmidt.

liternoides Breddin

C[*osmoscarta*] *semirosea* [nec Walker] Distant 1878c: 321 [Comparative note]

Eoscarta liternoides Breddin 1902d: 58 [n. sp.][1]

Eoscarta semirosea [nec Walker] Distant 1908g: 116; Fig. 89 [Described, illustrated][2, 3, 4]

Eoscarta liternoides Schmidt 1910g: 328 [Comparative note]

E[*oscarta*] *liternoides* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][5, 6] Equals [*Eoscarta*] *semirosea* Dist. [nec Walker]

E[*oscarta*] *liternoides* Schmidt 1918a: 203 [Comparative note]

Eoscarta liternoides Schmidt 1920a: 46 [Comparative note]

E[*oscarta*] *liternoides* Jacobi 1927b: 551 [Comparative note]

Eoscarta liternoides Schmidt 1928b: 117 [Catalogued][1] :118 [Comparative note]

Eoscarta laternoides [sic] Lallemand 1929f: 123 [Listed][7]

E[*oscarta*] *liternoides* Pendlebury 1930a: 110 [Listed][8, 9]

E[*oscarta*] *liternoides* Schmidt 1931b: 65 [Comparative note]

Eoscarta liternoides Lallemand 1932c: 175 [Listed][4]

Eoscarta liternoides Lallemand 1935a: 661, 679 [Listed][10]

Eoscarta liternoides Lallemand 1939e: 102 [Listed][10]

Eoscarta liternoides Jacobi 1944a: 23 [Listed][11] :24 To *Eoscarta laoensis* Schmidt

[*Eoscarta*] (*P*[*araeoscarta*]) *liternoides* Lallemand 1949a: 48; Pl. I, Fig. 4 [Key, illustrated][1, 3, 4, 8] :49 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Assam. [3] Malay Peninsula. [4] Borneo. [5] Malacca. [6] India. [7] Siberut. [8] Siam. [9] Malaya. [10] Java. [11] Fukien.

liternoides var. **fusca** Lallemand

Eoscarta liternoides fusca Lallemand 1935a: 679 [n. var.][1] :661 [Listed][1]

[*Eoscarta*] (*P*[*araeoscarta*]) [*liternoides*] *fusca* Lallemand 1949a: 48 [Key][1] :49 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

liternoides var. **laoensis** Schmidt

Eoscarta laoensis Schmidt 1918a: 203 [n. sp.][1]

E[*oscarta*] *laoensis* Jacobi 1927b: 551 [Comparative note]

E[*oscarta*] *laoensis* Schmidt 1931b: 65 [Listed]

Eoscarta laoensis Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 378 [Key]

[*Eoscarta*] *laoensis* Metcalf 1937c: 517 [Key]
Eoscarta laoensis Jacobi 1944a: 24 Equals [*Eoscarta*] *liternoides* Bredd.
[*Eoscarta*] (*P*[*araeoscarta*]) *liternoides laosensis* [sic] Lallemand 1949a: 48 [Key][2] :49 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Tonkin. [2] Laos.

liternoides var. *laosensis*. Typographical error for *Eoscarta* (*Paraeoscarta*) *liternoides* var. *laoensis* Schmidt.

modiglianii Schmidt
Eoscarta modiglianii Schmidt 1910e: 102 [n. sp.][1]
E[*oscarta*] *modiglanii* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][1]
Eoscarta modiglianii Lallemand 1928e: 203 [Listed][2]
E[*oscarta*] *modiglianii* Schmidt 1931b: 65 [Listed]
[*Eoscarta*] (*P*[*araeoscarta*]) *modigliani* Lallemand 1949a: 48 [Key][1] :49 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Western Sumatra.

[Subgenus **Euthiaeoscarta** Lallemand]

Euthiaeoscarta subgenus of *Eoscarta*

Orthotype [*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*uthiaeoscarta*]) *perakana* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1949a: 45

[Eoscarta] (Euthiaeoscarta) Lallemand 1949a: 41 [subg. n., key] :45 [subg. n., key to species, catalogue of species]

apicalis Matsumura. See *Eoscartopsis assimilis* var. *apicalis* Matsumura.

apicata Distant
Eoscarta apicata Distant 1908g: 117 [n. sp.][1]
E[*oscarta*] *apicata* Schmidt 1909c: 241 [Comparative note]
E[*oscarta*] *apicata* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][1]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*uthiaeoscarta*]) *apicata* Lallemand 1949a: 46 [Key][1] :47 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Ceylon.

assimilis Uhler. See *Eoscartopsis assimilis* Uhler.

assimilis var. *apicalis* Matsumura. See *Eoscartopsis assimilis* var. *apicalis* Matsumura.

aurora Kirkaldy
Eoscarta aurora Kirkaldy 1909a: 182 (6) [n. sp.][1]
E[*oscarta*] *aurora* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][1]
Eoscarta melli Schmidt 1920m: 124 [n. sp.][2]
E[*oscarta*] *melli* Schmidt 1931b: 65 [Listed]
Eoscarta aurora Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 378 [Key] :380 [Notes][1]
Eoscarta melli Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 378 [Key] :379 [Notes][2]

E[*oscarta*] *aurora* Wu 1935a: 43 [Catalogued][1, 3]
E[*oscarta*] *melli* Wu 1935a: 43 [Catalogued][2, 3]
E[*oscarta*] *aurora* Wu 1935b: 156 [Catalogued]
E[*oscarta*] *melli* Wu 1935b: 156 [Catalogued]
[*Eoscarta*] *aurora* Metcalf 1937c: 517 [Key]
[*Eoscarta*] *melli* Metcalf 1937c: 517 [Key]
Eoscarta melli Jacobi 1944a: 24 [Comparative note][4]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*uthiaeoscarta*]) *aurora* Lallemand 1949a: 46 [Key][2, 3] Equals [*Eoscarta*] *melli* Schmidt :47 [Catalogued] Equals [*Eoscarta*] *melli* Schmidt
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*uthiaeoscarta*]) *aurora* Lallemand 1952a: 25 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Macao. [2] Kwangtung. [3] China. [4] Fukien.

kotoshonis Matsumura
Eoscarta kotoshonis Matsumura 1938a: 147 [Listed][1] :150 [n. sp.][1]
Eoscarta kotoshonis Matsumura 1940a: 81 To *Kotozana* [sic] *botelensis* Kato [error]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*uthiaeoscarta*]) *kotoshonis* Lallemand 1949a: 45 [Notes] :46 [Key][1] :47 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

perakana Lallemand
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*uthiaeoscarta*]) *perakana* Lallemand 1949a: 46 [n. sp., key][1] :47 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Perak.

philippinica Lallemand
[*Eoscarta*] (*Euthiaeoscarta*) *philippinica* Lallemand 1949a: 46 [n. sp., key][1] :47 [n. sp.][1, 2]
E[*oscarta*] *philippina* [sic] Lallemand 1949a: 40 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippines. [2] Mindanao.

punctata Lallemand
Roscarta [sic] *punctata* Lallemand 1930b: 98 [n. sp.][1]
E[*oscarta*] *punctata* Pendlebury 1930a: 110 [Listed][2]
Eoscarta punctata Lallemand 1932d: 177 [Listed][3, 4]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*uthiaeoscarta*]) *punctata* Lallemand 1949a: 46 [Key][3] :47 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Pahang. [2] Malaya. [3] Malay Peninsula. [4] Selangor.

pygmaea Schmidt
Eoscarta pygmaea Schmidt 1909c: 240 [n. sp.][1, 2]
E[*oscarta*] *pygmaea* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Eoscarta pygmaea Schmidt 1928b: 117 [Catalogued][1]
E[*oscarta*] *pygmaea* Schmidt 1931b: 65 [Listed]
Eoscarta pygmaea Lallemand 1932c: 175 [Listed][3]

[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*uthiaeoscarta*]) *pygmaea* Lallemand 1949a: 46 [Key][1, 2] :47 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Java. [3] North Borneo.

semirosea Walker

Cercopis semirosea Walker 1857b: 165 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis semirosea Walker 1858b: 170 [Catalogued][1, 2]

[*Cercopis*] *semirosea* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *semirosea* Butler 1874b: 265 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis semirosea* Walk.

[*Eoscarta semirosea*] Breddin 1903a: 100 Equals *Cosmoscarta semirosea* Walk. Equals *Cercopis* [*semirosea* Walk.]

Eoscarta semirosea Jacobi 1905a: 22 [Described][3] Equals *Cercopis semirosea* Walk.

Eoscarta semirosea Distant 1908g: 116 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*semirosea*] Walk.

E[*oscarta*] *semirosea* Kirkaldy 1909a: 182 (6) [Comparative note]

[*Eoscarta*] *semirosea* Schmidt 1909c: 241 [Comparative note]

Eoscarta semirosea Schmidt 1910g: 328 [Comparative note]

E[*oscarta*] *semirosea* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*semirosea* Walk.]

Eoscarta semirosea Melichar 1914b: 117 [Catalogued][6]

Eoscarta semirosea Tillyard 1918a: 727; Text fig. 2b [Illustrated]

Eoscarta semirosea Paiva 1919a: 375 [Listed][4, 7]

E[*oscarta*] *semirosea* Schmidt 1920m: 124 [Comparative note]

E[*oscarta*] *semirosea* Lallemand 1930b: 99 [Comparative note]

E[*oscarta*] *semirosea* Schmidt 1931b: 65 [Listed]

Eoscarta semirosea Lallemand 1939d: 59 [Listed][2]

[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*uthiaeoscarta*]) *semirosea* Lallemand 1949a: 46; Pl. I, Fig. 3 [Key, illustrated][1, 5] :47 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*semirosea* Walk.] :47, 48 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak. [3] Western Borneo. [4] Assam. [5] Malay Peninsula. [6] Java. [7] Eastern Himalayas.

zonalis Matsumura. See *Eoscartopsis zonalis* Matsumura.

[Subgenus **Keducarta** Schmidt]

Keducarta subgenus of *Eoscarta*

Orthotype *Keducarta bicolor* Schmidt 1931b: 65, 66

Type *Eoscarta* [(*Keducarta*)] *bicolor* Lallemand 1949a: 49

Keducarta Schmidt 1931b: 66 [gen. n.]
Neave 1939b: 822 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 162 [Zoogeography]

[Eoscarta] (Keducarta) Lallemand 1949a: 40 [Notes] :41 [Key] :49 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species]

bicolor Breddin

Eoscarta bicolor Breddin 1902d: 58 [n. sp.][1]

E[*oscarta*] *bicolor* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][1]

E[*oscarta*] *bicolor* Schmidt 1925d: 40 [Comparative note, catalogued][1]

K[*educarta*] *bicolor* Schmidt 1931b: 65 [Comparative note] Equals *Eoscarta bicolor* Bredd. :66 [Listed]

[*Eoscarta*] (*K*[*educarta*]) *bicolor* Lallemand 1949a: 50 [Key, comparative note][1] :51 [Catalogued] Equals *Eoscarta* [*bicolor* Bredd.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Malacca.

bicolora Schmidt

Eoscarta bicolora Schmidt 1911b: 285 [n. sp.][1]

E[*oscarta*] *bicolora* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][1]

Eoscarta bicolora Jacobi 1921a: 45 To *Eocarta* [sic] *assimilis* Uhl. [error]

K[*educarta*] *bicolora* Schmidt 1931b: 66 [Listed]

Keduscarta [sic] *bicolora* Lallemand 1939e: 102 [Listed][1]

[*Eoscarta*] (*K*[*educarta*]) *bicolora* Lallemand 1949a: 50 [Key][1] :51 [Catalogued] Equals *Eoscarta* [*bicolora* Schmidt]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

borneensis Lallemand

Keducarta roseinervis borneensis Lallemand 1939d: 60 [n. subsp., ecology][2]

[*Eoscarta*] (*K*[*educarta*]) *borneensis* Lallemand 1949a: 50 [n. sp., key][1] :51 [Catalogued] Equals [*Keducarta*] *roseinervis* [*borneensis* Lall.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak.

deprivata Walker

Monecphora deprivata Walker 1858b: 179 [n. sp.][1]

E[*oscarta*] (?) *deprivata* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*deprivata* Walk.]

[*Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*)] *deprivata* Lallemand 1949a: 53 [Notes, taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*deprivata* Walk.] Equals *Eoscarta* [*deprivata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Australia.

flavipes Schmidt

Eoscarta flavipes Schmidt 1925d: 40 [n. sp.][1]

K[*educarta*] *flavipes* Schmidt 1931b: 66 [Listed]

Eoscarta flavipes Lallemand 1932c: 175 [Listed][2]

Keducarta flavipes Lallemand 1949a: 44 [Comparative note]

[*Eoscarta*] (*K*[*educarta*]) *flavipes* Lallemand 1949a: 49 [Key][1, 3] :51

[Catalogued] Equals *Eoscarta* [*flavipes* Schmidt]
Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] North Borneo. [2] Sandakan.

fusca Lallemand
[*Eoscarta*] (*K*[*educarta*]) *fusca* Lallemand 1949a: 50 [n. sp., key][1, 2] :51 [n. sp.][2]
[*Eoscarta*] (*Keducarta*) *fusca* Lallemand 1949a: 40 [Notes]
Localities: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Perak.

impressa Walker
Ptyelus impressus Walker 1870b: 294 [n. sp.][1]
P[*tyelus*] *impressus* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]
Ptyelus impressus Distant 1909j: 179 To *Eoscarta monostigma* Walk. [error]
P[*tyelus*] *impressus* Lallemand 1912a: 34 [Catalogued][1]
E[*oscarta* (*Keducarta*)] *impressa* Lallemand 1949a: 53 [Notes, catalogued, taxonomy] Equals *Triecphora* [*impressa* Walk.] Equals *Eoscarta monostigma* (error)
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

karnyi Schmidt
Eoscarta karnyi Schmidt 1928b: 118 [n. sp., comparative note][1]
E[*oscarta* (*Keducarta*)] *karnyi* Lallemand 1949a: 49 [Listed] :50 [Key][1] :51 [Catalogued] Equals *Eoscarta* [*karnyi* Schmidt]
Localities: [1] Java.

maculata Walker
Triecphora maculata Walker 1851b: 673 [n. sp.][1]
[*Triecphora*] *maculata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]
Triecphora maculata Kirkaldy 1906c: 383 [Catalogued][2]
E[*oscarta*] (?) *maculata* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*maculata* Walk.]
[*Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*)] *maculata* Lallemand 1949a: 53 [Notes, taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*maculata* Walk.] Equals *Eoscarta* (?) [*maculata* Walk.]
Triecphora maculata Lallemand 1949a: 60 [Notes]
Localities: [1] Australia. [2] Western Australia.

major Pendlebury (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *roseinervis* var. *major* Pendlebury [nom. nud.].

monostigma Walker
Ptyelus monostigma Walker 1870b: 293 [n. sp.][1]
P[*tyelus*] *monostigma* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]
Eoscarta monostigma Distant 1909j: 179 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Ptyelus monostigma* Walk. Equals *Ptyelus impressus* Walk. [error] Equals *Ptyelus concolor* Walk. (nom. nud.)

P[*tyelus*] *monostigma* Lallemand 1912a: 34 [Catalogued][2] :53 To *E*[*oscarta* (*Keducarta*)] *impressa* Walk. (error)

[*Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*)] *monostigma* Lallemand 1949a: 53 [Notes, taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Ptyelus* [*monostigma* Walk.] Equals *Eoscarta* [*monostigma* Walk.]

Ptyelus monostigma Lallemand 1949a: 61 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Morty Island. [2] New Guinea.

nigrifrons Schmidt

Eoscarta nigrifrons Schmidt 1928b: 118 [n. sp.][1]

K[*educarta*] *nigrifrons* Schmidt 1931b: 66 [Listed]

E[*oscarta* (*Keducarta*)] *nigrifrons* Lallemand 1949a: 49 [Catalogued] :50 [Key][1] :51 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

roseinervis Schmidt

Eoscarta roseinervis Schmidt 1925d: 39 [n. sp.][1]

E[*oscarta*] *roseinervis* Pendlebury 1930a: 110 [Listed][2]

K[*educarta*] *roseinervis* Schmidt 1931b: 66 [Listed]

Keducarta roseinervis Lallemand 1939d: 60 [Listed]

[*Eoscarta*] (*K*[*educarta*]) *roseinervis* Lallemand 1949a: 50 [Key][1] :51 [Catalogued] Equals *Eoscarta* [*roseinervis* Schmidt]

[*Eoscarta*] (*K*[*educarta*]) *roseinervis* Lallemand 1952a: 25 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Singapore Island. [2] Malaya.

roseinervis borneensis Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *borneensis* Lallemand.

roseinervis var. *major* Pendlebury [nom. nud.]

[*Eoscarta roseinervis*] *major* Pendlebury 1930a: 110 [nom. nud., listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Malaya.

rufa Walker

Triecphora rufa Walker 1870b: 289 [n. sp.][1]

T[*riecphora*] *rufa* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]

Eoscarta rufa Distant 1908f: 132 [Listed][1] Equals *Triecphora rufa* Walk.

E[*oscarta*] *rufa* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*rufa* Walk.]

Eoscarta rufa Distant 1914d: 358 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Triecphora rufa* Walk.

E[*oscarta* (*Keducarta*)] *rufa* Lallemand 1949a: 52 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*rufa* Walk.] Equals *Eoscarta* [*rufa* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea. [2] Dutch New Guinea.

seimundi Lallemand. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *seimundi* Lallemand.

semicincta Lallemand

Keducarta semicincta Lallemand 1939d: 59 [n. sp.][1]

[*Eoscarta*] (*K*[*educarta*]) *semicincta* Lallemand 1949a: 50 [Key][1] :51 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Sarawak.

walkeri Metcalf
Triecphora antica Walker 1870b: 289 [n. sp.][1]
Triecphora antica Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]
Eoscarta antica Distant 1908f: 132 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora antica* Walk.
E[*oscarta*] *antica* Lallemand 1912a: 116 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*antica* Walk.]
E[*oscarta* (*Keducarta*)] *antica* Lallemand 1949a: 52; Text figs. 5, 6 [Described, illustrated, taxonomy, comparative note, catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*antica* Walk.] Equals *Eoscarta* [*antica* Walk.]
Keducarta walkeri Metcalf 1955a: 263 Nom. nov. pro *Triecphora antica* Walker [1870] [nec *Triecphora antica* Walker 1851] [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Mysol.

tonkinensis Lallemand
Eoscarta tonkinensis Lallemand 1942f: 69 [nom. nud., listed]
[*Eoscarta*] (*K*[*educarta*]) *tonkinensis* Lallemand 1949a: 49 [n. sp., key, comparative note][1] :51 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Tonkin.

Genus **Pseudeoscarta** Lallemand

Orthotype *Pseudeoscarta pendleburyi* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1933b: 375
Type *Pseudeoscarta pendleburyi* Metcalf 1952a: 231

Pseudeoscarta	Lallemand 1933b: 375 [gen. n.]
Pseudoscarta [sic]	Neave 1940a: 1003 [Catalogued]
Pseudeoscarta	Neave 1940b: 755 Equals *Pseudoscarta* [sic] Lall.
Pseudoeoscarta [sic]	Lallemand 1949a: 40 [Key, zoogeography] :54 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Pseudeoscarta	Metcalf 1952a: 230 [Listed] :231 [Nomenclature, catalogued] Equals *Pseudoscarta* [sic] Neave Equals *Pseudoeoscarta* [sic] Lall.

pendleburyi Lallemand
Pseudeoscarta pendleburyi Lallemand 1933b: 376 [n. sp.][1, 2]
P[*seudeoscarta*] *pendleburyi* Lallemand 1949a: 54 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Selangor. [2] Perak.

Genus **Neocercopis** Lallemand

HAPLOTYPE *Neocercopis kenokokana* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1932b: 172

Neocercopis Lallemand 1932b: 172 [gen. n.]

Neave 1940a: 291 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 40 [Key, zoogeography] :54 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

kenokokana Lallemand
Neocercopis kenokokana Lallemand 1932b: 172 [n. sp.][1] :171 [Listed][1]
N[*eocercopis*] *kenokokana* Lallemand 1949a: 55 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

Genus **Hemieoscarta** Lallemand

HAPLOTYPE *Hemieoscarta nigripes* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1949a: 55

Hemieoscarta Lallemand 1949a: 39 [gen. n., key] :55 [gen. n., zoogeography]

nigripes Lallemand
Hemieoscarta nigripes Lallemand 1949a: 55 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Pahang.

Tribe **HAEMATOSCARTINI** Lallemand

Haematoscartini Lallemand 1949a: 13 [Key] :21 *Tribe* [Described, zoogeography]

Genus **Haematoscarta** Breddin

HAPLOTYPE *Haematoscarta jacobii* [n. sp.] Breddin 1903c: 99
TYPE *Haematoscarta jacobii* Lallemand 1912a: 123
TYPE *Haematoscarta jacobii* Schmidt 1925d: 40
TYPE *Haematoscarta jacobii* Lallemand 1949a: 22

Haematoscarta Breddin 1903c: 99 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1912a: 75 [Key] :123 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 121 [Listed]
Jacobi 1921a: 50; Fig. 7 [Notes, illustrated]
Schmidt 1925d: 40 [Catalogued, a new species from New South Wales]
Neave 1939b: 545 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1929b: 1445 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Lallemand 1949a: 9 [Notes] :22 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species]
Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 66 [Comparative note]

flavifrons Schmidt
Haematoscarta flavifrons Schmidt 1925d: 40 [n. sp.][1]
H[*aematoscarta*] *flavifrons* Lallemand 1949a: 22 [Notes, key, catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] New South Wales. [2] Tasmania.

jacobii Breddin
Haematoscarta jacobii Breddin 1903c: 99 [n. sp.][1]
H[*aematoscarta*] *jacobii* Lallemand 1912a: 124 [Catalogued][1]
H[*aematoscarta*] *jacobii* Schmidt 1925d: 41 [Comparative note]
H[*aematoscarta*] *jacobii* Lallemand 1949a: 22 [Notes, key, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Roon Island.

Genus **Lieftinckana** Lallemand and Synave

Haplotype *Lieftinckana plagiata* [n. sp.] Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 61

Lieftinckana Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 61 [gen. n.]

plagiata Lallemand and Synave
Lieftinckana plagiata Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 61; Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

Genus **STRAELENIA** Lallemand and Synave

Haplotype *Straelenia araucariana* [n. sp.] Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 62

Straelenia Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 62 [gen. n.]

araucariana Lallemand and Synave
Straelenia araucariana Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 62; Fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

Genus **Clypeocarta** Lallemand and Synave

Logotype *Clypeocarta altipeta* Lallemand and Synave

Clypeocarta Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 62 [gen. n.] :66 [Comparative note]

altipeta Lallemand and Synave

Clypeocarta altipeta Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 64; Fig. 18 [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

intermedia Lallemand and Synave

Clypeocarta intermedia Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 64 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

nigrifacies Lallemand and Synave

Clypeocarta nigrifacies Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 64; Fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

Tribe **COSMOSCARTINI** Schmidt

Cosmoscartini

Schmidt 1920a: 43 *Tribe* [Listed]
Lallemand 1922b: 65 *Tribe* [Listed]
Lallemand 1922c: 171 *Tribe* [Listed]
Lallemand 1922d: 236 *Tribe* [Listed]
Lallemand 1922e: 300 *Tribe* [Listed]
Lallemand 1924a: 480 [Listed]
Lallemand 1935a: 679 *Tribe* [Listed]
Lallemand 1949a: 9 *Tribe* [Notes] :13 [Key] :21 [Comparative note]
Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 10 *Tribe* [Listed]
Metcalf 1952a: 228 *Tribe* [Listed]
Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 238 *Tribe* [Listed]
Metcalf 1955a: 263 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Phymatostetha** Stål

LOGOTYPE *P*[*hymatostetha*] *perspicillaris* Distant 1908g: 118
TYPE *Phymatostetha perspicillaris* Schmidt 1910e: 95
TYPE *Phymatostetha perspicillaris* Lallemand 1912a: 124
TYPE *Ph*[*ymatostetha*] *perspicillaris* Oshanin 1912a: 97
TYPE *Phymatostetha perspicillaris* Schmidt 1920a: 44
LOGOTYPE *Cercopis perspicillaris* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 391
TYPE *Cercopis perspicillaris* Lallemand 1951b: 1

Phymatostetha

Stål 1870c: 721 [gen. n.]
Butler 1874b: 266 [New species from various regions]
Distant 1878a: 173 [Taxonomy]
Distant 1878c: 322 [New species from the Oriental Region]
Butler 1879a: 41 [Listed]

Pymatostetha [sic]	Scudder 1882b: 247 [Listed]
Phymatostetha	Atkinson 1885a: 5 [Notes] :13 [Described]
	Distant 1900a: 665 [Zoogeography] :683 [Listed]
	Breddin 1901a: 123 [Comparative note] :180 [Zoogeography]
Phymathostetha [sic]	Jacobi 1902a: 24 [New species from Tonkin]
Phymatostetha	Breddin 1902d: 59 [Comparative note]
	Melichar 1903b: 128 [Described] :226 [Listed]
	Jacobi 1905b: 444, 445 [Comparative notes]
	Distant 1908c: 316 [Comparative note]
	Distant 1908g: 110 [Key] :118 [Described] :129 [Comparative note]
Phymotostetha [sic]	Oshanin 1908b: 401 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Phymatostethus	Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 734 [Ecology]
Phymatotetha [sic]	Schmidt 1909e: 277 [Comparative note]
Phymatostetha	Schmidt 1910e: 95 [Catalogued]
	Schmidt 1910g: 325 [Comparative note]
	Lallemand 1912a: 77 [Key] :123 [Described, catalogued]
	Oshanin 1912a: 97 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
	Distant 1916a: 205 [Listed]
	Schmidt 1920a: 44 [Catalogued]
	Jacobi 1921a: 34 [Comparative note]
	Lallemand 1922b: 65 [Listed]
	Lallemand 1923a: 101 [New species from the Philippine Islands]
	Handlirsch 1925a: 1114 [Listed]
	Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 199, 200 [Comparative notes]
	Haupt 1929c: 272; Fig. 74 [Morphology of tegmina, illustrated] :276 [Comparative note]
	Pendlebury 1930a: 113 [Listed]
	Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Zoogeography]
	Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 373 [Key] :391 [Notes, key to species]
	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1934a: 2674 [Catalogued]
	Wu 1935a: 43 [Catalogued]
	Wu 1935b: 157 [Catalogued]
	Neave 1940a: 748 [Catalogued]

Jacobi 1941a: 318 [Zoogeography]
Matsumura 1942b: 101 [Key]
Jacobi 1944a: 62, 65 [Zoogeography]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Maa 1947a: 1 [Listed]
Metcalf 1947a: 168 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand 1951b: 1 [Catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 146 [Listed] :150 [List of species from India]
Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 145 [Listed]

—Walker (var.) [*circumducta*]. See *Phymatostetha circumducta* var.—Walker.

a Jacobi (var.) [*stellata*]. See *Phymatostetha stellata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

albitarsis Melichar

Phymatostheta [sic] *albitarsis* Melichar 1915c: 16 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

axillaris Jacobi

Phymatostetha axillaris Jacobi 1905a: 19 [n. sp.][1]
P[*hymatostetha*] *axillaris* Lallemand 1912a: 124 [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Eastern Java. [2] Java.

β Walker (var.) [*stellata*]. See *Phymatostetha stellata* var. *β* Walker.

basiclava Walker

Cercopis basiclava Walker 1858b: 172 [n. sp.][1]
T[*omaspis*] *larinia* Stål 1865b: 152 [n. sp.][2]
[*Phymatostetha basiclava*] Stål 1870c: 721 Equals [*Cercopis*] *basiclava* Walk. Equals [*Cercopis*] *larinia* Stål
P[*hymatostetha*] *basiclava* Butler 1874b: 270 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis basiclava* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis larinia* Stål
Phymatostetha basiclava Atkinson 1885a: 17 [Described][2] Equals *Cercopsis basiclava* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis larinia* Stål
Phymatostetha basiclava Distant 1908g: 127 [Described, catalogued][3, 4, 5] Equals *Tomaspis larinia* Stål Equals *Cercopis* [*basiclava*] Walk.
P[*hymatostetha*] *basiclava* Lallemand 1912a: 124 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*basiclava* Walk.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *larinia* Stål
P[*hymatostetha*] *basiclava* Distant 1916a: 206 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Hindustan. [2] India. [3] Sikkim. [4] Eastern India. [5] Central India.

bifasciata Lallemand (var.). See *Leptataspis lydia* var. *bifasciata* Lallemand.

binotata Distant

Phymatostetha binotata Distant 1878c: 322 [n. sp.][1]
Phymatostetha binotata Atkinson 1885a: 17 [Described][2]
Phymatostetha binotata Distant 1908g: 125; Fig. 92 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

P[*hymatostetha*] *binotata* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][2]
Phymatostetha binotata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 393 [Key][2]
Localities: [1] Bengal. [2] Assam.

birmanica Jacobi
Phymatostetha birmanica Jacobi 1905a: 20; Pl. 1, Figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Phymatostetha birmanica Distant 1908g: 119 To *Phymatostetha ståli* Butl. [error]
P[*hymatostetha*] *birmanica* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][1] :127 To *P*[*hymatostetha*] *stålii* Butl. [error]
Phymatostetha birmanica Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 391 [Key][1]
Localities: [1] Burma.

borealis Schmidt
Phymatostetha borealis Schmidt 1910e: 99 [n. sp.][1]
P[*hymatostetha*] *borealis* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] North Borneo. [2] Borneo.

borneensis Butler
T[*omaspis*] *costalis* Stål 1865b: 151 [n. sp.][1, 2]
P[*hymatostetha*] *borneensis* Butler 1874b: 268 Nom. nov. pro *Tomaspis costalis* Stål [1865] [nec *Cercopis costalis* Walker 1851] [Catalogued, notes][1, 3]
Phymatostetha costalis Atkinson 1885a: 14 To *Phymatostetha hilaris* Walk. [error]
P[*hymatostetha*] *borneensis* Atkinson 1886b: 196 [Listed][1, 4, 5]
P[*hymatostetha*] *borneensis* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *costalis* Stål [nec Walker] To *G*[*ynopygoplax*] *costalis* Walk. [error]
Phymatostetha borneensis Jacobi 1921a: 50 To *Phymatostetha circumducta* Walk. [error]
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *borneensis* Lallemand 1923b: 268 [Comparative note]
P[*hymatostetha*] *borneensis* Pendlebury 1930a: 113 [Listed][8]
P[*hymatostetha*] *circumducta borneensis* Lallemand 1932d: 177 [Listed][6, 7]
Phymatostetha borneensis Lallemand 1939e: 104 [Listed][5]
Localities: [1] Malacca. [2] Thailand. [3] Sarawak. [4] Ligor. [5] Borneo. [6] Malay Peninsula. [7] Langkawi Islands. [8] Malaya.

bracteata Distant. See *Trichoscarta bracteata* Distant.

bukitana Lallemand
Phymatostetha bukitana Lallemand 1932d: 178 [n. sp.][1, 2] :177 [Listed][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Selangor.

centralis Lallemand (var.). See *Phymatostetha javanensis* var. *centralis* Lallemand.

chapana Distant

Phymatostetha chapana Distant 1914i: 326 [n. sp.][1]

Phymatostetha chapana Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 392 [Key][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin. [2] Indo-China.

cincta Lallemand

Phymatostetha cincta Lallemand 1923a: 102 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Phymatostetha*] *cincta* Lallemand 1932d: 178 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Palawan. [2] Balabac.

circumdata. Typographical error for *Phymatostetha circumducta* Walker.

circumducta Stål [nec Walker]. See *Phymatostetha stålii* Butler.

circumducta Walker

Cercopis costalis Walker 1851b: 664 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Cercopis costalis Walker 1857a: 95 [Listed][2, 3, 4]

Cercopis circumducta Walker 1858b: 175 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis costalis* Walker [1851b: 664] [nec *Cercopis costalis* Walker 1851b: 651] [Catalogued]

Cercopis costalis Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][2]

Cercopis costalis Stål 1862b: 492 To *Cercopis hilaris* Walk. [error]

[*Phymatostetha circumducta*] Stål 1870c: 721 Equals [*Cercopis*] *circumducta* Walk.

P[*hymatostetha*] *circumducta* Butler 1874b: 268 [Catalogued][2] :267, 268 [Comparative notes] :268 Equals *Cercopis circumducta* Walk. Equals *Cercopis costalis* Walk.

Phymatostetha circumducta Atkinson 1885a: 13 [Described][2, 3] Equals *Cercopis circumducta* Walk. Equals *Cercopis costalis* Walk.

Ph[*ymatostetha*] *circumducta* Jacobi 1905a: 19 [Comparative note]

Phymatostetha circumducta Distant 1908g: 118; Fig. 90 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][5, 6] Equals *Cercopis* [*circumducta*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis costalis* Walk.

Phymatostetha circumdata [sic] Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 733; Fig. 508 [Illustrated][1]

P[*hymatostetha*] *circumducta* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][1, 7] Equals *Cercopis* [*circumducta* Walk.] Equals [*Cercopis*] *costalis* Walk.

P[*hymatostetha*] *circumducta* Distant 1914i: 327 [Comparative note]

Phymatostheta [sic] *circumducta* Jacobi 1921a: 50 [Notes][4, 8, 9] Equals *Phymatostetha borneensis* Butl. [error]

Phymatostetha circumducta Lallemand 1923a: 102 [Comparative note]

Phymatostetha circumducta Lallemand 1923b: 268 [Comparative note]

P[*hymatostetha*] *circumdata* [sic] Pendlebury 1930a: 113 [Listed][10]

Phymatostetha circumducta Lallemand 1932c: 175 [Listed][11]

Phymatostetha circumducta Lallemand 1932d: 177 [Listed][7, 12]

Phymatostetha circumducta Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 392 [Key][1, 7]

Phymastetha [sic] *circumducta* Matsumura 1940a: 67 [Comparative note][7, 13]

Localities: [1] India. [2] Malabar. [3] Singapore Island. [4] Malacca. [5] Punjab. [6] Madras. [7] Malay Peninsula. [8] Perak. [9] Sumatra. [10] Malaya. [11] Borneo. [12] Kedah. [13] East Indies.

circumducta var.—Walker

[*Cercopis costalis*] var.—Walker 1857a: 95 [n. var.][1, 2, 3]

Localities: [1] Singapore Island. [1] Malacca. [3] Malabar.

circumducta var. *borneensis* Butler. See *Phymatostetha borneensis* Butler.

circumducta var. *minuta* Lallemand [nom. nud.]

Phymatostetha circumducta minuta Lallemand 1939e: 104 [nom. nud., listed][1]

Localities: [1] Borneo.

costalis Stål [nec Walker]. See *Phymatostetha borneensis* Butler.

costalis Walker [1851b: 651]. See *Gynopygoplax walkeri* Metcalf.

cynthia Stål

T[*omaspis*] *cynthia* Stål 1865b: 150 [n. sp.][1]

[*Phymatostetha cynthia*] Stål 1870c: 721 Equals *Tomaspis cynthia* Stål

P[*hymatostetha*] *cynthia* Butler 1874b: 269 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis cynthia* Stål

Phymatostetha (?) *cynthia* Breddin 1900a: 191 [Listed][1, 2]

Cosmoscarta cynthia Distant 1900a: 683 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis cynthia* Stål Equals *Phymatostetha cynthia* Butl.

P[*hymatostetha*] *cynthia* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*cynthia* Stål]

Localities: [1] Buru. [2] Halmahera.

dapitana Lallemand. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris dapitana* Lallemand.

dapitana var. *minuta* Lallemand. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris dapitana* var. *minuta* Lallemand.

deschampis. Typographical error for *Phymatostetha deschampsi* Lethierry.

deschampsi Lethierry

Phymatostetha deschampsi Lethierry 1892c: 208 [n. sp.][1]

Phymatostetha deschampsi Distant 1908g: 128; Fig. 94 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

[*Phymatostetha*] *deschampsi* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][3]

Phymatostetha deschampsi Distant 1916a: 205 [Listed][1, 4]

Phymatostetha deschampsi Fletcher 1920a: 272 [Economics, catalogued][1, 5]

Phymatostetha deschampsi Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 395 [Listed]

Phymatostetha deschampis [sic] Ayyar 1940a: 315 [Economics][3]

Phymatostetha deschampsi Ayyar 1940a: 476 [Food plants][3]

Phymatostetha deschampsi Mathur 1953a: 150 [Listed][1, 3]

Localities: [1] Madras. [2] Travancore. [3] India. [4] French Indo-China. [5] Bombay.

dislocata Walker

Cercopis dislocata Walker 1857a: 95 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *dislocata* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][2]

P[*hymatostetha*] *dislocata* Butler 1874b: 267 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis dislocata* Walk.

P[*hymatostetha*] *dislocata* Atkinson 1886b: 195 [Listed][3]

Phymatostetha dislocata Jacobi 1905a: 21 [Described][4, 5] Equals *Tomaspis nympha* Stål

C[*osmoscarta*] *dislocata* Bierman 1910a: 48 To *Cosmoscarta costalis* Walk. [error]

P[*hymatostetha*] *dislocata* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Cercopis* [*dislocata* Walk.]

P[*hymatostetha*] *dislocata* Moulton 1912c: 250 [Listed][6]

P[*hymatostetha*] *dislocata* Pendlebury 1930a: 114 [Listed][2]

Phymatostetha dislocata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 392 [Key][5, 7]

Phymatostetha dislocata Lallemand 1939e: 104 [Listed][5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Singapore Island. [2] Malaya. [3] Malacca. [4] Perak. [5] Sumatra. [6] Sarawak. [7] Malay Peninsula.

dislocata var. **nympha** Stål

T[*omaspis*] *nympha* Stål 1865b: 150 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Phymatostetha nympha*] Stål 1870c: 721 Equals *Tomaspis nympha* Stål

P[*hymatostetha*] *nympha* Butler 1874b: 269 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis nympha* Stål

P[*hymatostetha*] *nympha* Atkinson 1886b: 196 [Listed][1]

Tomaspis nympha Jacobi 1905a: 21 To *Phymatostetha dislocata* Walk.

[*Phymatostetha dislocata*] *nympha* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*nympha* Stål]

LOCALITIES: [1] Malacca. [2] Thailand.

dorsimacula Walker. See *Phymatostetha stellata* Guérin-Méneville.

dorsivitta Walker

Cercopis dorsivitta Walker 1851b: 662 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis humeralis Walker 1851b: 662 [n. sp.][2]

Cercopis dorsivitta Signoret 1853d: 182 To *Tomaspis mactans* White [error]

[*Cercopis humeralis*] Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) To *Tomaspis mactans* White [error]

[*Cercopis*] *dorsivitta* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][3]

Cercopis humeralis Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][4]

Cercopis humeralis Stål 1862b: 492 Equals *Cercopis dorsivitta* Walk.

P[*hymatostetha*] *dorsivitta* Butler 1874b: 269 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis dorsivitta* Walk. Equals *Cercopis humeralis* Walk.

Phymatostetha dorsivitta Atkinson 1885a: 15 [Described][1, 2, 5] Equals

Cercopis dorsivitta Walk. Equals *Cercopis humeralis* Walk.
P[*hymatostetha*] *dorsivitta* Distant 1900a: 684 [Comparative note]
P[*hymatostetha*] *dorsivitta* Jacobi 1902a: 24, 25 [Comparative notes] :24 Equals [*Phymatostetha*] *humeralis*
P[*hymatostetha*] *icterica* Jacobi 1902a: 24 [n. sp.][6]
Phymatostetha icterica Jacobi 1905b: 443; Pl. 21, Fig. 11 [Described, illustrated][6]
Phymatostetha dorsivitta Distant 1908g: 124 [Described, catalogued][2, 6] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsivitta* Walk.] Equals *Cercopis humeralis* Walk. Equals *Phymatostetha icterica* Jac.
P[*hymatostetha*] *dorsivitta* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][2, 6] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsivitta* Walk.] Equals [*Cercopis*] *humeralis* Walk. Equals [*Phymatostetha*] *icterica* Jac.
Phymatostetha dorsivitta Distant 1916a: 205 [Listed][7]
Phymatostetha dorsivitta Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 393; Pl. 39, Figs. 42, 48 [Key, notes, illustrated][8] :394, 395 [Comparative notes]
P[*hymatostetha*] *dorsivitta* Wu 1935b: 157 [Catalogued][2, 6, 8, 9, 10] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsivitta*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis humeralis* Walk. Equals [*Phymatostetha*] *icterica* Jac.
Phymatostetha dorsivitta Mathur 1953a: 150 [Listed][3, 7]
Localities: [1] Northern India. [2] Assam. [3] India. [4] Silhet. [5] North-West Province. [6] Tonkin. [7] Uttar Pradesh. [8] Szechwan. [9] China. [10] Yunnan.

dubitabilis Walker
Cercopis dubitabilis Walker 1858b: 173 [n. sp.][1]
C[*ercopis*] *dubitabilis* Walker 1870b: 284 [Comparative note]
P[*hymatostetha*] *dubitabilis* Butler 1874b: 270 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis dubitabilis* Walk.
Phymatostetha dubitabilis Atkinson 1885a: 16 [Described][1]
P[*hymatostetha*] *dubitabilis* Distant 1900a: 684 [Comparative note]
Phymatostetha dubitabilis Distant 1908g: 122 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis* [*dubitabilis*] Walk.
P[*hymatostetha*] *dubitalibis* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*dubitabilis* Walk.]
Localities: [1] Hindustan. [2] India.

dubitalibis. Typographical error for *Phymatostetha dubitabilis* Walker.

extensa Lallemand. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris extensa* Lallemand.

flavopicta Distant. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris flavopicta* Distant.

fruhstorferi Schmidt
Phymatostetha fruhstorferi Schmidt 1910e: 98 [n. sp.][1]
P[*hymatostetha*] *fruhstorferi* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][1]
Phymatostetha fruhstorferi Lallemand 1939e: 104 [Listed][1] :110 [Notes]
Localities: [1] Java.

hilaris Walker

Cercopis hilaris Walker 1851b: 665 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis hilaris*] Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) To *Tomaspis* [*costalis* Walk.] [error]

[*Cercopis*] *hilaris* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][2]

Cercopis hilaris Stål 1862b: 492 Equals *Cercopis costalis* Walk. [error]

[*Cercopis*] *hilaris* Stål 1870c: 721 To [*Phymatostetha costalis* Walk.] [error]

C[*ercopis*] *hilaris* Walker 1870b: 287 [Listed]

P[*hymatostetha*] *hilaris* Butler 1874b: 268 [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis hilaris* Walk.

Phymatostetha hilaris Atkinson 1885a: 14 [Described][3] Equals *Phymatostetha costalis* Stål [error] Equals *Cercopis hilaris* Walk.

Phymatostetha hilaris Distant 1908g: 119 [Described, catalogued][4, 5] Equals *Cercopis* [*hilaris*] Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *hilaris* Bierman 1910a: 48 To *Cosmoscarta costalis* Walk. [error]

P[*hymatostetha*] *hilaris* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][3, 5] Equals *Cercopis* [*hilaris* Walk.]

Phymatostetha hilaris Lallemand 1923a: 102 [Comparative note]

P[*hymatostetha*] *hilaris* Pendlebury 1930a: 114 [Listed][6]

LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Bombay. [3] Malabar. [4] Madras. [5] Borneo. [6] Siam.

humeralis Walker. See *Phymatostetha dorsivitta* Walker.

icterica Jacobi. See *Phymatostetha dorsivitta* Walker.

iligana Lallemand. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris iligana* Lallemand.

inconspicua Butler. See *Cosmoscarta inconspicua* Butler.

infuscata Lallemand

Phymatostetha infuscata Lallemand 1939e: 104 [nom. nud., listed][1]

Ph[*ymatostetha*] *infuscata* Lallemand 1951b: 4 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

inops Jacobi

Phymatostetha inops Jacobi 1905a: 20; Pl. 1, Fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

P[*hymatostetha*] *inops* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

insignis Distant. See *Caloscarta capitata* Stål.

insignis Jacobi. See *Phymatostetha martyr* Jacobi.

jacobii Lallemand (var.). See *Phymatostetha stellata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

javanensis Lallemand

Ph[*ymatostetha*] *javanensis* Lallemand 1922b: 66 [n. sp.][1]

Phymatostetha javanensis Lallemand 1928e: 203 [A new variety from Sumatra]

Phymatostetha javanensis Lallemand 1939c: 60 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Java.

javanensis var. **centralis** Lallemand
Phymatostetha javanensis centralis Lallemand 1928e: 203 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] Western Sumatra.

javanensis var. **obliterata** Lallemand
[*Phymatostetha stellata*] *obliterata* Pendlebury 1930a: 113 [nom. nud., listed][1]
Phymatostetha javanensis obliterata Lallemand 1939c: 60 [n. var.][2]
Localities: [1] Malaya. [2] Java.

karenia Distant
Phymatostetha karenia Distant 1900a: 685; Pl. IX, Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
P[*hymatostetha*] *karenia* Jacobi 1902a: 25 [Comparative note]
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *karenia* Jacobi 1905b: 445 [Comparative note]
Phymatostetha karenia Distant 1908g: 126 [Described, catalogued][1]
P[*hymatostetha*] *karenia* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][1]
Phymatostetha karenia Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 393 [Key, comparative note][2, 3]
Phymatostetha karenia Mathur 1953a: 150 [Listed][1, 3]
Localities: [1] Burma. [2] Szechwan. [3] India.

kedahana Lallemand
Phymatostetha kedahana Lallemand 1932d: 178 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Phymatostetha kedahana Lallemand 1932d: 177 [Listed][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Kedah.

lais Jacobi
Phymatostetha lais Jacobi 1905a: 21 [n. sp.][1]
P[*hymatostetha*] *lais* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Borneo.

laosensis Lallemand
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *laosensis* Lallemand 1951b: 5 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Laos.

lessonii Boisduval
E[*urymela*] *lessonii* Boisduval 1835a: 620; Pl. 10, Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Cercopis (?) *lessonii* Walker 1858b: 170 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Eurymela lessonii*
P[*hymatostetha*] (?) *lessonii* Butler 1874b: 268 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Eurymela lessonii* Boisd.
P[*hymatostetha*] *lessonii* Lallemand 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Eurymela* [*lessonii* Boisd.]

Eurymela lessonii Sherborn 1927c: 3508 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Amboina.

limbata Lallemand
Ph[ymatostetha] limbata Lallemand 1922b: 67 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Sumatra. [3] Banguey Island.

limbata Lallemand (var.). See *Phymatostetha semele* var. *limbata* Lallemand.

lineata Lallemand
Phymatostetha lineata Lallemand 1939e: 110 [n. sp.][1] :104 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

lydia Stål. See *Leptataspis lydia* Stål.

lydia var. *bifasciata* Lallemand. See *Leptataspis lydia* var. *bifasciata* Lallemand.

lydia var. *stålii* Lallemand. See *Leptataspis lydia* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

machus. Typographical error for *Phymatostetha mactans* Lallemand [nec White]. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris extensa* Lallemand.

mactans Lallemand [nec White]. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris extensa* Lallemand.

mactans White. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris mactans* White.

malaisiana Lallemand
Phymatostetha malaistana [sic] Lallemand 1939e: 109 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3, 4]
Phymatostetha malaisiana Lallemand 1939e: 104 [Listed][4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Selangor. [3] Borneo. [4] Sumatra.

malaistana. Typographical error for *Phymatostetha malaisiana* Lallemand.

martyr Jacobi
P[hymatostetha] insignis Jacobi 1902a: 24 [n. sp.][1]
Phymatostetha martyr Jacobi 1905b: 442; Pl. 21, Fig. 10 Nom. nov. pro *Ph[ymatostetha] insignis* Jacobi [1902] [nec *Phymatostetha insignis* Distant 1878] [Described, illustrated][1]
P[hymatostetha] martyr Lallemand 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][1] Equals [*Phymatostetha*] *insignis* Jacobi (nec Distant)
Phymatostetha martyr Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 393 [Key][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin.

melliflua Breddin
Cosmoscarta melliflua Breddin 1899a: 185; Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Cosmoscarta melliflua Breddin 1902c: 51 [Comparative note]
C[osmoscarta] melliflua Breddin 1903a: 82 [Comparative note]
C[osmoscarta] melliflua Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1]
Phymatostetha melliflua Jacobi 1921a: 50 [Listed] :50, 53 Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*melliflua* Bredd.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Lombok.

minuta Lallemand (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Phymatostetha circumducta* var. *minuta* Lallemand [nom. nud.].

minuta Lallemand (var.). See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris dapitana* var. *minuta* Lallemand.

moi Jacobi

P[*hymatostetha*] *moi* Jacobi 1902a: 25 [n. sp.][1]

Phymatostetha moi Jacobi 1905b: 444; Pl. 21, Fig. 13 [Described, illustrated][1]

P[*hymatostetha*] *moi* Lallemand 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][1]

Phymatostetha moi Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 392 [Key]: 395; Pl. 39, Figs. 44, 50 [Described, illustrated][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin. [2] Assam.

montana Schmidt. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris montana* Schmidt.

moultoni Distant

Phymatostetha moultoni Distant 1914i: 327 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

mutata Lallemand

Ph[*ymatostetha*] *mutata* Lallemand 1922b: 67 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Perak.

nangla Distant

Phymatostetha nangla Distant 1900a: 683; Pl. IX, Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

P[*hymatostetha*] *nangla* Jacobi 1902a: 24 [Comparative note]

Phymatostetha nangla Distant 1908g: 120 [Described, catalogued][2]

P[*hymatostetha*] *nangla* Lallemand 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][2]

Phymatostetha nangla Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 392 [Key][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] British India. [2] Assam.

nympha Stål. See *Phymatostetha dislocata* var. *nympha* Stål.

obliterata Lallemand (var.). See *Phymatostetha javanensis* var. *obliterata* Lallemand.

pahangana Lallemand

Phymatostetha pahangana Lallemand 1930b: 99 [n. sp.][1]

P[*hymatostetha*] *pahangana* Pendlebury 1930a: 114 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Pahang. [2] Malaya.

peltasta Jacobi

P[*hymatostetha*] *peltasta* Jacobi 1902a: 25 [n. sp.][1]

Phymatostetha peltasta Jacobi 1905b: 444; Pl. 21, Fig. 14 [Described, illustrated][1]

P[*hymatostetha*] *peltasta* Lallemand 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][1]

Phymatostetha peltasta Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 393 [Key][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin.

perspicillaris White

Cercopis perspicillaris White 1845a: 35 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis perspicillaris Walker 1851b: 652 [Catalogued][1]

Tomaspis [*perspicillaris*] Signoret 1853d: 181 (9) Equals *Cercopis* [*perspicillaris*]

[*Cercopis*] *perspicillaris* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]
P[*hymatostetha*] *perspicillaris* Stål 1870c: 721 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis mactans* White Equals *Cercopis perspicillaris* White
C[*ercopis*] *perspicillaris* Walker 1870b: 282, 287 [Comparative notes]
C[*osmoscarta*] *perspicillaris* Butler 1874b: 257 [Comparative note]
P[*hymatostetha*] *perspicillaris* Butler 1874b: 266 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis perspicillaris* White :269 [Comparative note]
P[*hymatostetha*] *perspicillaris* Lallemand 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*perspicillaris* White]
Cercopis perspicillaris Sherborn 1929b: 4871 [Catalogued]
[*Phymatostetha perspicillaris*] Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 391 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis perspicillaris* White
[*Cercopis*] *perspicillaris* Lallemand 1951b: 1 [Catalogued]
Phymatostetha perspicillaris Lallemand 1951b: 2 [Key to subspecies]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] India.

perspicillaris dapitana Lallemand
Phymatostetha dapitana Lallemand 1923a: 101 [n. sp.][1] :104 [Comparative note]
[*Phymatostetha*] *dapitana* Lallemand 1951b: 1 [Listed][2]
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *perspicillaris dapitana* Lallemand 1951b: 2 [Key][1, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mindanao. [2] Philippine Islands. [3] Basilan.

perspicillaris dapitana var. **minuta** Lallemand
[*Phymatostetha perspicillaris dapitana*] *minuta* Lallemand 1951b: 2 [n. var., key] :4 [n. var.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mindanao.

perspicillaris extensa Lallemand
P[*hymatostetha*] *mactans* [nec White] Lallemand 1912a: Pl. 6, Figs. 9, 9a [Illustrated]
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *perspicillaris extensa* Lallemand 1951b: 2 [n. subsp., key][1]: 3 Nom. nov. pro *Ph*[*ymatostetha*] *machus* [sic] Lallemand [1912] [nec *Cercopis mactans* White 1845] [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mindanao.

perspicillaris flavopicta Distant
Phymatostetha flavopicta Distant 1900a: 684 [n. sp.][1, 2]
P[*hymatostetha*] *flavopicta* Lallemand 1912a: 125 [Catalogued][1]
[*Phymatostetha*] *flavopicta* Lallemand 1923a: 104 [Comparative note]
[*Phymatostetha*] *flavopicta* Lallemand 1951b: 1 [Listed][1]
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *perspicillaris flavopicta* Lallemand 1951b: 2 [Key][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Luzon.

perspicillaris iligana Lallemand
Phymatostetha iligana Lallemand 1923a: 103 [n. sp.][1]

[*Phymatostetha*] *iligana* Lallemand 1951b: 1 [Listed][2]
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *perspicillaris iligana* Lallemand 1951b: 3 [Key][1]
Localities: [1] Mindanao. [2] Philippine Islands.

perspicillaris mactans White
Cercopis mactans White 1845a: 36 [n. sp.][1]
Cercopis mactans Walker 1851b: 652 [Catalogued][1]
Tomaspis mactans Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) Equals [*Cercopis dorsivitta* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Cercopis humeralis* Walk.] [error]
[*Cercopis*] *mactans* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]
Cercopis mactans Stål 1870c: 721 To *P*[*hymatostetha*] *perspicillaris* White
P[*hymatostetha*] *mactans* Butler 1874b: 268 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis mactans* White :269 [Comparative note]
P[*hymatostetha*] *mactans* Lallemand 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*mactans* White]
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *mactans* Schmidt 1920a: 44, 45 [Comparative notes]
P[*hymatostetha*] *mactans* Lallemand 1923a: 101, 104 [Comparative notes]
Cercopis mactans Sherborn 1928a: 3780 [Catalogued]
[*Cercopis*] *mactans* Lallemand 1951b: 1 [Catalogued]
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *perspicillaris mactans* Lallemand 1951b: 3 [Key][2]
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Luzon.

perspicillaris var. *minuta* Lallemand. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris dapitana* var. *minuta* Lallemand.

perspicillaris montana Schmidt
Phymatostetha montana Schmidt 1920a: 44 [n. sp.][1]
[*Phymatostetha*] *montana* Lallemand 1951b: 1 [Listed][1]
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *perspicillaris montana* Lallemand 1951b: 2 [Key][2] :4 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Luzon.

perspicillaris perspicillaris White
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *perspicillaris perspicillaris* Lallemand 1951b: 2 [Key]

perspicillaris rubens Lallemand
Phymatostetha rubens Lallemand 1923a: 101 [n. sp.][1]
[*Phymatostetha*] *rubens* Lallemand 1951b: 1 [Notes]
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *perspicillaris rubens* Lallemand 1951b: 3 [Key][1]
Localities: [1] Luzon.

perspicillaris sibuyana Lallemand
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *perspicillaris sibuyana* Lallemand 1951b: 3 [n. subsp., key][1] :4 [n. subsp.][1]

[*Phymatostetha*] *sibuyana* Lallemand 1951b: 1 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sibuyan.

perspicillaris var. *varia* Walker. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris* var. *walkeri* Metcalf.

perspicillaris variegata Lallemand
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *perspicillaris variegata* Lallemand 1951b: 2 [n. subsp., key][1] :3 [n. subsp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mindanao.

perspicillaris var. **walkeri** nom. nov. pro *Cercopis varia* Walker [1870] [nec *Cercopis varia* Fabricius 1787]
Cercopis varia Walker 1870b: 284 [n. sp.][1]
C[*ercopis*] *varia* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1, 2]
[*Phymatostetha perspicillaris*] *varia* Butler 1874b: 266 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis varia* Walk.
Phymatostetha varia Breddin 1900a: 191 [Listed][1]
P[*hymatostetha*] *varia* Distant 1900a: 684 [Comparative note]
Phymatostetha varia Breddin 1901a: 30 [Listed][1]
[*Phymatostetha perspicillaris*] *varia* Lallemand 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*varia* Walk.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes. [2] Tondano.

pudens Walker
Cercopis pudens Walker 1858b: 174 [n. sp.][1]
T[*omaspis*] *pudens* Stål 1865b: 151 [n. sp.][2]
[*Phymatostetha pudens*] Stål 1870c: 721 Equals [*Cercopis*] *pudens* Walk.
P[*hymatostetha*] *pudens* Butler 1874b: 270 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis pudens* Walk.
Phymatostetha pudens Atkinson 1885a: 16 [Described][1, 2, 4] Equals *Cercopis pudens* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis pudens* Stål
Tomaspis pudens Melichar 1902c: 104 (29) [Notes, catalogued][5]
[*Tomaspis*] *pudens* Oshanin 1906a: 22 [Catalogued][2, 6, 7, 8]
Phymatostetha pudens Distant 1908g: 126; Fig. 93 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][4, 9, 10] Equals *Tomaspis* [*pudens*] Stål Equals *Cercopis* [*pudens*] Walk.
[*Phymatostetha*] *pudens* Oshanin 1908b: 401 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis pudens* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis* [*pudens*] Osh.
P[*hymatostetha*] *pudens* Lallemand 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*pudens* Walk.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *pudens* Stål
[*Phymatostetha*] *pudens* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][6, 8]
[*Phymatostetha*] *pudens* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 391 [Listed][6] :393 [Key] :395 [Notes][6]

P[*hymatostetha*] *pudens* Wu 1935a: 44 [Catalogued][3, 4, 6, 7] Equals *Cercopis* [*pudens*] Walk. Equals *Tomaspis* [*pudens*] Stål
P[*hymatostetha*] *pudens* Wu 1935b: 157 [Catalogued]
[*Phymatostetha*] *pudens* Jacobi 1944a: 65 [Zoogeography]
Localities: [1] Hindustan. [2] Assam. [3] India. [4] Sikkim. [5] Western China. [6] China. [7] Szechwan. [8] Oriental Region. [9] Eastern India. [10] Bengal.

pudica Walker
Cercopis pudica Walker 1858a: 84 [n. sp.][1]
P[*hymatostetha*] *pudica* Butler 1874b: 269 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis pudica* Walk.
Phymatostetha pudica Atkinson 1885a: 15 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis pudica* Walk.
Phymatostetha pudica Atkinson 1886b: 195 [Described][1]
Phymatostetha pudica Distant 1908g: 121 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*pudica*] Walk.
P[*hymatostetha*] *pudica* Lallemand 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*pudica* Walk.]
Localities: [1] Assam.

punctata Metcalf and Horton
Phymatostetha punctata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 393; Pl. 37, Figs. 6, 15 [n. sp., key, illustrated][1]
P[*hymatostetha*] *punctata* Wu 1935b: 157 [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Szechwan. [2] China.

punctifascia Walker
Cercopis punctifascia Walker 1870b: 288 [n. sp.][1]
C[*ercopis*] *punctifascia* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]
P[*hymatostetha*] *punctifascia* Butler 1874b: 266 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis punctifascia* Walk.
Cercopis punctifascia Distant 1900a: 686 [Taxonomy] Equals *Phymatostetha punctifascia* Butl.
P[*hymatostetha*] *punctifascia* Lallemand 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*punctifascia* Walk.]
Localities: [1] Batjan.

quadriplagiata Jacobi
P[*hymatostetha*] *quadriplagiata* Jacobi 1902a: 25 [n. sp.][1]
Phymatostetha quadriplagiata Jacobi 1905b: 443; Pl. 21, Fig. 12 [Described, illustrated][1]
P[*hymatostetha*] *quadriplagiata* Lallemand 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][1]
Phymatostetha quadriplagiata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 392 [Key] :395 [Described][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Tonkin. [2] Assam.

rengma Distant

Phymatostetha rengma Distant 1900a: 685; Pl. IX, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Phymatostetha rengma Distant 1908g: 120 [Described, catalogued][2]

Ph[*ymatostetha*] *rengma* Schmidt 1910e: 96 [Comparative note]

P[*hymatostetha*] *rengma* Lallemand 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][2]

Phymatostetha rengma Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 392 [Key][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Assam.

rubens Lallemand. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris rubens* Lallemand.

rubescens Lallemand (var.). See *Phymatostetha selangorina* var. *rubescens* Lallemand.

rufolimbata Schmidt

Phymatostetha rufolimbata Schmidt 1910e: 95 [n. sp.][1]

P[*hymatostetha*] *rufolimbata* Lallemand 1912a: 127 [Catalogued][1]

Phymatostetha rufolimbata Distant 1916a: 205; Fig. 157 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

[*Phymatostetha*] *rufolimbata* Lallemand 1922b: 65, 66 [Comparative notes]

Phymatostetha rufolimbata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 393 [Key][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

selangorina Lallemand

Phymatostetha selangorina Lallemand 1923b: 268 [n. sp.][1]

P[*hymatostetha*] *selangorina* Pendlebury 1930a: 114 [Listed][2]

Phymatostetha selangorina Lallemand 1932b: 171 [Listed][3] :173 [A new variety from Borneo]

Phymatostetha selangorina Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 392 [Key][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Malaya. [3] Borneo.

selangorina var. **rubescens** Lallemand

Phymatostetha selangorina rubescens Lallemand 1932b: 173 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

sema Distant

Phymatostetha sema Distant 1900a: 684; Pl. IX, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Phymatostetha sema Distant 1908g: 123 [Described, catalogued][2]

P[*hymatostetha*] *sema* Lallemand 1912a: 127 [Catalogued][2]

P[*hymatostetha*] *sema* Distant 1914i: 326 [Comparative note][2]

Phymatostetha sema Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 392 [Key][2]

P[*hymatostetha*] *sema* Matsumura 1942b: 71 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Assam.

semele Stål

T[*omaspis*] *semele* Stål 1865b: 151 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Phymatostetha semele*] Stål 1870c: 721 Equals *Tomaspis semele* Stål

P[*hymatostetha*] *semele* Butler 1874b: 267 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Tomaspis semele* Stål
P[*hymatostetha*] *semele* Atkinson 1886b: 195 [Listed][1, 2]
P[*hymatostetha*] *semele* Lallemand 1912a: 127 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Tomaspis* [*semele* Stål]
Phymatostetha semele Lallemand 1930b: 100 [Listed]
P[*hymatostetha*] *semele* Pendlebury 1930a: 113 [Listed][4]
Phymatostetha semele Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 392 [Key][2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Malacca. [2] Laos. [3] Siam. [4] Malaya.

semele var. **limbata** Lallemand
[*Phymatostetha semele*] *limbata* Lallemand 1930b: 100 [n. var.][1]
[*Phymatostetha semele*] *limbata* Pendlebury 1930a: 113 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Pahang. [2] Malaya.

sibuyana Lallemand. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris sibuyana* Lallemand.

signifera Walker
Cercopis signifera Walker 1851b: 655 [n. sp.][1]
Tomaspis [*signifera*] Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) Equals [*Cercopis signifera* Walk.]
C[*ercopis*] *signifera* Walker 1858b: 173 [Comparative note]
[*Cercopis*] *signifera* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
T[*omaspis*] *signifera* Stål 1865b: 151 [n. sp.][2]
[*Phymatostetha signifera*] Stål 1870c: 721 Equals [*Cercopis*] *signifera* Walk.
C[*osmoscarta*] *signifera* Butler 1874b: 266, 270 [Comparative notes]
P[*hymatostetha*] *signifera* Butler 1874b: 270 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cercopis signifera* Walk.
Phymatostetha signifera Atkinson 1885a: 12 [Comparative note] :15 [Described, comparative note][1, 4] Equals *Cercopis signifera* Walk. Equals *Tomaspis signifera* Stål
Phymatostetha signifera Distant 1908g: 121; Fig. 91 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 5] Equals *Tomaspis* [*signifera*] Stål Equals *Cercopis* [*signifera*] Walk.
P[*hymatostetha*] *signifera* Lallemand 1912a: 127; Pl. 6, Figs. 7, 7a [Catalogued, illustrated][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*signifera* Walk.] Equals [*Tomaspis*] *signifera* Stål
P[*hymatostetha*] *signifera* Distant 1914i: 327 [Comparative note]
Phymatostetha signifera Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 392 [Key][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] India. [3] Northern India. [4] Eastern India. [5] Bengal.

sikkimensis Atkinson. See *Phymatostetha stålii* Butler.

similis Schmidt
Phymatostetha similis Schmidt 1910e: 96 [n. sp.][1]

P[*hymatostetha*] *similis* Lallemand 1912a: 127 [Catalogued][1]
Phymatostetha similis Distant 1916a: 206 [Described, catalogued][1]
Phymatostetha similis Mathur 1953a: 150 [Listed][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] India.

stålii Butler
T[*omaspis*] *circumducta* Stål 1865b: 150 [n. sp.][6]
P[*hymatostetha*] *stålii* Butler 1874b: 267 Nom. nov. pro *Tomaspis circumducta* Stål [1865] [nec *Cercopis circumducta* Walker 1858] [Notes][1] :267, 268 [Comparative notes]
Phymatostetha stålii Atkinson 1885a: 13 [Described][7] Equals *Tomaspis circumducta* Stål [nec Walker] Equals *Phymatostetha circumducta* Stål (nec Walker)
Cosmoscarta sikkimensis Atkinson 1889a: 335 [n. sp.][2]
Phymatostetha stålii Distant 1900a: 686 Equals *Cosmoscarta sikkimensis* Atk.
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *stålii* Jacobi 1905a: 20 [Comparative note]
Phymatostetha ståli Distant 1908g: 119 [Described, catalogued][3, 4, 5] Equals *Tomaspis circumducta* Stål [nec Walker] Equals *Phymatostetha circumducta* Stål [nec Walker] Equals *Cosmoscarta sikkimensis* Atk. Equals *Phymatostetha birmanica* Jac. [error] :125 [Comparative note]
P[*hymatostetha*] *stålii* Lallemand 1912a: 127 [Catalogued][1] Equals [*Phymatostetha*] *circumducta* Stål (nec Walker) Equals [*Tomaspis*] *circumducta* Stål (nec Walker) Equals [*Phymatostetha*] *sikkimensis* Atk. Equals [*Phymatostetha*] *birmanica* Jac. [error]
Phymatostetha ståli Distant 1914i: 333 [Catalogued] Equals *Phymatostetha subcostalis* Schmidt [error]
Phymatostetha ståli Distant 1916a: 207 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Phymatostetha subcostalis* Schmidt [error]
Phymatostetha ståli Lallemand 1923a: 102 [Comparative note]
P[*hymatostetha*] *circumducta* [nec Walker] Lallemand 1932d: 178 [Comparative note]
Phymatostetha ståli Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 392 [Key][4, 5, 6]
Phymatostetha ståli Mathur 1953a: 151 [Listed][6, 8]
LOCALITIES: [1] Northern India. [2] Sikkim. [3] Northwestern Himalaya. [4] Assam. [5] Burma. [6] India. [7] Eastern India. [8] Uttar Pradesh.

stålii Lallemand (var.). See *Leptataspis lydia* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

stella Distant
Phymatostetha stella Distant 1914i: 326 [n. sp.][1]
Phymatostetha stella Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 393 [Key] :394, Pl. 39, Figs. 43, 49 [Notes, illustrated][2]
P[*hymatostetha*] *stella* Wu 1935b: 157 [Catalogued][2, 3]

Phymatosthetha [sic] *stella* Jacobi 1944a: 22 [Notes, catalogued][4]
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *stella* Jacobi 1944a: 65 [Zoogeography]
Localities: [1] Indo-China. [2] Szechwan. [3] China. [4] Fukien.

stellata Guérin-Méneville
Cercopis stellata Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 368 [n. sp.][1]
Cercopis dorsimacula Walker 1851b: 663 [n. sp.][2, 3]
Cercopis (?) *stellata* Walker 1851b: 665 [Catalogued][1]
Cercopis dorsimacula Walker 1857b: 165 [Listed][4]
[*Cercopis*] *dorsimacula* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][5]
T[*omaspis*] *stellata* Stål 1865b: 150 Equals *Cerc*[*opis*] *dorsimacula* Walk.
C[*ercopis*] *tomentosa* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][6]
[*Phymatostetha stellata*] Stål 1870c: 721 Equals *Cercopis stellata* Guér.-Mén.
Cercopis tomentosa Walker 1870b: 284 [n. sp.][6]
C[*osmoscarta*] *tomentosa* Butler 1874b: 259 [Comparative note]
P[*hymatostetha*] *stellata* Butler 1874b: 269 [Comparative note, catalogued][1, 6] Equals *Cercopis stellata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cercopis dorsimacula* Walk. Equals *Cercopis tomentosa* Walk.
Phymatostetha stellata Atkinson 1885a: 14 [Described][1, 3, 6, 7] Equals *Cercopis stellata* Guér.-Mén. :11, 14 Equals *Cercopis dorsimacula* Walk. Equals *Cercopis tomentosa* Walk.
Phymatostetha stellata Kirkaldy 1902e: 307 [Listed][8]
Phymatostetha stellata Jacobi 1905a: 19; Pl. 1, Fig. 14 [♂ described, illustrated][6] :21 [Comparative note]
Phymatostetha stellata Distant 1908g: 123 [Described, catalogued][4, 6, 7, 9] Equals *Cercopis dorsimacula* Walk. Equals *Cercopis tomentosa* Walk. Equals *Cercopis* [*stellata*] Guér.-Mén.
P[*hymatostetha*] *stellata* Lallemand 1912a: 127; Pl. 6, Figs. 8, 8a [Catalogued, illustrated][3, 4, 6, 10, 11] Equals *Cercopis* [*stellata* Guér.-Mén.] Equals [*Cercopis*] *dorsimacula* Walk. Equals [*Cercopis*] *tomentosa* Walk.
Phymatostetha stellata Moulton 1912c: 250 [Listed][12]
Phymatostetha stellata Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 198 [Listed] :199; Pl. XXII, Fig. 166 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]
P[*hymatostetha*] *stellata* Pendlebury 1930a: 113 [Listed][7, 13]
P[*hymatostetha*] *dorsimacula* Pendlebury 1930a: 113 [Listed][7]
Cercopis stellata Sherborn 1931a: 6133 [Catalogued]
Phymatostetha stellata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 393 [Key] :394 [Described][2, 4, 6, 11] :395 [Comparative note]
P[*hymatostetha*] *stellata* Wu 1935b: 157 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 14] Equals *Cercopis dorsimacula* Walk. Equals *Cercopis* [*stellata*] Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cercopis tomentosa* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Malacca. [2] India. [3] Malabar. [4] Borneo. [5] Bombay. [6] Sumatra. [7] Malaya. [8] North Borneo. [9] Madras. [10] Perak. [11] Malay Peninsula. [12] Sarawak. [13] Siam. [14] China.

stellata var. *a* Jacobi. See *Phymatostetha stellata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

stellata var. *β* Walker

[*Cercopis tomentosa*] var. *β* Walker 1870b: 284 [n. var.]

stellata var. **jacobii** Lallemand

[*Phymatostetha stellata*] var. *a* Jacobi 1905a: 19 [n. var.][1]

[*Phymatostetha stellata*] *jacobii* Lallemand 1912a: 127 Nom. nov. pro *Phymatostetha* [*stellata*] var. *a* Jacobi [1905] [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

stellata var. *obliterata* Pendlebury [nom. nud.]. See *Phymatostetha javanensis* var. *obliterata* Lallemand.

subcostalis Schmidt

Phymatostetha subcostalis Schmidt 1910e: 98 [n. sp.][1]

P[*hymatostetha*] *subcostalis* Lallemand 1912a: 127 [Catalogued][1]

Phymatostetha subcostalis Distant 1914i: 333 To *Phymatostetha ståli* Butl. [error]

Phymatostetha subcostalis Distant 1916a: 207 To *Phymatostetha ståli* [error]

Phymatostetha subcostalis Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 392 [Key][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

subliterata Jacobi

Phymatostetha subliterata Jacobi 1921a: 50 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

taeniata Schmidt

Phymatostetha taeniata Schmidt 1910e: 96 [n. sp.][1] :98 [Comparative note]

P[*hymatostetha*] *taeniata* Lallemand 1912a: 127 [Catalogued][1]

Phymatostetha taeniata Distant 1916a: 206 [Described, catalogued][1]

Phymatostetha taeniata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 392 [Key][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

testacea Lallemand

Phymatostetha testacea Lallemand 1927b: 111 [n. sp.][1]

Phymatostetha testacea Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 392 [Key][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Laos.

triseriata Butler

P[*hymatostetha*] *triseriata* Butler 1874b: 267 [n. sp.][1]

Phy[*matostetha*] *triseriata* Distant 1878c: 323 [Comparative note]

P[*hymatostetha*] *triseriata* Atkinson 1886b: 195 [Listed][1]

Phymatostetha triseriata Distant 1908g: 125 [Described, catalogued]

P[*hymatostetha*] *triseriata* Lallemand 1912a: 127 [Catalogued][2]
Phymatostetha triseriata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 393 [Key][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Laos. [2] India.

undulifera Walker
Cercopis undulifera Walker 1857b: 165 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cercopis*] *undulifera* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
P[*hymatostetha*] *undulifera* Butler 1874b: 266 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis undulifera* Walk.
P[*hymatostetha*] *undulifera* Lallemand 1912a: 127 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*undulifera* Walk.]
Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak.

varia Walker. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris* var. *walkeri* Metcalf.

variegata Lallemand. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris variegata* Lallemand.

vicina Lallemand
Ph[*ymatostetha*] *vicina* Lallemand 1922b: 65 [n. sp.][1]
P[*hymatostetha*] *vicina* Lallemand 1932d: 178 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown.

walkeri Metcalf (var.). See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris* var. *walkeri* Metcalf.

yunnanensis Matsumura
Phymatostethus yunnanensis Matsumura 1942b: 71 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Localities: [1] China. [2] Yunnan.

Genus **Gynopygoplax** Schmidt

Orthotype *Gynopygoplax proserpina* Schmidt 1909a: 147
Type *Gynopygoplax proserpina* Schmidt 1910e: 53
Type *Gynopygoplax proserpina* Schmidt 1911b: 277
Type *Gynopygolax* [sic] *proserpina* Lallemand 1912a: 127
Type *G*[*ynopygoplax*] *proserpina* Oshanin 1912a: 97
Type *Gynopygolax* [sic] *proserpina* Distant 1916a: 214
Type *Gynopygoplax proserpina* Schmidt 1928b: 121
Type *Gynopygoplax proserpina* Schmidt 1931a: 64

Gynopygoplax	Schmidt 1909a: 147; Fig. 1 [gen. n., key to species, illustrated] :167 [Comparative note]
	Schmidt 1909f: 294 [Comparative note]
	Oshanin 1910a: 152 [Catalogued]
	Schmidt 1910e: 53 [Catalogued]
	Schmidt 1911b: 277 [Catalogued]
	Schmidt 1911e: 52, 69, 77, 79, 113 [Comparative notes]
Gynopygolax [sic]	Lallemand 1912a: 77 [Key] :127 [Described, catalogued]
Gynopygoplax	Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed of species from the Palaearctic Region]
	Waterhouse 1912a: 120 [Listed]

Gynopygolax [sic]	Distant 1916a: 214 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta* Dist. (in part.)
Gynopygoplax	Oshanin 1916a: 74 [Bibliography]
	Jacobi 1921a: 32 Equals *Gynopygolax* [sic]
Gynopygolax [sic]	Lallemand 1922c: 173 [A new species from the Philippines]
Gynopygoplax	Schmidt 1928b: 121 [Catalogued]
	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1929b: 1434 [Catalogued]
	Lallemand 1930b: 106 [Comparative note]
Gynopygolax [sic]	Pendlebury 1930a: 112 [Listed]
Gynopygoplax	Schmidt 1931a: 64 [Catalogued]
Gynopygolax [sic]	Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 373 [Key] :391 [Notes]
Gynopygoplax	Neave 1940b: 738 [Catalogued]
Gynopygolax [sic]	Matsumura 1942b: 101
Gynopygoplax	Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
	Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 238 [Catalogued]

atkinsoni Lallemand

Gynopygoplax atkinsoni Lallemand 1927b: 106 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] India (?).

β Walker (var.) [*circe*]. See *Gynopygoplax circe* var. β Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*walkeri*]. See *Gynopygoplax walkeri* var. β Walker.

borneensis Breddin (var.). See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* var. *borneensis* Breddin.

bornensis. Typographical error for *Gynopygoplax submaculata* var. *borneensis* Breddin

brunneopunctata Lallemand

Gynopygoplax brunneopunctata Lallemand 1939c: 60 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Flores.

circe Stål

C[*ercopis*] *circe* Stål 1865b: 145 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *biangulata* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1, 2]

Cercopis biangulata Walker 1870b: 280 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *circe* Butler 1874b: 257 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis biangulata* Walk. Equals *Cercopis circe* Stål

Cosmoscarta circe Breddin 1900a: 182 [Notes][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *biangulata* Breddin 1901a: 28 To *Cosmoscarta lapeyrousei* Boisd. [error]

C[*osmoscarta*] *circe* Breddin 1901a: 28 To *Cosmoscarta lapeyrousei* Boisd. [error]

Cercopis biangulata Breddin 1901a: 114 To *Cosmoscarta lapeyrousei* Boisd. [error]

Cercopis circe Breddin 1901a: 114 To *Cosmoscarta lapeyrousei* Boisd. [error]

Gynopygoplax circe Schmidt 1911b: 277 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis circe* Stål Equals *Cosmoscarta circe* Stål Equals *Cercopis biangulata* Walk.

[*Cercopis*] *circe* Lallemand 1912a: 128 To *G*[*ynopygoplax*] *lapeyrousi* Boisd. [error]

Cosmoscarta [*circe*] Lallemand 1912a: 128 To *G*[*ynopygoplax*] *lapeyrousi* Boisd. [error]

[*Cercopis*] *biangulata* Lallemand 1912a: 129 To *G*[*ynopygoplax*] *lapeyrousi* Boisd. [error]

Gynopgolax [sic] [*circe*] Lallemand 1912a: 129 To *G*[*ynopygoplax*] *lapeyrousi* Boisd. [error]

Gynopygoplax circe Jacobi 1921a: 51 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Celebes. [2] Tondano.

circe var. β Walker

[*Cercopis biangulata*] var. β Walker 1870b: 281 [n. var.]

costalis Walker. See *Gynopygoplax walkeri* Metcalf.

crocale Breddin

Cosmoscarta crocale Breddin 1902c: 51 [n. sp.][1]

Gynopygoplax grelaki Schmidt 1909a: 153; Fig. 2-1 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :150 [Key][1]

G[*ynopygoplax*] *crocale* Lallemand 1912a: 128; Pl. 7, Fig. 3, 3a [Catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*crocale* Bredd.] Equals [*Gynopygoplax*] *grelaki* Schmidt

Gynopygoplax crocale Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 238 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta crocale* Bredd.

Localities: [1] Sumba Island.

daphne Stål

C[*ercopis*] *daphne* Stål 1865b: 147 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *daphne* Stål 1870c: 719 [Key] Equals *Cercopis daphne* Stål

C[*osmoscarta*] *daphne* Butler 1874b: 248 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis daphne* Stål

C[*osmoscarta*] *daphne* Distant 1900a: 680 [Comparative note]

G[*ynopygoplax*] (?) *daphne* Lallemand 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*daphne* Stål]

Localities: [1] Luzon.

flava Schmidt (var.). See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* var. *flava* Schmidt.

grelaki Schmidt. See *Gynopygoplax crocale* Breddin.

inclusa Lallemand

Gynopygolax [sic] *inclusa* Lallemand 1922c: 173 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Balabac Island.

inclusiformis Schmidt

Gynopygoplax inclusiformis Schmidt 1911b: 278 [n. sp.][1]

G[ynopygoplax] inclusiformis Lallemand 1912a: 128 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Palawan.

lapeyrousei Boisduval

C[ercopis] lapeyrousei Boisduval 1835a: 617; Pl. 10, Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

Cercopis lapeyrousii Walker 1858b: 170 [Catalogued][2]

C[osmoscarta] lapeyrousei Butler 1874b: 263 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis lapeyrousei* Boisd.

Cercopis lapeyrousei Breddin 1900a: 182 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta lapeyrousei Breddin 1901a: 28 [Listed][3, 4] Equals *C[osmoscarta] circe* Stål [error] Equals *C[osmoscarta] biangulata* Walk. [error] :114 [Notes][3] Equals *Cercopis biangulata* Walk. [error] Equals *Cercopis circe* Stål [error] :118 [Comparative note] :180 [Zoogeography]

Cosmoscarta lapeyrousei Schmidt 1911b: 277 [Listed]

G[ynopygoplax] lapeyrousi Lallemand 1912a: 128 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*lapeyrousei* Boisd.] Equals [*Cosmoscarta*] *lapeyrousi* Bredd. Equals [*Cercopis*] *circe* Stål [error] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*circe* Butl.] [error] :129 Equals [*Cercopis*] *biangulata* Walk. [error] Equals *Gynopygolax* [sic] [*circe* Schmidt] [error]

Cercopis lapeyrousei Sherborn 1927c: 3407 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tongatabu. [2] Vanikoro (?). [3] Celebes. [4] Santa Cruz Island.

luzonensis Schmidt

Gynopygoplax luzonensis Schmidt 1909a: 160; Figs. 2-8, 2-9 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :151 [Key][1, 2] :157 [Comparative note]

G[ynopygoplax] luzonensis Lallemand 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Luzon.

malaccensis Lallemand (var.). See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* var. *malaccensis* Lallemand.

meyeri Schmidt

Gynopygoplax meyeri Schmidt 1909a: 156; Fig. 2-3 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :150 [Key][1] :157 [Comparative note]

G[ynopygoplax] meyeri Lallemand 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

mounseyi Lallemand

Gynopygoplax mounseyi Lallemand 1927b: 106 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

nigriscutellata Schmidt

Gynopygoplax nigriscutellata Schmidt 1910e: 53 [n. sp.][1]

G[*ynopygoplax*] *nigriscutellata* Lallemand 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][1]
Gynopygolax [sic] *nigriscutellata* Distant 1916a: 215; Fig. 159 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Burma.

plutonica Butler
C[*osmoscarta*] *plutonica* Butler 1874b: 248; Pl. VIII, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
G[*ynopygoplax*] *plutonica* Schmidt 1909a: 151 [Key][1] :157 [Comparative note] :162 [Described][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta plutonica* Butl.
[*Gynopygoplax*] *plutonica* Oshanin 1910a: 152 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta plutonica* Butl.
G[*ynopygoplax*] *plutonica* Lallemand 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*plutonica* Butl.]
[*Gynopygoplax*] *plutonica* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Korea.

proserpina White
Cercopis proserpina White 1845a: 35 [n. sp.][1]
Cercopis proserpina Walker 1851b: 651 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cercopis*] *proserpina* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]
Cercopis proserpina Stål 1862b: 492 To *Cercopis costalis* Walk. [error]
C[*ercopis*] *proserpina* Stål 1865b: 145 [Comparative note]
C[*osmoscarta*] *proserpina* Stål 1870c: 718 [Key][1] Equals *Cercopis proserpina* White Equals *Cercopis theora* White [error] Equals *Cercopis costalis* Walk. [error]
C[*osmoscarta*] *proserpina* Butler 1874b: 248 [Notes, comparative note, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis proserpina* White
C[*osmoscarta*] *proserpina* Distant 1879c: 194 [Listed]
C[*osmoscarta*] *proserpina* Breddin 1903a: 82 [Comparative note]
C[*ercopis*] *proserpina* Schmidt 1909a: 151, 161, 163 [Comparative notes]
G[*ynopygoplax*] *proserpina* Schmidt 1909a: 150 [Key][1, 2] :154; Fig. 2-3 [Described, illustrated][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis proserpina* White Equals *Cosmoscarta proserpina* White
G[*ynopygoplax*] *proserpina* Lallemand 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*proserpina* White] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*proserpina* Stål]
Cercopis proserpina Sherborn 1929d: 5175 [Catalogued]
[*Gynopygoplax proserpina*] Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 391 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis proserpina* White
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Luzon.

proserpinella Schmidt
Gynopygoplax proserpinella Schmidt 1909a: 161; Figs. 2-11, 2-10 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :151 [Key][1, 2] :151, 157 [Comparative notes]

G[ynopygoplax] proserpinella Lallemand 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Luzon.

schultzei Schmidt. See *Oxymegaspis schultzei* Schmidt.

submaculata Walker
Cercopis submaculata Walker 1851b: 657 [n. sp.][1]
Cercopis submaculata Walker 1857b: 165 [Listed][1, 2]
[*Cercopis*] *submaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
[*Cercopis*] *submaculata* Costa 1864b: 84 [Listed][1]
C[osmoscarta] submaculata Butler 1874b: 263 [Notes, comparative note, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis submaculata* Walk.
Cosmoscarta submaculata Breddin 1903a: 82 [Described][1] :94 [Comparative note]
G[ynopygoplax] submaculata Schmidt 1909a: 151 [Key] :163; Figs. 2-13, 2-12 [Described, illustrated][1, 3] Equals *Cosmoscarta submaculata* Walk. Equals *Cercopis submaculata* Walk. :165 [Comparative note]
[*Leptataspis submaculata*] Schmidt 1911e: 107 Equals *C[ercopis] submaculata* Walk.
G[ynopygoplax] submaculata Lallemand 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*submaculata* Walk.] Equals [*Cosmoscarta*] *submaculala* [sic] Butl. Equals *Leptataspis* [*submaculata* Schmidt]
Gynopygoplax submaculata Jacobi 1921a: 51 [Notes]
Gynopygoplax submaculata Schmidt 1928b: 121 [Catalogued][1]
G[ynopygoplax] submaculata Pendlebury 1930a: 112 [Listed][4, 5]
Suracarta submaculata Lallemand 1932d: 178 [Listed]
Gynopygolax [sic] *submaculata* Lallemand 1939e: 105 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Borneo. [3] Dutch East Indies. [4] Siam. [5] Malaya.

submaculata var. **borneensis** Breddin
Cosmoscarta submaculata borneensis Breddin 1903a: 83 [n. var.][1]
[*Gynopygoplax submaculata*] *borneensis* Schmidt 1909a: 164 [Notes]
[*Gynopygoplax submaculata*] *borneensis* Lallemand 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*submaculata borneensis* Bredd.]
[*Gynopygoplax submaculata*] *bornensis* [sic] Lallemand 1922c: 173 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

submaculata var. *bornensis*. Typographical error for *Gynopygoplax submaculata* var. *borneensis* Breddin.

submaculata var. **flava** Schmidt
[*Gynopygoplax submaculata*] *flava* Schmidt 1909a: 164 [n. var.][1]
[*Gynopygoplax submaculata*] *flava* Lallemand 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][1]
[*Suracarta submaculata*] *flava* Lallemand 1932d: 178 [Listed][2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Malay Peninsula. [3] Kedah.

submaculata var. **malaccensis** Lallemand

G[*ynopygoplax*] *submaculata malaccensis* Lallemand 1922c: 173 [n. var.][1, 2]

Localities: [1] Malacca. [2] Perak.

submaculata var. **sumatrensis** Schmidt

[*Gynopygoplax submaculata*] *sumatrensis* Schmidt 1909a: 164 [n. var.][1]

[*Gynopygoplax submaculata*] *sumatrensis* Lallemand 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Sumatra.

submaculata var. **walkeri** Lallemand

Cercopis submaculata var.__Walker 1858b: 172 [n. var.][1]

[*Leptataspis submaculata* var.__] Schmidt 1911e: 107 Equals [*Cercopis submaculata*] var.__Walk.

[*Gynopygoplax submaculata*] *walkeri* Lallemand 1912a: 129 Nom. nov. pro [*Cercopis submaculata*] var.__Walker [1858] [Catalogued][1]

[*Gynopygoplax submaculata*] *walkeri* Lallemand 1922c: 173 [Comparative note]

Gynopygolax [sic] *submaculata walkeri* Lallemand 1939e: 105 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Java.

sumatrensis Schmidt (var.). See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* var. *sumatrensis* Schmidt.

theora White

Cercopis theora White 1845a: 35 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis theora Walker 1851b: 652 [Catalogued][1, 2]

[*Cercopis*] *theora* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

Cercopis theora Stål 1862b: 492 To *Cercopis costalis* Walk. [error]

Cercopis theora Stål 1870c: 718 To *Cosmoscarta proserpina* White [error]

C[*ercopis*] *theora* Walker 1870b: 283 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *theora* Butler 1874b: 247 [Comparative note] :248 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis theora* White

Cercopis theora Wood 1874a: 742; Fig. 484 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Cercopis theora Wood 1883a: 742; Fig. 484 [Notes, illustrated][1]

C[*ercopis*] *theora* Atkinson 1885a: 13 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *costalis* Walk. [error]

G[*ynopygoplax*] *theora* Schmidt 1909a: 151 [Key][1] :157 [Comparative note] :158; Figs. 2-6, 2-7 [Described, illustrated][1] Equals *Cercopis theora* White :159 Equals *Cosmoscarta theora* White

G[*ynopygoplax*] *theora* Lallemand 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*theora* White] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*theora* Stål]

Gynopygoplax theora Showalter 1929a: 44 [Listed][1]

Gynopygoplax theora Wisherd and Murayama 1929a: Pl. VII, Fig. 8 [Illustrated][1]

Cercopis theora Sherborn 1931b: 6486 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Korea.

unifasciata Schmidt
Gynopygoplax unifasciata Schmidt 1909a: 165; Fig. 2-14 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :151 [Key] :163 [Comparative note]
G[*ynopygoplax*] *unifasciata* Lallemand 1912a: 129 [Catalogued][1]
Gynopygoplax unifasciata Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 238 [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Kai Islands. [2] Flores.

walkeri Lallemand (var.). See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* var. *walkeri* Lallemand.

walkeri nom. nov. pro *Cercopis costalis* Walker [1851] [nec *Cercopis costalis* Fabricius 1803]
Cercopis costalis Walker 1851b: 651 [n. sp.][1]
Tomaspis [*costalis*] Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) Equals [*Cercopis costalis* Walk.] Equals [*Cercopis hilaris* Walk.] [error]
Cercopis costalis Walker 1857b: 165 [Notes][2]
[*Cercopis*] *costalis* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]
Cercopis costalis Stål 1862b: 492 [Catalogued] To *Cercopis hilaris* Walk. [error] Equals *Cercopis proserpina* White [error] Equals *Cercopis theora* White [error]
Cercopis costalis Stål 1870c: 718 To *C*[*osmoscarta*] *proserpina* White [error]
[*Phymatostetha costalis*] Stål 1870c: 721 Equals [*Cercopis*] *costalis* Walk. Equals [*Cercopis*] *hilaris* Walk. [error]
C[*ercopis*] *costalis* Walker 1870b: 277 [Comparative note]
C[*osmoscarta*] *costalis* Butler 1874b: 247 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis costalis* Walk. :267 [Comparative note]
C[*osmoscarta*] *costalis* Distant 1879c: 194 [Comparative note]
C[*ercopis*] *costalis* Atkinson 1885a: 13 To *C*[*ercopis*] *theora* White [error]
G[*ynopygoplax*] *costalis* Schmidt 1909a: 150 [Key][1, 3] :157; Figs. 2-4, 2-5 [Described, illustrated][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta costalis* Walk. Equals *Cercopis costalis* Walk. :159 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta costalis Bierman 1910a: 48 [Listed][4] Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *hilaris* Walk. [error] Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *dislocata* Walk. [error]
G[*ynopygoplax*] *costalis* Lallemand 1912a: 128 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Cercopis* [*costalis* Walk.] Equals [*Cosmoscarta*] *costalis* Stål [nec Walker] [error]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Borneo. [3] Luzon. [4] Sumatra. [5] Celebes.

walkeri var. β Walker
[*Cercopis costalis*] var. β Walker 1851b: 651 [n. var.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

Genus **Porpacella** Schmidt

Logotype *Porpacella xanthomelas* Schmidt 1910e: 92
Type *Porpacella xanthomelas* Lallemand 1912a: 137

[*Porpax* Schmidt]

[Orthotype *Porpax xanthomelas* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1909e: 277]

Porpax	Schmidt 1909e: 277 [gen. n.]
Porpacella	Schmidt 1910d: 221 Nom. nov. pro *Porpax* Schmidt [1909] [nec *Porpax* Karsch 1896]
	Schmidt 1910e: 92 [Catalogued, new species from Indonesia]
	Lallemand 1912a: 77 [Key] :137 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Porpax* Schmidt
	Waterhouse 1912a: 240 [Listed]
Porpax	Waterhouse 1912a: 240 [Listed]
Porpacella	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1935a: 2804 [Catalogued] Equals *Porpax* Schmidt
Porpax	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1935a: 2804 [Catalogued]
Porpacella	Neave 1940a: 875 [Catalogued]
Porpax	Neave 1940a: 875 [Catalogued]
	Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]

conspurcarta. Typographical error for *Porpacella conspurcata* Schmidt.

conspurcata Schmidt

Porpacella conspurcata Schmidt 1910e: 94 [n. sp.][1]
P[*orpacella*] *conspurcarta* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 137 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

quadrimaculata Schmidt. See *Porpacella tetraspila* Walker.

tetraspila Walker

Cercopis tetraspila Walker 1870b: 277 [n. sp.][1, 2]
C[*ercopis*] *tetraspila* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1, 2]
C[*osmoscarta*] *tetraspila* Butler 1874b: 253 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis tetraspila* Walk.
Porpacella quadrimaculata Schmidt 1910e: 92 [n. sp.][3]
[*Porpacella*] *tetraspila* Lallemand 1912a: 138 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*tetraspila* Walk.] Equals [*Cosmoscarta*] *tetraspila* Butl. Equals [*Porpacella*] *quadrimaculata* Schmidt
Localities: [1] Batjan. [2] Gilolo. [3] Ternate.

xanthomelas Schmidt

Porpax xanthomelas Schmidt 1909e: 278 [n. sp.][1]

P[*orpacella*] *xanthomelas* Schmidt 1910e: 92 [Comparative note]
P[*orpacella*] *xanthomelas* Lallemand 1912a: 138 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Porpax* [*xanthomelas* Schmidt]
LOCALITIES: [1] Obi Islands.

Genus **Eoscartoides** Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Eoscartoides elongatus* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1940a: 69

Eoscartoides Matsumura 1940a: 69 [gen. n.] :38 [Key] :81 [Listed]
Matsumura 1942b: 100 [Key]
Neave 1950a: 86 [Catalogued]

elongatus Matsumura
Eoscartoides elongatus Matsumura 1940a: 70; Pl. II, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :81 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

Genus **Eoscartopsis** Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Monecphora assimilis* Matsumura 1940a: 70

Eoscartopsis Matsumura 1940a: 70 [gen. n.] :38 [Key] :81 [Listed]
Matsumura 1942b: 100 [Key]
Neave 1950a: 86 [Catalogued]

apicalis Matsumura. See *Eoscartopsis assimilis* var. *apicalis* Matsumura.

assimilis Uhler
Monecphora assimilis Uhler 1896a: 285 [n. sp.][1]
[*Monecphora*] *assimilis* Henshaw 1903b: 226 [Listed][1]
Rhinaulax assimilis Matsumura 1903a: 18; Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, key][2, 3] Equals *Monecphora assimilis* Uhl.
R[*hinaulax*] *assimilis* Matsumura 1904a: 32 [Catalogued, food plants][1] Equals *Monecphora assimilis* Uhl. Equals *Rhinaulax apicalis* Mats.
Rhinaulax assimilis Matsumura 1905a: [46]; Pl. XX, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated][1]
[*Triecphora*] (?) *assimilis* Oshanin 1906a: 25 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora assimilis* Uhl.
Rhinaulax assimilis Matsumura 1907b: 106 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Monecphora assimilis* Uhl. Equals *Rhinaulax apicalis* Mats. :107 [Comparative note]
Rhinaulax assimilis [Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [Listed][2]
[*Rhinaulax*] *assimilis* Oshanin 1908b: 402 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4] Equals *Rhinaulax apicalis* Mats.
Rhinaulax assimilis [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [424] [Listed]
Rhinaulax assimilis Saito 1910a: [159] [Listed][2]

R[*hinaulax*] *assimilis* Lallemand 1912a: 112 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*assimilis* Uhl.] Equals [*Rhinaulax*] *apicalis* Mats.

[*Rhinaulax*] *assimilis* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][1] Equals [*Rhinaulax*] *apicalis* Mats.

Rhinaulax assimilis Matsumura 1915a: 157, 183 [Listed][5]

Eoscarta (*Rhinaulax*) *assimilis* Matsumura 1916b: 418; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]

Eoscarta (*Rhinaulax*) *assimilis* Matsumura 1917b: 418; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]

Eoscarta assimilis Matsumura 1920a: 362; Pl. [13], Fig. 3 [Described, economics, illustrated][1] Equals *Rhinaulax assimilis* Uhl.

Eoscarta [*assimilis*] Jacobi 1921a: 44, 45 Equals *Rh*[*inaulax*] *assimilis* Uhl.

Eocarta [sic] *assimilis* Jacobi 1921a: 45 Equals *Rhinaulax assimilis* Uhl. Equals *Eoscarta bicolora* Schmidt [error]

Eoscarta assimilis Matsumura 1930b: [27]; Pl. IV, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Rhinaulax* [*assimilis* Uhl.]

Eoscarta assimilis Matsumura 1931a: [1245]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Rhinaulax assimilis Esaki 1932b: 1720; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Eoscarta (*Rhinaulax*) *assimilis* Matsumura 1932b: 307; Pl. [21], Fig. 3 [Economics, illustrated][1]

Rhinaulax assimilis Kato 1933b: Pl. 43, Fig. 9 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Rhinaulax assimilis Kato 1933j: 130 [Notes]

Rinaulax [sic] *assimilis* Kato 1933p: 34 [Listed][1]

Rhinaulax assimilis [Nakayama] 1933a: 130 [Notes]

Rhinaulax assimilis Anonymous 1934e: 302 [Listed]

Eoscarta assimilis Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 377 Equals *Rhinaulax assimilis* Uhl. :378 [Key]

Rhinaulax assimilis [Yamada] 1935a: 65 [Listed]

[*Eoscarta*] *assimilis* Metcalf 1937c: 517 [Key]

Rhinaulax assimilis Watanabe 1937a: 110, 370, 466 [Economics][1]

Rhinaulax assimilis Esaki, Hori and Yasumatsu 1938a: 84; Pl. 36, Fig. 144-1 [Described, illustrated][1]

Rhianulax [sic] *assimilis* Kato 1940p: 700 (52) [Described][6]

Rhinaulax assimilis Kobayashi 1940a: 462 (30) [Listed][1]

Eoscartopsis assimilis Matsumura 1940a: 70 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Monecphora assimilis* Uhl. Equals *Eoscarta* [*assimilis* Uhl.] Equals *Rhinaulax* [*assimilis* Uhl.] :81 [Catalogued][2, 4, 7] Equals *Monecphora* [*assimilis* Uhl.]

Esocarta [sic] *assimilis* Matsumura 1940b: 49 [Catalogued][1, 8]

Rhinaulax assimilis Nagaoka 1940a: 480 (48) [Listed][5]
[*Eoscarta* (*Euthiaeoscarta*)] *assimilis* Lallemand 1949a: 45 [Listed][3, 9] :46 [Key][1] :47 [Catalogued] Equals *Monecphora* [*assimilis* Uhl.] Equals *Rhinaulax* [*assimilis* Uhl.]
Eoscarta assimilis Esaki 1950a: 271; Fig. 716 [Described, illustrated][1]
Eoscarta assimilis Ishihara et al 1953a: 113 [Listed][7]
LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Honshu. [3] Hokkaido. [4] Kyushu. [5] Korea. [6] Hachijo Island. [7] Shikoku. [8] Northern Manchuria. [9] Formosa.

assimilis var. **apicalis** Matsumura
Rhinaulax apicalis Matsumura 1903a: 19; Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :18 [Key]
Rhinaulax apicalis Matsumura 1904a: 32 To *R*[*hinaulax*] *assimilis* Uhl.
Rhinaulax apicalis Matsumura 1907b: 106 To *Rhinaulax assimilis* Uhl.
Rhinaulax apicalis Oshanin 1908b: 402 To [*Rhinaulax*] *assimilis* Uhl.
[*Rhinaulax*] *apicalis* Lallemand 1912a: 112 To *R*[*hinaulax*] *assimilis* Uhl.
[*Rhinaulax*] *apicalis* Oshanin 1912a: 97 To [*Rhinaulax*] *assimilis* Uhl.
Eoscarta assimilis apicalis Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 378 [Key]
[*Eoscarta apicalis*] Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 377 Equals *R*[*hinaulax*] *apicalis* Mats.
[*Eoscarta*] *assimilis apicalis* Metcalf 1937c: 517 [Key]
[*Eoscarta*] (*E*[*uthiaeoscarta*]) *assimilis apicalis* Lallemand 1949a: 46 [Key][2] :47 Equals *Rhinaulax* [*assimilis apicalis* Mats.] Equals *Rhinaulax assimilis* Mats. [in part.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

zonalis Matsumura
Rhinaulax zonalis Matsumura 1907b: 106 [n. sp.][1]
R[*hinaulax*] *zonalis* Lallemand 1912a: 112 [Catalogued][1]
Rhinaulax zonalis Schumacher 1915a: 86 [Catalogued][1]
Rhinaulax zonalis Schumacher 1915b: 113 [Listed][1]
Eoscarta zonalis Jacobi 1921a: 45 [Described][1] :44, 45 Equals [*Rhinaulax*] *zonalis* Mats.
Rhinaulax zonalis Esaki 1932b: 1721; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][2]
Rhinaulax zonalis Kato 1933b: Pl. 43, Figs. 10, 11 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Rinaulax [sic] *zonalis* Kato 1933p: 34 [Listed][2]
Eoscarta zonalis Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 377 Equals *R*[*hinaulax*] *zonalis* Mats. :378 [Key]
[*Eoscarta*] *zonalis* Metcalf 1937c: 517 [Key]
Eoscartopsis zonalis Matsumura 1940a: 70 [Comparative note] :81 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Rhinaulax* [*zonalis* Mats.]
Eoscarta zonalis Jacobi 1943a: 26 [Listed]

Eoscarta zonalis Jacobi 1944a: 24 [Listed][3]
[*Eoscarta* (*Euthiaeoscarta*)] *zonalis* Lallemand 1949a: 45 [Listed][1, 4] :46 [Key][1] :47 [Catalogued] Equals *Rhinaulax* [*zonalis* Mats.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan. [3] Fukien. [4] Hokkaido.

Genus **Baibarana** Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Baibarana uchidai* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1940a: 41

Baibarana — Matsumura 1940a: 41 [gen. n.] :39 [Key] :81 [Listed]
Matsumura 1942b: 101 [Key]
Neave 1950a: 29 [Catalogued]

uchidai Matsumura
Baibarana uchidai Matsumura 1940a: 42; Pl. II, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :81 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

Genus **Kuscarta** Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Kuscarta koshunella* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1940a: 68

Kuscarta — Matsumura 1940a: 68 [gen. n.] :38 [Key] :69 [Comparative note] :81 [Listed]
Matsumura 1942b: 101 [Key]
Neave 1950a: 132 [Catalogued]

koshunella Matsumura
Kuscarta koshunella Matsumura 1940a: 68 [n. sp.][1] :81 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

Genus **Kanozata** Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Kanozata arisana* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1940a: 67

Kanozata — Matsumura 1940a: 67 [gen. n.] :39 [Key] :81 [Listed]
Neave 1950a: 128 [Catalogued]

arisana Matsumura
Kanozata arisana Matsumura 1940a: 67; Pl. I, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :81 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

botelensis Kato. See *Kotozata botelensis* Kato.

Genus **Kotozata** Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Thoodzata kotoensis* [sic] Matsumura 1940a: 67

Kotozata — Matsumura 1940a: 67 [gen. n.] :39 [Key] :67, 68 [Comparative notes]

Kotozana [sic] Matsumura 1942b: 101 [Key]
Kotozata Neave 1950a: 131 [Catalogued]

botelensis Kato

Thoodzata botelensis Kato 1931d: 163 (7); Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Thoodzata botelensis Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued]
Thoodzata botelensis Kato 1933b: Pl. 40, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated][2]
[*Kotozata botelensis*] Matsumura 1940a: 68 Equals *Thoodzata kotoensis* [sic] Kato
Kotozana [sic] *botelensis* Matsumura 1940a: 81 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Thoodzata* [*botelensis* Kato] Equals *Eoscarta kotoshonis* Mats. [error]
Kanozata [sic] *botelensis* Matsumura 1940d: 35 [Listed][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Hungtow Island. [2] Japan. [3] Formosa.

Genus **Okiscarta** Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Cosmoscarta uchidae* Matsumura 1940a: 65

Okiscarta Matsumura 1940a: 65 [gen. n.] :39 [Key] :80 [Listed]
Matsumura 1942b: 100 [Key]
Neave 1950a: 180 [Catalogued]

I Schumacher (var.) [*uchidae*]. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *I* Schumacher.
II Schumacher (var.) [*uchidae*]. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *II* Schumacher.
III Schumacher (var.) [*uchidae*]. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *III* Schumacher.
IV Schumacher (var.) [*uchidae*]. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *IV* Schumacher.
V Schumacher (var.) [*uchidae*]. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *V* Schumacher.
VI Schumacher (var.) [*uchidae*]. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *VI* Schumacher.

kotoensis Kato

Cosmoscarta kotoensis Kato 1928e: 226 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmoscarta kotoensis Kato 1931d: 163 (7) [Listed][2]
Cosmoscarta kotoensis Kato 1933b: Pl. 44, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][3]
Cosmoscarta kotoensis Kato 1933p: 35 [Listed][3]
Okiscarta kotoensis Matsumura 1940a: 66 [Listed][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta kotoensis* Kato :81 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*kotoensis* Kato]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Hungtow Island. [3] Japan.

ratonis Kato (var.). See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *ratonis* Kato.
reticulata Kato (var.). See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *reticulata* Kato.

uchidae Matsumura

Cosmoscarta uchidae Matsumura 1906b: 30; Pl. I, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :18, 36 [Listed][2]
Cosmoscarta uchidae Matsumura 1907b: 104 [Ecology, catalogued][2, 3] :105 [Comparative note]

C[osmoscarta] uchidae Lallemand 1912a: 132; Pl. 6, Figs. 11, 11a [Illustrated, catalogued][3]
Cosmoscarta uchidae Schumacher 1915a: 85 [Catalogued, new varieties from Formosa]
Cosmoscarta uchidae Matsumura 1916b: 419; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated]
Cosmoscarta uchidae Matsumura 1917b: 419; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated]
Cosmoscarta uchidae Matsumura 1920a: 363 [Described, economics][4]
Cosmoscarta uchidae Jacobi 1921a: 53 [Listed][2]
Cosmoscarta uchidae Kato 1928c: 36 [A new variety from Formosa]
Cosmoscarta uchidae Kato 1928e: 226 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Cosmoscarta uchidae Matsumura 1931a: [1245]; [Pl. 8], Fig. 3; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][4]
Cosmoscarta uchidae Esaki 1932b: 1719; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][4]
Cosmoscarta uchidae Matsumura 1932b: 308 [Economics][4]
C[osmoscarta] uchidae Hoffmann 1933a: 449 [Ecology][3]
Cosmoscarta uchidae Kato 1933b: Pl. 45, Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated][4]
Cosmoscarta unchidae [sic] Kato 1933p: 35 [Listed][4]
Cosmoscarta uchidae Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key][3, 4]
Cosmoscarta uchidae Watanabe 1937a: 109, 399 [Economics][4]
Okiscarta uchidae Matsumura 1940a: 66 Equals *Cosmoscarta uchidae* Mats. :80 [Catalogued][3, 5]
Localities: [1] Daito Island. [2] Ryukyu Islands. [3] Formosa. [4] Japan. [5] Okinawa.

uchidae var. **I** Schumacher
[*Cosmoscarta uchidae*] var. *I* Schumacher 1915a: 85 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] Formosa.

uchidae var. **II** Schumacher
[*Cosmoscarta uchidae*] var. *II* Schumacher 1915a: 85 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] Formosa.

uchidae var. **III** Schumacher
[*Cosmoscarta uchidae*] var. *III* Schumacher 1915a: 85 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] Formosa.

uchidae var. **IV** Schumacher
[*Cosmoscarta uchidae*] var. *IV* Schumacher 1915a: 85 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] Formosa.

uchidae var. **V** Schumacher
[*Cosmoscarta uchidae*] var. *V* Schumacher 1915a: 85 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] Formosa.

uchidae var. **VI** Schumacher
[*Cosmoscarta uchidae*] var. *VI* Schumacher 1915a: 85 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] Formosa.

uchidae var. **ratonis** Kato

[*Cosmoscarta uchidae*] *ratonis* Kato 1928e: 226 [n. var.][1]

[*Cosmoscarta uchidae*] *ratonis* Kato 1933p: 35 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

uchidae var. **reticulata** Kato

Cosmoscarta uchidae reticulata Kato 1928c: 36; Pl. II, Fig. 5 [n. var., illustrated][1]

Cosmoscarta uchidae reticulata Kato 1933b: Pl. 45, Figs. 2, 3 [Notes, illustrated][2]

[*Cosmoscarta uchidae*] *reticulata* Kato 1933p: 35 [Listed][2]

Cosmoscarta uchidae reticulata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key][1]

[*Okiscarta uchidae*] *reticulata* Matsumura 1940a: 81 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

Genus **Cosmoscarta** Stål

LOGOTYPE *C*[*osmoscarta*] *heros* Distant 1908g: 128

TYPE *Cosmoscarta heros* Banks 1910a: 50

TYPE *Cosmoscarta heros* Schmidt 1910e: 70

TYPE *Cosmoscarta heros* Schmidt 1911e: 113

TYPE *Cosmoscarta heros* Lallemand 1912a: 129

TYPE *C*[*osmoscarta*] *heros* Oshanin 1912a: 97

TYPE *Cosmoscarta heros* Schmidt 1912e: 169

LOGOTYPE *Cercopis heros* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 381

Cercopis [nec Fabricius]	Stål 1854b: 249 [Two new species]
	Stål 1861a: 152 [New species from various regions]
	Stål 1865a: 188 [A new species from India]
	Stål 1865b: 145 [New species from various regions]
	Stål 1866a: 55 [Key]
Cosmoscarta	Stål 1869a: 11 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis* Stål [1866] [nec *Cercopis* Fabricius 1775]
	Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cercopis* Stål [nec Fabricius]
	Stål 1870c: 718 [Described, key to species from the Philippine Islands]
	Butler 1874b: 245 [Notes, new species from various regions] Equals *Cercopis* Walker (nec Fabricius) [in part.]
	Butler 1874e: 672 [Listed]
	Butler 1877b: 312 [Two new species from Sumatra]
	Distant 1878a: 173 [Taxonomy] :175 [A new species from the Andaman Islands]

Distant 1878c: 321 [New species from the Oriental Region]
Scudder 1882b: 80 [Listed]
Atkinson 1885a: 5 [Notes] :6 [Described, catalogued]
Cosmocarta [sic] Kirby 1891a: 160 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta Breddin 1900a: 189 [Key to species]
Distant 1900a: 665 [Zoogeography] :666 [New species from the Oriental Region and the East Indies]
Breddin 1901a: 123 [Comparative note] :179 [Zoogeography]
Breddin 1902c: 52 [Comparative note]
Jacobi 1902a: 23 [New species from Tonkin]
Breddin 1903a: 81 [Listed] :94 [Key to species]
Melichar 1903b: 125 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cosmocasta* [sic] Kirby :225 [Listed]
Jacobi 1905b: 444, 445 [Comparative notes]
Kirkaldy 1906c: 383 [Catalogued]
Oshanin 1906a: 21 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palaearctic Region] Equals *Cercopis* Fabricius (in part.)
Kirkaldy 1907d: 20 [Key]
Matsumura 1907b: 104 [Catalogued, new species from Japan]
Distant 1908g: 110 [Key] :128 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* Stål (in part.) Equals *Trichoscarta* Breddin [error]
Oshanin 1908b: 401 [Catalogued]
Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 734 [Ecology]
Banks 1910a: 50 [Listed]
Bierman 1910a: 47 [Listed]
Oshanin 1910a: 152 [Listed]
Schmidt 1910e: 70 [Catalogued]
Schmidt 1911e: 113 [Described, catalogued]
Lallemand 1912a: 77 [Key] :129 [Described, catalogued]
Oshanin 1912a: 97 [List of species from the Palaearctic Region] :129 Equals *Cercopis* Stål [nec Fabricius]
Schmidt 1912e: 169 [Notes, catalogued]
Distant 1914d: 358 [Catalogued, zoogeography]
Schumacher 1915a: 85 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 113 [Listed]
Distant 1916a: 207 [Listed] :214 Equals *Gynopygolax* [sic] Schmidt (in part.)

Matsumura 1916b: 418 [Key]
Oshanin 1916a: 73 [Bibliography]
Jacobi 1917a: 522 [Notes]
Matsumura 1917b: 418 [Key]
Jacobi 1921a: 34 [Comparative note]

Cosmocarta [sic] Lallemand 1922c: 174 [New species from various regions]

Cosmoscarta Cockerell 1925a: 8, 11 [Comparative notes]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1114 [Listed]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 199, 200 [Comparative notes] :202 [Notes]
Cockerell 1927a: 593 [Comparative note]
Lallemand 1927b: 110 [Comparative note]
Kato 1928c: 36 [A new variety from Formosa]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1928a: 810 [Catalogued]

Cosmocarta [sic] Pendlebury 1930a: 111 [Listed]

Cosmoscarta Kato 1931d: 167 (11) [Zoogeography]
Brues and Melander 1932a: 111 [Zoogeography]
Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 368 [Catalogued] :373 [Key] :381 [Notes, key to species] :389 [Comparative notes]
Wu 1935a: 44 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* Stål [nec Fabricius] Equals *Trichoscarta* Breddin [error]
Wu 1935b: 158 [Catalogued]
Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 8 [Listed]
Neave 1939a: 852 [Catalogued]
Matsumura 1940a: 39 [Key] :65, 66 [Comparative notes]
Jacobi 1941a: 318 [Zoogeography]
Matsumura 1942b: 101 [Key]
Jacobi 1944a: 62, 63 [Zoogeography]
Metcalf 1944b: 137, 151 [Bibliography]
Maa 1947a: 1 [Listed]
Metcalf 1947a: 168 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand 1949a: 77 [Comparative note]
Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 238 [Catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 146 [Listed] :149 [List of species from India]
Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 145 [Listed]

I Schumacher (var.) [*uchidae*]. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *I* Schumacher.

II Schumacher (var.) [*uchidae*]. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *II* Schumacher

III Schumacher (var.) [*uchidae*]. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *III* Schumacher.

IV Schumacher (var.) [*uchidae*]. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *IV* Schumacher.
V Schumacher (var.) [*uchidae*]. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *V* Schumacher.
VI Schumacher (var.) [*uchidae*]. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *VI* Schumacher.
—Atkinson (var.) [*decisa*]. See *Cosmoscarta decisa* var. *atkinsonii* Lallemand.
—Breddin (var.) [*chersonesia*]. See *Trichoscarta breddini* Schmidt.
—Breddin (var.) [*dirce*]. See *Homalostethus dirce* var. *major* Lallemand.
—Breddin (var.) [*psecas*]. See *Cosmoscarta psecas* var. *nigroliturata* Lallemand.
—Breddin (var.) [*terpsichore*]. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* var. *breddini* Lallemand.
—Butler (var.) [*affinis*]. See *Cosmoscarta affinis* var.—Distant.
—Butler (var.) [*egens*]. See *Cosmoscarta egens* var.—Butler.
—Butler (var.) [*siamensis*]. See *Leptataspis nigriscutellata* Schmidt.
—Distant (var.) [*decisa*]. See *Cosmoscarta decisa* var. *sanguineofasciata* Lallemand.
—Distant (var.) [*gravelyi*]. See *Cosmoscarta gravelyi* var.—Distant.
—Distant (var.) [*metallica*]. See *Cosmoscarta metallica* var.—Distant.
—Distant (var.) [*ophir*]. See *Leptataspis chryseis* Breddin.
—Distant (var.) [*tricolor*]. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *tenasserimensis* Schmidt.
—Jacobi (var.) [*bivittata*]. See *Ectemnonotum bivittatum* var. *largivittatum* Lallemand.
—Jacobi (var.) [*distanti*]. See *Ectemnonotum distanti* var. *sanguineovittatum* Schmidt.
—Jacobi (var.) [*inexacta*]. See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.
—Schmidt (var.) [*innominata*]. See *Cosmoscarta egens* var.—Schmidt.
a Atkinson (var.) [*dimidiata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *a* Atkinson.
a Atkinson (var.) [*dorsimacula*]. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* var. *β* Walker.
a Atkinson (var.) [*undata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *a* Atkinson.
a Breddin (var.) [*aganippe*]. See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *alboluteus* Lallemand.
a Breddin (var.) [*dirce*]. See *Homalostethus dirce* var. *eburneopunctatus* Lallemand.
a Breddin (var.) [*hyale*]. See *Cosmoscarta hyale* var. *dilatata* Lallemand.
a Distant (var.) [*dimidiata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *tripunctata* Atkinson.
a Distant (var.) [*naiteara*]. See *Cosmoscarta naiteara* var. *distanti* Lallemand.
a Stål (var.) [*dimidiata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *a* Stål.

abdominalis Donovan

Cicada abdominalis Donovan 1798a: [2; Pl. 15, Fig. 6] [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Cercopis*] *heros* Fabricius 1803a: 89 [n. sp.][1] :4 [Listed]

Cerc[*opis*] *heros* Burmeister 1835a: 124 [Listed]

Cercopis abdominalis Donovan 1838a: 39; Pl. 16, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated][1] Equals *Cercopis heros* Fabr. (?) Equals *Cicada abdominalis* Don.

Cercopis abdominalis Westwood 1838b: 39; Pl. 16, Fig. 5 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Cicada abdominalis* Don. Equals *Cercopis heros* Fabr. (?)

Cercopis heros Amyot and Serville 1843a: 559 [Listed]

Cercopis heros White 1844a: 426 [Listed][2]
Cercopis abdominalis Walker 1851b: 654 [n. sp.][1]
Cercopis heros Walker 1851b: 654 [Catalogued][2]
[*Cercopis heros*] Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) Equals [*Cercopis abdominalis* Walk.]
[*Cercopis*] *abdominalis* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
[*Cercopis*] *heros* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
C[*ercopis*] *heros* Uhler 1861a: 284 [Catalogued][2]
Cercopis heros Stål 1862b: 492 Equals *Cercopis abdominalis* Walk.
C[*osmoscarta*] *heros* Stål 1869a: 11 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis heros* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis abdominalis* Walk.
[*Cosmoscarta heros*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cercopis heros* Fabr. Equals [*Cercopis*] *abdominalis* Walk.
C[*ercopis*] *heros* Walker 1870b: 286 [Comparative note, catalogued] Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *abdominalis*
C[*osmoscarta*] *heros* Butler 1874b: 254 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis abdominalis* Walk. Equals *Cercopis heros* Fabr. :254, 255 [Comparative notes]
C[*osmoscarta*] *heros* Distant 1878a: 175 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta heros Atkinson 1886b: 194 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis abdominalis* Westw. Equals *Cercopis heros* Fabr.
Cicada abdominalis Sherborn 1902a: 2 [Catalogued]
Cosmoscarta heros Jacobi 1905b: 440 [Listed][3]
C[*osmoscarta*] *heros* Kirkaldy 1909a: 182 (6) [Listed][2, 4]
Cosmoscarta heros Schmidt 1911e: 114 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cercopis heros* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis abdominalis* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta abdominalis* Butl.
C[*osmoscarta*] *heros* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cercopis* [*heros*] Fabr. Equals *Cercopis abdominalis* Walk.
Cosmoscarta heros Schmidt 1920a: 43 [Listed]
Cosmoscarta heros Schmidt 1920m: 123 [Listed][5]
Cercopis heros Sherborn 1927a: 2967 [Catalogued]
C[*osmoscarta*] *heros* Hoffmann 1933a: 447 [Listed][1]
Cosmoscarta heros Hoffmann 1933c: 605; Fig. 1 [Biology, illustrated][5]
Cosmoscarta heros Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 381 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis heros* Fabr. :383 [Key] :385; Pl. 40, Figs. 65, 70 [Notes, illustrated][2, 3, 6] :386 [Comparative note]
C[*osmoscarta*] *heros* Wu 1935a: 46 [Catalogued][1, 3, 5] Equals *Cercopis* [*heros*] Fabr. Equals *Cercopis abdominalis* Walk.
C[*osmoscarta*] *heros* Wu 1935b: 159 [Catalogued][1, 2, 6]
Cosmoscarta heros Hoffmann 1942a: 6, 17; Pl. 10 [Notes, food plants, ecology, illustrated][2, 5]

Cosmoscarta heros Jacobi 1944a: 23 [Listed][7]
Cosmoscarta heros Mathur 1953a: 149 [Listed][8, 9]
Localities: [1] China. [2] Hong Kong Island. [3] Tonkin. [4] Macao. [5] Kwangtung. [6] Tibet. [7] Fukien. [8] India. [9] Cochin.

abdominalis Walker. See *Cosmoscarta abdominalis* Donovan.

aerata Jacobi
Cosmoscarta aerata Jacobi 1905a: 9; Pl. 1, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *aerata* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Netherlands New Guinea. [2] New Guinea.

affinis Atkinson
Callitettix affinis Atkinson 1889a: 336 [n. sp.][1]
Callitettix affinis Kirby 1891a: 159 [Described, catalogued][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *affinis* Distant 1900a: 681 [Comparative note] :683 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Callitettix affinis* Atk.
Cosmoscarta affinis Melichar 1903b: 126 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Callitettix affinis* Atk. :226 [Listed][1]
Cosmoscarta affinis Distant 1908g: 154 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cosmoscarta affinis Distant 1916a: 214 [Listed][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *affinis* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Callitettix* [*affinis* Atk.]
Localities: [1] Ceylon

affinis var.—Distant
[*Cosmoscarta affinis*] var.—Distant 1916a: 214 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] Ceylon

affinis Atkinson (var.). See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *affinis* Atkinson.
aganippe Breddin. See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *aganippe* Breddin.
aganippe var. *a* Breddin. See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *alboluteus* Lallemand.
aganippe var. *b* Breddin. See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *breddini* Lallemand.
aganippe var. *c* Breddin. See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *proximus* Lallemand.
aglaie Breddin. See *Leptataspis aglaie* Breddin.

amabilis Stål
C[*ercopis*] *amabilis* Stål 1865b: 146 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *amabilis* Butler 1874b: 256 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis amabilis* Stål
C[*osmoscarta*] *amabilis* Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*amabilis* Stål]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

ampla Lallemand (var.). See *Cosmoscarta hyale* var. *ampla* Lallemand.
amplicollis Walker. See *Cosmoscarta trigona* Walker.

amymone Breddin
Cosmoscarta amymone Breddin 1900a: 188; Pl. IX, Figs. 20, 21 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :189 [Key]

C[osmoscarta] amymone Breddin 1901a: 29 [Catalogued][1]
C[osmoscarta] amymone Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

andamana Distant
Cosmoscarta andamana Distant 1878a: 175 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmoscarta andamana Waterhouse 1881d: Pl. 58 [Illustrated][1]
Cosmoscarta andamana Atkinson 1885a: 13 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cosmoscarta andamana Distant 1908g: 139; Fig. 101 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2]
Cosmoscarta andamana Schmidt 1911e: 125 [Catalogued]
C[osmoscarta] andamana Lallemand 1912a: 130 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Andaman Islands. [2] Nicobar Islands.

angulifera Walker
Cercopis angulifera Walker 1870b: 286 [n. sp.][1]
C[ercopis] angulifera Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]
C[osmoscarta] angulifera Butler 1874b: 257 [Catalogued, comparative note][1] Equals *Cercopis angulifera* Walk.
C[osmoscarta] angulifera Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*angulifera* Walk.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Batjan.

angulosa Stål. See *Leptataspis angulosa* Stål.

apiana Lallemand
Cosmoscarta apiana Lallemand 1935c: 1 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmoscarta apiana Lallemand 1939e: 104 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

arethusa Breddin
Cosmoscarta arethusa Breddin 1900a: 186; Pl. IX, Fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :188 [Comparative note] :189 [Key]
Cosmoscarta arethusa Breddin 1901a: 29 [Catalogued][1]
C[osmoscarta] arethusa Lallemand 1912a: 130 [Catalogued][1]
Cosmoscarta arethusa Schmidt 1912e: 170 [Comparative note, catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

assamensis Distant
Cosmoscarta assamensis Distant 1914i: 328 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmoscarta assamensis Distant 1916a: 211 [Described, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Assam.

ater Kato (var.). See *Cosmoscarta rubroscutellata* var. *ater* Kato.

atkinsoni Lallemand (var.). See *Cosmoscarta decisa* var. *atkinsoni* Lallemand.

auratilis Distant
Cosmoscarta auratilis Distant 1900a: 671 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *auratilis* Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

australis Butler. See *Megastethodon australis* Butler.

β Walker (var.) [*basistriga*]. See *Cosmoscarta basistriga* var. *β* Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*dimidiata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *β* Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*dorsimacula*]. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* var. *β* Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*septempunctata*]. See *Cosmoscarta septempunctata* var. *β* Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*subapicalis*]. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

b Atkinson (var.) [*dimidiata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *b* Atkinson.

b Atkinson (var.) [*dorsimacula*]. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* var. *γ* Walker.

b Breddin (var.) [*aganippe*]. See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *breddini* Lallemand.

b Breddin (var.) [*dirce*]. See *Homalostethus dirce* var. *breddini* Lallemand.

b Distant (var.) [*dimidiata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *affinis* Atkinson.

b Distant (var.) [*naiteara*]. See *Cosmoscarta naiteara* var. *ochracea* Lallemand.

b Stål (var.) [*dimidiata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *b* Stål.

b Stål (var.) [*urvillei*]. See *Megastethodon urvillei* var. *b* Stål.

b Stål (var.) [*xanthorhina*]. See *Megastethodon rubrifer* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

b Walker (var.) [*dorsimacula*]. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* var. *γ* Walker.

b Walker (var.) [*subapicalis*]. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

balteata Distant
Cosmoscarta balteata Distant 1914i: 329 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmoscarta balteata Distant 1916a: 212 [Described, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Sikkim.

balteata Butler [nom. nud.]. See *Megastethodon sulcata* Walker.

basinotata Butler. See *Suracarta basinotata* Butler.

basistriga Walker
Cercopis basistriga Walker 1870b: 280 [n. sp.][1] :285 [Comparative note]
C[*ercopis*] *basistriga* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *basistriga* Butler 1874b: 253 [Catalogued, notes][2] Equals *Cercopis basistriga* Walk.
Cosmoscarta basistriga Distant 1888a: 488 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cercopis basistriga* Walk.
C[*osmoscarta*] *basistriga* Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*basistriga* Walk.]
Localities: [1] Morty. [2] Mysol. [3] New Guinea.

basistriga var. *β* Walker
[*Cercopis basistriga*] var. *β* Walker 1870b: 280 [n. var.]

biangulata Walker. See *Gynopygoplax circe* Stål.

bicincta Lallemand
Cosmoscarta bicincta Lallemand 1931d: 83 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Celebes.

bicolor Lallemand

C[*osmoscarta*] *bicolor* Lallemand 1922c: 175 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

bifasciata Guérin-Méneville. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* Walker.

bifasciata var. *grossomaculata* Haupt. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* var. *grossomaculata* Haupt.

bimacula Walker

Cercopis bimacula Walker 1851b: 656 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *bimacula* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]

Cercopis bimacula Stål 1861a: 153 To *C*[*ercopis*] *bispecularis* White [error]

C[*ercopis*] *bimacula* Uhler 1861a: 284 [Listed][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *bimacula* Butler 1874b: 258 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis bimacula* Walk. Equals *Cercopis sumtuosa* Stål [error]

C[*osmoscarta*] *bimacula* Atkinson 1886b: 195 [Listed][2]

Cosmoscarta bimacula Jacobi 1905b: 442 To *Cosmoscarta bispecularis* White [error]

Cercopis bimacula Jacobi 1905b: 442 To *Cosmoscarta bispecularis* White [error]

C[*osmoscarta*] *bimacula* Kirkaldy 1909a: 182 (6) [Listed][1]

Cosmoscarta bimacula Schmidt 1911e: 124 To *Cosmoscarta bispecularis* White [error]

Cercopis bimacula Schmidt 1911e: 124 To *Cosmoscarta bispecularis* White [error]

[*Cercopis*] *bimacula* Lallemand 1912a: 130 To *C*[*osmoscarta*] *bispecularis* White [error]

Cosmoscarta [*bimacula*] Lallemand 1912a: 130 To *C*[*osmoscarta*] *bispecularis* White [error]

C[*osmoscarta*] *bimacula* Distant 1914i: 328 [Comparative note][2]

Cercopis bimacula Schumacher 1915a: 86 To *Cosmoscarta bispecularis* White [error]

C[*osmoscarta*] *bimacula* Distant 1916a: 211 [Comparative note][2]

Cosmoscarta bimaculata [sic] Hoffmann 1931a: 133 [Food plants][2]

Cosmoscarta bimaculata [sic] Hoffmann 1933a: 447 To *Cosmoscarta bispecularis* White [error]

Cosmoscarta bimacula Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 384 [Key] :385 [Notes][1]

Cosmoscarta bimaculata [sic] Cheo 1935a: 36 [Food plants][2, 3]

Cercopis bimacula Wu 1935a: 44 To *C*[*osmoscarta*] *bispecularis* White [error]

C[*osmoscarta*] *bimacula* Wu 1935b: 158 [Catalogued][1, 2]

Cosmoscarta bimaculata [sic] Li 1940a: 251 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Hong Kong Island. [2] China. [3] Kwangtung.

bimaculata. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta bimacula* Walker.

bipars Walker. See *Leptataspis bipars* Walker.

bipunctata Schmidt

Cosmoscarta bipunctata Schmidt 1911e: 121 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *bipunctata* Lallemand 1912a: 130 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

bispeculalis. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta bispecularis* White.

bispecularis White

Cercopis bispecularis White 1844a: 426 [n. sp.][1]
Cercopis bispecularis Walker 1851b: 656 [n. sp.][2]
C[*ercopis*] *sumtuosa* Stål 1854b: 249 [n. sp.][22]
Cercopis sumtuosa Walker 1858c: 342 [Catalogued]
[*Cercopis*] *bispecularis* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][3]
[*Cercopis*] *sumptuosa* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed]
C[*ercopis*] *bispecularis* Stål 1861a: 153 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis bimacula* Walk. [error] Equals *Cercopis sumtuosa* Stål
C[*ercopis*] *bispeculari*[*s*] Stål 1865b: 149 [Comparative note]
C[*osmoscarta*] *bispecularis* Butler 1874b: 258, 259 [Comparative notes] :259 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cercopis bispecularis* Walk.
Cercopis sumtuosa Butler 1874b: 258 To *C*[*osmoscarta*] *bimacula* [error]
Cosmoscarta bispecularis Atkinson 1885a: 10 [Described, catalogued][3, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Cercopis bispecularis* White
C[*osmoscarta*] *bispeculari*[*s*] Breddin 1903a: 94 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta bispecularis Jacobi 1905b: 442 [Catalogued][7] Equals *Cercopis bispecularis* White Equals *Cercopis bimacula* Walk. [error] Equals *Cercopis sumtuosa* Stål Equals *Cosmoscarta bimacula* Butl. [error]
Cosmoscarta bispecularis Distant 1908g: 147 [Described, catalogued][2, 5, 8] Equals *Cercopis* [*bispecularis*] White
Cosmoscarta bispecularis Schmidt 1911e: 123 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis bispecularis* White :124 Equals *Cercopis sumtuosa* Stål Equals *Cercopis bimacula* Walk. [error] Equals *Cosmoscarta bimacula* Butl. [error]
C[*osmoscarta*] *bispecularis* Lallemand 1912a: 130 [Catalogued][3, 9, 10, 18] Equals *Cercopis* [*bispecularis* White] Equals [*Cercopis*] *bimacula* Walk. [error] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*bimacula* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Cercopis*] *sumtuosa* Stål
Cosmoscarta bispecularis Schumacher 1915a: 86 [Notes, catalogued][2, 5, 7, 9, 10] Equals *Cercopis bispecularis* White Equals *Cercopis bimacula*

Walk. [error] Equals *Cercopis sumtuosa* Stål Equals *Cosmoscarta formosana* Mats.

Cosmoscarta bispecularis Schmidt 1920m: 124 [Listed][11]

C[*osmoscarta*] *bispecularis* Kato 1928e: 225 Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *formosana* Mats.

Cosmoscarta bispecularis Clausen 1931a: 10 [Food plants][9]

Cosmoscarta bispecularis Hoffmann 1933a: 447; Figs. 1–5 [Biology, illustrated][10] Equals *Cosmoscarta bimaculata* [sic] Walk. [error]

Cosmoscarta bispecularis Hoffmann 1933c: 605, 606, 607 [Comparative notes]

Cosmoscarta bispecularis Kato 1933b: Pl. 43, Fig. 1; Pl. 44, Figs. 4–6 [Notes, illustrated][12]

Cosmoscarta bispecularis Kato 1933p: 35 [Listed][12]

Cosmoscarta bispecularis Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382 [Key] :386 [Comparative notes] :388; Pl. 37, Fig. 17; Pl. 40, Figs. 67, 72 [Notes, illustrated][7, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17]

Cosmoscarta bispecularis Cheo 1935a: 36 [Food plants][9, 10, 11]

C[*osmoscarta*] *bispecularis* Wu 1935a: 44 [Catalogued][3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 18] Equals *Cercopis bimacula* Walk. [error] Equals *Cercopis sumtuosa* Stål Equals *Cercopis* [*bispecularis*] White

C[*osmoscarta*] *bispecularis* Wu 1935b: 158 [Catalogued][7, 10, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20]

Cosmoscarta bispecularis Li 1940a: 251 [Listed][10]

Cosmoscarta bispecularis Matsumura 1940a: 81 [Catalogued][3, 10]

Cosmoscarta bispecularis Hoffmann 1942a: 6 [Notes, food plants, comparative note][9] :17; Pl. 11, Figs. 1–3 [Illustrated][9] :7 [Ecology]

Cosmoscarta bispecularis Jacobi 1944a: 23 [Listed][21]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hong Kong Island. [2] Northern India. [3] India. [4] Penang. [5] Assam. [6] North-West Province. [7] Tonkin. [8] Federated Malay States. [9] Formosa. [10] China. [11] Kwangtung. [12] Japan. [13] Hainan Island. [14] Kiangsu. [15] Kiangsi. [16] Szechwan. [17] Annam. [18] Indochina. [19] Yunnan. [20] Kweichow. [21] Fukien. [22] Locality Unknown.

bispecularis var. **formosana** Matsumura

Cosmoscarta formosana Matsumura 1907b: 105 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *formosana* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmocarta [sic] *formosana* Reh 1913a: 636 [Economics][2]

Cosmoscarta formosana Schumacher 1915a: 86 To *Cosmoscarta bispecularis* White

C[*osmoscarta*] *formosana* Kato 1928e: 225 To *C*[*osmoscarta*] *bispecularis* White

Cosmoscarta bispecularis formosana Esaki 1932b: [1719]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Cosmoscarta formosana Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382 [Key][1]
Cosmoscarta bispeculalis [sic] *formosana* Watanabe 1937a: 109, 271 [Economics][2]
[*Cosmoscarta bispecularis*] *formosana* Matsumura 1940a: 81 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

bivittata Le Peletier and Serville. See *Ectemnonotum bivittatum* Le Peletier and Serville.

bivittata var. Jacobi. See *Ectemnonotum bivittatum* var. *largevittatum* Lallemand.

borealis Distant. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *borealis* Distant.

borneensis Breddin (var.). See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* var. *borneensis* Breddin.

boutharensis Lallemand
C[*osmoscarta*] *boutharensis* Lallemand 1922c: 174 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bhutan.

bracteata Distant. See *Trichoscarta bracteata* Distant.

brevis Schmidt
Cosmoscarta brevis Schmidt 1910e: 81 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *brevis* Lallemand 1912a: 130 [Catalogued][1]
Cosmoscarta brevis Distant 1916a: 214 [Described, catalogued][2]
Cosmoscarta brevis Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 384 [Key][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] Lower Burma.

brevistriga Walker
Cercopis brevistriga Walker 1870b: 282 [n. sp.][1]
C[*ercopis*] *brevistriga* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1, 2]
C[*osmoscarta*] *brevistriga* Butler 1874b: 263 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis brevistriga* Walk.
C[*osmoscarta*] *brevistriga* Breddin 1901a: 30 [Listed][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *brevistriga* Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*brevistriga* Walk.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes. [2] Tondano.

briseide. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta briseis* Breddin. See *Leptataspis briseis* Breddin.

briseis Breddin. See *Leptataspis briseis* Breddin.

bruneoscutellata Lallemand
Cosmoscarta bruneoscutellata Lallemand 1927b: 109 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmoscarta bruneoscutellata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382 [Key][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin.

butleri Distant. See *Gynopygocarta butleri* Distant.

buttleri. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta butleri* Distant. See *Gynopygocarta butleri* Distant.

buxtoni Butler. See *Ectemnonotum buxtoni* Butler.

c Breddin (var.) [*aganippe*]. See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *proximus* Lallemand.

c Breddin (var.) [*dirce*]. See *Homalostethus dirce* var. *nigricans* Breddin.
caeruleicollis Lethierry. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.
callirhoe. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta callirrhoe* Breddin.

callirrhoe Breddin

Cosmoscarta callirrhoe Breddin 1901a: 117 [n. sp.][1] :28 [Listed][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *callirrhoae* Breddin 1903a: 92 [Comparative note]
C[*osmoscarta*] *callirrhoe* Jacobi 1905a: 7 To *Cosmoscarta callizona* Butl. (?) [error]
Cosmoscarta callirrhoe Schmidt 1911e: 120 [Catalogued, comparative note][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *callirhoe* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 130 [Catalogued][1]
Cosmoscarta callirrhoe Schmidt 1912e: 170 [Notes, catalogued]
Cosmoscarta callirrhoe Jacobi 1921a: 52 [Notes]
Cosmoscarta callirhoe [sic] Lallemand 1931d: 83 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

callizona Butler

Cercopis semicincta Walker 1870b: 285 [n. sp.][1] :286 [Comparative note]
C[*ercopis*] *semicincta* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]
Cosmoscarta callizona Butler 1874b: 256 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis semicincta* Walker [1870] [nec *Cercopis semicincta* Walker 1851] [Catalogued][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *cyane* Breddin 1900a: 182 [Comparative note] Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *semicinctae* Walk. :183; Pl. IX, Fig. 13–14 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis semicincta* Walker [1870] [nec *Cercopis semicincta* Walker 1851] [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] :189 [Key]
Cosmoscarta callizona Distant 1900a: 683 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis semicincta* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta cyane* Bredd.
C[*osmoscarta*] *callizona* Breddin 1901a: 28 [Listed][1, 2] :116, 117 [Comparative notes] :116 Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *cyana* Bredd. :180 [Zoogeography][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *semicincta* Breddin 1903a: 91 [Comparative note] Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *callizona* Butl.
Cosmoscarta callizona Jacobi 1905a: 7 [Described, catalogued] Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *callirrhoe* Bredd. (?) [error]
Cosmoscarta callizona Schmidt 1911e: 120 [Catalogued][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *callizona* Lallemand 1912a: 130 [Catalogued][1] Equals [*Cercopis*] *semicincta* Walk. Equals [*Cosmoscarta*] *cyane* Bredd.
Cosmoscarta callizona Schmidt 1912e: 169 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis semicincta* Walk. :169, 170 Equals *Cosmoscarta cyane* Bredd. :170 [Comparative notes]
Cosmoscarta callizona Jacobi 1921a: 52 [Notes]
Cosmoscarta callizona Lallemand 1931d: 83 [Listed][1]

C[osmoscarta] callizona Lallemand 1939e: 110 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes. [2] Molluca Islands.

callizona var. **ephippiata** Breddin
Cosmoscarta cyane ephippiata Breddin 1900a: 184; Pl. IX, Fig. 14 [n. var., illustrated][1]
[*Cosmoscarta callizona*] (?) *ephippiata* Breddin 1901a: 28 [Listed][1]
[*Cosmoscarta callizona*] *ephippiata* Lallemand 1931d: 83 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES:[1] Celebes.

callizona longipennis Lallemand
Cosmoscarta callizona longipennis Lallemand 1939e: 110 [n. subsp.][1] :104 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

carens Noualhier
Cosmocarta [sic] *carens* Noualhier 1896a: 257 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmocarta [sic] *carens* Noualhier *in* Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 183; Pl. X, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
C[osmoscarta] carens Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][2]
Cosmoscarta carens Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key][1, 2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Indochina. [2] Siam. [3] Tonkin.

carinata Stål. See *Opistharsostethus carinata* Stål.

carpentieri Lallemand
Cosmoscarta carpentieri Lallemand 1928e: 199 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Western Sumatra.

cassandra Breddin. See *Leptataspis cassandra* Breddin.

castanea Distant
Cosmoscarta castanea Distant 1900a: 678 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmoscarta castanea Distant 1908g: 134 [Described, catalogued][1]
C[osmoscarta] castanea Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Assam.

celebesensis Lallemand
C[osmoscarta] celebesensis Lallemand 1922d: 237 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

charon White. See *Serapita charon* White.

chersonesia Distant. See *Trichoscarta chersonesia* Distant.

chersonesia var. Breddin. See *Trichoscarta breddini* Schmidt.

chryseis Breddin. See *Leptataspis chryseis* Breddin.

chrysomelaena Butler
C[osmoscarta] chrysomelaena Butler 1874b: 255 [n. sp.][1, 2]
C[osmoscarta] chrysomelaena Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Cosmoscarta chrysomelaena Distant 1916a: 207 [Described, catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5]

Cosmoscarta chrysomelaena Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key] :389 [Notes][1, 2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *chrysomelaena* Wu 1935a: 45 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

C[*osmoscarta*] *chrysomelaena* Wu 1935b: 158 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kiangsu. [2] Laos. [3] Assam. [4] Siam. [5] China.

circe Stål. See *Gynopygoplax circe* Stål.

clarior Kirkaldy (var.). See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* var. *clarior* Kirkaldy.

clematie Breddin

Cosmoscarta cyane clematie Breddin 1900a: 184 [n. var. (?)][1] :189 [Key]

C[*osmoscarta*] *clematie* Breddin 1901a: 28 [Listed][1] :116 [Notes][1] Equals *Cosmosc*[*arta*] *cyane clematie* Bredd.

C[*osmoscarta*] *clematie* Lallemand 1912a: 130 [Catalogued][1] Equals [*Cosmoscarta*] *cyane* [*clematie* Bredd.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

coerulans Jacobi. See *Simeliria coerulans* Jacobi.

concisa Walker

Cercopis concisa Walker 1870b: 286 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *concisa* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1, 2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *concisa* Butler 1874b: 256 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis concisa* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *concisa* Breddin 1901a: 30 [Listed][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *concisa* Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*concisa* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes. [2] Tondano.

concolor Walker. See *Leptataspis concolor* Walker.

concolorem. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta concolor* Walker. See *Leptataspis concolor* Walker.

confinis Schmidt

Cosmoscarta confinis Schmidt 1910e: 70 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *confinis* Lallemand 1912a: 130 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta confinis Schmidt 1920m: 124 [Listed][2]

Cosmoscarta confinis Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *confinis* Wu 1935a: 45 [Catalogued][3, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin. [2] Kungtung Island. [3] China. [4] Kwangtung.

consequens Butler. See *Megastethodon consequens* Butler.

consociata Distant

Cosmoscarta consociata Distant 1900a: 672 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *consociata* Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

contigua Lallemand

Cosmoscarta contigua Lallemand 1927b: 109 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmoscarta contigua Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 384 [Key][1]
Localities: [1] Indochina.

convexa Walker

Cercopis convexa Walker 1870b: 278 [n. sp.][1]
C[*ercopis*] *convexa* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *convexa* Butler 1874b: 254 [Catalogued, comparative note][1] Equals *Cercopis convexa* Walk.
C[*osmoscarta*] *convexa* Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

coronis Jacobi

Cosmoscarta coronis Jacobi 1905a: 13; Pl. 1, Fig. 12 [Illustrated][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *coronis* Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Dutch New Guinea. [2] New Guinea.

costalis Stål [nec Walker]. See *Phymatostetha borneensis* Butler.

costalis Walker [1851b: 651]. See *Gynopygoplax walkeri* Metcalf.

crocale Breddin. See *Gynopygoplax crocale* Breddin.

cyane Breddin. See *Cosmoscarta callizona* Butler.

cyane var. *clematie* Breddin. See *Cosmoscarta clematie* Breddin.

cyane var. *ephippiata* Breddin. See *Cosmoscarta callizona* var. *ephippiata* Breddin.

cyaneiventris Walker. See *Ectemnonotum cyaneiventris* Walker.

cyaneiventris Breddin [nec Walker]. See *Ectemnonotum cyaneiventris* var. *breddini* Lallemand.

cynthia Stål. See *Phymatostetha cynthia* Stål.

δ Walker (var.) [*dimidiata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *dimidiata* Dallas.

daphne Stål. See *Gynopygoplax daphne* Stål.

decisa Walker [1870b: 278]. See *Cosmoscarta zonata* Butler.

decisa Walker

Cercopis decisa Walker 1858b: 175 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *decisa* Butler 1874b: 258 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis decisa* Walk.
Cosmoscarta decisa Atkinson 1885a: 9 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis decisa* Walk.
Cosmoscarta decisa Atkinson 1889a: 336; Pl. XV [Notes, illustrated][3]
C[*osmoscarta*] *decisa* Distant 1900a: 680 [Comparative note]
C[*osmoscarta*] *decisa* Jacobi 1902a: 24 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta decisa Distant 1908g: 130 [Described, catalogued][1, 4, 5] Equals *Cercopis* [*decisa*] Walk. :133 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta decisa Kirkaldy 1909a: 182 (6) [Listed][5]
Cosmoscarta decisa Schmidt 1911e: 119 [Catalogued][12] Equals *Cercopis decisa* Walk.
C[*osmoscarta*] *decisa* Lallemand 1912a: 131 [Catalogued][4, 6] Equals *Cercopis* [*decisa*] Walk.

Cosmoscarta decisa Distant 1916a: 207 [Listed][7]

[*Cosmoscarta*] *decisa* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key] :387 [Comparative note]: 385; Pl. 37, Fig. 5; Pl. 40, Figs. 73, 78 [Notes, illustrated][4, 6, 8, 9]

C[*osmoscarta*] *decisa* Wu 1935a: 45 [Catalogued][1, 4, 6, 10] Equals *Cercopis* [*decisa*] Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *decisa* Wu 1935b: 158 [Catalogued][8, 9, 10]

C[*osmoscarta*] *decisa* Matsumura 1942a: 49 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta decisa Mathur 1953a: 149 [Listed][1, 11]

Localities: [1] Bengal. [2] Sikkim. [3] Bhutan. [4] Assam. [5] Western Yunnan. [6] Yunnan. [7] Cochin China. [8] Szechwan. [9] Tibet. [10] China. [11] India. [12] West Bengal.

decisa var.—Atkinson. See *Cosmoscarta decisa* var. *atkinsonii* Lallemand.

decisa var.—Distant. See *Cosmoscarta decisa* var. *sanguineofasciata* Lallemand.

decisa var. **atkinsoni** Lallemand

Cosmoscarta decisa var.—Atkinson 1889a: 336; Pl. XV [n. var., illustrated][1]

Cosmoscarta decisa atkinsonii Lallemand 1912a: 131 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta* [*decisa*] var.—Atkinson

[*Cosmoscarta decisa*] *atkinsonii* Wu 1935a: 45 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] India.

decisa var. **sanguineofasciata** Lallemand

Cosmoscarta decisa var.—Distant 1908g: 131 [n. var.][1]

Cosmoscarta decisa sanguineofasciata Lallemand 1912a: 131 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta* [*decisa*] var.—Distant

[*Cosmoscarta decisa*] *sanguineofasciata* Wu 1935a: 45 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bengal. [2] China. [3] Assam.

deianira Breddin. See *Trichoscarta deianira* Breddin.

delineata Walker. See *Trichoscarta delineata* Walker.

demonstrata Distant. See *Opistharsostethus demonstratus* Distant.

dilatata Lallemand (var.). See *Cosmoscarta hyale* var. *dilatata* Lallemand.

dimidiata Dallas

Cercopis dimidiata Dallas 1850a: 11 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis undata Walker 1851b: 659 [n. sp.][2]

[*Cercopis*] *undata* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][2]

C[*ercopis*] *undata* Stål 1865b: 148 [n. sp.]

C[*ercopis*] *flexifascia* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][3]

Cercopis flexifascia Walker 1870b: 286 [n. sp.][3]

C[*ercopis*] *undata* Walker 1870b: 286 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *flexifascia* Butler 1874b: 258 [Notes, catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis flexifascia* Walk. Equals *Cercopis subapicalis* var. [*β*] Walk. [error]

C[*osmoscarta*] *undata* Butler 1874b: 258 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis undata* Walk.

Cosmoscarta undata Atkinson 1885a: 10 [Described, catalogued][4] Equals *Cercopis undata* Walk.

Cosmoscarta dimidiata Atkinson 1886b: 195 [Described, catalogued][5] Equals *Cercopis dimidiata* Dall.

Cosmoscarta undata Atkinson 1889a: 333 [Notes] :335 [Comparative notes]

Cosmocarta [sic] *undata* Noualhier 1896a: 257 [Listed][6]

Cosmoscarta dimidiata Distant 1900a: 682 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis dimidiata* Dall. Equals *Cercopis undata* Walk.

Cosmoscarta dimidiata Jacobi 1902a: 25 [Comparative note] Equals [*Cosmoscarta*] *undata* Walk.

Cosmoscarta dimidiata Breddin 1903a: 89 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10] Equals *Cercopis dimidiata* Dall. Equals *Cercopis* (*Cosmoscarta*) *undata* Walk. Equals *Cercopis flexifascia* Walk.

Cosmocarta [sic] *undata* Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 183 [Listed][6]

Cosmoscarta dimidiata Distant 1908g: 136 [Described, catalogued][2, 5, 11, 12] Equals *Cercopis undata* Walk. Equals [*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *affinis* Atk. Equals [*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *tripunctata* Atk. Equals *Cercopis* [*dimidiata*] Dall. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*undata*] Butl.

Cosmoscarta dimidiata Kirkaldy 1909a: 182 (6) [Listed][12]

C[*osmoscarta*] *dimidiata* Schmidt 1910e: 80 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta dimidiata Schmidt 1911e: 121 [Catalogued][2, 4] :123 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *dimidiata* Lallemand 1912a: 131 [Catalogued][3, 8, 12, 13] Equals *Cercopis* [*dimidiata*] Dall. Equals *Cosmoscarta undata* Walk. Equals *Cercopis* [*undata*] Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta flexifascia* Walk. Equals *Cercopis* [*flexifascia*] Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *dimidiata* Distant 1914i: 329 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *dimidiata* Distant 1916a: 212 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta imitata Haupt 1918b: 90 [n. sp.][6]

Cosmoscarta dimidiata Paiva 1919a: 375 [Listed][2, 5]

Cosmoscarta dimidiata Jacobi 1921a: 52 [Notes] Equals *Cosmoscarta imitata* Haupt

Cercopis dimidiata Sherborn 1925c: 1931 [Catalogued]

C[*osmoscarta*] *dimidiata* Pendlebury 1930a: 111 [Listed][6, 11]

Cosmoscarta dimidiata Lallemand 1931d: 83 [Listed][3]

Cosmoscarta dimidiata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 384 [Key]

C[*osmoscarta*] *dimidiata* Wu 1935a: 45 [Catalogued][3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15] Equals *Cercopis* [*dimidiata*] Dallas Equals *Cercopis undata* Walk. Equals *Cercopis flexifascia* Walk.

Cosmoscarta dimidiata Mathur 1953a: 149 [Listed][2, 8, 16]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bhutan. [2] Assam. [3] Sumatra. [4] Penang. [5] Sikkim. [6] Siam. [7] Java. [8] India. [9] Malacca. [10] Nias. [11] Federated Malay States. [12] China. [13] Indochina. [14] Timor. [15] Singapore Island. [16] Uttar Pradesh.

dimidiata var. **a** Atkinson

Cosmoscarta undata var. *a* Atkinson 1885a: 10 [n. var.][1, 2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] Himalayas. [3] Lower Burma.

dimidiata var. *a* Distant. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *tripunctata* Atkinson.

dimidiata var. **a** Stål

[*Cercopis undata*] var. *a* Stål 1865b: 148 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Himalayas.

dimidiata var. **affinis** Atkinson

Cosmoscarta undata affinis Atkinson 1889a: 334 [n. var.][1]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *affinis* Distant 1908g: 136 To *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* Dall.

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] var. *b* Distant 1908g: 137 Nom. nov. pro [*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *affinis* Atk.[2]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *affinis* Lallemand 1912a: 131 [Catalogued][3, 4, 5, 6]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *affinis* Pendlebury 1930a: 111 [Listed][7]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *affinis* Wu 1935a: 46 [Catalogued][4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] India. [3] West Indies. [4] Indochina. [5] China. [6] Sumatra. [7] Federated Malay States. [8] Timor. [9] Singapore Island. [10] Siam. [11] Java.

dimidiata var. *β* Walker

[*Cercopis undata*] var. *β* Walker 1851b: 659 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam.

dimidiata var. **b** Atkinson

Cosmoscarta undata var. *b* Atkinson 1885a: 10 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Penang.

dimidiata var. *b* Distant. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *affinis* Atkinson.

dimidiata var. **b** Stål

[*Cercopis undata*] var. *b* Stål 1865b: 148 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Penang.

dimidiata var. *δ* Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *dimidiata* Dallas.

dimidiata var. **dimidiata** Dallas

[*Cercopis undata*] var. *δ* Walker 1851b: 659 [n. var.][1]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *dimid*[*iata*] Breddin 1903a: 89 [Listed][2, 3, 4, 5, 6]

Cosmoscarta dimidiata typica Breddin 1903a: 90 [n. var.][2] Equals [*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] var. *δ* Walk. :91 [Notes][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] India. [3] Bhutan. [4] Malacca. [5] Penang. [6] Sumatra.

dimidiata var. *discrepans* Walker. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

dimidiata var. **eugenie** Breddin

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *eugenie* Breddin 1903a: 90 [n. var.][1] :89 [Listed][1]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *eugenie* Lallemand 1912a: 131 [Catalogued][1]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *eugenie* Lallemand 1931d: 83 [Listed][1]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *eugenie* Wu 1935a: 46 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9]

Cosmoscarta dimidiata eugeniae Lallemand 1939e: 104 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] China. [3] India. [4] Indochina. [5] Timor. [6] Singapore Island. [7] Siam. [8] Java. [9] Malay Peninsula.

dimidiata var. γ Walker

[*Cercopis undata*] var. γ Walker 1851b: 659 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam.

dimidiata var. *impunctata* Pendlebury [nom. nud.]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *impunctata* Pendlebury 1930a: 112 [nom. nud., listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Siam.

dimidiata var. **obscurata** Noualhier

Cosmocarta [sic] *undata obscurata* Noualhier 1896a: 257 [n. var.][1]

Cosmocarta [sic] *undata obscurata* Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 183; Pl. X, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated][1]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *obscurata* Lallemand 1912a: 131 [Catalogued][1]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *obscurata* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 384 [Key][1]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *obscurata* Wu 1935a: 45 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9]

LOCALITIES: [1] Siam. [2] China. [3] India. [4] Indochina. [5] Timor. [6] Sumatra. [7] Singapore Island. [8] Java. [9] Malay Peninsula.

dimidiata var. **subapicalis** Walker

Cercopis subapicalis Walker 1870b: 287 [n. sp.][1] :288 [Comparative note]

C[*ercopis*] *subapicalis* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *flexifascia subapicalis* Butler 1874b: 258 [Catalogued, comparative note][1]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *subapicalis* Breddin 1903a: 89 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis subapicalis* Walk. :91 [♂ described][2]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *subapicalis* Lallemand 1912a: 131 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*subapicalis*] Walk.

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *subapicalis* Wu 1935a: 46 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8] Equals *Cercopis subapicalis* Walk.

Cosmoscarta dimidiata subapicalis Lallemand 1939e: 104 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Java. [3] India. [4] Indochina. [5] Timor. [6] Singapore Island. [7] Siam. [8] Malay Peninsula.

dimidiata var. **tripunctata** Atkinson

Cosmoscarta undata tripuncatata Atkinson 1889a: 334; Pl. XV [Illustrated][1]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] var. *a* Distant 1908g: 137 Nom. nov. pro [*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *tripunctata* Atk.[2] :136 To *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* Dall.

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *tripunctata* Lallemand 1912a: 131 [Catalogued][2]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *tripunctata* Wu 1935a: 46 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bhutan. [2] India. [3] China. [4] Indochina. [5] Timor. [6] Sumatra. [7] Siam. [8] Singapore Island. [9] Java. [10] Malay Peninsula.

dimidiata var. *typica* Breddin. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *dimidiata* Dallas.

diminuta Lallemand

Cosmoscarta diminuta Lallemand 1930b: 101 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *diminuta* Pendlebury 1930a: 112 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Perak. [2] Federated Malay States.

dimota Schmidt

Cosmoscarta dimota Schmidt 1910e: 74 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *dimota* Lallemand 1912a: 131 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta dimota Distant 1916a: 209; Fig. 158 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

[*Cosmoscarta*] *dimota* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382 [Key] :384 [Comparative notes][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

dirce Breddin. See *Homalostethus dirce* Breddin.

dirce var. Breddin. See *Homalostethus dirce* var. *major* Lallemand.

dirce var. *a* Breddin. See *Homalostethus dirce* var. *eburneopunctatus* Lallemand.

dirce var. *b* Breddin. See *Homalostethus dirce* var. *breddini* Lallemand.

dirce var. *c* Breddin. See *Homalostethus dirce* var. *nigricans* Breddin.

discessa Schmidt

Cosmoscarta discessa Schmidt 1910e: 75 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *discessa* Lallemand 1912a: 131 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta discessa Distant 1916a: 209 [Described, catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta discessa Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382 [Key][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

discolor Boisduval. See *Leptataspis discolor* Boisduval.

discrepans Walker

Cercopis discrepans Walker 1857a: 95 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *discrepans* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][2]

C[*ercopis*] *malaya* Stål 1865b: 147 [n. sp.][3]

Cosmoscarta malaya Atkinson 1886b: 193 [Described, catalogued][3]
Equals *Cercopis malaya* Stål

C[*ercopis*] *obtusa* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][4]

[*Cercopis subapicalis*] var. *β* Walker 1870b: 287 [n. var.]

Cercopis obtusa Walker 1870b: 287 [n. sp.][4]

C[*osmoscarta*] *malaya* Butler 1874b: 250 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis malaya* Stål

C[*osmoscarta*] *discrepans* Butler 1874b: 255 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cercopis discrepans* Walk. Equals *Cercopis obtusa* Walk.

Cercopis subapicalis var. [*β*] Butler 1874b: 258 To *C*[*osmoscarta*] *flexifascia* Walk. [error]

C[*osmoscarta*] *obtusa* Butler 1874b: 260 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta discrepans Atkinson 1886b: 194 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis discrepans* Walk.

Cercopis caeruleicollis Lethierry 1888a: 469 (10) [n. sp.][5]

Cosmoscarta discrepans Distant 1900a: 682 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis obtusa* Walk. Equals *Cercopis caeruleicollis* Leth. Equals *Cercopis discrepans* Walk.

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *discrepans* Breddin 1903a: 89 [Catalogued][3, 5, 6] Equals *Cercopis discrepans* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta malaya* Stål Equals *Cercopis coeruleicollis* [sic] Leth. *Cercopis obtusa* Walk. :91 [♂ described] Equals *Cosm*[*oscarta*] *discrepan*[*s*] Walk. :89, 91 Equals *Cercopis subapicalis* var. *β* Walk.

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata discrepans*] Breddin 1903a: 91 [Comparative note]

C[*ercopis*] *subapicalis* var. *β* Breddin 1903a: 91 [Notes]

C[*osmoscarta*] *discrepans* Schmidt 1910e: 80 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *discrepans* Schmidt 1911e: 121 [Comparative note] :123 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Cercopis discrepans* Walk.

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *discrepans* Lallemand 1912a: 131 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cercopis* [*discrepans*] Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*discrepans*] Butl. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*malaya*] Stål Equals [*Cosmoscarta*] *coeruleicollis* [sic] Leth. Equals *Cercopis* [*obtusa*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis subapicalis* var. *b* Walk.

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *discrepans* Pendlebury 1930a: 111 [Listed][2]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *discrepans* Lallemand 1931d: 83 [Listed][5]

Cosmoscarta dimidiata discrepans Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 389 [Notes][7, 8, 9, 10]

[*Cosmoscarta dimidiata*] *discrepans* Wu 1935a: 46 [Catalogued][1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13] Equals *Cercopis discrepans* Walk. Equals [*Cosmoscarta*] *coeruleicollis* [sic] Leth. Equals [*Cosmoscarta*] *malaya* Stål Equals *Cercopis obtusa* Walk. Equals *Cercopis subapicalis* var. *b* Walk.

Cosmoscarta discrepans Lallemand 1939e: 104 [Listed][5]

Localities: [1] Singapore Island. [2] Federated Malay States. [3] Malacca. [4] Timor.

[5] Sumatra. [6] Nias. [7] China. [8] India. [9] Malay Peninsula. [10] East Indian Islands. [11] Indochina. [12] Siam. [13] Java.

dislocata Walker. See *Phymatostetha dislocata* Walker.

distanti Butler. See *Ectemnonotum distanti* Butler.

distanti Lallemand (var.). See *Cosmoscarta naiteara* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

distanti var. Jacobi. See *Ectemnonotum distanti* var. *sanguineovittatum* Schmidt.

divisa Walker. See *Megastethodon divisus* Walker.

dorsalis Walker

Cercopis dorsalis Walker 1851b: 658 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis connexa Walker 1851b: 663 [n. sp.][7]

[*Tomaspis dorsalis*] Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) Equals [*Cercopis dorsalis* Walk.]

Cercopis ramosa Walker 1858a: 85 [n. sp.][2]

[*Cercopis*] *dorsalis* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][3]

[*Cercopis*] *connexa* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed]

C[*osmoscarta*] *dorsalis* Butler 1874b: 260 [Catalogued, comparative note][1] Equals *Cercopis ramosa* Walk. Equals *Cercopis connexa* Walk. Equals *Cercopis dorsalis* Walk.

Cosmoscarta dorsalis Atkinson 1885a: 11 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis ramosa* Walk. Equals *Cercopis dorsalis* Walk. Equals *Cercopis connexa* Walk.

Cosmoscarta dorsalis Distant 1908g: 146 [Described, catalogued][4, 5, 6] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsalis*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis ramosa* Walk. Equals *Cercopis connexa* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *dorsalis* Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsalis*] Walk. Equals [*Cercopis*] *ramosa* Walk. Equals [*Cercopis*] *connexa* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *dorsalis* Distant 1916a: 210 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta dorsalis Mathur 1953a: 149 [Listed][3, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northern India. [2] Hindustan. [3] India. [4] Punjab. [5] Assam. [6] Sikkim. [7] Locality Unknown.

dorsalis Walker [1870]. See *Opistharsostethus walkeri* Metcalf.

dorsimacula Walker [1851b: 663]. See *Phymatostetha stellata* Guérin-Méneville.

dorsimacula Walker

Cercopis bifasciata Guérin-Méneville 1834b: 502 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis dorsimacula Walker 1851b: 658 [n. sp.][2]

Cercopis 4-maculata Walker 1851b: 661 [n. sp.][23]

[*Cercopis dorsimacula*] Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) Equals [*Cercopis septempunctata* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Cercopis fulva* Walk.] [error] Equals [*Cercopis quadrimaculata* Walk.]

Cercopis dorsimacula Walker 1857a: 95 [Catalogued][2, 3]

Cercopis dorsimacula Walker 1857b: 165 [Listed][22]

Cercopis bifasciata Walker 1858b: 171 [Catalogued][1]

[*Cercopis*] *dorsimacula* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][4]

[*Cercopis*] *quadrimaculata* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][23]

C[*osmoscarta*] *dorsimacula* Butler 1874b: 259 [Catalogued, comparative note][5, 6] Equals *Cercopis dorsimacula* Walk. Equals *Cercopis quadrimaculata* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *bifasciata* Butler 1874b: 259 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis bifasciata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cercopis septempunctata* Walk. [error] Equals *Cercopis fulva* Walk. [error]

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula Distant 1879e: 14 [Listed][5, 6, 7] Equals *Cercopis dorsimacula* Walk.

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula Atkinson 1885a: 11 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis quadrimaculata* Walk. Equals *Cercopis dorsimacula* Walk.

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula Distant 1908g: 147; Fig. 104 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][5, 8, 9, 10] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsimacula*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis quadrimaculata* Walk. :148 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula Kirkaldy 1909a: 182 (6) [Listed]

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula Schmidt 1911e: 124 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis dorsimacula* Walk. Equals *Cercopis quadrimacula* [sic] Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *dorsimacula* Lallemand 1912a: 131 [Catalogued][4] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsimacula*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis quadrimaculata* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *bifasciata* Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*bifasciata*] Guér.-Mén.

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula Paiva 1919a: 375 [Listed][8, 10]

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula Jacobi 1921a: 52 Equals *Cosmoscarta fictilis* Butl. [error]

Cosmoscarta bifasciata Haupt 1924a: 300 [Notes, catalogued][1, 11, 12, 13] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsimacula*] Walk. Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *dorsimacula* Walk. Equals *Cercopis* [*bifasciata*] Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cercopis quadrimacula* [sic] Walk.

[*Cercopis*] *bifasciata* Sherborn 1924a: 737 [Catalogued]

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula Kato 1928e: 225 [Described, catalogued][14] Equals *Cercopis dorsimacula* Walk. Equals *Cercopis quadrimaculata* Walk.

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula Kato 1933b: Pl. 44, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][15]

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula Kato 1933p: 36 [Listed][15]

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382 [Key] :386; Pl. 37, Fig. 14; Pl. 40, Figs. 66, 71 [Notes, illustrated][13, 16, 17, 18] :388 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *dorsimacula* Wu 1935b: 158 [Catalogued][4, 13, 16, 17, 18,

[19, 20] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsimacula*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis quadrimaculata* Walk.

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 2 [Listed][13] :8 [Notes][13]

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula Matsumura 1940a: 81 [Catalogued][14]

C[*osmoscarta*] *bifasciata* Jacobi 1941a: 282 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula Mathur 1953a: 149 [Listed][4, 5, 21]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Northern Bengal. [3] Malacca. [4] India. [5] Bengal. [6] Northern India. [7] Sinkiang. [8] Punjab. [9] Sikkim. [10] Assam. [11] Tonkin. [12] East Indies. [13] Szechwan. [14] Formosa. [15] Japan. [16] Tibet. [17] Kwangtung. [18] Malay Peninsula. [19] China. [20] Yunnan. [21] Uttar Pradesh. [22] Borneo. [23] Locality Unknown.

dorsimacula var. *a* Atkinson. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* var. *β* Walker.

dorsimacula var. *β* Walker

[*Cercopis dorsimacula*] var. *β* Walker 1851b: 658 [n. var.][1]

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula var. *a* Atkinson 1885a: 11 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northern Bengal.

dorsimacula var. *b* Atkinson. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* var. *γ* Walker.

dorsimacula var. **clarior** Kirkaldy

C[*osmoscarta*] *dorsimacula clarior* Kirkaldy 1909a: 182 (6) [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin.

dorsimacula var. **dorsimacula** Walker

C[*osmoscarta*] *bifasciata dorsimacula* Haupt 1924a: 302 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sikkim.

dorsimacula var. *γ* Walker

[*Cercopis dorsimacula*] var. *γ* Walker 1851b: 658 [n. var.][1]

Cosmoscarta dorsimacula var. *b* Atkinson 1885a: 11 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northern Bengal.

dorsimacula var. **grossomaculata** Haupt

C[*osmoscarta*] *bifasciata grossomaculata* Haupt 1924a: 301 [n. var.]

dryopae. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta dryope* Breddin.

dryope Breddin

Cosmoscarta dryope Breddin 1900a: 189; Pl. IX, Fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *dryope* Breddin 1901a: 29 [Listed][1] :180 [Zoogeography]

C[*osmoscarta*] *dryopae* [sic] Breddin 1903a: 81 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *dryope* Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

ducens Walker

Ceropis ducens Walker 1851b: 655 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *ducens* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]

C[*ercopis*] *ducens* Stål 1865a: 188 [n. sp.][2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *ducens* Butler 1874b: 255 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis ducens* Walk.

Cosmoscarta ducens Atkinson 1885a: 8 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis ducens* Walk.

Cosmoscarta ducens Distant 1908g: 135 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*ducens*] Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *ducens* Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*ducens*] Walk.

Localities: [1] Assam. [2] India.

egens Jacobi [nec Walker]. See *Cosmoscarta egeria* Schmidt.

egens Walker

Cercopis egens Walker 1858b: 171 [n. sp.][1, 2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *egens* Butler 1874b: 255 [Catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Cercopis egens* Walk.

Cosmoscarta egens Atkinson 1885a: 8 [Described, catalogued][3, 5, 6] Equals *Cercopis egens* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *egens* Jacobi 1902a: 23 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta egens Distant 1908g: 135; Fig. 98 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][6, 7, 8] Equals *Cercopis* [*egens*] Walk.

[*Cosmoscarta*] *egens* Oshanin 1908b: 401 [Catalogued][6, 7, 9, 10, 11] Equals *Cercopis egens* Walk.

Cosmoscarta egens Schmidt 1910e: 70 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis egens* Walk.

Cosmoscarta egens Schmidt 1911e: 114 [Catalogued][12] Equals *Cercopis egens* Walk. :115, 116, 118 [Comparative notes]

C[*osmoscarta*] *egens* Lallemand 1912a: 131 [Catalogued][12] Equals *Cercopis* [*egens*] Walk.

Cosmoscarta egens Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][9, 10]

Cosmoscarta egens Distant 1914i: 333 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*egens*] Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta innominata* var.—Schmidt Equals *Cosmoscarta innota* Schmidt [error]

Cosmoscarta egens Distant 1916a: 207 [Catalogued][13] Equals *Cosmoscarta innota* Schmidt [error] Equals *Cosmoscarta innominata* var.—Schmidt

Cosmoscarta egens Paiva 1919a: 375 [Listed][6, 13, 14]

Cosmoscarta egens Jacobi 1921a: 51 [Notes]

C[*osmoscarta*] *egens* Lallemand 1922c: 174 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *egens* Lallemand 1927b: 108 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta egens Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key] :386; Pl. 37, Fig. 20 [Notes, illustrated][3, 8, 11]

C[*osmoscarta*] *egens* Wu 1935a: 46 [Catalogued][3, 10, 11, 12] Equals *Cercopis* [*egens*] Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *egens* Wu 1935b: 158 [Catalogued]
Cosmoscarta egens Mathur 1953a: 149 [Listed][3, 15]
LOCALITIES: [1] Hindustan. [2] Northern Hindustan. [3] India. [4] Northern India. [5] Penang. [6] Assam. [7] Sikkim. [8] Western China. [9] Oriental Region. [10] China. [11] Szechwan. [12] Tonkin. [13] Burma. [14] Western Bengal. [15] Bengal.

egens var.—Butler
[*Cosmoscarta egens*] var.—Butler 1874b: 255 [n. var.][1, 2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Siam. [2] Penang. [3] India.

egens var.—Schmidt
[*Cosmoscarta innominata*] var.—Schmidt 1910e: 74 [n. var.][1]
Cosmoscarta innominata var.—Distant 1914i: 333 To *Cosmoscarta egens* Walk.
Cosmoscarta innominata var.—Distant 1916a: 207 To *Cosmoscarta egens* Walk.
LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

egentior Lallemand
Cosmoscarta egentior Lallemand 1927b: 108 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sikkim.

egeria Schmidt
Cosmoscarta egens [nec Walker] Jacobi 1905b: 440 [Notes][1]
Cosmoscarta egeria Schmidt 1911e: 115 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta egens* Jacobi [1905] [nec *Cosmoscarta egens* Walker 1858] [Described][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *egeria* Lallemand 1912a: 131 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta egens* Jacobi (nec Walker)
Cosmoscarta egeria Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key][1, 2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin. [2] Ceylon. [3] Burma.

elegantula Butler
C[*osmoscarta*] *elegantula* Butler 1874b: 265 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmoscarta elegantula Distant 1908g: 136; Fig. 99 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]
C[*osmoscarta*] *elegantula* Lallemand 1912a: 131 [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Assam.

eli Breddin. See *Trichoscarta eli* Breddin.

ephippiata Breddin (var.). See *Cosmoscarta callizona* var. *ephippiata* Breddin.

erato Breddin. See *Homalostethus erato* Breddin.

eugenie Breddin (var.). See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *eugenie* Breddin.

eurydice Breddin. See *Leptataspis eurydice* Breddin.

exultans Walker
Cercopis exultans Walker 1858b: 171 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *exultans* Butler 1874b: 258 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis exultans* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *exultans* Atkinson 1886b: 195 [Listed][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *exultans* Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*exultans*] Walk.

Cosmoscarta exultans Haupt 1924a: 300 [Listed][2]

Cosmoscarta exultans Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382, 383 [Key] :384; Pl. 37, Fig. 21; Pl. 40, Figs. 74, 79 [Described, illustrated][2, 3]

C[*osmoscarta*] *exultans* Wu 1935a: 46 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cercopis* [*exultans*] Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *exultans* Wu 1935b: 158 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4]

Cosmoscarta exultans Jacobi 1944a: 23 [Listed][5]

Localities: [1] Northern China. [2] Szechwan. [3] Kiangsi. [4] China. [5] Fukien.

fasciata Haupt (var.). See *Cosmoscarta miniata* var. *fasciata* Haupt.

femoralis. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta funeralis* Butler. See *Simeliria funeralis* Butler.

feralis Butler. See *Ectemnonotum feralis* Butler.

ferociens Butler. See *Megastethodon ferociens* Butler.

ferruginea Walker. See *Cosmoscarta pallida* Walker.

fervescens Butler. See *Homalostethus fervescens* Butler.

fictilis Butler

C[*osmoscarta*] *fictilis* Butler 1874b: 259 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]

Cosmoscarta fictilis Atkinson 1885a: 11 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 3]

Cosmoscarta fictilis Jacobi 1905b: 442 [Listed][4]

Cosmoscarta fictilis Distant 1908g: 148 [Described, catalogued][1, 3]

Cosmoscarta fictilis Schmidt 1911e: 124 [Catalogued][5]

C[*osmoscarta*] *fictilis* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1, 3]

C[*osmoscarta*] *fictilis* Distant 1916a: 213 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta fictilis Jacobi 1921a: 52 To *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* Walk. [error]

C[*osmoscarta*] *fictilis* Haupt 1924a: 301 [Comparative note][2]

Cosmoscarta fictilis Mathur 1953a: 149 [Listed][2, 3, 6]

Localities: [1] Penang. [2] India. [3] Assam. [4] Tonkin. [5] Himalayas. [6] Bengal.

flaccida Butler. See *Leptataspis angulosa* Stål.

flexifascia Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* Dallas.

flexifascia var. *subapicalis* Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *subapicalis* Walker.

flora Distant

Cosmoscarta flora Distant 1908g: 146 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *flora* Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *flora* Distant 1914i: 328 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *flora* Distant 1916a: 211 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Himalayas.

florella nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta florum* Jacobi [1941] [nec *Cosmoscarta flora* Distant 1908]

Cosmoscarta florum Jacobi 1941a: 282; Pl. 5, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Flores.

florum Jacobi. See *Cosmoscarta florella* Metcalf.

forcipata Lallemand
Cosmoscarta forcipata Lallemand 1939c: 63 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Southern Celebes.

formosana Matsumura. See *Cosmoscarta bispecularis* var. *formosana* Matsumura.

fruhstorferi Jacobi. See *Ectemnonotum fruhstorferi* Jacobi.

fulva Walker. See *Cosmoscarta septempunctata* Walker.

fulviceps Dallas. See *Leptataspis fulviceps* Dallas.

fulviceps Jacobi [nec Dallas]. See *Leptataspis fruhstorferi* Schmidt.

fumosa Distant
Cosmoscarta fumosa Distant 1914i: 329 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Cosmoscarta fumosa Distant 1916a: 210 [Described, catalogued][1, 2]
Cosmoscarta fumosa Lallemand 1931b: 165 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bengal. [2] Sikkim.

fumosa var. **obscura** Lallemand
Cosmoscarta fumosa obscura Lallemand 1931b: 165 [n. var.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bengal.

funeralem. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta funeralis* Butler. See *Simeliria funeralis* Butler.

funeralis Butler. See *Simeliria funeralis* Butler.

fuscipennis Breddin [nec Le Peletier and Serville]. See *Leptataspis lombokensis* Jacobi.

fuscipennis Le Peletier and Serville. See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* Le Peletier and Serville.

fuscoapicalis Kato
Cosmoscarta fuscoapicalis Kato 1928e: 224; Pl. IX, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Cosmoscarta fuscoapicalis Kato 1933b: Pl. 45, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated][2]
Cosmoscarta fuscoapicalis Kato 1933p: 36 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

γ Walker (var.) [*dimidiata*]. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. γ Walker.

γ Walker (var.) [*dorsimacula*]. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* var. γ Walker.

geniculata Jacobi. See *Megastethodon geniculatus* Jacobi.

gracilis Schmidt
Cosmoscarta gracilis Schmidt 1910e: 77 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *gracilis* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1]
Cosmoscarta gracilis Distant 1916a: 212 [Described, catalogued][1]
Cosmoscarta gracilis Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

gravelyi Distant

Cosmoscarta gravelyi Distant 1916a: 208 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] India.

gravelyi var.__Distant

Cosmoscarta gravelyi var.__Distant 1916a: 208 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] India.

greeni Atkinson

Cosmoscarta greeni Atkinson 1889a: 334 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmocasta [sic] *greeni* Kirby 1891a: 159 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta greeni Melichar 1903b: 126; Pl. IV, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

[*Cosmoscarta*] *greeni* Melichar 1903b: 225 [Listed][1]

Cosmoscarta greeni Distant 1908g: 140 [Described, catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *greeni* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon.

grossomaculata Haupt (var.). See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* var. *grossomaculata* Haupt.

guttata Le Peletier and Serville. See *Leptataspis semicincta* Walker.

guttata var. *piceicollis* Breddin. See *Leptataspis piceicollis* Breddin.

hainanensis Jacobi

Cosmoscarta hainanensis Jacobi 1921a: 53 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmoscarta hainanensis Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key] :386 [Notes][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *hainanensis* Wu 1935a: 46 [Catalogued][1, 2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *hainanensis* Wu 1935b: 158 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hainan. [2] China.

hecate Breddin. See *Simeliria hecate* Breddin.

hecuba Breddin

Cosmoscarta hecuba Breddin 1903a: 81 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *hecuba* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

helena Breddin. See *Leptataspis helena* Breddin.

heroina Distant

Cosmoscarta heroina Distant 1908g: 129; Fig. 95 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cosmoscarta heroina Schmidt 1911e: 114 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4]

C[*osmoscarta*] *heroina* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *heroina* Distant 1916a: 208 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] India. [3] Ceylon. [4] Burma.

heros Fabricius. See *Cosmoscarta abdominalis* Donovan.

herossa Jacobi

Cosmoscarta herossa Jacobi 1921a: 53 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmoscarta herossa Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key] :396; Pl. 37, Fig. 16; Pl. 40, Figs. 64, 69 [Notes, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

C[*osmoscarta*] *herossa* Wu 1935a: 47 [Catalogued][1, 6]
C[*osmoscarta*] *herossa* Wu 1935b: 159 [Catalogued][2, 3, 5, 6, 7]
LOCALITIES: [1] Northern China. [2] Hainan. [3] Tonkin. [4] Kwangtung. [5] Annam. [6] China. [7] Canton.

hilaris Walker. See *Phymatostetha hilaris* Walker.

himalayana Distant
Cosmoscarta himalayana Distant 1914i: 330 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmoscarta himalayana Distant 1916a: 213 [Described, catalogued][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Eastern Himalayas. [2] Eastern India.

hippodamia Breddin. See *Simeliria hippodamia* Breddin.

horrifica Butler. See *Megastethodon horrificus* Butler.

horsfieldi Distant. See *Leptataspis horsfieldi* Distant.

hyala. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta hyale* Breddin.

hyale Breddin
Cosmoscarta hyale Breddin 1901a: 118; Pl. I, Fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :29 [Listed][1] :180 [Zoogeography]
C[*osmoscarta*] *hyala* [sic] Breddin 1901a: 119, 120, 121 [Comparative notes]
C[*osmoscarta*] *hyale* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1]
Cosmoscarta hyale Lallemand 1931d: 83 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

hyale var. *a* Breddin. See *Cosmoscarta hyale* var. *dilatata* Lallemand.

hyale var. **ampla** Lallemand
[*Cosmoscarta hyale*] *ampla* Lallemand 1931d: 83 [n. var.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

hyale var. **dilatata** Lallemand
Cosmoscarta hyale var. *a* Breddin 1901a: 119 [n. var.][1]
[*Cosmoscarta hyale*] *dilatata* Lallemand 1912a: 134 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta hyale* var. *a* Breddin
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

hyale var. **subsanguinea** Breddin
Cosmoscarta hyale subsanguinea Breddin 1901a: 119 [n. var.][1]
[*Cosmoscarta hyale*] *subsanguinea* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

hyalinipennis Distant
Cosmoscarta hyalinipennis Distant 1908g: 155 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *hyalipennis* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1]
Cosmoscarta hyalinipennis Jacobi 1921a: 53 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bengal.

hyalipennis. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta hyalinipennis* Distant.

hyphinoe Breddin. See *Megastethodon hyphinoe* Breddin.

ignifera Distant

Cosmoscarta ignifera Distant 1900a: 677 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *ignifera* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

imitata Haupt. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* Dallas.

impressa Walker. See *Leptataspis impressa* Walker.

impunctata Pendlebury [nom. nud.] (var.). See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *impunctata* Pendlebury [nom. nud.].

imrayi Distant

Cosmoscarta imrayi Distant 1914i: 328 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmoscarta imrayi Distant 1916a: 211 [Described, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Travancore.

inaurata Butler. See *Homalostethus inauratus* Butler.

inauratum. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta inaurata* Butler. See *Homalostethus inauratus* Butler.

incanescens Butler. See *Trichoscarta incanescens* Butler.

inclusa Walker. See *Leptataspis inclusa* Walker.

inconspicua Butler

P[*hymatostetha*] *inconspicua* Butler 1874b: 267 [n. sp.][1]

Phymatostetha inconspicua Kirby 1891a: 159 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta inconspicua Distant 1900a: 682 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Phymatostetha inconspicua* Butl.

Phymatostetha inconspicua Melichar 1903b: 128; Pl. IV, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] :226 [Listed][1] :247 [Notes]

Cosmoscarta inconspicua Distant 1908g: 139 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Phymatostetha* [*inconspicua*] Butl.

C[*osmoscarta*] (?) *inconspicua* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Phymatostetha* [*inconspicua*] Butl.

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon.

indecisa Jacobi

Cosmoscarta indecisa Jacobi 1921a: 54 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Cosmoscarta indecisa Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key] :389 [Notes][2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *indecisa* Wu 1935a: 47 [Catalogued][2, 3]

C[*osmoscarta*] *indecisa* Wu 1935b: 159 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Central China. [2] Kiangsi. [3] China.

inexacta Walker. See *Homalostethus inexactus* Walker.

inexacta Breddin [nec Walker]. See *Homalostethus fervescens* var. *cinnabaripunctatus* Lallemand.

inexacta var. Jacobi. See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

inexacta var. *semirubra* Breddin. See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *semiruber* Breddin.

innominata Schmidt

Cosmoscarta innominata Schmidt 1910e: 73 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *innominata* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

innominata var.—Schmidt. See *Cosmoscarta egens* var.—Schmidt.

innota Schmidt

Cosmoscarta innota Schmidt 1910e: 72 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *innota* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta innota Distant 1914i: 333 To *Cosmoscarta egens* Walk. [error]

Cosmoscarta innota Distant 1916a: 207 To *Cosmoscarta egens* [error]

C[*osmoscarta*] *innota* Jacobi 1921a: 51 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sikkim.

insularis Lallemand

C[*osmoscarta*] *insularis* Lallemand 1922c: 174 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

intermedia Walker. See *Cosmoscarta thalia* Stål.

irresoluta Walker

Cercopis irresoluta Walker 1858a: 85 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *irresoluta* Butler 1874b: 259 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis irresoluta* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *irresoluta* Distant 1900a: 679 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *irresoluta* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*irresoluta*] Walk.

Cosmoscarta irresoluta Melichar 1914b: 118 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta irresoluta Lallemand 1939e: 105 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

jocosa Haupt. See *Cosmoscarta septempunctata* Walker.

jucunda Jacobi. See *Anoplosnastus jucundus* Jacobi.

juno Distant. See *Simeliria juno* Distant.

kotoensis Kato. See *Okiscarta kotoensis* Kato.

lacerata Walker

Cercopis lacerata Walker 1870b: 287 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *lacerata* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *lacerata* Butler 1874b: 260 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis lacerata* Walk.

Cosmoscarta lacerata Jacobi 1905a: 18 [Described][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *lacerata* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*lacerata*] Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Timor.

lapeyrousei Boisduval. See *Gynopygoplax lapeyrousei* Boisduval.

lateralis Jacobi

Cosmoscarta lateralis Jacobi 1927b: 551 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Samar Island.

lateralis Walker. See *Leptataspis walkeri* Metcalf.

laticincta Walker

Cercopis laticincta Walker 1870b: 285 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *laticincta* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *laticincta* Butler 1874b: 256 [Catalogued, comparative note][1] Equals *Cercopis laticincta* Walk.

Cosmoscarta laticincta Breddin 1900a: 182 [♂ described][1, 2] :189 [Key, comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *laticincta* Breddin 1901a: 116 [Comparative note] :180 [Zoogeography][3]

C[*osmoscarta*] *laticincta* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*laticincta*] Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Batjan. [2] Halmahera. [3] Moluccas.

latipennis Jacobi. See *Leptataspis latipennis* Jacobi.

ledrina Jacobi. See *Opistharsostethus ledrinus* Jacobi.

leonina Distant. See *Leptataspis leonina* Distant.

lestachei Lallemand

C[*osmoscarta*] *lestachei* Lallemand 1922c: 176 [n. sp.][1, 2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *lestachei* Wu 1935a: 47 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Szechwan.

leucothoe Breddin

Cosmoscarta leucothoe Breddin 1903a: 91 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *leucothoe* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

liriope Breddin

Cosmoscarta liriope Breddin 1901a: 121 [n. sp.][1] :29 [Listed][1] :180 [Zoogeography]

C[*osmoscarta*] *liriope* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

liturata Walker. See *Cosmoscarta sundana* Metcalf.

liturata var. *sumbana* Breddin. See *Cosmoscarta sundana* var. *sumbana* Breddin.

lombokensis Jacobi. See *Leptataspis lombokensis* Jacobi.

longipennis Lallemand. See *Cosmoscarta callizona longipennis* Lallemand.

luangana Lallemand

Cosmoscarta luangana Lallemand 1927b: 108 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Cosmoscarta luangana Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 384 [Key, catalogued][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Indochina. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Laos.

lunata Distant

Cosmoscarta lunata Distant 1914i: 327 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmoscarta lunata Distant 1916a: 208 [Described, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northern India.

lurida Atkinson. See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* Le Peletier and Serville.

lydia Stål. See *Leptataspis lydia* Stål.

macgillivrayi Distant

Cosmoscarta macgillivrayi Distant 1900a: 674 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cosmoscarta*] *macgillivrayi* Oshanin 1906a: 21 [Catalogued][2]

Cosmoscarta macgillivrayi Distant 1908g: 132; Fig. 96 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][3] :133 [Comparative note]

[*Cosmoscarta*] *macgillivrayi* Oshanin 1908b: 401 [Catalogued][3, 4]

C[*osmoscarta*] *macgillivrayi* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][3]

Cosmoscarta macgillivrayi Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][2, 4]

C[*osmoscarta*] *macgillivrayi* Jacobi 1921a: 54 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta macgillivrayi Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382 [Key] :389 [Notes][3, 5]

C[*osmoscarta*] *macgillivrayi* Wu 1935a: 47 [Catalogued][2, 3]

C[*osmoscarta*] *macgillivrayi* Wu 1935b: 159 [Catalogued][2, 5, 6]

Cosmoscarta macigillivrayi [sic] Mathur 1953a: 149 [Listed][6]

LOCALITIES: [1] China.(?) [2] China. [3] Sikkim. [4] Oriental Region. [5] Hong Kong Island. [6] India.

macigillivrayi. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta macgillivrayi* Distant.

maculifascia Walker

Cercopis maculifascia Walker 1870b: 279 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *maculifascia* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *maculifascia* Butler 1874b: 253 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis maculifascia* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *maculifascia* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*maculifascia*] Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Morty. [2] Mysol.

malaya Stål. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

mandarina Distant

Cosmoscarta mandarina Distant 1900a: 673; Pl. IX, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :674 [Comparative note][3]

C[*osmoscarta*] *mandarina* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][3, 4]

Cosmoscarta mandarina Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][3]

Cosmoscarta mandarina Schmidt 1920m: 123 [Listed][3]

Cosmoscarta mandarina Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key] :387; Pl. 37, Fig. 19 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *mandarina* Wu 1935a: 47 [Catalogued][3, 4, 5]

C[osmoscarta] mandarina Wu 1935b: 159 [Catalogued][2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Western China. [2] Szechwan. [3] China. [4] Borneo. [5] Kwangtung.

mandaru Distant
Cosmoscarta mandaru Distant 1900a: 670; Pl. IX, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
C[osmoscarta] mandaru Breddin 1901a: 29 [Catalogued][1]
C[osmoscarta] mandaru Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

margheritae Distant
Cosmoscarta margheritae Distant 1908g: 134 [n. sp.][1]
C[osmoscarta] margheritae Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1]
C[osmoscarta] margheritae Distant 1914i: 330 [Comparative note]
C[osmoscarta] margheritae Distant 1916a: 213 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Assam.

martha Lallemand. See *Leptataspis martha* Lallemand.

masoni Distant. See *Leptataspis masoni* Distant.

maura Distant
Cosmoscarta maura Distant 1900a: 666 [n. sp.][1]
C[osmoscarta] maura Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Batjan.

megamera Butler. See *Leptataspis fulviceps* Dallas.

melliflua Breddin. See *Phymatostetha melliflua* Breddin.

menaca Distant. See *Opistharsostethus menaca* Distant.

metallica Distant
Cosmoscarta metallica Distant 1900a: 679 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmoscarta metallica Distant 1908g: 131 [Described, catalogued][1]
C[osmoscarta] metallica Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1]
Cosmoscarta metallica Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 384 [Key, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

metallica var.__Distant
[*Cosmoscarta metallica*] var.__Distant 1900a: 679 [n. var.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

militaris Distant
Cosmoscarta militaris Distant 1900a: 671 [n. sp.][1]
C[osmoscarta] militaris Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

mimikensis Distant. See *Homalostethus mimikensis* Distant.

miniata Haupt
Cosmoscarta miniata Haupt 1918b: 91 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Siam.

miniata var. **fasciata** Haupt

[*Cosmoscarta miniata*] *fasciata* Haupt 1918b: 91 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Siam.

minor Atkinson

Cosmoscarta minor Atkinson 1889a: 335 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmoscarta minor Distant 1908g: 133 [Described, catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *minor* Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sikkim.

minor Schmidt (var.). See *Cosmoscarta thalia* var. *minor* Schmidt.

miranda Butler. See *Homalostethus mirandus* Butler.

mnemosyne Breddin

C[*ercopis*] *submaculata* Stål 1865b: 149 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmoscarta mnemosyne Breddin 1903a: 94 Nom. nov. pro *C*[*osmoscarta*] *submaculata* Stål [1865] [nec *Cosmoscarta submaculata* Walker 1851]

Cosm[*oscarta*] *submaculata* (nec Walker) Breddin 1903a: 82 [Listed]

C[*osmoscarta*] *mnemosyne* Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis submaculata* Stål

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

montana Distant

Cosmoscarta montana Distant 1900a: 678 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *montana* Jacobi 1902a: 23 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta montana Distant 1908g: 130 [Described, catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *montana* Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *montana* Distant 1916a: 208 [Listed]

Cosmoscarta montana Mathur 1953a: 149 [Listed][2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] India. [3] Burma.

moorei Distant. See *Leptataspis moorei* Distant.

nagasana Distant

Cosmoscarta nagasana Distant 1900a: 678 [n. sp.][1] :679 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *nagasana* Jacobi 1902a: 23 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta nagasana Jacobi 1905b: 441 [Notes][2]

Cosmoscarta nagasana Distant 1908g: 130 [Described, catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *nagasana* Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta nagasana Jacobi 1921a: 53 [Listed][2]

Cosmoscarta nagasana Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key][1, 2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam. [2] Tonkin. [3] India.

naiteara Distant

Cosmoscarta naiteara Distant 1900a: 668; Pl. IX, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :669 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta naiteara Distant 1908g: 142 [Described, catalogued][2]
C[*osmoscarta*] *naiteara* Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][2]
Cosmoscarta naiteara Distant 1916a: 208 [Listed][3]
Cosmoscarta niteara [sic] Ayyar 1921a: 38; Pl. V, Fig. 2 [Economics, food plants, illustrated][2]
Localities: [1] Malabar. [2] Madras. [3] French Indochina.

naiteara var. *a* Distant. See *Cosmoscarta naiteara* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

naiteara var. *b* Distant. See *Cosmoscarta naiteara* var. *ochracea* Lallemand.

naiteara var. **distanti** Lallemand
[*Cosmoscarta naiteara*] var. *a* Distant 1900a: 668 [n. var.]
Cosmoscarta naiteara var. *a* Distant 1908g: 143 [Described][1]
[*Cosmoscarta naiteara*] *distanti* Lallemand 1912a: 135 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta* [*naiteara*] var. *a* Distant [1900]
Localities: [1] Madras.

naiteara var. **ochracea** Lallemand
[*Cosmoscarta naiteara*] var. *b* Distant 1900a: 668 [n. var.]
Cosmoscarta naiteara var. *b* Distant 1908g: 143 [Described][1]
[*Cosmoscarta naiteara*] *ochracea* Lallemand 1912a: 135 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta* [*naiteara*] var. *b* Distant [1900]
Localities: [1] Madras.

nexa Walker
Cercopis nexa Walker 1870b: 281 [n. sp.][1]
C[*ercopis*] *nexa* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *nexa* Butler 1874b: 257, 262 [Comparative notes] :264 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis nexa* Walk.
C[*osmoscarta*] *nexa* Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*nexa*] Walk.
[*Cosmoscarta*] *nexa* Jacobi 1941a: 282 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Flores.

nigra Atkinson
Cosmoscarta nigra Atkinson 1889a: 335 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmocarta [sic] *nigra* Noualhier 1896a: 257 [Listed][2]
Cosmocarta [sic] *nigra* Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 183 [Listed][2]
Cosmoscarta nigra Distant 1908g: 155 [Described, catalogued][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *nigra* Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Sikkim. [2] Indochina.

nigriceps Schmidt
Cosmoscarta nigriceps Schmidt 1911e: 116 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *nigriceps* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Perak.

nigripennis Fabricius. See *Leptataspis nigripennis* Fabricius.

nigriventris Schmidt

Cosmoscarta nigriventris Schmidt 1910e: 79 [n. sp.][1]

C[osmoscarta] nigriventris Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta nigriventris Distant 1916a: 213 [Described, catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta nigriventris Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382 [Key, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

nigrofasciata Atkinson. See *Opistharsostethus nigrofasciatus* Atkinson.

nigroguttata Stål

C[osmoscarta] nigroguttata Stål 1870c: 720 [n. sp., key][1]

C[osmoscarta] nigroguttata Butler 1874b: 260 [Notes, catalogued][1]

C[osmoscarta] nigroguttata Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippines.

nigroliturata Lallemand (var.). See *Cosmoscarta psecas* var. *nigroliturata* Lallemand.

nilgirensis. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta nilgiriensis* Distant. See *Eoscarta (Eoscarta) nilgiriensis* Distant.

nilgiriensis Distant. See *Eoscarta (Eoscarta) nilgiriensis* Distant.

niobe Breddin. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *niobe* Breddin.

niteara. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta naiteara* Distant.

nitidula Schmidt

Cosmoscarta nitidula Schmidt 1911e: 117 [n. sp.][1]

C[osmoscarta] nitidula Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

nycteis Jacobi

Cosmoscarta nycteis Jacobi 1905a: 14; Pl. 1, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cosmoscarta nycteis Distant 1908g: 141 [Described, catalogued][1]

C[osmoscarta] nycteis Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam.

nympha Distant

Cosmoscarta nympha Distant 1914i: 329 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmoscarta nympha Distant 1916a: 211 [Described, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam.

obiensis Distant. See *Homalostethus obiensis* Distant.

obscura Lallemand (var.). See *Cosmoscarta fumosa* var. *obscura* Lallemand.

obscurata Noualhier (var.). See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *obscurata* Noualhier.

obtusa Walker. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

ochracea Lallemand (var.). See *Cosmoscarta naiteara* var. *ochracea* Lallemand.

ochraceicollis Schmidt

Cosmoscarta ochraceicollis Schmidt 1910e: 76 [n. sp.][1]

C[osmoscarta] ochraceicollis Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1]

C[osmoscarta] ochraceicollis Distant 1914i: 329 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta ochraceicollis Distant 1916a: 210 [Described, comparative note, catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta ochraceicollis Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382 [Key, catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Burma.

octopunctata Amyot and Serville. See *Opistharsostethus octopunctatus* Amyot and Serville.

octopunctata Atkinson [nec Amyot and Serville]. See *Opistharsostethus menaca* Distant.

octopuntata. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta octopunctata* Amyot and Serville. See *Opistharsostethus octopunctatus* Amyot and Serville.

olivacea Lethierry. See *Trichoscarta olivacea* Lethierry.

ophir Distant. See *Leptataspis ophir* Distant.

ophir var.—Distant. See *Leptataspis chryseis* Breddin.

orchymonti Lallemand

Cosmoscarta orchymonti Lallemand 1931c: 75 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmoscarta orchymonti Lallemand 1939e: 104 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Celebes.

orithyia Breddin

Cosmoscarta orithyia Breddin 1901a: 115 [n. sp.][1] :28 [Listed][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *orithyia* Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Celebes.

pallida Walker

Cercopis pallida Walker 1851b: 657 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis ferruginea Walker 1851b: 660 [n. sp.][3]

[*Cercopis*] *pallida* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]

[*Cercopis*] *ferruginea* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][3]

Cercopis ferruginea Stål 1862b: 492 Equals *Cercopis pallida* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *pallida* Butler 1874b: 265 [Catalogued, comparative note][1] Equals *Cercopis pallida* Walk. Equals *Cercopis ferruginea* Walk.

Cosmoscarta pallida Atkinson 1885a: 12 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis ferruginea* Walk. Equals *Cercopis pallida* Walk.

[*Cosmoscarta*] *ferruginea* Kirkaldy 1906c: 379 [Listed]

Cosmoscarta pallida Distant 1908g: 142 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*pallida*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis ferruginea* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *pallida* Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*pallida*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis ferruginea* Walk.

Localities: [1] India. [2] Assam. [3] Locality Unknown.

palopona Lallemand

Cosmoscarta palopona Lallemand 1931c: 75 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Celebes.

papua Jacobi. See *Leptataspis papua* Jacobi.

papuensis Butler. See *Leptataspis papuensis* Butler.

parva Pendlebury [nom. nud.]

C[osmoscarta] parva Pendlebury 1930a: 112 [nom. nud., listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Federated Malay States.

peguensis Schmidt

Cosmoscarta peguensis Schmidt 1910e: 80 [n. sp.][1]

C[osmoscarta] peguensis Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta peguensis Distant 1916a: 213 [Described, catalogued][2]

Cosmoscarta peguensis Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382 [Key][1, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] Lower Burma. [3] India.

pellucida Butler

C[osmoscarta] pellucida Butler 1874b: 262 [n. sp., comparative note][1]

C[osmoscarta] pellucida Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta pellucida Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382 [Key, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Laos.

perspicillaris White. See *Phymatostetha perspicillaris* White.

perstrigata Butler

C[osmoscarta] perstrigata Butler 1874b: 253; Pl. VIII, Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

C[osmoscarta] perstrigata Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

phiale Breddin. See *Leptataspis phiale* Breddin.

philomele Breddin. See *Leptataspis philomele* Breddin.

piceicollis Breddin. See *Leptataspis piceicollis* Breddin.

pictilis Stål

C[ercopis] pictilis Stål 1854b: 249 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis pictilis Walker 1858c: 342 [Catalogued][2]

[*Cercopis*] *pictilis* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]

C[osmoscarta] pictilis Butler 1874b: 266 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis pictilis* Stål

Cosmoscarta pictilis Atkinson 1885a: 12 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis pictilis* Stål

Cosmoscarta pictilis Distant 1908g: 133 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*pictilis*] Stål

C[osmoscarta] pictilis Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*pictilis*] Stål

LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Hindustan. [3] Eastern India.

pirenae. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta pirene* Breddin.

pirene Breddin

Cosmoscarta pirene Breddin 1900a: 187; Pl. IX, Fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :189 [Key]

C[*osmoscarta*] *pirenae* [sic] Breddin 1900a: 189 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *pirene* Breddin 1901a: 29 [Listed][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *pirene* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

plutonica Butler. See *Gynopygoplax plutonica* Butler.

polyxena Breddin. See *Leptataspis polyxena* Breddin.

progne Breddin. See *Leptataspis progne* Breddin.

prompta Schmidt

Cosmoscarta prompta Schmidt 1910e: 72 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *prompta* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta prompta Distant 1916a: 214 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta prompta Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 384 [Key, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

pronotalis Distant

Cosmoscarta pronotalis Distant 1908g: 151 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *pronotalis* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam.

proserpina White. See *Gynopygoplax proserpina* White.

psecadi. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta psecas* Breddin.

psecas Breddin

Cosmoscarta psecas Breddin 1901a: 119; Pl. I, Fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :29 [Listed][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *psecadi* [sic] Breddin 1901a: 121 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *psecas* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta psecas Lallemand 1939e: 104 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

psecas var.—Breddin. See *Cosmoscarta psecas* var. *nigroliturata* Lallemand.

psecas var. **nigroliturata** Lallemand

Cosmoscarta psecas var.—Breddin 1901a: 120 [n. var.][1]

[*Cosmoscarta psecas*] *nigroliturata* Lallemand 1912a: 136 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta* [*psecas*] var.—Breddin

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

pulchella Butler

C[*osmoscarta*] *pulchella* Butler 1874b: 254 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *pulchella* Atkinson 1886b: 195 [Catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *pulchella* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta pulchella Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382 [Key, catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Laos.

putamara Distant

Cosmoscarta putamara Distant 1900a: 680 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmoscarta putamara Distant 1908g: 144 [Described, catalogued][2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *putamara* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Malabar. [2] Madras.

quadrimaculata Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dorsimacula* Walker.

quadriplagiata Schmidt. See *Megastethodon quadriplagiatus* Schmidt.

raja Distant

Cosmoscarta raja Distant 1900a: 675 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Cosmoscarta raja Distant 1908g: 143; Fig. 102 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *raja* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *raja* Jacobi 1921a: 54 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Assam.

ratonis Kato (var.). See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *ratonis* Kato.

relata Distant

Cosmoscarta relata Distant 1900a: 669 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmoscarta relata Distant 1908g: 143 [Described, catalogued][2, 3, 4]

C[*osmoscarta*] *relata* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta relata Fletcher 1914a: 495; Text fig. 383 [Life history, ecology, control, illustrated, catalogued][4, 5, 6]

Cosmoscarta relata Bergroth 1915b: 179 [Listed][2]

Comoscarta [sic] *relata* Distant 1916a: 208 [Listed][6]

Cosmoscarta relata Fletcher 1917d: 252 [Economics][4, 6]

Cosmoscarta relata Fletcher 1920a: 273 [Economics, catalogued][4, 6]

Cosmoscarta relata Misra 1920d: 581 [Economics][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *relata* Ayyar 1921a: 38 [Listed][4, 6]

Cosmoscarta relata Williams 1921a: 50 [Food plants][1, 4, 6]

C[*osmoscarta*] *relata* Hoffmann 1933a: 449 [Listed]

Cosmoscarta relata Ayyar 1940a: 144, 320; Fig. 256 [Economics, illustrated][4, 6] :476 [Food plants][1]

Cosmoscarta relata Mathur 1953a: 149 [Listed][1, 4, 6, 7]

LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Bombay. [3] Central India. [4] Mysore. [5] Southern India. [6] Coorg. [7] Uttar Pradesh.

reticulata Kato (var.). See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *reticulata* Kato.

rhanis Breddin

Cosmoscarta rhanis Breddin 1901a: 121; Pl. I, Fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :29 [Listed][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *rhanis* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

roberti Lallemand. See *Megastethodon xanthorhinus* Boisduval.

roborea Distant. See *Trichoscarta roborea* Distant.

rotundata Walker. See *Leptataspis rotundata* Walker.

rubiana Jacobi. See *Leptataspis rubiana* Jacobi.

rubrifera Walker. See *Megastethodon rubrifer* Walker.

rubrina. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta rubiana* Jacobi. See *Leptataspis rubiana* Jacobi.

rubromaculata Metcalf and Horton

Cosmoscarta rubromaculata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 388; Pl. 40; Figs. 63, 68 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :384 [Key, catalogued]

C[*osmoscarta*] *rubromaculata* Wu 1935b: 159 [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tebong. [2] China.

rubroscutellata Matsumura

Cosmoscarta rubroscutellata Matsumura 1907b: 105 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *rubroscutellata* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta rubroscutellata Schumacher 1915a: 86 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta rubroscutellata Schumacher 1915b: 113 [Listed][1]

Cosmoscarta rubroscutellata Kato 1928e: 226 [Catalogued]

Cosmoscarta rubroscutellata Esaki 1932b: 1720; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][2]

Cosmoscarta rubroscutellata Kato 1933b: Pl. 44, Fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated][2]

Cosmoscarta rubroscutellata Kato 1933p: 35 [Listed][2]

Cosmoscarta rubroscutellata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key][1]

Cosmoscarta rubroscutellata Matsumura 1940a: 81 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

rubroscutellata var. **ater** Kato

[*Cosmoscarta rubroscutellata*] *ater* Kato 1928e: 226 [n. var.][1]

[*Cosmoscarta rubroscutellata*] *ater* Kato 1933p: 35 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

rufimargo Walker. See *Leptataspis rufimargo* Walker.

rufinervis Schmidt. See *Megastethodon rufinervis* Schmidt.

rufipes Stål. See *Leptataspis rufipes* Stål.

rugulosa Walker. See *Leptataspis rugulosa* Walker.

rutilans Butler. See *Leptataspis rutilans* Butler.

samudra Distant

Cosmoscarta samudra Distant 1908g: 141 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *samudra* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta samudra Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 384 [Key][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] India.

sangaris Jacobi. See *Homalostethus sangaris* Jacobi.

sanguineofasciata Lallemand (var.). See *Cosmoscarta decisa* var. *sanguineofasciata* Lallemand.

sanguineovittata Jacobi. See *Ectemnonotum distanti* var. *sanguineovittata* Jacobi.

sanguiniflua Breddin [1899a: 184]. See *Leptataspis sanguiniflua* Breddin.

sanguiniflua Breddin [1899a: Fig. 10]. See *Leptataspis progne* Breddin.

sanguinolenta Distant

Cosmoscarta sanguinolenta Distant 1900a: 679 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *sanguinolenta* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]
Cosmoscarta sanguinolenta Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382 [Key]
C[*osmoscarta*] *sanguinolenta* Wu 1935a: 47 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] China.

scabra Distant. See *Leptataspis scabra* Distant.

semicincta Walker [1870]. See *Cosmoscarta callizona* Butler.

semilurida Walker. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* Stål.

semimaculata Stål

C[*osmoscarta*] *semimaculata* Stål 1870c: 719 [n. sp., key][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *semimaculata* Butler 1874b: 261 [Catalogued][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *semimaculata* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

semipardalem. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta semipardalis* Walker. See *Leptataspis semipardalis* Walker.

semipardalis Walker. See *Leptataspis semipardalis* Walker.

semirosea Distant [nec Walker]. See *Eoscarta* (*Paraeoscarta*) *liternoides* Breddin.

semirosea Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Euthiaeoscarta*) *semirosea* Walker.

semirubra Breddin (var.). See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *semiruber* Breddin.

septemplagiata Schmidt. See *Megastethodon septemplagiatus* Schmidt.

septempuncta. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta septempunctata* Walker.

septempunctata Walker

Cercopis septempunctata Walker 1851b: 659 [n. sp.][1]
Cercopis fulva Walker 1851b: 663 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cercopis fulva*] Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) To [*Cercopis dorsimacula* Walk.] [error]
[*Cercopis*] *septempunctata* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
[*Cercopis*] *fulva* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
Cercopis septempunctata Butler 1874b: 259 To *Cosmoscarta bifasciata* [error]
Cercopis fulva Butler 1874b: 259 To *Cosmoscarta bifasciata* [error]
Cosmocarta [sic] *septempunctata* Noualhier 1896a: 257 [Listed][2]
Cosmocarta [sic] *septempuncta* [sic] Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 183 [Listed][2]
Cosmoscarta septempunctata Distant 1908g: 148 [Described, catalogued][3, 4, 5] Equals *Cercopis* [*septempunctata*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis fulva* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta bifasciata* Butl. [in part.]
Cosmoscarta septempunctata Schmidt 1911e: 125 [Catalogued][6] Equals *Cercopis septempunctata* Walk.
C[*osmoscarta*] *septempunctata* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][7] Equals *Cercopis* [*septempunctata*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis fulva* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta bifasciata* Butl. (in part.)

Cosmoscarta jocosa Haupt 1918b: 91 [n. sp.][9]
Cosmoscarta septempunctata Paiva 1919a: 375 [Listed][4, 5, 10]
Cosmoscarta septempunctata Jacobi 1921a: 52 Equals *Cosmoscarta jocosa* Haupt
Cosmoscarta septempunctata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382 [Key][6, 7, 11]
Cosmoscarta septempunctata Mathur 1953a: 150 [Listed][4, 5, 7, 8, 12]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Indochina. [3] Sikkim. [4] Assam. [5] Burma. [6] Tonkin. [7] India. [8] Uttar Pradesh. [9] Siam. [10] West Bengal. [11] Java. [12] Bihar.

septempunctata var. β Walker
[*Cercopis septempunctata*] var. β Walker 1851b: 659 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown.

sequens Walker
Cercopis sequens Walker 1870b: 285 [n. sp.][1]
C[*ercopis*] *sequens* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *sequens* Butler 1874b: 253 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis sequens* Walk.
Cosmoscarta sequens Distant 1912h: 602 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis sequens* Walk.
C[*osmoscarta*] *sequens* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*sequens*] Walker
Cosmoscarta sequens Distant 1914d: 358 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis sequens* Walk.
Localities: [1] New Guinea. [2] Dutch New Guinea.

sexmaculata Stål
C[*osmoscarta*] *sexmaculata* Stål 1870c: 719 [n. sp., key][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *sexmaculata* Butler 1874b: 252 [Catalogued][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *sexmaculata* Distant 1900a: 672 [Comparative note]
C[*osmoscarta*] *sexmaculata* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands.

shillongana Distant
Cosmoscarta shillongana Distant 1908g: 133; Fig. 97 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *shillongana* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *shillongana* Distant 1916a: 214 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Assam.

siamensis Butler. See *Leptataspis siamensis* Butler.
siamensis var. Butler. See *Leptataspis nigriscutellata* Schmidt.
signifera Walker. See *Phymatostetha signifera* Walker.
sikkimensis Atkinson. See *Phymatostetha stålii* Butler.

silpha Breddin
Cosmoscarta (?) *silpha* Breddin 1903a: 100 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *silpha* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Java.

siniphila Matsumura

Cosmoscarta siniphila Matsumura 1942a: 49 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Fukien.

solivaga Distant. See *Trichoscarta solivaga* Distant.

spectabilis Burmeister. See *Homalostethus spectabilis* Burmeister.

subapicalis Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *subapicalis* Walker.

subapicalis var. *β* Walker. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

subapicalis var. *b* Walker. See *Cosmoscarta discrepans* Walker.

subdolens Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *subdolens* Walker.

submaculala. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta submaculata* Walker. See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* Walker.

submaculata Stål. See *Cosmoscarta mnemosyne* Breddin.

submaculata Walker. See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* Walker.

submaculata var. *borneensis* Breddin. See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* var. *borneensis* Breddin.

subsanguinea Breddin (var.). See *Cosmoscarta hyale* var. *subsanguinea* Breddin.

sulcata Walker. See *Megastethodon sulcatus* Walker.

sulukensis Distant

Cosmoscarta sulukensis Distant 1900a: 667 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *sulukensis* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sulu Islands.

sumatrensis Butler. See *Opistharsostethus sumatrensis* Butler.

sumbana Breddin (var.). See *Cosmoscarta sundana* var. *sumbana* Breddin.

sumbawana Lallemand

Cosmocarta [sic] *sumbawana* Lallemand 1922d: 236 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cosmoscarta*] *sumbawana* Jacobi 1941a: 282 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumbawa.

sumtuosa Stål. See *Cosmoscarta bispecularis* White.

sundana Metcalf

Cercopis liturata Walker 1870b: 287 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *liturata* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *liturata* Butler 1874b: 261 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis liturata* Walk.

Cosmoscarta liturata Breddin 1903a: 91 [Listed]

C[*osmoscarta*] *liturata* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*liturata*] Walk.

Cosmoscarta liturata Lallemand 1935a: 679 [Listed][1]

Cosmoscarta liturata Lallemand 1939e: 105 [Listed]

Cosmoscarta sundana Metcalf 1955a: 263 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis liturata* Walker [1870] [nec *Cercopis liturata* Le Peletier and Serville 1825] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Flores.

sundana var. **sumbana** Breddin

[*Cosmoscarta liturata*] *sumbana* Breddin 1903a: 91 [n. var.][1]

Cosmoscarta liturata sumbana Lallemand 1939e: 105 [Listed][1]

Cosmoscarta liturata sumbana Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 238 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Sumba.

sylvestris Lallemand

Cosmoscarta sylvestris Lallemand 1931d: 82 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Celebes.

tabrobanensis. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta taprobanensis* Atkinson.

taprobanensis Atkinson

Cosmoscarta taprobanensis Atkinson 1889a: 333 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmocasta [sic] *taprobanensis* Kirby 1891a: 159 [Catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *taprobanensis* Distant 1900a: 682 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta tabrobanensis [sic] Melichar 1903b: 127; Pl. IV, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

[*Cosmoscarta*] *taprobanensis* Melichar 1903b: 226 [Listed][1]

Cosmoscarta taprobanensis Distant 1908g: 138; Fig. 100 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] :139 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *taprobanensis* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Ceylon.

tennanti Distant. See *Homalostethus tennanti* Distant.

terpsichore Stål. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* Stål.

terpsichore var. Breddin. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* var. *breddini* Lallemand.

tetragona Walker. See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *tetragona* Walker.

tetraspila Walker. See *Porpacella tetraspila* Walker.

thalia Stål

C[*ercopis*] *thalia* Stål 1861a: 153 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis intermedia Walker 1870b: 277 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *intermedia* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *intermedia* Butler 1874b: 257 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis intermedia* Walk.

Cosmoscarta thalia Breddin 1900a: 182 [Listed][1]

Cosmoscarta thalia Breddin 1903a: 91 Equals *Cercopis intermedia* Walk. Equals *Cercopis thalia* Stål

Cosmoscarta thalia Schmidt 1911e: 118 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis thalia* Stål Equals *Cercopis intermedia*, Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta intermedia* Butl.

C[*osmoscarta*] *thalia* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*thalia*] Stål Equals *Cercopis intermedia* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*intermedia*] Walk.

Localities: [1] Batjan.

thalia var. **minor** Schmidt

[*Cosmoscarta thalia*] *minor* Schmidt 1911e: 119 [n. var.][1]

[*Cosmoscarta thalia*] *minor* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Batjan.

theora White. See *Gynopygoplax theora* White.

thoracica Distant

Cosmoscarta thoracica Distant 1900a: 680 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *thoracica* Jacobi 1902a: 24 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta thoracica Distant 1908g: 138 [Described, catalogued][2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *thoracica* Lallemand 1912a: 137 [Catalogued][2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madras. [2] Travancore. [3] India.

timorensis Butler

C[*osmoscarta*] *timorensis* Butler 1874b: 262 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *timorensis* Lallemand 1912a: 137 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Timor.

tolina Lallemand

Cosmoscarta tolina Lallemand 1939c: 62 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

tomentosa Walker. See *Phymatostetha stellata* Guérin-Méneville.

torquata Jacobi. See *Suracarta torquata* Jacobi.

trichodias Jacobi

C[*osmoscarta*] *trichodias* Jacobi 1902a: 24 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmoscarta trichodias Jacobi 1905b: 441; Pl. 21, Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *trichodias* Lallemand 1912a: 137 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta trichodias Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 383 [Key] :387; Pl. 37, Fig. 18 [Notes, illustrated][1, 2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *trichodias* Wu 1935b: 159 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin. [2] Szechwan. [3] China.

tricolor Le Peletier and Serville. See *Suracarta tricolor* Le Peletier and Serville.

tricolor var. Distant. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *tenasserimensis* Schmidt.

tricolor var. *niobe* Breddin. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *niobe* Breddin.

trifasciata Schmidt

Cosmoscarta trifasciata Schmidt 1910e: 78 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *trifasciata* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta trifasciata Distant 1916a: 212 [Described, catalogued][1, 2]

Cosmoscarta trifasciata Lallemand 1927b: 110 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma. [2] Sikkim.

trigona Walker

Cercopis trigona Walker 1851b: 660 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis amplicollis Walker 1858b: 175 [n. sp.][2]

[*Cercopis*] *trigona* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][3]

Cercopis amplicollis Stål 1862b: 492 Equals *Cercopis trigona* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *trigona* Butler 1874b: 257 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cercopis trigona* Walk. Equals *Cercopis amplicollis* Walk. :258 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta trigona Atkinson 1885a: 9 [Described, catalogued][1, 5, 6] Equals *Cercopis amplicollis* Walk.

Cosmoscarta trigona Distant 1908g: 131 [Described, catalogued][5, 6, 7, 8] Equals *Cercopis amplicollis* Walk. Equals *Cercopis* [*trigona*] Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *trigona* Kirkaldy 1909a: 182 (6) [Listed][4]

Cosmoscarta trigona Schmidt 1911e: 119 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis trigona* Walk. Equals *Cercopis amplicollis* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *trigona* Lallemand 1912a: 132 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*trigona*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis amplicollis* Walk.

Cosmoscarta trigona Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 384 [Key] :387 [Notes][8, 9]

C[*osmoscarta*] *trigona* Wu 1935b: 159 [Catalogued][3, 8, 9, 10] Equals *Cercopis* [*trigona*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis amplicollis* Walk.

Cosmoscarta trigona Mathur 1953a: 150 [Listed][3, 5, 6]

Localities: [1] Northern India. [2] Northern Hindustan. [3] India. [4] Hong Kong Island. [5] Assam. [6] Bengal. [7] Madras. [8] Sikkim. [9] Tibet. [10] China.

trimacula Walker

Monecphora trimacula Walker 1851b: 682 [n. sp.][1]

[*Monecphora*] *trimacula* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

Monecphora trimacula Atkinson 1885b: 113 [Notes][2]

Cosmoscarta trimacula Distant 1900a: 683 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora trimacula* Walk.

Cosmoscarta trimacula Distant 1908g: 149 [Described, catalogued][3] Equals *Monecphora* [*trimacula*] Walk.

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *trimacula* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora* [*trimacula* Walk.]

C[*osmoscarta*] *trimacula* Lallemand 1912a: 137 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Monecphora* [*trimacula*] Walk.

Cosmoscarta trimacula Mathur 1953a: 150 [Listed][2, 4, 5]

Localities: [1] Eastern India. [2] India. [3] Bombay. [4] Uttar Pradesh. [5] Bengal.

tripunctata Atkinson (var.). See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *tripunctata* Atkinson.

turaja Distant

Cosmoscarta turaja Distant 1900a: 680 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *turaja* Breddin 1901a: 29 [Listed][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *turaja* Lallemand 1912a: 137 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Celebes.

typica Breddin (var.). See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *dimidiata* Dallas.

uchidae Matsumura. See *Okiscarta uchidae* Matsumura.

uchidae var. *I* Schumacher. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *I* Schumacher.

uchidae var. *II* Schumacher. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *II* Schumacher.

uchidae var. *III* Schumacher. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *III* Schumacher.

uchidae var. *IV* Schumacher. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *IV* Schumacher.

uchidae var. *V* Schumacher. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *V* Schumacher.

uchidae var. *VI* Schumacher. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *VI* Schumacher.

uchidae var. *ratonis* Kato. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *ratonis* Kato.

uchidae var. *reticulata* Kato. See *Okiscarta uchidae* var. *reticulata* Kato.

unchidae. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta uchidae* Matsumura. See *Okiscarta uchidae* Matsumura.

undata Walker. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* Dallas.

undata var. *a* Atkinson. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *a* Atkinson.

undata var. *a* Stål. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *a* Stål.

undata var. *b* Atkinson. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *b* Atkinson.

undata var. *obscurata* Noualhier. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *obscurata* Noualhier.

undata var. *tripunctata* Atkinson. See *Cosmoscarta dimidiata* var. *tripunctata* Atkinson.

unifascia Walker. See *Opistharsostethus unifascia* Walker.

urvillei Le Peletier and Serville. See *Megastethodon urvillei* Le Peletier and Serville.

urvillei var. *b* Stål. See *Megastethodon urvillei* var. *b* Stål.

vernalis Lallemand

Cosmoscarta vernalis Lallemand 1928e: 198 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Sumatra.

vilis Butler. See *Megastethodon vilis* Butler.

viridans Guérin-Méneville. See *Simeliria viridans* Guérin-Méneville.

viridicanti. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta viridans* Guérin-Méneville. See *Simeliria viridans* Guérin-Méneville.

wallacei Butler

C[*osmoscarta*] *wallacei* Butler 1874b: 247; Pl. VIII, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Dutch New Guinea.

wataikwensis Distant. See *Megastethodon wataikwensis* Distant.

whiteheadi Distant

Cosmoscarta whiteheadi Distant 1900a: 672 [n. sp.][1, 2] :673 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *whiteheadi* Lallemand 1912a: 137 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Luzon.

xanthomelaena White. See *Homelostethus spectabilis* Burmeister.

xanthorhina Boisduval. See *Megastethodon xanthorhinus* Boisduval.

xanthorhina var. *b* Stål. See *Megastethodon rubrifer* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

xanthorrhina. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta xanthorhina* Boisduval. See *Megastethodon xanthorhinus* Boisduval.

xonthorhina. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta xanthorhina* Boisduval. See *Megastethodon xanthorhinus* Boisduval.

zonaria Distant

Cosmoscarta zonaria Distant 1908g: 137 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *zonaria* Lallemand 1912a: 137 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam.

zonata Butler

Cercopis decisa Walker 1870b: 278 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *decisa* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *zonata* Butler 1874b: 253; Pl. VIII, Fig. 15 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis decisa* Walker [1870] [nec *Cercopis decisa* Walker 1858] [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][2] :254 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *zonata* Lallemand 1912a: 137 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis decisa* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Morty. [2] Mysol.

Genus **Kanoscarta** Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Kanoscarta kanoniella* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1940a: 66

Kanoscarta — Matsumura 1940a: 66 [gen. n.] :39 [Key] :81 [Listed]
Matsumura 1942b: 101 [Key]
Neave 1950a: 128 [Catalogued]

kanoniella Matsumura

Kanoscarta kanoniella Matsumura 1940a: 66; Pl. III, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :81 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

Genus **Homalostethus** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Homalostethus terpsichore* Schmidt 1910e: 58

ORTHOTYPE *Homalostethus terpsichore* Schmidt 1911e: 52

TYPE *Homalostethus terpsichore* Lallemand 1912a: 138

TYPE *H*[*omalostethus*] *terpsichore* Distant 1916a: 215

Homalostethus — Schmidt 1910e: 58 [gen. n.]
Schmidt 1911e: 52 [Described] :55, 113 [Comparative notes]
Lallemand 1912a: 78 [Key] :138 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 133 [Listed]
Distant 1914d: 358 [Catalogued, zoogeography]
Distant 1916a: 215 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta* Dist. (in part.)

Jacobi 1921a: 54 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand 1922d: 237 [A new species from Bhutan]
Pendlebury 1930a: 112 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930a: 1582 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 682 [Catalogued]

—Schmidt (var.) [*fervescens*]. See *Homalostethus fervescens* var. *schmidtii* Lallemand.

aganippe Breddin. See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *aganippe* Breddin.

alboluteus Lallemand (var.). See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *alboluteus* Lallemand.

β Walker (var.) [*terpsichore*]. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* var. *β* Walker.

breddini Lallemand (var.) [*dirce*]. See *Homalostethus dirce* var. *breddini* Lallemand.

breddini Lallemand (var.) [*inexactus*]. See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *breddini* Lallemand.

breddini Lallemand (var.) [*terpsichore*]. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* var. *breddini* Lallemand.

cinnabaripunctatus Lallemand (var.). See *Homalostethus fervescens* var. *cinnabaripunctatus* Lallemand.

consequens Butler. See *Megastethodon consequens* Butler.

δ Walker (var.) [*terpsichore*]. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* var. *δ* Walker.

dirce Breddin

Cosmoscarta dirce Breddin 1901a: 114 [n. sp.][1] :28, 148 [Listed][1, 2] :150, 180 [Zoogeography][3, 4]
Cosmoscarta dirce Breddin 1903a: 93 [Listed]
Cosmoscarta dirce Jacobi 1905a: 8 [Described][1]
Homalostethus dirce Schmidt 1911e: 54 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cosmoscarta dirce* Bredd.
H[*omalostethus*] *dirce* Lallemand 1912a: 138 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*dirce*] Bredd.
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes. [2] Molucca Islands. [3] Sula Islands. [4] Philippine Islands.

dirce var. **breddini** Lallemand

Cosmoscarta dirce var. *b* Breddin 1901a: 115 [n. var.][1]
[*Cosmoscarta dirce*] var. *b* Breddin 1903a: 93 [Notes][2]
[*Homalostethus dirce*] *breddini* Lallemand 1912a: 138 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta dirce* var. *b* Breddin[1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes. [2] Obi Islands.

dirce var. **eburneopunctatus** Lallemand

Cosmoscarta dirce var. *a* Breddin 1901a: 115 [n. var.][1]
[*Homalostethus dirce*] *eburneopunctatus* Lallemand 1912a: 138 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta dirce* var. *a* Breddin[1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

dirce var. **major** Lallemand

Cosmoscarta dirce var.—Breddin 1903a: 93 [n. var.][1]

[*Homalostethus dirce*] *major* Lallemand 1912a: 138 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta dirce* var.—Breddin[2]

Localities: [1] Celebes. [2] Obi Islands.

dirce var. **nigricans** Breddin

Cosmoscarta dirce var. *c* Breddin 1901a: 115 [n. var.][1]

[*Cosmoscarta dirce*] *nigricans* Breddin 1903a: 93 Nom. nov. pro [*Cosmoscarta dirce*] var. *c* Breddin[1]

[*Homalostethus dirce*] *nigricans* Lallemand 1912a: 138 [Catalogued][1] Equals [*Cosmoscarta dirce*] var. *c* Bredd. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*dirce nigricans* Bredd.]

Localities: [1] Celebes.

divisus Walker. See *Megastethodon divisus* Walker.

eburneopunctatus Lallemand (var.). See *Homalostethus dirce* var. *eburneopunctatus* Lallemand.

erato Breddin

Cosmoscarta erato Breddin 1903a: 93 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]

Homalostethus erato Schmidt 1911e: 54 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cosmoscarta erato* Bredd.

H[*omalostethus*] *erato* Lallemand 1912a: 138; Pl. 6, Figs. 12, 12a [Illustrated, catalogued][3] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*erato*] Bredd.

Homalostethus erato Lallemand 1935a: 681 [Listed][4]

Homalosthetus [sic] *erato* Jacobi 1941a: 281 [Listed][4]

Localities: [1] Sumbawa. [2] Java. [3] Sumatra. [4] Flores.

ferociens Butler. See *Megastethodon ferociens* Butler.

fervescens Butler

C[*osmoscarta*] *fervescens* Butler 1874b: 252; Pl. VIII, Fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cosmoscarta fervescens Distant 1900a: 682 [Catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta inexacta* Breddin (nec Walker)

C[*osmoscarta*] *fervescens* Breddin 1901a: 28 [Listed][1] Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *inexacta* Bredd. (nec Walker)

Homalostethus fervescens Schmidt 1911e: 54 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta fervescens* Butl.

H[*omalostethus*] *fervescens* Lallemand 1912a: 138 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*fervescens*] Butl.

Localities: [1] Celebes.

fervescens var.—Schmidt. See *Homalostethus fervescens* var. *schmidtii* Lallemand.

fervescens var. **cinnabaripunctatus** Lallemand

Cosmoscarta inexacta [nec Walker] Breddin 1900a: 184; Pl. IX, Fig. 15 [Described, illustrated][1] :186 [Comparative note] :189 [Key]

Cosmoscarta [*fervescens*] *inexacta* (nec Walker) Distant 1900a: 682 [Notes, catalogued] To *Cosmoscarta fervescens*

C[*osmoscarta*] *inexacta* (nec Walker) Breddin 1901a: 28 To *C*[*osmoscarta*] *fervescens* Butl.

[*Homalostethus fervescens*] *cinnabaripunctatus* Lallemand 1912a: 138 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta inexacta* Breddin [1900] [nec *Cosmoscarta inexacta* Walker 1870]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

fervescens var. **schmidtii** Lallemand

[*Homalostethus fervescens*] var.—Schmidt 1911e: 55 [n. var.][1]

[*Homalostethus fervescens*] *schmidtii* Lallemand 1912a: 138 Nom. nov. pro *Homalostethus* [*fervescens*] var.—Schmidt[1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

γ Walker (var.) [*terpsichore*]. See *Homalostethus terpsichore* var. γ Walker.

humilis Lallemand

Homalostethus humilis Lallemand 1930b: 103 [n. sp.][1]

H[*omalostethus*] *humilis* Pendlebury 1930a: 112 [Listed][2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Pahang. [2] Siam. [3] Federated Malay States.

impunctatus Lallemand (var.). See *Homalostethus spectabilis* var. *impunctatus* Lallemand.

inauratus Butler

C[*osmoscarta*] *inaurata* Butler 1874b: 264 [n. sp.][1]

Cosm[*oscarta*] *inauratam* [sic] Breddin 1903a: 92 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *inaurata* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1]

Homalostethus [*inauratus*] Jacobi 1921a: 53 Equals *Cosmoscarta inaurata* Butl.

LOCALITIES: [1] Morty.

inexactus Breddin [nec Walker]. See *Homalostethus fervescens* var. *cinnabaripunctatus* Lallemand.

inexactus Walker

Cercopis inexacta Walker 1870b: 280 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *inexacta* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1, 2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *inexacta* Butler 1874b: 252 [Catalogued, comparative note][1, 3] Equals *Cercopis inexacta* Walk.

Cosmoscarta inexacta Breddin 1900a: 184 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis inexacta* Walk.

Cosmoscarta inexacta Distant 1900a: 681 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis inexacta* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta aganippe* Bredd.

C[*osmoscarta*] *inexacta* Breddin 1901a: 29 [Listed][1]

Cosmoscarta inexacta Jacobi 1905a: 7 [Listed]

H[*omalostethus*] *inexactus* Lallemand 1912a: 139 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*inexacta*] Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta inexacta* Butl.

Homalostethus inexactus Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes. [2] Tondano. [3] Makian Island.

inexactus var. **aganippe** Breddin

Cosmoscarta aganippe Breddin 1900a: 185; Pl. IX, Figs. 16, 17 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :189 [Key]

Cosmoscarta aganippe Distant 1900a: 681 To *Cosmoscarta inexacta* Walk.

[*Cosmoscarta inexacta*] *aganippe* Breddin 1901a: 29 [Listed][1]

[*Homalostethus inexactus*] *aganippe* Lallemand 1912a: 139 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta aganippe* Bredd.

Localities: [1] Celebes.

inexactus var. **alboluteus** Lallemand

Cosmoscarta aganippe var. *a* Breddin 1900a: 186 [n. var.][1]

[*Homalostethus inexactus*] *alboluteus* Lallemand 1912a: 139 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta aganippe* var. *a* Breddin

Localities: [1] Celebes.

inexactus var. **breddini** Lallemand

Cosmoscarta aganippe var. *b* Breddin 1900a: 186; Pl. IX, Fig. 17 [n. var., illustrated][1]

[*Homalostethus inexactus*] *breddini* Lallemand 1912a: 139 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta* [*aganippe* var. *b* Breddin][1]

Localities: [1] Celebes.

inexactus var. **jacobii** Lallemand

[*Cosmoscarta inexacta*] var.—Jacobi 1905a: 7 [n. var.][1]

[*Homalostethus inexactus*] *jacobii* Lallemand 1912a: 139 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta* [*inexacta* var.—Jacobi][1]

Localities: [1] Celebes.

inexactus var. **proximus** Lallemand

Cosmoscarta aganippe var. *c* Breddin 1900a: 186 [n. var.][1] Equals *Cercopis inexacta* Walk. ♀ [in part.]

[*Homalostethus inexactus*] *proximus* Lallemand 1912a: 139 Nom. nov. pro [*Cosmoscarta aganippe*] var. *c* Breddin[1]

Localities: [1] Celebes.

inexactus var. **semiruber** Breddin

Cosmoscarta inexacta semirubra Breddin 1901a: 118 [n. var.][1] :29 [Listed][1]

Homalostethus inexactus semiruber Lallemand 1912a: 139 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*inexacta semirubra*] Bredd.

Localities: [1] Celebes.

jacobii Lallemand (var.). See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

luzonensis Lallemand. See *Ectemnonotum luzonensis* Lallemand.

major Lallemand (var.). See *Homalostethus dirce* var. *major* Lallemand.

mimikensis Distant

Cosmoscarta mimikensis Distant 1912h: 602; Pl. XLIX, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Homalostethus mimikensis Distant 1914d: 358 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta mimikensis* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea. [2] Dutch New Guinea.

mirandus Butler

C[*osmoscarta*] *miranda* Butler 1874b: 264 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *miranda* Distant 1900a: 667, 668 [Comparative notes]

Cosm[*oscarta*] *miranda* Breddin 1903a: 92 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *miranda* Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1]

Homalostethus [*mirandus*] Jacobi 1921a: 53 Equals *Cosmoscarta miranda* Butl.

LOCALITIES: [1] Kaisa.

nigricans Breddin (var.). See *Homalostethus dirce* var. *nigricans* Breddin.

obiensis Distant

Cosmoscarta obiensis Distant 1900a: 668 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *obiensi*[*s*] Breddin 1903a: 93 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *obiensis* Jacobi 1905a: 8 [Comparative note]

Homalosthetus [sic] *obiensis* Schmidt 1911e: 53 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta obiensis* Dist.

H[*omalostethus*] *obiensis* Lallemand 1912a: 139 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*obiensis*] Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Obi Islands.

ochraceicollis Schmidt

Homalostethus ochraceicollis Schmidt 1910e: 58 [n. sp.][1]

H[*omalostethus*] *ochraceicollis* Lallemand 1912a: 139 [Catalogued][1]

Homalostethus ochraceicollis Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

parvus Lallemand

Homalostethus parvus Lallemand 1923b: 269 [n. sp.][1]

H[*omalostethus*] *parvus* Pendlebury 1930a: 112 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Federated Malay States.

proximus Lallemand (var.). See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *proximu·* Lallemand.

schmidtii Lallemand (var.). See *Homalostethus fervescens* var. *schmidtii* Lallemand.

sangaris Jacobi

Cosmoscarta sangaris Jacobi 1905a: 13; Pl. 1, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Homalostethus sangaris Schmidt 1911e: 54 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cosmoscarta sangaris* Jac.

H[*omalostethus*] *sangaris* Lallemand 1912a: 139 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*sangaris*] Jac.

LOCALITIES: [1] Luzon. [2] India. [3] Philippine Islands.

semiruber Breddin (var.). See *Homalostethus inexactus* var. *semiruber* Breddin.

spectabilis Burmeister

Cercopis spectabilis Burmeister 1834a: 304; Pl. XLI, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cercopis spectabilis Burmeister 1834b: 428 (304); Pl. XLI, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

C[*ercopis*] *spectabilis* Burmeister 1835a: 124 [Listed]

Cercopis xanthomelaena White 1845a: 36 [n. sp.][2]

Cercopis xanthomelaena Walker 1851b: 652 [Catalogued][2] Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *spectabilis* [in part.] (?)

Cercopis spectabilis Walker 1851b: 652 [Catalogued][1]

[*Cercopis*] *xanthomelaena* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

[*Cercopis*] *spectabilis* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]

Cercopis spectabilis Walker 1870b: 276 [Catalogued][2, 3]

C[*osmoscarta*] *spectabilis* Stål 1870c: 720 [Key][2] Equals *Cercopis spectabilis* Burm.

C[*osmoscarta*] *xanthomelaena* Stål 1870c: 720 [Key][2] Equals *Cercopis xanthomelaena* White

C[*ercopis*] *xanthomelaena* Walker 1870b: 287 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *spectabilis* Butler 1874b: 264 [Notes, comparative note, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis spectabilis* Burm. Equals *Cercopis xanthomeloena* [sic] White

C[*osmoscarta*] *spectabilis* Jacobi 1905a: 13 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *spectabilis* Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*spectabilis*] Burm. Equals *Cercopis xanthomelaena* White Equals *Cosmoscarta xanthomelaena* White

Homalostethus spectabilis Lallemand 1928b: 637 [Listed]

Cercopis spectabilis Sherborn 1930c: 6050 [Catalogued]

Cercopis xanthomelaena Sherborn 1932a: 7017 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Luzon. [2] Philippine Islands. [3] Sumatra.

spectabilis var. **impunctatus** Lallemand

Homalostethus spectabilis impunctata Lallemand 1928b: 637 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

tabulatus Lallemand

H[*omalostethus*] *tabulatus* Lallemand 1922d: 237 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bhutan.

tennanti Distant

Cosmoscarta tennanti Distant 1900a: 674 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmoscarta tennanti Melichar 1903b: 128 [Described, catalogued][1] :226 [Listed][1]

Cosmoscarta tennanti Distant 1908g: 145; Fig. 103 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Homalostethus tennanti Schmidt 1911e: 55 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta tennanti* Dist.

H[*omalostethus*] *tennanti* Lallemand 1912a: 139 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*tennanti*] Dist.

[*Homalostethus tennanti*] Distant 1916a: 215 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta tennanti*

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon. [2] India.

terpsichore Stål

C[*ercopis*] *terpsichore* Stål 1861a: 152 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *semilurida* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

Cercopis semilurida Walker 1870b: 282 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

C[*osmoscarta*] *semilurida* Butler 1874b: 264 [Catalogued, comparative note][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis semilurida* Walk.

Cosmoscarta terpsichore Breddin 1900a: 182 [Listed][1, 5, 6, 7]

Cosmoscarta terpsichore Breddin 1903a: 92 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis terpsichore* Stål Equals *Cercopis semilurida* Walk.

Cosmoscarta terpsichore Jacobi 1905a: 12 [Described][8] Equals *Cercopis semilurida* Walk. Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *semilurida* Butl.

Homalostethus terpsichore Schmidt 1911e: 53 [Catalogued][1, 9] Equals *Cercopis terpsichore* Stål Equals *Cosmoscarta terpsichore* Bredd. Equals *Cercopis semilurida* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta semilurida* Butl.

H[*omalostethus*] *terpsichore* Lallemand 1912a: 139 [Catalogued][1, 9] Equals *Cercopis* [*terpsichore*] Stål Equals *Cosmoscarta terpsichore* Bredd. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*semilurida*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis semilurida* Walk.

H[*omalostethus*] *terpsichore* Distant 1916a: 215 [Listed][10]

LOCALITIES: [1] Batjan. [2] Gilolo. [3] Kaisa. [4] Morty. [5] Ternate. [6] Celebes. [7] Halmahera. [8] Timor. [9] Roon Island. [10] Papuan Region.

terpsichore var. *β* Walker

[*Cercopis semilurida*] var. *β* Walker 1870b: 282 [n. var.]

terpsichore var. **breddini** Lallemand

Cosmoscarta terpsichore var.—Breddin 1903a: 92 [n. var.][1]

[*Homalostethus terpsichore*] *breddini* Lallemand 1912a: 139 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta* [*terpsichore*] var.—Breddin[1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

terpsichore var. δ Walker
[*Cercopis semilurida*] var. δ Walker 1870b: 282 [n. var.]

terpsichore var. γ Walker
[*Cercopis semilurida*] var. γ Walker 1870b: 282 [n. var.]

vilis Butler. See *Megastethodon vilis* Butler.

xanthomelaena White. See *Homalostethus spectabilis* Burmeister.

Genus **Oxymegaspis** Schmidt

Orthotype *Oxymegaspis maculipennis* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1911e: 77
Type *Oxymegaspis maculipennis* Lallemand 1912a: 139

Oxymegaspis Schmidt 1911e: 77 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1912a: 78 [Key] :139 [Described, catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1933b: 2422 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 496 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1954a: 502 [A new species from Sumatra and Java, catalogued]

angulata Lallemand
Oxymegaspis angulata Lallemand 1954a: 502 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Java.

izzardi Lallemand
Oxymegaspis izzardi Lallemand 1954b: 735; Figs. 1a-b [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Luzon.

maculipennis Schmidt
Oxymegaspis maculipennis Schmidt 1911e: 78 [n. sp.][1]
O[*xymegaspis*] *maculipennis* Lallemand 1912a: 140; Pl. 7, Figs. 10, 10a [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
O[*xymegaspis*] *maculipennis* Lallemand 1954a: 503 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Java.

schultzei Schmidt
Gynopygoplax schultzei Schmidt 1931a: 64 [n. sp.][1, 2]
O[*xymegaspis*] *schultzei* Lallemand 1954b: 735 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Luzon.

Genus **Ectemnonotum** Schmidt

Orthotype *Ectemnonotum bivittatum* Schmidt 1909f: 294
Type *Ectemnonotum bivittatum* Schmidt 1910e: 56
Type *Ectemnonotum bivittatum* Schmidt 1911a: 223
Type *Ectemnonotum bivittatum* Schmidt 1911b: 280

TYPE *Ectemnonotum bivittatum* Lallemand 1912a: 140
TYPE *Ectemnonotum bivittatum* Schmidt 1928b: 120
ORTHOTYPE *Cercopis bivittata* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 396

Ectemnonotum Schmidt 1909f: 294 [gen. n., key to species]
Schmidt 1910e: 56 [Catalogued]
Schmidt 1911a: 223 [Catalogued]
Schmidt 1911b: 280 [Catalogued]
Schmidt 1911e: 52, 79 [Comparative notes, catalogued]
Lallemand 1912a: 78 [Key] :140 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 90 [Listed]
Oshanin 1916a: 74 [Bibliography]
Jacobi 1921a: 54 [Notes]
Lallemand 1922c: 171 [New species from the Sunda Islands]
Schmidt 1928b: 120 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1928b: 1101 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1930b: 106 [Comparative note]
Pendlebury 1930a: 114 [Listed]
Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 374 [Key] :396 [Morphology, zoogeography]
Wu 1935b: 160 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1939d: 64 [Comparative note]
Neave 1939b: 192 [Catalogued]
Matsumura 1942b: 101 [Key]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 168 [Zoogeography]

acuminatum Schmidt
Ectemnonotum acuminatum Schmidt 1909f: 314 [n. sp.][1] :299 [Key][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *acuminatum* Schmidt 1911a: 226 [Comparative note]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *acuminatum* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][2]
Ectemnonotum acuminatum Lallemand 1932b: 171 [Listed][1]
Ectemnonotum acuminatum Lallemand 1939d: 64 [Listed][3]
Ectemnonotum acuminatum Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] North Borneo. [3] Sarawak.

amplum Lallemand
Ectemnonotum amplum Lallemand 1927b: 106 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

apicale Lallemand
Ectemnonotum apicale Lallemand 1930b: 105 [n. sp.][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *apicale* Pendlebury 1930a: 114 [Listed][2]

Ectemnonotum apicale Lallemand 1932d: 177 [Listed][3, 4, 5]
Localities: [1] Perak. [2] Malaya. [3] Malay Peninsula. [4] Selangor. [5] Pahang.

atrum Lallemand
E[*ctemnonotum*] *atrum* Lallemand 1922c: 171 [n. sp.][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *atrum* Lallemand 1927b: 107 [Comparative note]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *atrum* Pendlebury 1930a: 114 [Listed][1]
Ectemnonotum atrum Lallemand 1939d: 64 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak.

baramensis Distant
Ectemnonotum baramensis Distant 1914i: 330 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Borneo.

basibreviatum Schmidt
Ectemnonotum basibreviatum Schmidt 1909f: 321 [n. sp.][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *basibreviatum* Schmidt 1909f: 301 [Key][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *basibreviatum* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Java.

bilobatum Schmidt
Ectemnonotum bilobatum Schmidt 1909f: 316 [n. sp.][1] :300 [Key][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *bilobatum* Lallemand 1912a: 142 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

bitaeniatum Schmidt
Ectemnonotum bitaeniatum Schmidt 1911b: 280 [n. sp.][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *bitaeniatum* Jacobi 1921a: 54 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown.

bivittatum Le Peletier and Serville
Cercopis bivittata Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 605 [n. sp.][1]
Cercopis bivittata Walker 1851b: 653 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cercopis*] *bivittata* Signoret 1853d: 181 (9) Equals [*Cercopis*] *flavifascia* Walk.
[*Cercopis*] *bivittata* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]
C[*ercopis*] *bivittata* Stål 1862b: 492 Equals *Cercopis flavifascia* Walk.
C[*ercopis*] *bivittata* Taschenberg 1869a: 518; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *bivittata* Butler 1874b: 256 [Comparative note, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis bivittata* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cercopis flavifascia* Walk.
C[*osmoscarta*] *bivittata* Butler 1874e: 672 [Comparative note]
Cercopis bivittata Taschenberg 1877a: 595; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated][1]
Cercopis bivittata Uhler 1884a: 242; Fig. 7 [Notes, illustrated]
Cercopis bivittata Kunckel d'Herculais 1885a: 485; Pl. XXXII, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Cercopis bivittata Uhler 1888c: 242; Fig. 7 [Notes, illustrated]
Cercopis bivittata Taschenberg 1893a: 638; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated][1]
Cercopis bivittata Duncan 1896a: 114; Pl. 63, C [Notes, illustrated][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *bivittata* Distant 1900a: 678 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta bivittata Jacobi 1905a: 7 [Described] :7, 12 [Comparative notes]
C[*ercopis*] *bivittata* Schmidt 1909a: 171 [Comparative note]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *bivittatum* Schmidt 1909f: 296 [Key][1, 2] :301, 304, 305 [Comparative notes] :303 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis bivittata* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cosmoscarta bivittata* Le P. and Serv.
C[*osmoscarta*] *bivittata* Schmidt 1909f: 307 [Comparative note]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *bivittatum* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis* [*bivittata*] Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*bivittata*] Butl.
Ectemnonotum bivittatum Schmidt 1928b: 120 [Catalogued][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *bivittatum* Pendlebury 1930a: 114 [Listed][3]
Ectemnonotum bivittatum Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 396, Pl. 40, Figs. 77, 82 [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 4] Equals *Cercopis bivittata* Amy. and Serv.
Ectemnonotum bivittatum Lallemand 1935a: 681 [Listed][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *bivittatum* Wu 1935b: 160 [Catalogued][1, 2, 4] Equals *Cercopis* [*bivittata*] Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*bivittata*] Butl.
Ectemnonotum bivittatum Lallemand 1939d: 63 [Listed][5]
Ectemnonotum bivittatum Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Sumatra. [3] Malaya. [4] China. [5] Sarawak.

bivittatum var. **flavifascium** Walker
Cercopis flavifascia Walker 1851b: 654 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cercopis*] *flavifascia* Signoret 1853d: 181 (9) To [*Cercopis*] *bivittata* Le P. and Serv.
Cercopis flavifascia Walker 1857b: 165 [Listed][1, 2]
[*Cercopis*] *flavifascia* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
Cercopis flavifascia Stål 1862b: 492 [Catalogued]
Cercopis flavifascia Butler 1874b: 256 To *C*[*osmoscarta*] *bivittata*
Cercopis flavifascia Lethierry 1888a: 469 (10) [Listed][3]
[*Ectemnonotum bivittatum*] *flavifascium* Schmidt 1909f: 304 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis flavifascia* Walk.
[*Ectemnonotum bivittatum*] *flavifascium* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis flavifascia* Walk.
[*Ectemnonotum bivittatum*] *flavifascium* Wu 1935b: 160 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*flavifascia*] Walk.
LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Borneo. [3] Nias.

bivittatum var. **largevittatum** Lallemand

[*Cosmoscarta bivittata*] var.—Jacobi 1905a: 7 [n. var.][1, 2]

[*Ectemnonotum bivittatum*] *largevittatum* Lallemand 1912a: 141 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta* [*bivittata*] var.—Jacobi[1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Malacca. [2] Sumatra.

breddini Lallemand (var.). See *Ectemnonotum cyaneiventris* var. *breddini* Lallemand.

brevirostrum Schmidt

Ectemnonotum brevirostrum Schmidt 1909f: 315 [n. sp.][1] :299 [Key][1] :314 [Comparative note]

E[*ctemnonotum*] *brevirostrum* Schmidt 1911a: 226 [Comparative note]

E[*ctemnonotum*] *brevirostrum* Lallemand 1912a: 142 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

buxtoni Butler

Cosmoscarta buxtoni Butler 1877b: 312 [n. sp.][1]

E[*ctemnonotum*] *buxtoni* Schmidt 1909f: 298 [Key][1] :311 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta buxtoni* Butl.

E[*ctemnonotum*] *buxtoni* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*buxtoni*] Butl.

Ectemnonotum buxtoni Lallemand 1932c: 175 [Listed][2]

Ectemnonotum buxtoni Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] North Borneo.

buxtoni var. **gracile** Schmidt

[*Ectemnonotum buxtoni*] *gracile* Schmidt 1909f: 312 [n. var.][1]

[*Ectemnonotum buxtoni*] *gracile* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][1]

Ectemnonotum buxtoni gracile Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

cochleatum Schmidt

Ectemnonotum cochleatum Schmidt 1909f: 318 [n. sp.][1] :301 [Key][1]

E[*ctemnonotum*] *cochleatum* Lallemand 1912a: 142 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

coruscans Lallemand

Ectemnonotum coruscans Lallemand 1930b: 106 [n. sp.][1]

E[*ctemnonotum*] *coruscans* Pendlebury 1930a: 114 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Pahang. [2] Malaya.

cyaneiventris Walker

Cercopis cyaneiventris Walker 1851b: 661 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *cyaneiventris* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *cyaneiventris* Butler 1874b: 249 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis cyaneiventris* Walk. :250 [Comparative note]

E[*ctemnonotum*] *cyaneiventris* Schmidt 1909f: 301 [Key][1] :316, 319 [Comparative notes] :317 [Described, catalogued][1]

E[*ctemnonotum*] *cyaneiventris* Lallemand 1912a: 142 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*cyaneiventris*] Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta cyaneiventris* Butl.

Ectemnonotum cyaneiventre Jacobi 1921a: 55 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

cyaneiventris var. **breddini** Lallemand

Cosmoscarta cyaneiventris [nec Walker] Breddin 1903a: 81 [Described][1]

[*Ectemnonotum cyaneiventris*] *breddini* Lallemand 1912a: 142 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta* [*cyaneiventris*] Breddin [1903] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

dissolutum Lallemand

Ectemnonotum dissolutum Lallemand 1927b: 107 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

distanti Butler

Cosmoscarta distanti Butler 1874e: 672 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *distanti* Atkinson 1886b: 195 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta distanti Jacobi 1905a: 7 [Described][2]

E[*ctemnonotum*] *distanti* Schmidt 1909f: 297 [Key][2] :304, 306 [Comparative notes] :307 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta distanti* Butl.

E[*ctemnonotum*] *distanti* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*distanti*] Butl.

LOCALITIES: [1] Penang. [2] Sumatra.

distanti var. **rubrovittatum** Schmidt

[*Ectemnonotum distanti*] *rubrovittatum* Schmidt 1909f: 297 [n. var., key][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

distanti var. **sanguineovittatum** Schmidt

[*Cosmoscarta distanti*] var.—Jacobi 1905a: 7 [n. var.][1]

Ectemnonotum distanti sanguineovittatum Schmidt 1909f: 308 [n. var.][1]

[*Ectemnonotum distanti*] *sanguineovittatum* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*distanti*] var.—Jac.

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

dohrni Schmidt

Ectemnonotum dohrni Schmidt 1909f: 304 [n. sp.][1] :298 [Key][1] :306, 309 [Comparative notes]

E[*ctemnonotum*] *dohrni* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

dohrni var. **evanidum** Schmidt

[*Ectemnonotum dohrni*] *evanidum* Schmidt 1909f: 305 [n. var.][1] :298 [Key]

[*Ectemnonotum dohrni*] *evanidum* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

dohrni var. **unitaeniatum** Schmidt
[*Ectemnonotum dohrni*] *unitaeniatum* Schmidt 1909f: 305 [n. var.][1] :298 [Key]
[*Ectemnonotum dohrni*] *unitaeniatum* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

elongatum Lallemand
Ectemnonotum elongatum Lallemand 1928e: 198 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Western Sumatra.

evanidum Schmidt (var.). See *Ectemnonotum dohrni* var. *evanidum* Schmidt.

excellens Schmidt
Ectemnonotum excellens Schmidt 1909f: 311 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

falsarium Schmidt
Ectemnonotum falsarium Schmidt 1909f: 309 [n. sp.][1] :296 [Key][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *falsarium* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

feralis Butler
C[*osmoscarta*] *feralis* Butler 1874b: 256 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *feralis* Butler 1874e: 672 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta feralis Jacobi 1905a: 7 [Notes]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *ferale* Schmidt 1909f: 297 [Key][2] :304 [Comparative notes] :305 [Described, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cosmoscarta feralis* Butl.
C[*osmoscarta*] *feralis* Schmidt 1909f: 307 [Comparative note]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *ferale* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*feralis*] Butl.
E[*ctemnonotum*] *ferale* Lallemand 1932b: 173 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak. [2] Borneo. [3] Sumatra.

flavifascium Walker. See *Ectemnonotum bivittatum* var. *flavifascium* Walker.

fruhstorferi Jacobi
C[*osmoscarta*] *fruhstorferi* Jacobi 1902a: 23 [n. sp.][1]
Cosmoscarta fruhstorferi Jacobi 1905b: 441; Pl. 21, Figs. 8, 8a [Described, illustrated][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *fruhstorferi* Schmidt 1909f: 297 [Key][1] :308 [Described, catalogued][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *fruhstorferi* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*fruhstorferi*] Jac.

C[*osmoscarta*] *fruhstorferi* Lallemand 1927b: 109 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin.

gracile Schmidt (var.). See *Ectemnonotum buxtoni* var. *gracile* Schmidt.

incisum Schmidt
Ectemnonotum incisum Schmidt 1909f: 319 [n. sp.][1] :301 [Key][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *incisum* Lallemand 1912a: 142 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

javanense Schmidt
Ectemnonotum javanense Schmidt 1910e: 57 [n. sp.][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *javanense* Lallemand 1912a: 142 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

karnyi Lallemand
Ectemnonotum karnyi Lallemand 1929f: 123 [n. sp.][1, 2] :124 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Siberut. [2] Mentawai Islands.

kedahanum Lallemand
Ectemnonotum kedahanum Lallemand 1930b: 106 [n. sp.][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *kedahanum* Pendlebury 1930a: 114 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Malaya.

largevittatum Lallemand (var.). See *Ectemnonotum bivittatum* var. *largevittatum* Lallemand.

luteopunctatum Lallemand
E[*ctemnonotum*] *luteopunctatum* Lallemand 1922c: 172 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

luteum Lallemand
E[*ctemnonotum*] *luteum* Lallemand 1922c: 172 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

luzonensis Lallemand
Homalostethus luzonensis Lallemand 1931b: 165 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Luzon.

mentaweiense Schmidt
Ectemnonotum mentaweiense Schmidt 1910e: 57 [n. sp.][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *mentaweiense* Lallemand 1912a: 142 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mentawai Islands.

montanum Lallemand
Ectemnonotum montanum Lallemand 1932b: 173 [n. sp.][1] :171 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

moultoni Schmidt
Ectemnonotum moultoni Schmidt 1911a: 223 [n. sp.][1]
[*Ectemnonotum*] *moultoni* Jacobi 1921a: 54 [Listed]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

nigrum Pendlebury [nom. nud.]

E[*ctemnonotum*] *nigrum* Pendlebury 1930a: 114 [nom. nud., listed][1]
Ectemnonotum nigrum Lallemand 1932d: 177 [nom. nud., listed][2, 3]
Localities: [1] Siam. [2] Malay Peninsula. [3] Kedah.

nitidicolle Schmidt

Ectemnonotum nitidicolle Schmidt 1911a: 225 [n. sp.][1]
[*Ectemnonotum*] *nitidicolle* Jacobi 1921a: 54 [Listed]
Localities: [1] Borneo.

rubrovittatum Schmidt (var.). See *Ectemnonotum distanti* var. *rubrovittatum* Schmidt.

rugosum Schmidt

Ectemnonotum rugosum Schmidt 1909f: 313 [n. sp.][1] :299 [Key][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *rugosum* Lallemand 1912a: 142 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

sanguineovittatum Schmidt (var.). See *Ectemnonotum distanti* var. *sanguineovittatum* Schmidt.

simile Schmidt

Ectemnonotum simile Schmidt 1909f: 320 [n. sp.][1] :300 [Key][1]
Ectemnonotum simile Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Java.

tricoloriforme Schmidt

Ectemnonotum tricoloriforme Schmidt 1909f: 301 [n. sp.] [1] :295 [Key][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *tricoloriforme* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][2]
Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] North Borneo.

truncatum Schmidt

Ectemnonotum truncatum Schmidt 1909f: 322 [n. sp.][1] :300 [Key][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *truncatum* Lallemand 1912a: 142 [Catalogued][1]
Ectemnonotum truncatum Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

unitaeniatum Schmidt (var.). See *Ectemnonotum dohrni* var. *unitaeniatum* Schmidt.

univittatum Schmidt

Ectemnonotum univittatum Schmidt 1910e: 56 [n. sp.][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *univittatum* Lallemand 1912a: 142 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Nias.

waterstradti Schmidt

Ectemnonotum waterstradti Schmidt 1909f: 310 [n. sp.][1] :298 [Key][1]
E[*ctemnonotum*] *waterstradti* Lallemand 1912a: 141 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] North Borneo.

Genus **Gynopygocarta** Lallemand

Orthotype *Gynopygocarta butleri* Lallemand 1930b: 106

Gynopygocarta Lallemand 1930b: 106; Fig. 1 [gen. n., illustrated]
Pendlebury 1930a: 112 [Listed]

Gynopygoscarta [sic] Neave 1939b: 535 [Catalogued]

butleri Distant

Cosmoscarta butleri Distant 1900a: 667 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *butleri* Breddin 1903a: 89 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *butleri* Jacobi 1905a: 17 [Comparative note]

S[*imeliria*] *butleri* Schmidt 1909f: 286 [Key][1] :288 [Described, catalogued][1, 2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *butteri* [sic] Schmidt 1909f: 293 [Comparative note]

S[*imeliria*] *butleri* Lallemand 1912a: 146 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*butleri*] Dist.

Gynopygocarta butleri Lallemand 1930b: 107 [Notes] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*butleri* Distant] Equals *Simediria* [sic] [*butleri* Dist.]

G[*ynopygocarta*] *butleri* Pendlebury 1930a: 112 [Listed][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Perak. [2] Malay Peninsula. [3] Malaya.

Genus **Thoodzata** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *Thoodzata princeps* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 98

TYPE *Thoodzata princeps* Distant 1909c: 244

TYPE *Thoodzata princeps* Schmidt 1909c: 244

TYPE *Thoodzata princeps* Lallemand 1912a: 48

Thoodzata Distant 1908g: 98 [gen. n.] :86 [Key]
Schmidt 1909c: 244 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1912a: 20 [Key] :48 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 300 [Listed]
Melichar 1915c: 6 [Comparative note]
Cockerell 1925a: 9 [Comparative note]
Pendlebury 1930a: 108 [Listed]
Kato 1931d: 166 (10), 167 (11) [Zoogeography]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1938a: 3466 [Catalogued]
Matsumura 1940a: 67 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 475 [Catalogued]

basifusca Distant

Thoodzata basifusca Distant 1909c: 244 [n. sp.][1]

Th[*oodzata*] *basifusca* Lallemand 1912a: 48 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

botelensis Kato. See *Kotozata botelensis* Kato.

comes Jacobi

Thoodzata comes Jacobi 1921a: 23 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sikkim.

kotoensis. Typographical error for *Thoodzata botelensis* Kato. See *Kotozata botelensis* Kato.

princeps Distant

Thoodzata princeps Distant 1908g: 99; Fig. 76 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Th[*oodzata*] *princeps* Lallemand 1912a: 48; Pl. 8, Fig. 15 [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
Th[*oodzata*] *princeps* Jacobi 1921a: 23 [Comparative note]
Thoodzata princeps Cockerell 1925a: 9 [Comparative note]
T[*hoodzata*] *princeps* Pendlebury 1930a: 108 [Listed][2]
Thoodzata princeps Lallemand 1935a: 679 [Listed][3]
Thoodzata princeps Lallemand 1939e: 101 [Listed][3]
Localities: [1] Tenasserim. [2] Malaya. [3] Java.

Genus **Ectemnonotops** Schmidt

Pseudotype *Ectemnonotops luridifulva* [nom. nud.] Schmidt 1910e: 61
Pseudotype *Ectemnonotops luridifulva* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1911e: 79
Pseudotype *Ectemnotops luridifulva* Lallemand 1912a: 142
Logotype *Ectemnonotops marginalis* Schmidt

Ectemnonotops Schmidt 1910e: 61 [gen. n.]
Schmidt 1911e: 79 [Described]
Lallemand 1912a: 78 [Key] :142 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 90 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1928b: 1101 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 192 [Catalogued]

kiauensis Lallemand

Ectemnonotops kiauensis Lallemand 1932b: 174 [n. sp.][1] :171 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Borneo.

luridifulva Schmidt

Ectemnonotops luridifulva Schmidt 1911e: 80 [n. sp.][1]
E[*ctemnonotops*] *luridifulva* Lallemand 1912a: 142; Pl. 7, Figs. 11, 11a [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
[*Ectemnonotops*] *luridifulva* Lallemand 1932b: 174 [Comparative note]
Ectemnonotops luridifulva Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Borneo.

marginalis Schmidt

Ectemnonotops marginalis Schmidt 1910e: 62 [n. sp.][1]
E[*ctemnonotops*] *marginalis* Lallemand 1912a: 142 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Nias.

nitida Schmidt

Ectemnonotops nitida Schmidt 1910e: 63 [n. sp.][1]
E[*ctemnonotops*] *nitida* Lallemand 1912a: 142 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown.

Genus **Pachacanthocnemis** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Pachacanthocnemis simillima* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1910g: 332
TYPE *Pachacanthocnemis simillima* Lallemand 1912a: 101

Pachacanthocnemis — Schmidt 1910g: 332 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1912a: 74 [Key] :101 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 206 [Listed]
Goding 1923a: 2 [Key] :6, 8 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1933b: 2430 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 504 [Catalogued]

bella Walker

Triecphora bella Walker 1851b: 672 [n. sp.][1]
[*Triecphora*] *bella* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]
Pachacanthocnemis simillima Schmidt 1910g: 333 [n. sp.][2]
Pachacanthocnemis bella Schmidt 1910g: 334 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora bella* Walk.
P[*achacanthocnemis*] *bella* Lallemand 1912a: 102 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Triecphora* [*bella*] Schmidt
P[*achacanthocnemis*] *simillima* Lallemand 1912a: 102 [Catalogued][2]
Pachacanthocnemis bella Schmidt 1920a: 101 [Notes][1] Equals *Triephora* [sic] *bella*
P[*achacanthocnemis*] *simillima* Goding 1923a: 6 [Notes][2] :8 [Listed][2]
Pachacanthocnemis bella Nast 1951a: 197 (5) [Notes] Equals *Pachacanthocnemis simillima* Schmidt Equals *Triecphora bella* Walk.
LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia. [2] Ecuador.

simillima Schmidt. See *Pachacanthocnemis bella* Walker.

Genus **Tropidorhinella** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Tropidorhinella inflata* Schmidt 1910g: 336
TYPE *Tropidorhinella inflata* Lallemand 1912a: 102
TYPE *Tropidorhinella inflata* Schmidt 1918a: 204

Tropidorhinella — Schmidt 1910g: 336 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1912a: 74 [Key] :102 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 310 [Listed]
Schmidt 1918a: 204 [Catalogued]
Jacobi 1921a: 31 [Notes]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1940a: 3576 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 581 [Catalogued]

—Jacobi (var.) [*inflata*]. See *Tropidorhinella inflata* var.—Jacobi.

inflata Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *inflata* Jacobi 1908a: 213 [n. sp.][1]

Tropidorhinella inflata Schmidt 1910g: 337 [Notes][1]

T[*ropidorhinella*] *inflata* Lallemand 1912a: 103 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*inflata*] Jac.

Tr[*opidorhinella*] *inflata* Schmidt 1918a: 204 [Notes]

Tropidorhinella inflata Jacobi 1921a: 43 [Notes][2]

Localities: [1] Bolivia. [2] Colombia.

inflata var.__Jacobi

[*Tomaspis* (*Sphenorhina*) *inflata*] var. __Jacobi 1908a: 213 [n. var.][1, 2]

Localities: [1] Bolivia. [2] Peru.

montana Schmidt

Tropidorhinella montana Schmidt 1918a: 204 [n. sp.][1]

T[*ropidorhinella*] *montana* Jacobi 1921a: 43 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Colombia.

Genus **Mahanarva** Distant

Orthotype *M*[*ahanarva*] *indicata* [n. sp.] Distant 1909a: 210

Type *Mahanarva indicata* Lallemand 1912a: 104

Mahanarva — Distant 1909a: 210 [gen. n.] :212 [Comparative note]
Lallemand 1912a: 75 [Key] :104 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 164 [Listed]
Goding 1923a: 3 [Key] :6, 8 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931b: 1954 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 28 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]

aenea Melichar

Mahanarva aenea Melichar 1915c: 14 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Paraguay.

indicata Distant

Mahanarva indicata Distant 1909a: 211 [n. sp.][1] :212 [Comparative note]

M[*ahanarva*] *indicata* Lallemand 1912a: 105; Pl. 4, Figs. 5, 5a [Illustrated, catalogued][1]

Mahanarva indicata Moreira 1921a: 57 [Economics][2]

Mahanarva indicata da Costa Lima 1922a: 114 [Listed][2]

Mahanarva indicata Moreira 1925a: 9 [Notes]

Mahanarva indicata Moreira 1929a: 63 [Economics][2]

Mahanarva indicata Monte 1932a: 18 [Economics][3]

Mahanarva indicata da Costa Lima 1936a: 132 [Listed][2]
Mahanarva indicata da Costa Lima 1942a: 72 [Notes][1]
Mahanarva indicata Caminha Filho 1944a: 10 [Notes]
Mahanarva indicata Box 1953b: 44 [Food plants][1, 2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*indicata* Dist.]
Manaharva [sic] *indicata* Franco 1953a: 10 [Notes, economics][1, 2] Equals *Tomaspis indicata*
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Rio de Janeiro. [3] Minas Gerais.

soluta Melichar
Mahanarva soluta Melichar 1915c: 14 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

uniformis Distant
Mahanarva uniformis Distant 1909a: 212 [n. sp.][1]
Mahanarva uniformis Lallemand 1912a: 105 [Catalogued][1]
M[*ahanarva*] *uniformis* Goding 1923a: 6 [Notes][1] :8 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

Tribe **HYBOSCARTINI** Lallemand

Hyboscartini — Lallemand 1949a: 13 [Key] :52 [Listed] :102 [Described, key to genera, zoogeography] :104 [Listed] :182 [Comparative note]
Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 11 [Listed]

Genus **Hyboscarta** Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *H*[*yboscarta*] *rubrica* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1908a: 208
TYPE *H*[*yboscarta*] *rubrica* Distant 1909a: 190
TYPE *H*[*yboscarta*] *rubicunda* [sic] Schmidt 1909c: 243
TYPE *Hyboscarta rubrica* Lallemand 1912a: 107
TYPE *Hyboscarta rubicunda* [sic] Schmidt 1918a: 204
TYPE *Hyobscarta rubrica* Lallemand 1949a: 109
TYPE *H*[*yboscarta*] *rubrica* Fennah 1951a: 145

Hyboscarta — Jacobi 1908a: 208 [gen. n.]
Distant 1909a: 190 [Catalogued]
Schmidt 1909c: 243 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1912a: 76 [Key] :107 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 135 [Listed]
Schmidt 1918a: 204 [Catalogued]
Goding 1923a: 47 (3) [Key] :51 (7), 52 (8) [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930a: 1609 [Catalogued]

Neave 1939b: 709 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand 1949a: 103 [Key] :109 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Fennah 1951a: 145 [A new species from Venezuela, catalogued]

andina Schmidt
Hyboscarta pehlkei Schmidt 1909c: 243 [n. sp., ♀][1]
Hyboscarta andina Schmidt 1918a: 204 [n. sp.][1] Equals *Hyboscarta pehlkei* Schmidt (♀)
H[*yboscarta*] *andina* Lallemand 1949a: 110 [Key, catalogued][1]
H[*yboscarta*] *andina* Fennah 1951a: 147 [Comparative note, catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

caduca Fennah
Hyboscarta caduca Fennah 1951a: 145; Figs. 4A-I [n. sp., illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela.

insignis Walker
Monecphora insignis Walker 1858b: 178 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Hyboscarta insignis Distant 1909a: 190 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Monecphora insignis* Walk.
LOCALITIES: [1] Amazonas. [2] Mato Grosso.

melichari Lallemand
Hyboscarta melichari Lallemand 1924e: 492 [n. sp.][1]
H[*yboscarta*] *melichari* Lallemand 1949a: 110 [Key, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

pehlkei Schmidt
Hyboscarta pehlkei Schmidt 1909c: 243 [n. sp., ♂][1]
H[*yboscarta*] *pehlkei* Goding 1923a: 51 (7) [Notes][1] :52 (8) [Listed][1]
H[*yboscarta*] *pehlkei* Lallemand 1949a: 110 [Key, catalogued][2]
H[*yboscarta*] *pehlkei* Fennah 1951a: 147 [Comparative note, catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador. [2] Colombia.

pehlkei Schmidt [♀]. See *Hyboscarta andina* Schmidt.

rubicunda. Typographical error for *Hyboscarta rubrica* Jacobi.

rubrica Jacobi
H[*yboscarta*] *rubrica* Jacobi 1908a: 208 [n. sp., comparative note][1]
H[*yboscarta*] *rubrica* Lallemand 1912a: 107; Pl. 5, Figs. 9, 12 [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
Hyboscarta rubrica Jacobi 1921a: 40 Equals *Hyboscarta rubicunda* [sic] Schmidt
Hyboscarta rubrica Lallemand 1949a: 102 [Listed] :110 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals [*Hyboscarta*] *rubicunda* [sic] Schmidt

H[*yboscarta*] *rubrica* Fennah 1951a: 145 [Catalogued]
[*Hyboscarta*] *rubicunda* [sic] Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

semivitrea Walker
Sphenorhina semivitrea Walker 1858b: 184 [n. sp.][1]
Hyboscarta semivitrea Distant 1909a: 190 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Sphenorhina semivitrea* Walk.
LOCALITIES: [1] Parà. [2] Amazonas.

teres Jacobi
H[*yboscarta*] *teres* Jacobi 1908a: 208 [n. sp.][1]
H[*yboscarta*] *teres* Schmidt 1909c: 243 [Comparative note]
H[*yboscarta*] *teres* Lallemand 1912a: 107 [Catalogued][1]
H[*yboscarta*] *teres* Lallemand 1949a: 110 [Key, catalogued][1]
H[*yboscarta*] *teres* Fennah 1951a: 147 [Comparative note, catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

tricolor Distant
Hyboscarta tricolor Distant 1909a: 190 [n. sp.][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Santa Catarina.

Genus **Pisidice** Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Pisidice coruscans* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1912a: 28
TYPE *Pisidice coruscans* Lallemand 1912a: 114
TYPE *Pisidice coruscans* Lallemand 1949a: 104

Pisidice
Jacobi 1912a: 27 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1912a: 76 [Key] :114 [Described, catalogued]
Melichar 1915c: 16 [Comparative note]
Jacobi 1921a: 39 [Notes]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1934a: 2696 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 770 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1941a: 3, 12 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Lallemand 1949a: 103 [Key] :104 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 11 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Belgian Congo and Uganda]

anthracina Lallemand
Pisidice anthracina Lallemand 1933c: 198 [n. sp.][1]
Pisidice anthracina Lallemand 1941a: 12; Pl. 1, Figs. 3, 5; Pl. III, Figs. 1, 2 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Pisidice anthracina Lallemand 1942b: 3 [Listed][1]
[*Pisidice*] *anthracina* Lallemand 1949a: 104 [Notes] :105 [Key, catalogued][1]
Pisidice anthracina Lallemand and Synave 1952b: 11 [Catalogued][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Belgian Congo. [2] Uganda.

coruscans Jacobi
Pisidice coruscans Jacobi 1912a: 28; Pl. II, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :21 [Listed][1, 2, 3]
P[*isidice*] *coruscans* Lallemand 1912a: 114 [Catalogued][1]
Pisidice coruscans Lallemand 1941a: 12; Pl. 1, Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]
P[*isidice*] *coruscans* Lallemand 1949a: 104 [Key, notes][1] :105 [Catalogued] :107 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Uganda. [2] Belgian Congo. [3] Tropical Africa.

mirifica Lallemand
Pisidice mirifica Lallemand 1941a: 13; Pl. I, Fig. 7; Pl. III, Figs. 3, 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
P[*isidice*] *mirifica* Lallemand 1949a: 105 [Key, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Belgian Congo.

wittei Lallemand
Pisidice wittei Lallemand 1941a: 121; Pl. I, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :4 [Listed]
P[*isidice*] *wittei* Lallemand 1949a: 105 [Key, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Belgian Congo.

Genus **Plagiophleboptena** Schmidt

Orthotype *Plagiophleboptena tigrina* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1910g: 329
Type *Plagiophleboptena tigrina* Lallemand 1912a: 108

[*Paratriecphora* Lallemand]

[Haplotype *Tomaspis smaragdina* Lallemand 1949a: 181]

Plagiophleboptena — Schmidt 1910g: 329 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1912a: 76 [Key] :108 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 232 [Listed]
Goding 1923a: 3 [Key] :7, 8 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1934a: 2705 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 778 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 103 [Key] :110 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography] :111 [Comparative note]

Paratriecphora Lallemand 1949a: 164 [gen. n., key, zoogeography] :181 [gen. n.] :163 [Notes]
Plagiophleboptena Nast 1950b: 70 [Notes]

smaragdina Jacobi
T[*omaspis*] (*Triecphora*) *smaragdina* Jacobi 1908a: 206 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *smaragdina* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*smaragdina* Jac.]
P[*aratriecphora*] *smaragdina* Lallemand 1949a: 182 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*smaragdina* Jac.] Equals *Triecphora* [*smaragdina* Jac.]
[*Plagiophleboptena smaragdina*] Nast 1950b: 71 [Notes] Equals *Tomaspis smaragdina* Jac.
LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

tigrina Schmidt
Plagiophleboptena tigrina Schmidt 1910g: 331 [n. sp.][1]
P[*lagiophleboptena*] *tigrina* Lallemand 1912a: 109 [Catalogued][1]
P[*lagiophleboptena*] *tigrina* Goding 1923a: 7 [Notes][1] :8 [Listed][1]
Plagiophleboptena tigrina Campos 1926a: 34 [Listed][1]
P[*lagiophleboptena*] *tigrina* Lallemand 1949a: 111 [Catalogued]
Plagiophleboptena tigrina Nast 1950b: 71 [Notes]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

Genus **Orthorhinella** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Orthorhinella anthracina* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1910e: 110
TYPE *Orthorhinella anthracina* Lallemand 1912a: 109

Orthorhinella Schmidt 1910e: 110 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1912a: 76 [Key] :109 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 204 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1933a: 2398 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 473 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 103 [Key] :105 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

anthracina Schmidt
Orthorhinella anthracina Schmidt 1910e: 111 [n. sp.][1]
O[*rthorhinella*] *anthracina* Lallemand 1912a: 109 [Catalogued][1]
O[*rthorhinella*] *anthracina* Lallemand 1949a: 106 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Fernando Po.

Genus **Phlebarcys** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Phlebarcys uniplagiata* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1910e: 82

Type *Phlebarcys uniplagiata* Lallemand 1912a: 117
Type *Phlebarcys uniplagiata* Lallemand 1949a: 107

Phlebarcys	Schmidt 1910e: 82 [gen. n.]
	Lallemand 1912a: 76 [Key] :117 [Described, catalogued]
Phlebarchys [sic]	Waterhouse 1912a: 228 [Listed]
Phlebarcys	Lallemand 1923a: 107 [Comparative note]
	Lallemand 1928e: 202 [Comparative note]
	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1934a: 2639 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlebarchys* [sic] Waterh.
Phlebarchys [sic]	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1934a: 2639 [Catalogued]
Phlebarcys	Neave 1940a: 716 [Catalogued]
	Metcalf 1947a: 162 [Zoogeography]
	Lallemand 1949a: 103 [Key] :107 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

basiplagiata Schmidt
Phlebarcys basiplagiata Schmidt 1910e: 84 [n. sp.][1]
P[*hlebarcys*] *basiplagiata* Lallemand 1912a: 118 [Catalogued][1]
P[*hlebarcys*] *basiplagiata* Lallemand 1949a: 108 [Key, catalogued]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

incurvata Lallemand
Phlebarcys incurvata Lallemand 1928e: 202 [n. sp.][1]
P[*hlebarcys*] *incurvata* Lallemand 1949a: 107 [Notes] :108 [Key, catalogued]
Localities: [1] Western Sumatra.

klossi Lallemand
Phlebarcys klossi Lallemand 1928e: 202 [n. sp.][1]
P[*hlebarcys*] *klossi* Lallemand 1949a: 108 [Key, catalogued]
Localities: [1] Western Sumatra.

rubripennis Schmidt
Phlebarcys rubripennis Schmidt 1910e: 84 [n. sp.][1]
P[*hlebarcys*] *rubripennis* Lallemand 1912a: 118 [Catalogued][1]
P[*hlebarcys*] *rubripennis* Lallemand 1949a: 108 [Key, catalogued]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

uniplagiata Schmidt
Phlebarcys uniplagiata Schmidt 1910e: 83 [n. sp.][1]
P[*hlebarcys*] *uniplagiata* Lallemand 1912a: 118 [Catalogued][1]
Phlebarcys uniplagiata Lallemand 1928e: 203 [Listed][2]
P[*hlebarcys*] *uniplagiata* Lallemand 1949a: 108 [Key, catalogued]
Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Western Sumatra.

Genus **Villiersana** Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *Villiersana camerounensis* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1942d: 69
TYPE *Villiersana camerounensis* Lallemand 1949a: 106

Villiersana — Lallemand 1942d: 69 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1949a: 103 [Key] :106 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography] :107 [Comparative note]
Neave 1950a: 291 [Catalogued]

camerounensis Lallemand
Villiersana camerounensis Lallemand 1942d: 69 [n. sp.][1]
V[*illiersana*] *camerounensis* Lallemand 1949a: 106 [Key, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons.

lonakoensis Lallemand
Villiersana lonakoensis Lallemand 1942d: 69 [n. sp.][1]
V[*illiersana*] *lonakoensis* Lallemand 1949a: 106 [Key, catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cameroons.

Genus **Parapisidice** Lallemand

HAPLOTYPE *Parapisidice imitans* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1949a: 107

Parapisidice — Lallemand 1949a: 103 [gen. n., key]: 107 [gen. n., zoogeography]

imitans Lallemand
Parapisidice imitans Lallemand 1949a: 107 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Eastern Africa.

Genus **Tomaspisinella** Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *T*[*omaspisinella*] *parva* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1927b: 117
TYPE *T*[*omaspisinella*] *parva* Lallemand 1949a: 112
TYPE *Tomaspis parva* Fennah 1951a: 143

Tomaspisinella — Lallemand 1927b: 117 [gen. n.]
Neave 1940b: 505 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 165 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand 1949a: 32 [Comparative note] :102 [Notes] :103 [Key] :112 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Fennah 1951a: 143 [A new species from Venezuela, catalogued] :148 [Comparative note, catalogued]

a Jacobi (var.) [*pica*]. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *secta* Lallemand.

araguana Fennah

Tomaspisinella araguana Fennah 1951a: 143; Figs. 3A–G [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela.

b Jacobi (var.) [*pica*]. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *truncata* Lallemand.

bimaculata Lallemand

Tomaspisinella bimaculata Lallemand 1938a: 137 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspisinella bimaculata Lallemand 1946a: 197 [Notes, catalogued]

T[*omaspisinella*] *bimaculata* Lallemand 1949a: 113 [Notes] :114 [Key][1] :116 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

bipunctata Lallemand

Tomaspis bipunctata Lallemand 1924d: 378 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Tomaspisinella quinquesignata Lallemand 1938a: 138 [n. sp.][2]

T[*omaspisinella*] *bipunctata* Lallemand 1949a: 114 [Key][2] :116 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*bipunctata* Lall.] Equals *T*[*omaspisinella*] *quinquesignata* Lall.

LOCALITIES: [1] South America. [2] Colombia.

c Jacobi (var.) [*pica*]. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *limbata* Lallemand.

caligata Jacobi. See *Hemitomaspis caligata* Jacobi.

caligata var. *jacobii* Lallemand. See *Hemitomaspis caligata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

callangana Lallemand

T[*omaspisinella*] *callangana* Lallemand 1949a: 115 [n. sp., key][1] :116 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

d Jacobi (var.) [*pica*]. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *d* Jacobi.

ephippiata Breddin

Tomaspis ephippiata Breddin 1904a: 59 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *epphippiata* [sic] Jacobi 1908a: 215 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *ephippiata* Lallemand 1912a: 93; Pl. 4, Figs. 8, 8a [Catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*ephippiata* Berg]

Tomaspis ephippiata Goding 1923a: 4 [Key][1] :8 [Listed][1]

T[*omaspisinella*] *epiphiata* [sic] Lallemand 1949a: 113 [Key][1] :116 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*ephippiata* Bredd.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

epiphiata. Typographical error for *Tomaspisinella ephippiata* Breddin.

fusca Lallemand

Tomaspisinella fusca Lallemand 1939b: 55 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspisinella*] *fusca* Lallemand 1949a: 112 [Notes] :115 [Key][1] :116 [Catalogued]

[*Tomaspisinella*] *fusca* Fennah 1951a: 145 [Comparative note, catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

infuscata Lallemand
T[*omaspisinella*] *infuscata* Lallemand 1949a: 115 [n. sp., key][1] :117 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

interrupta Lallemand (var.). See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *interrupta* Lallemand.

limbata Lallemand (var.). See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *limbata* Lallemand.

luteomaculata Lallemand
T[*omaspisinella*] *luteomaculata* Lallemand 1949a: 115 [n. sp., key][1] :117 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

marginata Lallemand
T[*omaspisinella*] *marginata* Lallemand 1949a: 113 [n. sp., key][1] :117 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

minuscula Jacobi. See *Hemitomaspis minuscula* Jacobi.

ohausi Jacobi
T[*omaspis*] (*Triecphora*) *ohausi* Jacobi 1908a: 215 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis* (*T*[*omaspis*]) *ohausi* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*ohausi* Jac.]
Tomaspis ohausi Goding 1923a: 5 [Key][1] :8 [Listed][1]
[*Tomaspis*] *chausi* [sic] Lallemand 1924d: 379 [Comparative note]
Tomaspis ohausi Campos 1926a: 34 [Listed][1]
[*Tomaspisinella ohausi*] Lallemand 1927b: 118 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *ohausi* Jac.
T[*omaspisinella*] *ohausi* Lallemand 1949a: 115 [Key][1] :116 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*ohausi* Jac.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

parva Lallemand
Tomaspisinella parva Lallemand 1927b: 118 [n. sp.][1]
T[*omaspisinella*] *parva* Lallemand 1949a: 113 [Key][1] :116 [Catalogued]
[*Tomaspisinella parva*] Fennah 1951a: 143 Equals *Tomaspis parva* Lall.
Tomaspisinella parva Fennah 1953c: 359 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

pica Jacobi
T[*omaspis*] (*Triecphora*) *pica* Jacobi 1908a: 207 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *pica* Lallemand 1912a: 96 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis* [*pica* Jac.]

[*Tomaspis*] *pica* Lallemand 1924d: 379 [Comparative note]
[*Tomaspisinella pica*] Lallemand 1927b: 118 Equals [*Tomaspis*] *picea* [sic]
[*Tomaspisinella*] *pica* Lallemand 1949a: 114 [Key][1, 2] :116 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*pica* Jac.]
Localities: [1] Bolivia. [2] Peru.

pica var. *a* Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *secta* Lallemand.

pica var. *b* Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *truncata* Lallemand.

pica var. *c* Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *limbata* Lallemand.

pica var. **d** Jacobi
[*Tomaspis* (*Triecphora*) *pica*] var. *d* Jacobi 1908a: 207 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] Bolivia.

pica var. **interrupta** Lallemand
Tomaspisinella picea [sic] *interrupta* Lallemand 1938a: 139 [n. var.][1]
T[*omaspisinella*] *pica interrupta* Lallemand 1949a: 114 [Key] :116 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Bolivia.

pica var. **limbata** Lallemand
[*Tomaspis* (*Triecphora*) *pica*] var. *c* Jacobi 1908a: 207 [n. var.][1]
[*Tomaspisinella pica*] *limbata* Lallemand 1949a: 116 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspisinella pica*] var. *c* Jacobi [1908] [Catalogued] :114 [Key]
Localities: [1] Peru.

pica var. **secta** Lallemand
[*Tomaspis* (*Triecphora*) *pica*] var. *a* Jacobi 1908a: 207 [n. var.]
[*Tomaspisinella pica*] *secta* Lallemand 1949a: 116 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspisinella pica*] var. *a* Jacobi [1908] [Catalogued] :114 [Key]

pica var. **truncata** Lallemand
[*Tomaspis* (*Triecphora*) *pica*] var. *b* Jacobi 1908a: 207 [n. var.]
[*Tomaspisinella pica*] *truncata* Lallemand 1949a: 116 Nom. nov. pro [*Tomaspisinella pica*] var. *b* Jacobi [1908] [Catalogued] :114 [Key]

picea. Typographical error for *Tomaspisinella pica* Jacobi.

pseudoripuaris Lallemand
Tomaspisinella pseudoripuaris Lallemand 1939c: 58 [n. sp.][1]
T[*omaspisinella*] *pseudoripuaris* Lallemand 1949a: 115 [Key][1] :116 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Colombia.

punctata Lallemand
T[*omaspisinella*] *punctata* Lallemand 1949a: 115 [n. sp., key][1] :118 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Peru.

quinquesignata Lallemand. See *Tomaspisinella bipunctata* Lallemand.

ravida Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Triecphora*) *ravida* Jacobi 1908a: 207 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *ravida* Lallemand 1912a: 97 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*ravida* Jac.]

[*Tomaspis*] *ravida* Lallemand 1924d: 379 [Comparative note]

T[*omaspisinella*] *ravida* Lallemand 1949a: 115 [Key][1] :116 [Catalogued] Equals *Triecphora* [*ravida* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

ravidella Lallemand

Tomaspis ravidella Lallemand 1924d: 379 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspisinella*] *ravidella* Lallemand 1949a: 113 [Key][1] :116 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*ravidella* Lall.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

ripuaris Lallemand

Tomaspisinella ripuaris Lallemand 1938a: 139 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspisinella*] *ripuaris* Lallemand 1949a: 115 [Key][1] :116 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Paraguay.

secta Lallemand (var.). See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *secta* Lallemand.

seguyi Lallemand

Tomaspis seguyi Lallemand 1924d: 378 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspisinella seguyi*] Lallemand 1927b: 118 Equals *T*[*omaspis*] *seguyi* Lall.

[*Tomaspisinella*] *seguyi* Lallemand 1949a: 112 [Notes] :116 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*seguyi* Lall.]

[*Tomaspisinella*] *seguyi* Fennah 1951a: 145 [Comparative note, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ecuador.

sierrana Lallemand

Tomaspisinella sierrana Lallemand 1939c: 59 [n. sp.][1]

[*Tomaspisinella*] *sierrana* Lallemand 1949a: 112 [Notes] :115 [Key][1] :116 [Catalogued]

[*Tomaspisinella*] *sierrana* Fennah 1951a: 145 [Comparative note, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

tettigoniella Breddin

Tomaspis tettigoniella Breddin 1904a: 59 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *tettigoniella* Jacobi 1908a: 215 [Comparative note]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *tettigoniella* Lallemand 1912a: 98 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*tettigoniella* Bredd.]

Tomaspis tettigoniella Goding 1923a: 6 [Key][1] :8 [Listed][1]

Tom[*aspis*] *tettigoniella* Lallemand 1938a: 138 [Comparative note]
T[*omaspisinella*] *tettigoniella* Lallemand 1949a: 114 [Key][1] :116 [Catalogued] Equals *Tomaspis* [*tettigoniella* Bredd.]
T[*omaspisinella*] *tettigoniella* Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Ecuador.

transita Lallemand
Tomaspisinella transita Lallemand 1938a: 138 [n. sp.][1]
T[*omaspisinella*] *transita* Lallemand 1949a: 113 [Key][1] :116 [Catalogued]
Localities: [1] Ecuador.

truncata Lallemand (var.). See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *truncata* Lallemand.

Genus **Marcion** Fennah

Orthotype *Tomaspis equestris* Fennah 1951a: 147
Type *Tomaspis equestris* Fennah 1953c: 359
Type *Tomaspis equestris* Guagliumi 1955b: 140

Marcion — Fennah 1951a: 147 [gen. n.]
Fennah 1953c: 359 [Catalogued]
Guagliumi 1955b: 140 [Catalogued]

equestris Lethierry
Tomaspis equestris Lethierry 1890a: 152 [n. sp.][1]
[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *equestris* Lallemand 1912a: 93 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*equestris* Leth.]
Marcion equestris Fennah 1951a: 148; Figs. 5A–H [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis equestris* Leth.
Marcion equestris Fennah 1953c: 359 [Notes, catalogued][2] Equals *Tomaspis equestris* Leth.
Marcion [*equestris*] Guagliumi 1954f: 153 [Economics][1] Equals *Tomaspis equestris* Leth.
[*Marcion equestris*] Guagliumi 1955b: 140 [Listed][1] Equals *Tomaspis equestris* Leth.
Localities: [1] Venezuela. [2] Aragua.

Genus **Hemiplagiophleboptena** Lallemand

Haplotype *Hemiplagiophleboptena multicolor* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1949a: 111

Hemiplagiophleboptena — Lallemand 1949a: 103 [gen. n., key] :111 [gen. n.]

multicolor Lallemand
Hemiplagiophelboptena multicolor Lallemand 1949a: 111 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Bolivia.

Genus **Eubakeriella** Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *Eubakeriella spectabilis* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1923a: 107

Eubakeriella Lallemand 1923a: 107 [gen. n.]
Neave 1939b: 303 [Catalogued]

spectabilis Lallemand
Eubakeriella spectabilis Lallemand 1923a: 108 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

Genus **Pseudocercopis** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Pseudoceropis longirostris* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1920e: 105

Pseudocercopis Schmidt 1920e: 105 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1935b: 2899 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 975 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 103 [Key] :109 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 60 [Catalogued, a new species from New Guinea]

concolor Lallemand and Synave
Pseudocercopis concolor Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 60; Fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

longirostris Schmidt
Pseudocercopis longirostris Schmidt 1920e: 105 [n. sp.][1]
P[*seudocercopis*] *longirostris* Lallemand 1949a: 109 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

Genus **Chinana** Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *C*[*hinana*] *argentina* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1927b: 114

Chinana Lallemand 1927b: 114 [gen. n.]
Box 1929a: 13 [Listed]
Neave 1939a: 695 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 103 [Key] :112 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

argentina Lallemand
Chinana argentina Lallemand 1927b: 114 [n. sp.][1]
Chinana argentina Box 1929a: 13 [Listed][2]
C[*hinana*] *argentina* Lallemand 1949a: 112 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Argentina. [2] Salta.

Tribe **HEMIAUFIDINI** Lallemand

Hemiaufidini — Lallemand 1949a: 13 [Key] :118 [Described, zoogeography]

Genus **Hemiaufidus** Schmidt

Orthotype *Hemiaufidus gerda* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1920i: 110
Type *Hemiaufidus gerda* Schmidt 1928b: 116
Pseudotype [*Hemiaufidus*] *peninsularis* Lallemand 1949a: 118
Type *H*[*emiaufidus*] *gerda* Lallemand 1949a: 118

Hemiaufidus — Schmidt 1920i: 110 [gen. n.]
Schmidt 1928b: 116 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930a: 1502 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1939b: 58 [Key to species]
Neave 1939b: 602 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1949a: 118 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]

elsa Schmidt
Hemiaufidus elsa Schmidt 1920i: 111 [n. sp.][1]
Hemiaufidus elsa Schmidt 1928b: 116 [Catalogued][1]
[*Hemiaufidus*] *elsa* Lallemand 1939b: 57 [Comparative note] :58 [Key][1]
H[*emiaufidus*] *elsa* Lallemand 1949a: 119 [Notes, key, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

gerda Schmidt
Hemiaufidus gerda Schmidt 1920i: 110 [n. sp.][1] :111, 112 [Comparative notes]
H[*emiaufidus*] *gerda* Lallemand 1939b: 57 [Comparative note] :58 [Key][1]
H[*emiaufidus*] *gerda* Lallemand 1949a: 119 [Notes, key, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

mentaweiensis Schmidt
Hemiaufidus mentaweiensis Schmidt 1920i: 112 [n. sp.][1, 2]
H[*emiaufidus*] *mentaweiensis* Lallemand 1939b: 58 [Key][1, 2]
H[*emiaufidus*] *mentaweiensis* Lallemand 1949a: 119 [Notes, key, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Mentawai Islands. [2] Sipora.

peninsularis Lallemand
Hemiaufidus peninsularis Lallemand 1939b: 57 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3, 4] :58 [Key][1, 2, 3, 4]
H[*emiaufidus*] *peninsularis* Lallemand 1949a: 118 [Listed] :119 [Notes, key, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4]
Localities: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Selangor. [3] Perak. [4] Pahang.

Tribe **SURACARTINI** Metcalf

Genus **Opistharsostethus** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Opistarsostethus* [sic] *octopunctatus* Schmidt 1911e: 55
TYPE *Opistarsostethus* [sic] *octopunctatus* Schmidt 1911a: 226
TYPE *Opistarsostethus* [sic] *octopunctatus* Lallemand 1912a: 143
TYPE *O*[*pistharsostethus*] *octopunctatus* Distant 1916a: 215
TYPE *Opistarsosthetus* [sic] *octopunctatum* Schmidt 1928b: 120
ORTHOTYPE *Cercopis octopunctatus* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 397

Opistarsostethus [sic]	Schmidt 1911e: 55 [gen. n.]
Opistharsostethus	Schmidt 1911a: 226 [Catalogued]
Opistarsostethus [sic]	Lallemand 1912a: 78 [Key]
Opistarsostethus [sic]	Lallemand 1912a: 143 [Described, catalogued]
	Waterhouse 1912a: 201 [Listed]
	Distant 1916a: 215 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta* Dist. (in part.)
	Jacobi 1921a: 55 [Comparative note]
	Lallemand 1923a: 105 [A new species from the Philippine Islands]
Opistarsosthetus [sic]	Schmidt 1928b: 120 [Catalogued]
Opistharsostethus	Pendlebury 1930a: 115 [Listed]
Opistarsostethus [sic]	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1933a: 2366 [Catalogued]
Opistharsostethus	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1933a: 2366 [Catalogued] Equals *Opistarsostethus* [sic] Schmidt
Opistarsostethus [sic]	Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 374 [Key] :397 [Described, zoogeography]
Opistharsostethus	Lallemand 1939d: 64 [Comparative note]
	Neave 1940a: 443 [Catalogued] Equals *Opistarsostethus* [sic] Schmidt
Opistarsostethus [sic]	Neave 1940a: 443 [Catalogued] To *Opistharsostethus* Schmidt
Opistarsostetha [sic]	Matsumura 1942b: 101 [Key]

bimaculatus Schmidt

Opistharsostethus bimaculatus Schmidt 1911a: 226 [n. sp.][1]

O[*pistharsostethus*] *bimaculatus* Jacobi 1921a: 55 [Comparative note]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *bimaculatus* Pendlebury 1930a: 115 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Malaya.

bipunctatus. Typographical error for *Opistharsostethus tripunctatus* Lallemand.

carinata Stål
C[*osmoscarta*] *carinata* Stål 1870c: 720 [n. sp., key][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *carinata* Butler 1874b: 263 [Catalogued][1]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *carinata* Lallemand 1912a: 143 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*carinata*] Stål
Localities: [1] Philippine Islands.

calypso Lallemand
Opistarsostethus [sic] *calypso* Lallemand 1923a: 105 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Polillo Islands.

demonstratus Distant
Cosmoscarta demonstrata Distant 1900a: 673; Pl. IX, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Opistharsostethus demonstratus Schmidt 1911e: 64 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cosmoscarta demonstrata*] Dist.
O[*pistharsostethus*] *demonstratus* Lallemand 1912a: 143 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*demonstrata*] Dist.
Localities: [1] Borneo.

divergens Schmidt
Opistharsostethus divergens Schmidt 1911e: 59 [n. sp.][1]
Opistharsostethus divergens Schmidt 1911a: 228 [Described][1, 2]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *divergens* Lallemand 1912a: 143 [Catalogued][1]
Opistharsostethus divergens Jacobi 1921a: 55 [Listed]
Opistharsostethus divergens Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][3]
Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak. [3] Java.

dorsalis Walker. See *Opistharsostethus walkeri* Metcalf.

globosicolis. Typographical error for *Opistharsostethus globosicollis* Schmidt.

globosicollis Schmidt
Opistharsostethus globosicollis Schmidt 1911e: 60 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *globosicolis* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 143 [Catalogued][1]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *globosicollis* Lallemand 1923b: 269 [Comparative note]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *globosicollis* Lallemand 1930b: 105 [Comparative note]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *globosicollis* Pendlebury 1930a: 115 [Listed][4, 5, 6, 7]
Opistharsostethus globosicollis Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][8]
Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] North Borneo. [3] Malacca. [4] Kedah. [5] Perak. [6] Singapore Island. [7] Sarawak. [8] Borneo.

humilis Lallemand

Opistarsostethus [sic] *humilis* Lallemand 1923b: 268 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kedah. [2] Malaya.

javanensis Schmidt

Opistharsostethus javanensis Schmidt 1911e: 56 [n. sp.][1] :67 [Comparative note]

O[*pistharsostethus*] *javanensis* Lallemand 1912a: 143 [Catalogued][1]

O[*pistharsostethus*] *javanensis* Lallemand 1930b: 103 [Comparative note]

Opistharsostethus javanensis Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

ledrinus Jacobi

Cosmoscarta ledrina Jacobi 1905a: 17; Pl. 1, Figs. 9, 9a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Opistharsostethus ledrinus Schmidt 1911e: 57 [Catalogued]

O[*pistharsostethus*] *ledrinus* Lallemand 1912a: 143 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*ledrina*] Jac.

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

malayanus Lallemand

Opistharsostethus malayanus Lallemand 1930b: 105 [n. sp.][1]

O[*pistharsostethus*] *malayanus* Pendlebury 1930a: 115 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Malaya.

menaca Distant

Cosmoscarta octopunctata [nec Amyot and Serville] Atkinson 1889a: 334; Pl. XV [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 3]

Cosmoscarta menaca Distant 1900a: 677 [n. sp.][4, 5, 6, 7, 8]

Opistharsostethus menaca Schmidt 1911e: 66 [Catalogued][2] Equals [*Cosmoscarta menaca*] Dist.

O[*pistharsostethus*] *menaca* Lallemand 1912a: 143 [Catalogued][2, 5, 8] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*menaca*] Dist. Equals *Cosmoscarta octopunctatus* Atk. (nec Amyot and Serville)

[*Opistharsostethus menaca*] Distant 1916a: 216 [Listed][4] Equals *Cosmoscarta menaca*

Opistarsostethus [sic] *menaca* Lallemand 1939d: 65 [Listed][9]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Sumatra. [3] Sikkim. [4] India. [5] Assam. [6] Northern Khasi Hills. [7] Dinding Isle. [8] Borneo. [9] Sarawak.

nervosus Lallemand

Opistarsostethus [sic] *nervosus* Lallemand 1939d: 65 [n. sp., ecology][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak.

nigrofasciatus Atkinson

Cosmoscarta nigrofasciata Atkinson 1889a: 333; Pl. XV [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cosmoscarta nigrofasciata Distant 1908g: 141 [Described, catalogued][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *nigrofasciata* Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1]
[*Opistharsostethus nigrofasciatus*] Distant 1916a: 216 [Listed][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta nigrofasciata*
Localities: [1] Sikkim. [2] India.

octopunctatus Amyot and Serville
Cercopis octopunctata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 559; Pl. 10, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Cercopis octopunctata Walker 1851b: 656 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cercopis*] *octopunctata* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *octopunctata* Butler 1874b: 262 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis octopunctata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Cercopis dorsalis* Walk. [error] :263 [Comparative note]
C[*osmoscarta*] *octopunctata* Butler 1877b: 312 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta octopunctata Atkinson 1889a: 334 Equals *Cercopis octopunctata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Cercopis dorsalis* Walk. [error]
C[*osmoscarta*] *octopunctata* Distant 1900a: 677 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta octopunctata Kirkaldy 1902e: 307 [Listed][2]
C[*osmoscarta*] *octopunctata* Jacobi 1905a: 17 [Comparative note]
C[*osmoscarta*] *8-punctata* Matsumura 1907b: 105 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta octopunctata Distant 1908g: 149 [Comparative note][1]
Opistharsostethus octopunctatus Schmidt 1911e: 56 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta octopuntata* [sic] Butl. Equals *Cercopis octopuntata* [sic] Amy. and Serv.: 58, 64 [Comparative notes]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *octopunctatus* Lallemand 1912a: 143 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*octopunctata*] Amy. and Serv. Equals *Cosmoscarta octopunctatus* Butl.
O[*pistharsostethus*] *octopunctatus* Distant 1916a: 215 [Listed][1]
Opistarsosthetus [sic] *octopunctatum* Schmidt 1928b: 120 [Catalogued][1]
Cercopis octopunctata Sherborn 1929a: 4536 [Catalogued]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *octopunctatus* Pendlebury 1930a: 115 [Listed][3]
[*Opistharsostethus octopunctatus*] Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 397 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis octopunctatus* Amy. and Serv.
Localities: [1] Java. [2] North Borneo. [3] Malaya.

quadripunctatus Schmidt
Opistharsostethus quadripunctatus Schmidt 1911e: 67 [n. sp.][1]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *quadripunctatus* Lallemand 1930b: 105 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Locality Unknown.

rotundatus Schmidt
Opistharsostethus rotundatus Schmidt 1911e: 61 [n. sp.][1] :65 [Comparative note]

O[*pistharsostethus*] *rotundatus* Lallemand 1912a: 143 [Catalogued][1]
Opistharsostethus rotundatus Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

sanguineus Schmidt
Opistharsostethus sanguineus Schmidt 1911e: 66 [n. sp.][1] :68 [Comparative note]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *sanguineus* Lallemand 1912a: 143 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

sexpunctatus Lallemand
Opistharsostethus sexpunctatus Lallemand 1930b: 103 [n. sp.][1]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *sexpunctatus* Pendlebury 1930a: 115 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Perak. [2] Malaya.

simulans Schmidt
Opistharsostethus simulans Schmidt 1911e: 58 [n. sp.][1] :62, 68 [Comparative notes]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *simulans* Lallemand 1912a: 143 [Catalogued][1]
Opistharsotheus [sic] *simulans* Moulton 1912c: 250 [Listed][2]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *simulans* Lallemand 1930b: 104, 105 [Comparative notes]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *simulans* Pendlebury 1930a: 115 [Listed][3]
Opistarsostethus [sic] *simulans* Lallemand 1939d: 65 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak. [3] Malaya.

sumatrensis Butler
Cosmoscarta sumatrensis Butler 1877b: 312 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *sumatrensis* Jacobi 1905a: 18 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

tripunctatus Lallemand
Opistharsostethus tripunctatus Lallemand 1930b: 104 [n. sp.][1]
O[*pistharsostethus*] *bipunctatus* [sic] Pendlebury 1930a: 115 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Pahang.

unifascia Walker
Cercopis unifascia Walker 1857a: 95 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cercopis*] *unifascia* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *unifascia* Butler 1874b: 263 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis unifascia* Walk.
Cosmoscarta unifascia Atkinson 1886b: 194 [Described][1] Equals *Cercopis unifascia* Walk.
O[*pistharsostethus*] *unifascia* Lallemand 1912a: 143 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*unifascia*] Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta unifascia* Butl.
LOCALITIES: [1] Singapore Island.

unipunctatus Schmidt

Opistharsostethus unipunctatus Schmidt 1911e: 65 [n. sp.][1] :64 [Comparative note]

O[*pistharsostethus*] *unipunctatus* Lallemand 1912a: 143 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Borneo.

walkeri Metcalf

Cercopis dorsalis Walker 1870b: 283 [n. sp.][1] :284 [Comparative note]

C[*ercopis*] *dorsalis* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1]

Cercopis dorsalis Butler 1874b: 262 To *C*[*osmoscarta*] *octopunctata* Butler [error]

Cercopis dorsalis Atkinson 1889a: 334 To *Cosmoscarta octopunctata* Amy. and Serv. [error]

Opistharsostethus dorsalis Schmidt 1911e: 63 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis dorsalis* Walk.

O[*pistharsostethus*] *dorsalis* Lallemand 1912a: 143 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*dorsalis*] Walk.

Opistarsostethus [sic] *walkeri* Metcalf 1955a: 263 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis dorsalis* Walker [1870] [nec *Cercopis dorsalis* Walker 1851]

Localities: [1] Sumatra.

Genus **Ectemnocarta** Lallemand

Orthotype *E*[*ctemnocarta*] *hobbyi* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1939d: 64

Ectemnocarta — Lallemand 1939d: 64 [gen. n.]
Neave 1950a: 82 [Catalogued]

hobbyi Lallemand

Ectemnocarta hobbyi Lallemand 1939d: 65 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Sarawak.

Genus **Makonaima** Distant

Orthotype *M*[*akonaima*] *rivularis* [n. sp.] Distant 1909a: 207

Type *Makonaima rivularis* Lallemand 1912a: 103

Makonaima — Distant 1909a: 207 [gen. n.] :206, 207, 209 [Comparative notes]
Lallemand 1912a: 75 [Key] :103 [Described, catalogued] :105 [Comparative note]
Waterhouse 1912a: 164 [Listed]
Goding 1923a: 3 [Key] :6 [Listed] :8 [List of species from Ecuador]

Makonaina [sic] — Lallemand 1939c: 60 [Comparative note]

Makonaima — Neave 1940a: 29 [Catalogued]

circumducta Distant. See *Makonaima lucifera* Jacobi.

lucifera Jacobi

T[*omaspis*] (*Sphenorhina*) *lucifer* Jacobi 1908a: 214 [n. sp.][1]

T[*omaspis*] *lucifer* Jacobi 1908a: 214 [Comparative note]

Makonaima circumducta Distant 1909a: 208 [n. sp.][2]

[*Tomaspis*] (*T*[*omaspis*]) *lucifer* Lallemand 1912a: 95 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*lucifer* Jac.]

Makonaima circumducta Lallemand 1912a: 104 [Catalogued][2]

Makonaima lucifer Jacobi 1921a: 43 [Notes][3] Equals *Makonaima rivularis* Dist. [error]

Maconaima [sic] *lucifer* Nast 1951a: 197 (5) Equals *Tomaspis lucifer* Jac. Equals *Maconaima* [sic] *circumducta* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru. [2] Bolivia. [3] Ecuador.

rivularis Distant

Makonaima rivularis Distant 1909a: 208 [n. sp.][1, 2]

M[*akonaima*] *rivularis* Lallemand 1912a: 104; Pl. 4, Figs. 3, 3a [Illustrated, catalogued][1, 2]

Makonaima rivularis Jacobi 1921a: 43 To *Makonaima lucifer* Jac. [error]

M[*akonaima*] *rivularis* Goding 1923a: 6; Pl. [I], Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][2] :8 [Listed][2]

Makonaima rivularis Campos 1926a: 34 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru. [2] Ecuador.

Genus **Kanaima** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *K*[*anaima*] *katzensteini* Distant 1909a: 212

TYPE *Kanaima katzensteinii* Lallemand 1912a: 107

Kanaima — Distant 1909a: 212 [gen. n.]
Lallemand 1912a: 75 [Key] :107 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 144 [Listed]
Delétang 1917a: 268; Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, key, catalogued]
Delétang 1923a: 585 [Key]
Box 1929a: 12 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1930b: 1721 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 818 [Catalogued]

katzensteinii Berg

Tomaspis katzensteinii Berg 1879c: 214 [n. sp.][1]

Tomaspis katzensteinii Berg 1879e: 233 [n. sp.][1]

Kanaima katzensteini Distant 1909a: 213 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis katzensteinii* Berg

K[*anaima*] *katzensteinii* Lallemand 1912a: 108; Pl. 3, Figs. 10, 10a [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tomaspis* [*katzensteinii*] Berg
K[*anaima*] *katzensteinii* Delétang 1917a: 269 [Listed][2, 3, 4] Equals *Tomaspis katzensteinii* Berg
K[*anaima*] *katzensteinii* Box 1929a: 12 [Listed][2, 3, 4]
Localities: [1] Argentina. [2] Buenos Aires. [3] Corrientes. [4] Entre Rios.

Genus **Megastethodon** Schmidt

Orthotype *Megastethodon rubrifer* Schmidt 1910e: 59
Type *Megastethodon rubrifer* Schmidt 1911b: 281
Type *Megastethodon rubrifer* Schmidt 1911e: 68
Type *Megastethodon rubrifer* Lallemand 1912a: 144
Type *Megastethodon rubrifer* Schmidt 1926c: 45
Type *Megastethodon rubrifer* Schmidt 1927b: 9 (2)
Type *Megastethodon rubrifer* Schmidt 1928b: 119
Type *Megastethodon rubrifer* Schmidt 1930b: 113

Megastethodon Schmidt 1910e: 59 [gen. n.]
Schmidt 1911b: 281 [Catalogued]
Schmidt 1911e: 68 [Described] :70 [Key to species] :81 [Comparative note]
Lallemand 1912a: 78 [Key] :144 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 168 [Listed]
Distant 1914d: 358 [Catalogued, zoogeography]
Oshanin 1916a: 74 [Bibliography]
Jacobi 1921a: 32, 55 [Notes] :62 [Comparative note]
Lallemand 1922d: 239 [A new species from Waigeo Island]
Schmidt 1926c: 45 [Catalogued]
Schmidt 1927b: 9 (2) [Catalogued, new species from New Guinea]
Schmidt 1928b: 119 [Catalogued, new species from New Guinea]
Schmidt 1930b: 113 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931b: 2006 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 78 [Catalogued]
Jacobi 1941a: 318 [Zoogeography]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Metcalf 1947a: 168 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 56 [Catalogued, new species from New Guinea] :58 [Comparative note]

a Stål (var.) [*urvillei*]. See *Megastethodon urvillei* var. *a* Stål.

a Stål (var.) [*xanthorhinus*]. See *Megastethodon xanthorhinus* var. *a* Stål.

araucarianus Lallemand and Synave

Megastethodon araucarianus Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 56; Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

australis Butler

Cercopis urvillei [nec Le Peletier and Serville] Walker 1858b: 170 [Listed][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *australis* Butler 1874b: 251; Pl. VIII, Fig. 12 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis urvillei* Walker [1858] [nec *Cercopis urvillei* Le Peletier and Serville 1825] [Described, illustrated][1, 2]

C[*ercopis*] *australis* Breddin 1901a: 204 [Listed][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *australis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 383 [Catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cercopis urvellei* [sic] Walk. [nec Le Peletier and Serville]

M[*egastethodon*] *australis* Lallemand 1912a: 145 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis urvillei* Walk. [nec Le Peletier and Serville] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*australis*] Butl.

LOCALITIES: [1] Australia. [2] Dutch New Guinea. [3] New Guinea.

b Stål (var.) [*urvillei*]. See *Megastethodon urvillei* var. *b* Stål.

basiflavus Lallemand and Synave

Megastethodon basiflavus Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 58; Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

bipunctatus Schmidt

Megastethodon bipunctatus Schmidt 1911e: 77 [n. sp.][1] :72 [Key][1]

M[*egastethodon*] *bipunctatus* Lallemand 1912a: 145 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

boviei Lallemand

M[*egastethodon*] *boviei* Lallemand 1922d: 239 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Waigeu.

c Stål (var.) [*urvillei*]. See *Megastethodon urvillei* var. *c* Stål.

carbonarius Lallemand

Megastethodon carbonarius Lallemand 1927b: 108 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Dutch New Guinea.

chrysops Jacobi

Megastethodon chrysops Jacobi 1921a: 56 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] North-East New Guinea.

consequens Butler

C[*osmoscarta*] *consequens* Butler 1874b: 250; Pl. VIII, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

H[*omalostethus*] *consequens* Lallemand 1912a: 139 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*consequens*] Butl.

Megastethodon [*consequens*] Jacobi 1921a: 54 Equals [*Homalostethus consequens*]

Megastethodon consequens Lallemand 1931d: 80 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] New Guinea.

cuneifer Jacobi

Megastethodon cuneifer Jacobi 1921a: 55 [n. sp.][1] :56 [Comparative note]

M[*egastethodon*] *cunifer* [sic] Schmidt 1926c: 46 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] North-East New Guinea.

cunifer. Typographical error for *Megastethodon cuneifer* Jacobi.

dettbarni Schmidt

Megastethodon dettbarni Schmidt 1927b: 9 (2) [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] New Guinea.

dettmanni Schmidt

Megastethodon dettmanni Schmidt 1926c: 45 [n. sp.][1]

Megastethodon dettmanni Schmidt 1928b: 120 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] New Guinea.

divisus Walker

Cercopis divisa Walker 1870b: 279 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *divisa* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *divisa* Butler 1874b: 245, 250 [Comparative notes] :251 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis divisa* Walk.

Cosmoscarta divisa Atkinson 1886b: 193 [Comparative notes]

Cosmoscarta divisa Distant 1912h: 602 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis divisa* Walk.

H[*omalostethus*] *divisa* Lallemand 1912a: 139 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis divisa* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta divisa* Butl.

Megastethodon divisus Distant 1914d: 359 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis divisa* Walk.

Megastethodon [*divisus*] Jacobi 1921a: 54 Equals [*Homalostethus divisus*]

Localities: [1] New Guinea. [2] Dutch New Guinea.

ferociens Butler

C[*osmoscarta*] *ferociens* Butler 1874b: 250; Pl. VIII, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :252 [Comparative note]

H[*omalostethus*] *ferociens* Lallemand 1912a: 139 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*ferociens*] Butl.

Megastethodon [*ferociens*] Jacobi 1921a: 54 Equals [*Homalostethus ferociens*]

Localities: [1] Mysol.

flavolateralis Jacobi

Megastethodon flavolateralis Jacobi 1921a: 57 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

geniculatus Jacobi

Cosmoscarta geniculata Jacobi 1905a: 11; Pl. 1, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

M[*egastethodon*] *geniculatus* Lallemand 1912a: 144 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*geniculata*] Jac.

Megastethodon geniculata Lallemand 1939e: 105 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Dutch New Guinea. [2] New Guinea.

heurni Schmidt

Megastethodon heurni Schmidt 1928b: 119 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] North-East New Guinea.

hollandianus Lallemand and Synave

Megastethodon hollandianus Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 57; Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

horrificus Butler

Cercopis unifascia Walker 1870b: 278 [n. sp., comparative note][1]

C[*ercopis*] *unifascia* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta horrifica Butler 1874b: 254; Pl. VIII, Fig. 17 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis unifascia* Walker [1870] [nec *Cercopis unifascia* Walker 1857] [Notes, illustrated, catalogued][1]

M[*egastethodon*] *horrificus* Schmidt 1911e: 71 [Key][1] :74 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis horrifica* Butl.

M[*egastethodon*] *horrificus* Lallemand 1912a: 144 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis unifascia* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*horrifica*] Butl.

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

horvathi Lallemand

Megastethodon horvathi Lallemand 1939c: 61 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tual Key.

humboldtianus Lallemand and Synave

Megastethodon humboldtianus Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 59; Fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

hyphenoe. Typographical error for *Megastethodon hyphinoe* Breddin.

hyphinoe Breddin

Cosmoscarta hyphinoe Breddin 1902c: 51 [n. sp.][1]

M[*egastethodon*] *hyphenoe* [sic] Schmidt 1911e: 73 [Key][1]

Megastethodon hyphinoe Schmidt 1911e: 76 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis hyphinoe* Bredd.

M[*egastethodon*] *hyphinoe* Lallemand 1912a: 145 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*hyphinoe*] Bredd.
Megastethodon hyphinoe Jacobi 1921a: 55 [Listed]
M[*egastethodon*] *hyphinoe* Schmidt 1927b: 10 (4) [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

intermedius Lallemand
Megastethodon intermedius Lallemand 1939e: 110 [n. sp.][1] :105 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

izzardi Lallemand and Synave
Megastethodon izzardi Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 59 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

lateralis Lallemand (var.) See *Megastethodon nasalis* var. *lateralis* Lallemand.

lineatus Lallemand and Synave
Megastethodon lineatus Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 58; Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

lundbladi Lallemand and Synave
Megastethodon lundbladi Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 57; Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

maritimus Lallemand
Megastethodon maritimus Lallemand 1927b: 107 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Malay Archipelago. [2] Dutch New Guinea.

modestus Distant
Megastethodon modestus Distant 1914d: 358; Pl. XXXIV, Fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] Dutch New Guinea.

mysolensis Schmidt
Megastethodon mysolensis Schmidt 1911e: 76 [n. sp.][1] :73 [Key][1]
M[*egastethodon*] *mysolensis* Lallemand 1912a: 145; Pl. 7, Figs. 13, 13a [Illustrated, catalogued][1]
M[*egastethodon*] *mysolensis* Schmidt 1927b: 10 (4) [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Mysol.

nasalis Walker
Cercopis nasalis Walker 1870b: 283 [n. sp.][1]
C[*ercopis*] *nasalis* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1]
Cercopis nasalis Butler 1874b: 251 To *Cosmoscarta urvillei* Le P. and Serv. [error]
Cercopis nasalis Schmidt 1911e: 74 To *Megastethodon urvillei* Le P. and Serv. [error]

Cercopis nasalis Lallemand 1912a: 145 To *M*[*egastethodon*] *urvillei* Le P. and Serv. [error]
Megastethodon nasalis Lallemand 1939e: 105 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Aru Islands. [2] New Guinea.

nasalis var. **lateralis** Lallemand
Megastethodon nasalis lateralis Lallemand 1939e: 111 [n. var.][1] :105 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

neuhausi Schmidt
Megastethodon neuhausi Schmidt 1911b: 282 [n. sp.][1]
M[*egastethodon*] *neuhausi* Lallemand 1912a: 144 [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Dutch New Guinea. [2] New Guinea.

nummus Jacobi
Megastethodon nummus Jacobi 1921a: 56 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Papua.

ochromelas Jacobi
Megastethodon ochromelas Jacobi 1921a: 57 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] North-East New Guinea.

ornatus Lallemand and Synave
Megastethodon ornatus Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 56; Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

papuanus Schmidt
Megastethodon papuanus Schmidt 1927b: 10 (4) [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

plagiatus Schmidt
Megastethodon plagiatus Schmidt 1927b: 10 (3) [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

pseudoxanthorinus Lallemand
Megastethodon pseudoxanthorinus Lallemand 1939c: 62 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

quadriplagiatus Schmidt
Megastethodon quadriplagiatus Schmidt 1910e: 60 [n. sp.][1]
M[*egastethodon*] *quadriplagiatus* Lallemand 1912a: 144 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*quadriplagiata*] Schmidt
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

roberti Lallemand. See *Megastethodon xanthorhinus* Boisduval.

rubrifer Walker
Cercopis rubrifera Walker 1870b: 283 [n. sp.][1]
C[*ercopis*] *rubrifera* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *rubrifera* Butler 1874b: 252 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis rubrifera* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *rubrifera* Jacobi 1905a: 11, 12 [Comparative notes]

M[*egastethodon*] *rubrifer* Schmidt 1911e: 70 [Key][1, 2, 3] :73 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Cercopis rubrifera* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta rubrifera* Butl.

M[*egastethodon*] *rubrifer* Lallemand 1912a: 144 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cosmoscarta rubrifer* Butl. Equals *Cercopis* [*rubrifer*] Walk.

[*Megastethodon*] *rubrifer* Jacobi 1921a: 57 [Comparative note]

M[*egastethodon*] *rubrifer* Schmidt 1927b: 9 (2), 10 (3) [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Aru Islands. [2] Kai Islands. [3] New Guinea.

rubrifer var. **stålii** Lallemand

Cercopis xanthorhina var. *b* Stål 1865b: 146 [n. var.]

[*Megastethodon rubrifer*] *stålii* Lallemand 1912a: 144 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta* [*xanthorhina*] var. *b* Stål

rufinervis Schmidt

Megastethodon rufinervis Schmidt 1910e: 61 [n. sp.][1]

M[*egastethodon*] *rufinervis* Lallemand 1912a: 145 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*rufinervis*] Schmidt

Localities: [1] New Guinea.

sanguineus Schmidt

Megastethodon sanguineus Schmidt 1928b: 119 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] North-East New Guinea.

septemplagiatus Schmidt

Megastethodon septemplagiatus Schmidt 1910e: 59 [n. sp.][1]

M[*egastethodon*] *septemplagiatus* Lallemand 1912a: 145 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*septemplagiata*] Schmidt

Localities: [1] New Guinea.

stålii Lallemand (var.). See *Megastethodon rubrifer* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

sulcatus Walker

Cercopis sulcata Walker 1870b: 281 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *sulcata* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1, 2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *sulcata* Butler 1874b: 254 [Notes, comparative notes, catalogued][1] Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *balteata* Walk. [nom. nud.] Equals *Cercopis sulcata* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *sulcata* Distant 1900a: 671 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *sulcata* Breddin 1901a: 29 [Listed][1]

M[*egastethodon*] *sulcata* Lallemand 1912a: 145 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta sulcata* Butl. Equals *Cercopis* [*sulcata*] Walk.

Localities: [1] Celebes. [2] Tondano.

toricellanus. Typographical error for *Megastethodon torricellianus* Jacobi.

torricellianus Jacobi

Megastethodon torricellianus Jacobi 1921a: 56 [n. sp., comparative note][1]

Megastethodon toricellanus [sic] Lallemand 1939e: 105 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] North-East New Guinea. [2] New Guinea.

urvillei Le Peletier and Serville

C[*ercopis*] *urvillei* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 605 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis urvillei Guérin-Méneville 1829a: Pl. 59, Fig. 8 [Illustrated]

Cercopis urvillei Latreille 1834b: Pl. 69, Fig. 8 [Illustrated]

[*Cercopis urvillei*] Comte 1840a: Pl. 68 [Illustrated]

Cercopis urvillei Amyot and Serville 1843a: 559 [Listed]

Cercopis urvillei Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 368 [Listed][2]

Cercopis urvillei Walker 1851b: 653 [Catalogued][2]

Cercopis urvillei Walker 1858b: 170 [Catalogued]

[*Cercopis*] *urvillei* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed]

C[*ercopis*] *urvillei* Stål 1865b: 145 [Described][2, 3] :146 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *urvillei* Butler 1874b: 251 [Notes, catalogued][2, 4] Equals *Cercopis urvillei* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cercopis nasalis* Walk. [error] :251, 252, 254 [Comparative notes]

C[*ercopis*] *urvillei* Girard 1885a: 871; Pl. 103, Fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated]

Cercopis urvillei Breddin 1901a: 204 [Listed][5]

C[*osmoscarta*] *urvillei* Breddin 1902c: 51 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *urvillei* Jacobi 1905a: 11, 12 [Comparative notes]

Cosmoscarta urvillei Distant 1911d: 389 [Listed][4]

M[*egastethodon*] *urvillei* Schmidt 1911e: 72 [Key][2, 6] :74 [Listed][2, 6] Equals *Cercopis urvillei* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cercopis nasalis* Walk. [error]

M[*egastethodon*] *urvillei* Lallemand 1912a: 145 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*urvillei*] Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cercopis nasalis* Walk. [error] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*urvillei*] Butl.

Cercopis urvillei Sherborn 1931c: 6774 [Catalogued]

Megastethodon urvillei Lallemand 1939e: 105 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] New Guinea. [3] Mysol. [4] Aru Islands. [5] Australia. [6] Kai Islands.

urvillei var. **a** Stål

[*Cercopis urvillei*] var. *a* Stål 1865b: 145 [n. var.]

urvillei var. **b** Stål

Cercopis urvillei var. *b* Stål 1865b: 146 [n. var.]

C[*osmoscarta*] *urvillei* var. *b* Breddin 1902c: 51 [Comparative note]

urvillei var. **c** Stål

Cercopis urvillei var. *c* Stål 1865b: 146 [n. var.]

vilis Butler

C[*osmoscarta*] *vilis* Butler 1874b: 250; Pl. VIII, Fig. 9 [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated][1]

H[*omalostethus*] *vilis* Lallemand 1912a: 139 [Catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*vilis*] Butl.

Megastethodon [*vilis*] Jacobi 1921a: 54 Equals [*Homalostethus vilis*]

Localities: [1] Dutch New Guinea.

waterstradti Schmidt

Megastethodon waterstradti Schmidt 1911e: 75 [n. sp.][1] :72 [Key][1]

M[*egastethodon*] *waterstradti* Lallemand 1912a: 145 [Catalogued][1]

Megastethodon waterstradti Jacobi 1921a: 55 [Listed][1]

[*Megastethodon*] *waterstradti* Lallemand 1939c: 62 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Waigeu.

wataikwensis Distant

Cosmoscarta wataikwensis Distant 1912h: 603; Pl. XLIX, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Leptataspis wataikwensis Distant 1914d: 359 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta wataikwensis* Dist.

Megastethodon wataikwensis Lallemand 1939e: 105 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] New Guinea. [2] Dutch New Guinea.

xanthorhinus Boisduval

Cercopis xanthorhina Boisduval 1835a: 618; Pl. 10, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Cercopis xanthorhina Walker 1858b: 170 [Catalogued][1]

C[*ercopis*] *xanthorhina* Stål 1865b: 146 [Described][2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *xanthorhina* Butler 1874b: 250 [Comparative note] :251 [Notes, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis xanthorhina* Boisd.

C[*osmoscarta*] *xanthorhina* Butler 1874e: 672 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *xanthorhina* Butler 1877b: 312 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *xanthorhina* Schmidt 1909f: 307, 311 [Comparative notes]

Cosmocarta [sic] *roberti* Lallemand 1911a: 132 (1) [n. sp.][3]

M[*egastethodon*] *xanthorrhinus* [sic] Schmidt 1911e: 71 [Key][1] :74 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis xanthorrhina* [sic] Boisd. Equals *Cosmoscarta xanthorrhina* [sic] Butl.

M[*egastethodon*] *roberti* Lallemand 1912a: 144; Pl. 7, Fig. 2 [Illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*roberti*] Lall.

M[*egastethodon*] *xanthorrhinus* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 145 Equals *Cercopis* [*xanthorhina*] Boisd. Equals *Cosmoscarta xanthorrhinus* [sic] Butl.

Megastethodon xanthorrhinus [sic] Jacobi 1921a: 55 Equals *Cosmoscarta roberti* Lall.

Megastethodon xanthorrhinus [sic] Lallemand 1931d: 80 [Listed][2]
Cercopis xanthorhina Sherborn 1932a: 7020 [Catalogued]
M[*egastethodon*] *xanthorhinus* Lallemand 1939c: 62 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Dutch New Guinea. [2] New Guinea. [3] North-East New Guinea.

xanthorhinus var. **a** Stål
[*Cercopis xanthorhina*] var. *a* Stål 1865b: 146 [n. var.]

xanthorrhinus. Typographical error for *Megastethodon xanthorhinus* Boisduval.

Genus **Simeliria** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Simeliria viridans* Schmidt 1909f: 285
TYPE *Simeliria viridans* Lallemand 1912a: 145
TYPE *Simeliria viridans* Distant 1916a: 216
TYPE *Simeliria viridans* Schmidt 1928b: 120
ORTHOTYPE *Cercopis viridans* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 397

Simeliria	Schmidt 1909f: 285 [gen. n., key to species]
	Schmidt 1911e: 68 [Comparative note]
	Lallemand 1912a: 78 [Key] :145 [Described, catalogued]
	Waterhouse 1912a: 275 [Listed]
	Distant 1916a: 216 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta* Dist. (in part.)
	Oshanin 1916a: 74 [Bibliography]
	Jacobi 1921a: 32 [Notes]
	Lallemand 1922d: 239 [A new species from Sumatra]
	Lallemand 1924a: 480 [Comparative note]
	Schmidt 1928b: 120 [Catalogued]
	Lallemand 1930b: 106 [Comparative note]
	Pendlebury 1930a: 115 [Listed]
	Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 374 [Key] :397 [Notes]
Semiliria [sic]	Wu 1935b: 160 [Catalogued]
Simeliria	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1936b: 3187 [Catalogued]
	Lallemand 1939e: 111 [Comparative note]
	Neave 1940b: 197 [Catalogued]
Simelira [sic]	Neave 1940b: 197 [Catalogued] To [*Simeli*]*ria* Schmidt
Semiliria [sic]	Matsumura 1942b: 101 [Key]
Simeliria	Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 11 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Java]

aenescens Schmidt
Simeliria aenescens Schmidt 1909f: 293 [n. sp.][1] :287 [Key] :289 [Comparative note]

S[*imeliria*] *aenescens* Lallemand 1912a: 146; Pl. 7, Figs. 6, 6a [Illustrated, catalogued]
[*Simeliria*] *aenescens* Lallemand 1922d: 239 [Comparative note]
Simeliria aenescens Schmidt 1928b: 121 [Catalogued][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown. [2] Java.

apicalis Schmidt
Simeliria apicalis Schmidt 1909f: 289 [n. sp.][1] :287 [Key][1]
S[*imeliria*] *apicalis* Lallemand 1912a: 146 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Nias.

β Walker (var.) [*viridans*]. See *Simeliria viridans* var. β Walker.

butleri Distant. See *Gynopygocarta butleri* Distant.

cambodjana Schmidt
Simeliria cambodjana Schmidt 1909f: 289 [n. sp.][1] :286 [Key][1] :290 [Comparative note]
S[*imeliria*] *cambodjana* Lallemand 1912a: 146 [Catalogued][1]
S[*imeliria*] *cambodjiana* [sic] Pendlebury 1930a: 115 [Listed][2, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cambodia. [2] Siam. [3] Malaya.

cambodjiana. Typographical error for *Simeliria cambodjana* Schmidt.

coerulans Jacobi
Cosmoscarta coerulans Jacobi 1905a: 16 [n. sp.][1]
S[*imeliria*] *coerulans* Schmidt 1909f: 287 [Key][1] :291 [Described, catalogued][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *coerulans* Schmidt 1909f: 292, 293 [Comparative notes]
S[*imeliria*] *coerulans* Lallemand 1912a: 146 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*coerulans*] Jac.
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

δ Walker (var.) [*viridans*]. See *Simeliria viridans* var. δ Walker.

ϵ Walker (var.) [*viridans*]. See *Simeliria viridans* var. ϵ Walker.

funeralis Butler
C[*osmoscarta*] *funeralis* Butler 1874b: 247; Pl. VIII, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Cosmoscarta funeralis Atkinson 1885a: 7 [Described][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *funeralis* Distant 1900a: 667 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta funeralis Breddin 1903a: 86 [♀ described][2]
C[*osmoscarta*] *funeralem* [sic] Breddin 1903a: 87 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta funeralis Distant 1908g: 154 [Described, catalogued][3, 4]
C[*osmoscarta*] *funeralis* Lallemand 1912a: 133 [Catalogued]
L[*eptataspis*] *funeralis* Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*funeralis*] Butl.
Cosmoscarta funeralis Paiva 1919a: 376 [Listed][3]
Cosmoscarta funeralis Fletcher 1920a: 273 [Economics, catalogued][3, 5, 6]

Simeliria [*funeralis*] Jacobi 1921a: 53 [Listed][3, 7] Equals *Cosmoscarta femoralis* [sic] Butl.
S[*imeliria*] *funeralis* Pendlebury 1930a: 115 [Listed][4]
C[*osmoscarta*] *funeralis* Hoffmann 1933a: 449 [Economics][8]
Cosmoscarta funeralis Mathur 1953a: 149 [Listed][1, 3]
LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Sikkim. [3] Assam. [4] Malaya. [5] West Bengal. [6] Burma. [7] Malacca. [8] Upper Burma.

γ Walker (var.) [*viridans*]. See *Simeliria viridans* var. γ Walker.

hecate Breddin
Cosmoscarta hecate Breddin 1903a: 88 [n. sp.][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *hecate* Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1]
Simeliria [*hecate*] Jacobi 1921a: 53 Equals *Cosmoscarta hecate* Bredd.
LOCALITIES: [1] Malacca.

hippodamia Breddin
Cosmoscarta hippodamia Breddin 1903a: 87 [n. sp.][1] :88 [Comparative note]
S[*imeliria*] *hippodamia* Lallemand 1912a: 146 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*hippodamia*] Bredd.
S[*imeliria*] *hippodamia* Pendlebury 1930a: 115 [Listed][2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Malacca. [2] Malaya.

juno Distant
Cosmoscarta juno Distant 1882d: 160 [n. sp.][1]
S[*imeliria*] *juno* Schmidt 1909f: 286 [Key][1] :289 [Described, catalogued][1]
S[*imeliria*] *juno* Lallemand 1912a: 146 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*juno*] Dist.
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

maxima Lallemand
Simelira [sic] *maxima* Lallemand 1928e: 197 [n. sp.][1]: 198 [Comparative note]
Simeliria maxima Lallemand 1932b: 171 [Listed][2]
Simeliria maxima Lallemand 1939e: 103 [Listed][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Western Sumatra. [2] Borneo. [3] Sumatra.

vicina Lallemand
S[*imeliria*] *vicina* Lallemand 1922d: 239 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

viridans Guérin-Méneville
Cercopis viridans Guérin-Méneville 1834b: 501; Pl. 3, Figs. 7, 7A [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Cercopis viridans Blanchard 1840a: 187 [Described][2]
Cercopis viridans White 1845b: 119 [Comparative note]
Cercopis viridans Blanchard 1850a: 187 [Described][2]
Cercopis viridans Walker 1851b: 654 [Catalogued][3]

Cercopis latissima Walker 1851b: 655 [n. sp.][3]

[*Cercopis*] *viridicans* [sic] Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) Equals [*Cercopis*] *latissima* Walk.

C[*ercopis*] *viridicans* [sic] Walker 1857a: 95 [Comparative note]

[*Cercopis*] *latissima* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][3]

Cercopis viridans Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][3]

Cercopis viridicans [sic] Stål 1862b: 492 Equals *Cercopis latissima* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *viridicanti* [sic] Stål 1870c: 719 [Comparative note]

C[*ercopis*] *viridans* Walker 1870b: 277 [Comparative note] :279 [Described, catalogued, new varieties][4, 5, 6]

C[*osmoscarta*] *viridans* Butler 1874b: 249 [Comparative note, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis viridans* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cercopis latissima* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *viridans* Distant 1882d: 160 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta viridans Atkinson 1885a: 8 [Described, catalogued][1, 3, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Cercopis viridans* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cercopis latissima* Walk.

Cercopis viridans Lethierry 1888a: 468 (9) [Listed][8]

C[*osmoscarta*] *viridicanti* [sic] Breddin 1903a: 87 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta viridans Distant 1908g: 115 Equals *Cercopis* [*viridans*] Guér.-Mén. :155 [Described, catalogued][1, 3, 6] Equals *Cercopis latissima* Walk.

C[*ercopis*] *viridans* Schmidt 1909a: 184 [Comparative note]

S[*imeliria*] *viridans* Schmidt 1909f: 286 [Key]: 287 [Described, catalogued][3, 6, 9] Equals *Cercopis viridans* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cosmoscarta viridans* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cercopis latissima* Walk. :290 [Comparative note]

C[*ercopis*] *viridans* Schmidt 1909f: 290, 292 [Comparative notes]

S[*imeliria*] *viridans* Lallemand 1912a: 146 [Catalogued][1, 3, 6] Equals *Cercopis* [*viridans*] Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*viridans*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis latissima* Walk.

Simeliria viridans Melichar 1914b: 118 [Catalogued][3]

[*Simeliria viridans*] Distant 1916a: 216 [Listed][10] Equals *Cosmoscarta viridans*

Cercopis latissima Lallemand 1928e: 198 [Comparative note]

S[*imeliria*] *viridans* Lallemand 1928e: 198 [Comparative note] Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *latissima* Walk.

Simeliria viridans Schmidt 1928b: 121 [Catalogued][3]

S[*imeliria*] *viridicans* [sic] Pendlebury 1930a: 115 [Listed][11]

Cercopis viridans Sherborn 1932a: 6933 [Catalogued]

Simeliria viridans Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 397; Pl. 41, Figs. 88, 94 [Notes, illustrated][10, 12, 13, 14] Equals *Cercopis viridans* Guér.-Mén.

S[*imeliria*] *viridans* Wu 1935b: 160 [Catalogued][1, 3, 6, 10, 13, 14] Equals

Cercopis [*viridans*] Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*viridans*] Butl. Equals *Cercopis latissima* Walk.

Simeliria viridans Lallemand 1939e: 102 [Listed][3, 6]

Simeliria viridans Jacobi 1941a: 281 [Listed][15, 16, 17]

Simeliria viridans Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 11 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis viridans* Guér.-Mén.

LOCALITIES: [1] Madras. [2] Bengal. [3] Java. [4] Morty Island. [5] New Guinea. [6] Sumatra. [7] Mysol. [8] Nias. [9] Perak. [10] India. [11] Malaya. [12] East Indian Islands. [13] Malay Peninsula. [14] China. [15] Lombok. [16] Sumbawa. [17] Flores.

viridans var. β Walker

[*Cercopis viridans*] var. β Walker 1870b: 279 [n. var.]

viridans var. δ Walker

[*Cercopis viridans*] var. δ Walker 1870b: 279 [n. var.]

viridans var. ε Walker

[*Cercopis viridans*] var. ε Walker 1870b: 279 [n. var.]

viridans var. γ Walker

[*Cercopis viridans*] var. γ Walker 1870b: 279 [n. var.]

viridicans. Typographical error for *Simeliria viridans* Guérin-Méneville.

Genus **Luederwaldtia** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Luederwaldtia rubripennis* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1922g: 263

[*Luederwaldtella* Schmidt]

[Haplotype *Luederwaldtia rubripennis* Schmidt 1923a: 21]

Luederwaldtia	Schmidt 1922g: 262 [gen. n.]
Luederwaldtella	Schmidt 1923a: 21 Nom. nov. pro *Luederwaldtia* Schmidt [1922] [nec *Luederwaldtia* Mello-Leitão 1923] [Catalogued]
Luederwaldtia	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931a: 1907 [Catalogued]
	Neave 1939b: 1007 [Catalogued]
	Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]

rubripennis Schmidt

Luederwaldtia rubripennis Schmidt 1922g: 263 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3, 4]

[*Luederwaldtella rubripennis*] Schmidt 1923a: 21 [Catalogued] Equals *Luederwaldtia rubripennis* Schmidt

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Espírito Santo. [3] Argentina. [4] São Paulo.

Genus **Anoplosnastus** Schmidt

[ORTHOTYPE *Anoplostethus jacobii*] Schmidt 1910d: 221

TYPE *Anoplomasthus* [sic] *jacobii* Schmidt 1911c: 125

TYPE *Anoplomasthus* [sic] *jacobii* Lallemand 1912a: 146

[*Anoplostethus* Schmidt]

[Orthotype *Anoplostethus jacobii* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1909e: 273]

Anoplostethus	Schmidt 1909e: 273 [gen. n.]
Anoplosnastus	Schmidt 1910d: 221 Nom. nov. pro *Anoplostethus* Schmidt [1909] [nec *Anoplostethus* Brullé 1834]
Anoplomasthus [sic]	Schmidt 1911e: 125 [Catalogued]
	Lallemand 1912a: 78 [Key] :146 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Anoplostethus* Schmidt Equals *Anoplosnastus* Schmidt
Anoplosnastus	Waterhouse 1912a: 18 [Listed]
Anoplostethus	Waterhouse 1912a: 18 [Listed]
Anoplomastus [sic]	Schmidt 1922g: 263 [Comparative note]
Anoplosnastus	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926b: 200 [Catalogued]
Anoplostethus	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926b: 200 [Catalogued]
Anoplomasthus [sic]	Neave 1939a: 217 [Catalogued] To *Anoplosnastus* Schmidt
Anoplosnastus	Neave 1939a: 217 [Catalogued]
Anoplostethus	Neave 1939a: 218 [Catalogued] To *Anoplosnastus* Schmidt
	Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]

jacobii Schmidt

Anoplostethus jacobii Schmidt 1909e: 274; Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Anoplomasthus [sic] *jacobii* Schmidt 1911e: 125 [Catalogued][1]

A[*noplosnastus*] *jacobii* Lallemand 1912a: 147 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Anoplostethus* [*jacobii*] Schmidt

Localities: [1] Sumatra.

jucundus Jacobi

Cosmoscarta jucunda Jacobi 1905a: 15; Pl. 1, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Anoplostethus jucundus Schmidt 1909e: 275 [Described][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta jucunda* Jac.

Anoplomasthus [sic] *jucundus* Schmidt 1911e: 126 [Catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta jucunda* Jac.

A[*noplosnastus*] *jucundus* Lallemand 1912a: 147 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*jucunda*] Jac.

Localities: [1] Western Sumatra. [2] Sumatra.

Genus **Suracarta** Schmidt

Orthotype *Suracarta tricolor* Schmidt 1909a: 166

Type *Suracarta tricolor* Schmidt 1910e: 54

TYPE *Suracarta tricolor* Lallemand 1912a: 147
TYPE *S*[*uracarta*] *tricolor* Distant 1916a: 216
TYPE *Suracarta tricolor* Schmidt 1928b: 121
ORTHOTYPE *Cercopis tricolor* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 395

Suracarta	Schmidt 1909a: 166 [gen. n., key to species] :149, 182 [Comparative notes]
	Schmidt 1909f: 284 [Comparative note]
	Schmidt 1910e: 54 [Catalogued]
	Schmidt 1911e: 68, 80, 81 [Comparative notes]
	Lallemand 1912a: 78 [Key] :147 [Described, catalogued]
	Waterhouse 1912a: 290 [Listed]
	Distant 1916a: 216 [Catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta* Dist. (in part.) :217 [Comparative note]
Suracatra [sic]	Oshanin 1916a: 74 [Bibliography]
Surascarta [sic]	Jacobi 1921a: 32 [Notes]
Suracarta	Schmidt 1928b: 121 [Catalogued]
	Pendlebury 1930a: 116 [Listed]
	Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 374 [Key] :395 [Notes]
	Wu 1935b: 160 [Catalogued]
	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1937a: 3340 [Catalogued]
	Lallemand 1939d: 64 [Comparative note]
	Neave 1940b: 353 [Catalogued]
	Matsumura 1942b: 101 [Key]
	Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 10 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Java]

—Walker (var.) [*tricolor*] [1857a: 94]. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. —Walker.
—Walker (var.) [*tricolor*] [1857a: 95]. See *Suracarta tricolor* var.—Walker.
basinota. Typographical error for *Suracarta tricolor* var. *basinotata* Breddin. See *Suracarta basinotata* Breddin.

basinotata Butler

C[*osmoscarta*] *basinotata* Butler 1874b: 245; Pl. VIII, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
C[*osmoscarta*] *basinotata* Distant 1879c: 194 [Listed][2, 3]
C[*osmoscarta*] *basinotata* Distant 1879d: 40 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta basinotata Atkinson 1885a: 6 [Described, comparative notes][1, 2]
C[*osmoscarta*] *basinotata* Breddin 1903a: 83 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta basinotata Distant 1908g: 151 [Described, catalogued][3, 4, 5]
C[*ercopis*] *basinotata* Schmidt 1909a: 172 [Comparative note]
S[*uracarta*] *tricolor basinotata* Schmidt 1909a: 174 [Key][3] :179 [Described][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta basinotata* Butl.

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor basinotata* Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta basinotata* Dist. Equals *Cercopis* [*tricolor basinotata*] Butl.

Suracarta tricolor basinotata Moulton 1912c: 250 [Listed][1]

[*Suracarta basinotata*] Distant 1916a: 216 [Listed][6] Equals *Cosmoscarta basinotata*

Cosmoscarta (*Suracata*) [sic] *basinotata* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 198 [Listed] :199; Pl. XXII, Fig. 167 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor basinota* [sic] Pendlebury 1930a: 116 [Listed][1, 7, 8]

Suracarta tricolor basinotata Lallemand 1939d: 64 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak. [2] Tenasserim. [3] Borneo. [4] Burma. [5] Malaya. [6] India. [7] Singapore Island. [8] North Borneo.

basiplagiata Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *basiplagiata* Schmidt.

bipunctata Schmidt (var.). See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *bipunctata* Schmidt.

borneenis. Typographical error for *Suracarta tricolor* var. *borneensis* Schmidt.

borneensis Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *borneensis* Schmidt.

borneensis var. *nigrifrons* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *nigrifrons* Schmidt.

evanescens Schmidt (var.). See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *evanescens* Schmidt.

fasciata Schmidt (var.). See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *fasciata* Schmidt.

fasciata var. *evanescens* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *evanescens* Schmidt.

fasciata var. *niasensis* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *niasensis* Schmidt.

fasciata var. *perakana* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *perakana* Schmidt.

fasciata var. *quadrimaculata*. Typographical error for *Suracarta tricolor fasciata* var. *quadripunctata* Lallemand. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *lallemandi* Metcalf.

fasciata var. *quadripunctata* Lallemand. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *lallemandi* Metcalf.

fasciata var. *tenuipunctata* Lallemand. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *tenuipunctata* Lallemand.

flava Schmidt (var.). See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* var. *flava* Schmidt.

impunctata Lallemand (var.). See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *impunctata* Lallemand.

lallemandi Metcalf (var.). See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *lallemandi* Metcalf.

niasensis Schmidt (var.). See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *niasensis* Schmidt.

nigrifrons Schmidt (var.). See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *nigrifrons* Schmidt.

niobe Breddin. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *niobe* Breddin.

perakana Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *perakana* Schmidt.

quadrimaculata. Typographical error for *Suracarta tricolor fasciata* var. *quadripunctata* Lallemand. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *lallemandi* Metcalf.

quadrimaculata. Typographical error for *Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata* var. *quadripunctata* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *quadripunctata* Schmidt.

quadripunctata Lallemand (var.). See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *lallemandi* Metcalf.

quadripunctata Schmidt (var.). See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *quadripunctata* Schmidt.

rubroplagiata Schmidt (var.). See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *rubroplagiata* Schmidt.

rubroplagiata var. *bipunctata* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *bipunctata* Schmidt.

rubroplagiata var. *quadrimaculata*. Typographical error for *Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata* var. *quadripunctata* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *quadripunctata* Schmidt.

rubroplagiata var. *quadripunctata* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *quadripunctata* Schmidt.

rubroplagiata var. *tenasserimensis* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *tenasserimensis* Schmidt.

rubroplagiata var. *tripunctata* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *tripunctata* Schmidt.

rubroplagiata var. *unipunctata* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *unipunctata* Schmidt.

rubroplagiata var. *unipunctatata*. Typographical error for *Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata* var. *unipunctata* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *unipunctata* Schmidt.

rufroplagiata. Typographical error for *Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata* Schmidt.

satanas Schmidt

Suracarta satanus Schmidt 1909a: 169; Figs. 4-1, 4-2 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :168 [Key][1] :171, 172 [Comparative notes]

S[*uracarta*] *satanas* Lallemand 1912a: 147 [Catalogued][1]

Suracarta satanas Lallemand 1939e: 102 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

submaculata Walker. See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* Walker.

submaculata var. *flava* Schmidt. See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* var. *flava* Schmidt.

taeniata Schmidt

Suracarta taeniata Schmidt 1910e: 54 [n. sp.][1]

S[*uracarta*] *taeniata* Lallemand 1912a: 147 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

tenasserimensis Schmidt (var.). See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *tenasserimensis* Schmidt.

tenuipunctata Lallemand (var.). See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *tenuipunctata* Lallemand.

torquata Jacobi

Cosmoscarta torquata Jacobi 1905a: 12; Pl. 1, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

S[*uracarta*] *torquata* Schmidt 1909a: 168 [Key] :171; Figs. 4-3, 4-4 [Described, illustrated][1] :172 [Comparative note]

S[*uracarta*] *torquata* Lallemand 1912a: 147; Pl. 7, Figs. 1, 1a [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*torquata*] Jac.

LOCALITIES: [1] Palawan.

tricolor Le Peletier and Serville

Cercopis tricolor Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 604 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *tricolor* Burmeister 1835a: 124 [Described][1]

Cercopis tricolor Amyot and Serville 1843a: 559 [Described][1]

Cercopis tricolor Walker 1851b: 651 [Catalogued][1]

Cercopis tricolor Walker 1857a: 94 [Listed][2,3]

Cercopis tricolor Walker 1857b: 165 [Listed][4]

[*Cercopis*] *tricolor* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

Cercopis tricolor Costa 1864b: 84 [Listed][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *tricolor* Butler 1874b: 245 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis tricolor* Le P. and Serv. :245, 246, 247 [Comparative notes]

Cosmoscarta tricolor Distant 1879d: 38 [Listed][5] :40; Pl. II, Fig. 5

[Notes, illustrated][5] Equals *Cercopis tricolor* Le P. and Serv.

Cosmoscarta tricolor Atkinson 1885a: 6 [Described, comparative note][1, 2, 4, 5] Equals *Cercopis tricolor* Le P. and Serv.

C[*osmoscarta*] *tricolor* Atkinson 1886b: 193 [Comparative note]

Cercopis tricolor Lethierry 1888a: 468 (9) [Listed][6]

C[*osmoscarta*] *tricolor* Breddin 1903a: 83 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta tricolor Distant 1908g: 150; Fig. 105 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Cercopis* [*tricolor*] Le P. and Serv.

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor* Schmidt 1909a: 168 [Key] :171; Figs. 4-5, 4-6 [Described, key to varieties, comparative note, illustrated] Equals *Cosmoscarta tricolor* Stål Equals *Cercopis tricolor* Le P. and Serv.

C[*ercopis*] *tricolor* Schmidt 1909a: 179, 180 [Comparative notes]

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor* Lallemand 1912a: 147 [Catalogued][7] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*tricolor*] Stål Equals *Cercopis* [*tricolor*] Le P. and Serv.

[*Suracarta tricolor*] Distant 1916a: 216 [Listed][8] Equals *Cosmoscarta tricolor*

Suracatra [sic] *tricolor* Oshanin 1916a: 74 [Bibliography]

Suracarta tricolor Lallemand 1927b: 106 [Listed]

Suracarta tricolor Lallemand 1928e: 197 [Listed][9]

Suracarta tricolor Schmidt 1928b: 121 [Catalogued][1]

Suracarta tricolor Lallemand 1931d: 80 [Listed]

Cercopis tricolor Sherborn 1931c: 6586 [Listed]

Suracarta tricolor Lallemand 1932b: 171 [Listed][4]

[*Suracarta tricolor*] Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 395 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis tricolor* Schmidt

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor* Wu 1935b: 160 [Catalogued][7] Equals *Cercopis* [*tricolor*] Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*tricolor*] Stål

Localities: [1] Java. [2] Singapore Island. [3] Malacca. [4] Borneo. [5] Tenasserim. [6] Sumatra. [7] Indo-Malayan Region. [8] India. [9] Western Sumatra.

tricolor var.—Walker

[*Cercopis tricolor*] var.—Walker 1857a: 94 [n. var.]

tricolor var.—Walker

[*Cercopis tricolor*] var.—Walker 1857a: 95 [n. var.][1, 2]

Localities: [1] Malacca. [2] Java.

tricolor var. *basinota*. Typographical error for *Suracarta tricolor* var. *basinotata* Breddin. See *Suracarta basinotata* Breddin.

tricolor var. *basinotata* Butler. See *Suracarta basinotata* Butler.

tricolor var. **basiplagiata** Schmidt

Suracarta tricolor basiplagiata Schmidt 1909a: 180 [n. subsp.][1] :174 [Key][1] :181 [Comparative note]

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor basiplagiata* Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Borneo.

tricolor var. **bipunctata** Schmidt

[*Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata*] *bipunctata* Schmidt 1909a: 179 [n. var.][1]

[*Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata*] *bipunctata* Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued][1]

Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata bipunctata Lallemand 1939e: 102 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

tricolor var. *borneenis*. Typographical error for *Suracarta tricolor* var. *borneensis* Schmidt.

tricolor var. **borneensis** Schmidt

Suracarta tricolor borneensis Schmidt 1909a: 182 [n. subsp.][1] :174 [Key][1] :180, 181 [Comparative notes]

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor borneenis* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued][2]

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor borneensis* Pendlebury 1930a: 116 [Listed][3]

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor borneensis* Lallemand 1932b: 171 [Listed][1]

Suracarta tricolor borneensis Lallemand 1939d: 64 [Listed][3]

Suracarta tricolor borneensis Lallemand 1939e: 102 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] North Borneo. [3] Sarawak.

tricolor borneensis var. *nigrifrons* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *nigrifrons* Schmidt.

tricolor var. **evanescens** Schmidt

[*Suracarta tricolor fasciata*] *evanescens* Schmidt 1909a: 176 [n. var.][1]

[*Suracarta tricolor fasciata*] *evanescens* Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued][1]

[*Suracarta tricolor fasciata*] *evanescens* Pendlebury 1930a: 116 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Pahang.

tricolor var. **fasciata** Schmidt

Suracarta tricolor fasciata Schmidt 1909a: 175 [n. subsp.][1] :173 [Key][1, 2, 3]

Suracarta tricolor fasciata Schmidt 1928b: 121 [Catalogued][1]

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor fasciata* Pendlebury 1930a: 116 [Listed][2, 4]

[*Suracarta tricolor*] *fasciata* Lallemand 1931d: 80 [Listed]

Surcarta tricolor fasciata Lallemand 1939e: 102 [Listed][1, 5, 6]

Suracarta tricolor fasciata Lallemand and Synave 1952a: 10 [Catalogued][5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Perak. [3] Nias. [4] Pahang. [5] Java. [6] Borneo.

tricolor fasciata var. *evanescens* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *evanescens* Schmidt.

tricolor fasciata var. *niasensis* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *niasensis* Schmidt.

tricolor fasciata var. *perakana* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *perakana* Schmidt.

tricolor fasciata var. *quadrimaculata*. Typographical error for *Suracarta tricolor fasciata* var. *quadripunctata* Lallemand. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *lallemandi* Metcalf.

tricolor fasciata var. *quadripunctata* Lallemand. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *lallemandi* Metcalf.

tricolor fasciata var. *tenuipunctata* Lallemand. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *tenuipunctata* Lallemand.

tricolor var. **impunctata** Lallemand

[*Suracarta tricolor*] *impunctata* Lallemand 1927b: 106 [n. subsp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak.

tricolor var. **lallemandi** nom. nov. pro *Suracarta tricolor fasciata* var. *quadripunctata* Lallemand [1911] [nec *Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata* var. *quadripunctata* Schmidt 1909]

[*Suracarta tricolor fasciata*] *quadripunctata* Lallemand 1911a: 132 (1) [n. var.][1]

[*Suracarta tricolor fasciata*] *quadripunctata* Lallemand 1912a: 148; Pl. 7, Figs. 5, 5a [Illustrated, catalogued][1]

[*Suracarta tricolor fasciata*] *quadripunctata* Pendlebury 1930a: 116 [Listed][2]

[*Suracarta tricolor fasciata*] *quadrimaculata* [sic] Lallemand 1931d: 80 [Listed][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Perak. [2] Malay Peninsula. [3] Sumatra.

tricolor var. **niasensis** Schmidt

[*Suracarta tricolor fasciata*] *niasensis* Schmidt 1909a: 176 [n. var.][1]

[*Suracarta tricolor fasciata*] *niasensis* Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued][1]

[*Suracarta tricolor fasciata*] *niasensis* Pendlebury 1930a: 116 [Listed][2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Nias. [2] Kedah. [3] Pahang.

tricolor var. **nigrifrons** Schmidt

[*Suracarta tricolor borneensis*] *nigrifons* Schmidt 1909a: 182 [n. var.][1]

[*Suracarta tricolor borneensis*] *nigrifrons* Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] North Borneo.

tricolor var. **niobe** Breddin

Cosmoscarta niobe Breddin 1903a: 83 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *niobe* Schmidt 1909a: 172 [Comparative note]

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor niobe* Schmidt 1909a: 174 [Key][1] :180 [Described][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta niobe* Bredd. :180, 181 [Comparative notes]

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor niobe* Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*tricolor niobe*] Bredd. Equals *Suracarta niobe* Schmidt

Suracarta tricolor niobe Lallemand 1932b: 171 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] North Borneo.

tricolor var. **perakana** Schmidt

[*Suracarta tricolor fasciata*] *perakana* Schmidt 1909a: 176 [n. var.][1]

[*Suracarta tricolor fasciata*] *perakana* Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued][1]

[*Suracarta tricolor fasciata*] *perakana* Pendlebury 1930a: 116 [Listed][1, 2, 3]

Suracarta fasciata perakana Lallemand 1932d: 177 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Perak. [2] Pahang. [3] Selangor. [4] Malay Peninsula. [5] Kedah.

tricolor var. **quadripunctata** Schmidt

[*Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata*] *quadripunctata* Schmidt 1909a: 177 [n. var.][1]

[*Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata*] *quadrimaculata* [sic] Schmidt 1909a: 178 [Comparative note]

[*Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata*] *quadripunctata* Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued][1]

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor rufroplagiata* [sic] *quadripunctata* Pendlebury 1930a: 116 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Sarawak.

tricolor var. *quadripunctata* Lallemand. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *lallemandi* Metcalf.

tricolor var. **rubroplagiata** Schmidt

Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata Schmidt 1909a: 177 [n. subsp.][1] :174 [Key][1]

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor rubroplagiata* Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued][1]

Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata Lallemand 1939e: 102 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

tricolor rubroplagiata var. *bipunctata* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *bipunctata* Schmidt.

tricolor rubroplagiata var. *quadrimaculata*. Typographical error for *Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata* var. *quadripunctata* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *quadripunctata* Schmidt.

tricolor rubroplagiata var. *quadripunctata* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *quadripunctata* Schmidt.

tricolor rubroplagiata var. *tenasserimensis* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *tenasserimensis* Schmidt.

tricolor rubroplagiata var. *tripunctata* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *tripunctata* Schmidt.

tricolor rubroplagiata var. *unipunctata* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *unipunctata* Schmidt.

tricolor rubroplagiata var. *unipunctatata*. Typographical error for *Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata* var. *unipunctata* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *unipunctata* Schmidt.

tricolor rufroplagiata. Typographical error for *Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata* Schmidt.

tricolor var. **tenasserimensis** Schmidt

Cosmoscarta tricolor var. Distant 1908g: 150; Fig. 105 [n. var., illustrated][1]

[*Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata*] *tenasserimensis* Schmidt 1909a: 178 [n. var.][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta tricolor* var. —Distant

[*Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata*] *tenasserimensis* Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta tricolor* var. —Dist.

Localities: [1] Tenasserim. [2] Burma.

tricolor var. **tenuipunctata** Lallemand

Suracarta tricolor fasciata tenuipunctata Lallemand 1911a: 132 (1) [n. var.][1]

[*Suracarta tricolor fasciata*] *tenuipunctata* Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued][1]

[*Suracarta tricolor fasciata*] *tenuipunctata* Pendlebury 1930a: 116 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Selangor.

tricolor var. **tricolor** Le Peletier and Serville

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor tricolor* Schmidt 1909a: 173 [Key][1] :174; Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated][1] :175, 176 [Comparative notes]

S[*uracarta*] *tricolor tricolor* Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued][1]

Suracarta tricolor tricolor Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 396; Pl. 40, Figs. 76, 81 [Described, illustrated][2, 3, 4]

[*Suracarta tricolor*] *tricolor* Wu 1935b: 160 [Catalogued][1, 3, 4, 5, 6]

Suracarta tricolor tricolor Lallemand 1939e: 102 [Listed][1, 7]

Localities: [1] Java. [2] East Indian Islands. [3] Malay Peninsula. [4] India. [5] China. [6] Madras. [7] Sumatra.

tricolor var. **tripunctata** Schmidt

[*Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata*] *tripunctata* Schmidt 1909a: 178 [n. var.][1]

[*Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata*] *tripunctata* Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Sumatra.

tricolor var. **unipunctata** Schmidt

[*Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata*] *unipunctata* Schmidt 1909a: 179 [n. var.][1] :178 [Comparative note]

[*Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata*] *unipunctatata* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 148 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Sumatra.

tripunctata Schmidt (var.). See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *tripunctata* Schmidt.

unipunctata Schmidt (var.). See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *unipunctata* Schmidt.

unipunctatata. Typographical error for *Suracarta tricolor rubroplagiata* var. *unipunctata* Schmidt. See *Suracarta tricolor* var. *unipunctata* Schmidt.

Genus **Serapita** Schmidt

Orthotype *Cercopis charon* Schmidt 1909a: 182

Type *Serapita charon* Lallemand 1912a: 148

Serapita Schmidt 1909a: 182 [gen. n., key to species]

Schmidt 1911e: 82 [Comparative note]
Lallemand 1912a: 78 [Key] :148 [Described, catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 274 [Listed]
Oshanin 1916a: 74 [Bibliography]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1936b: 3169 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 177 [Catalogued]

charon White
Cercopis charon White 1845a: 35 [n. sp.][1]
Cercopis charon White 1845b: 119 [Notes]
Cercopis charon Walker 1851b: 652 [Catalogued][1]
[*Cercopis*] *charon* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]
C[*ercopis*] *charon* Stål 1865b: 147 [Comparative note]
C[*osmoscarta*] *charon* Stål 1870c: 719 [Key, comparative note][1] Equals *Cercopis charon* White
C[*osmoscarta*] *charon* Butler 1874b: 248 [Notes, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis charon* White :248, 249 [Comparative notes]
C[*osmoscarta*] *charon* Distant 1878c: 322 [Comparative note]
S[*erapita*] *charon* Schmidt 1909a: 183 [Key][1] :184 [Described][1] Equals *Cercopis charon* White Equals *Cosmoscarta charon* White :185 [Comparative note]
S[*erapita*] *charon* Lallemand 1912a: 149 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*charon*] White Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*charon*] Stål
Cercopis charon Sherborn 1925a: 1213 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Sarawak.

montis Lallemand. See *Leptataspis philippinensis* Schmidt.

phillippinensis Lallemand
Serapita philippinensis Lallemand 1922a: 277 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Luzon.

zaumseili Schmidt
Serapita zaumseili Schmidt 1909a: 185 [n. sp.][1] :184 [Key][1]
S[*erapita*] *zaumseili* Lallemand 1912a: 149; Pl. 7, Figs. 12, 12a [Illustrated, catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Locality Unknown.

Genus **Stenaulophrys** Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Rhinaulax bimaculatus* Jacobi 1921a: 47

[*Horiscarta* Matsumura]

[ORTHOTYPE *Rhinaulax bimaculata* Matsumura 1940a: 69]

Stenaulophrys Jacobi 1921a: 47 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1937a: 3275 [Catalogued]

Horiscarta Matsumura 1940a: 69 [gen. n.] :38 [Key] :81 [Listed]
Stenaulophrys Neave 1940b: 286 [Catalogued]
Horiscarta Matsumura 1942b: 101 [Key]
Stenaulophrys Lallemand 1949a: 60 [Listed] :80 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Horiscarta Neave 1950a: 119 [Catalogued]

bimaculata Matsumura
Rhinaulax bimaculatus Matsumura 1907b: 106 [n. sp.][1]
R[*hinaulax*] *bimaculatus* Lallemand 1912a: 112 [Catalogued][1]
Rhinaulax bimaculatus Schumacher 1915a: 86 [Catalogued][1]
Rhinaulax bimaculatus Schumacher 1915b: 113 [Described][1]
Stenaulophrys bimaculata Jacobi 1921a: 47 [Notes] :44, 47 Equals *Rh*[*inaulax*] *bimaculatus* Mats.
Rinaulax [sic] *bimaculatus* Kato 1933p: 34 [Listed][2]
Eoscarta bimaculata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 377 Equals *R*[*hinaulax*] *bimaculata* Mats. :378 [Key]
[*Eoscarta*] *bimaculatus* Metcalf 1937c: 517 [Key]
H[*oriscarta*] *bimaculata* Matsumura 1940a: 69 [Comparative note] Equals *Rhinaulax bimaculata* Mats. :81 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Rhinaulax* [*bimaculatus* Mats.]
Stenaulophrys bimaculata Jacobi 1944a: 24 [Listed][3]
S[*tenaulophrys*] *bimaculata* Lallemand 1949a: 80 [Catalogued] Equals *Rhinaulax* [*bimaculata* Mats.]
Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan. [3] Fukien.

horishana Matsumura
Horiscarta horishana Matsumura 1940a: 69 [n. sp.][1] :81 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Formosa.

Genus **Paracercopis** Schmidt

Orthotype *Paracercopis seminiger* Schmidt 1925a: 4
Type *Cercopis* (*Callitettix*) *seminiger* Lallemand 1949a: 80
Paracercopis Schmidt 1925a: 4 [gen. n.]
Neave 1940a: 558 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Lallemand 1949a: 60 [Listed] :80 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography]
Lallemand and Synave 1955b: 8 [Catalogued, a new species from China]

crocea Metcalf and Horton (var.). See *Paracercopis seminigra* var. *crocea* Metcalf and Horton.

darjilingii Lallemand

Mioscarta darjilingii Lallemand 1924c: 299 [n. sp.][1]

P[*aracercopis*] *darjilingi* Lallemand 1949a: 81 [Key][1] :82, 85 [Catalogued] Equals *Mioscarta* [*darjilingii* Lall.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bengal.

fusca Melichar

Cercopis (*Callitettix*) *fusca* Melichar 1902c: 104 (29) [n. sp.][1]

[*Callitettix*] *fusca* Oshanin 1906a: 22 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis* (*Callitettix*) *fusca* Mel.

C[*allitettix*] *fusca* Lallemand 1912a: 80 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*fusca*] Mel.

[*Callitettix*] *fuscus* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][3]

Eoscarta fusca Jacobi 1921a: 32 Equals *Callitettix fusca* Mel. :45 Equals *Cercopis* (*Callitettix*) *fusca* Mel. Equals *Eoscarta seminigra* Mel. [error] Equals *Cercopis* (*Callitettix*) *seminiger* Mel. [error]

[*Eoscarta*] *fusca* Haupt 1924a: 304 [Listed][1]

[*Paracercopis fusca*] Schmidt 1925a: 5 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis fusca* Mel.

Eoscarta fusca Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 374, 379 Equals [*Callitettix*] *fusca* Mel. :378 [Key] :379; Pl. 41, Figs. 84, 90 [Notes, illustrated][1, 4, 5]

E[*oscarta*] *fusca* Wu 1935b: 156 [Catalogued][1, 4, 6, 7]

[*Eoscarta*] *fusca* Metcalf 1937c: 517 [Key]

P[*aracercopis*] *fusca* Lallemand 1949a: 81 [Key][1] :82 [Catalogued] Equals *Eoscarta* [*fusca* Mel.] Equals *Cercopis* (*Callitettix*) [*fusca* Mel.]

P[*aracercopis*] *fusca* Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Maritime Territory. [2] Asia. [3] Amurland. [4] Szechwan. [5] Kiangsu. [6] China. [7] Chekiang.

fuscipennis Haupt

Eoscarta fuscipennis Haupt 1924a: 305 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[*Paracercopis fuscipennis*] Schmidt 1925a: 5 [Catalogued] Equals *Goscarta* [sic] *fuscipennis* Haupt

P[*aracercopis*] *fuscipennis* Lallemand 1949a: 81 [Key][1, 2] :82 [Catalogued] Equals *Eoscarta* [*fuscipennis* Haupt]

LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Szechwan.

saturata Haupt (var.). See *Paracercopis seminigra* var. *saturata* Haupt.

seminigra Melichar

Cercopis (*Callitettix*) *seminiger* Melichar 1902c: 105 (30); Pl. V, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

[*Callitettix*] *seminigra* Oshanin 1906a: 22 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cercopis* (*Callitettix*) *seminiger* Mel.

C[*allitettix*] *seminigra* Lallemand 1912a: 80 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*seminigra*] Mel.

[*Callitettix*] *semineger* [sic] Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][3]

Cercopis (*Callitettix*) *seminiger* Lallemand 1920d: 287 To *Literna seminigra* [*nec*] Mel. [error]

Eoscarta seminigra Jacobi 1921a: 32 Equals *C*[*allitettix*] *seminigra* :45 To *Eoscarta fusca* Mel. [error]

Cercopis (*Callitettix*) *seminiger* Jacobi 1921a: 45 To *Eoscarta fusca* Mel. [error]

Eoscarta seminiger Haupt 1924a: 304 [Notes][4]

Paracercopis seminiger Schmidt 1925a: 4 Equals [*Cercopis seminigra* Mel.]

Eoscarta seminiger Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 374, 378 Equals [*Callitettix seminiger* Mel.] :378; Pl. 41, Figs. 86, 92 [Key, notes, illustrated][2] :395 [Listed]

C[*allitettix*] *seminigra* Wu 1935a: 42 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Cercopis* [*seminigra*] Mel.

Eoscarta seminigra Wu 1935b: 155 Equals *C*[*allitettix*] *seminigra* Mel. :156 [Catalogued][3]

[*Eoscarta*] *seminiger* Metcalf 1937c: 517 [Key]

P[*aracercopis*] *seminiger* Lallemand 1949a: 81 [Key][2, 3] :82 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* (*Callitettix*) [*seminigra* Mel.] Equals *Eoscarta* [*seminigra* Mel.]

P[*aracercopis*] *seminiger* Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Western China. [2] Szechwan. [3] China. [4] Maritime Territory.

seminigra var. **crocea** Metcalf and Horton

Eoscarta seminiger crocea Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 378 [n. var., key][1]

[*Eoscarta seminigra*] *crocea* Wu 1935b: 156 [Catalogued][2]

[*Eoscarta*] *seminiger crocea* Metcalf 1937c: 517 [Key]

[*Paracercopis seminigra*] *crocea* Lallemand 1952a: 26 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Szechwan. [2] China.

seminigra var. **saturata** Haupt

Eoscarta seminiger saturata Haupt 1924a: 305 [n. var.][1]

[*Paracercopis seminigra*] *saturata* Lallemand 1949a: 81 [Key] :82 [Catalogued] Equals *Eoscarta* [*seminigra saturata* Haupt]

Localities: [1] Szechwan.

transversa Lallemand and Synave

P[*aracercopis*] *transversa* Lallemand and Synave 1955b: 8; Figs. 6–8 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Localities: [1] Hupeh.

Tribe **EURYAULACINI** Schmidt

Euryaulacini — Schmidt 1920a: 47 *Tribe* [Listed]
Lallemand 1935a: 679 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Euryaulax** Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE *Euryaulax callitettigoides* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 380
TYPE *Euryaulax carnifex* Schmidt 1927d: 27 (1)
TYPE *Euryaulax carnifex* Schmidt 1928b: 116
TYPE [*Cercopis*] *carnifex* Lallemand 1949a: 7, 78

Euryaulax — Kirkaldy 1906c: 380 [gen. n.] :312 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 20 [Key]
Kirkaldy 1909a: 183 (7) [Comparative note]
Waterhouse 1912a: 106 [Listed]
Jacobi 1921a: 47 [Notes] Equals *Eoscarta* Dist. (nec) Breddin) [in part.] Equals *Cercopis* Schmidt (nec Fabricius) [in part.]
Schmidt 1927d: 27 (1) [Catalogued]
Schmidt 1928b: 116 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1929a: 1262 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 357 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]
Lallemand 1949a: 57 [Notes] :61 [Key, zoogeography] :74, 76 [Comparative notes] :78 [Described, catalogued, key to species, catalogue of species, zoogeography] Equals *Eoscarta* Dist. [in part.] Equals *Cercopis* Schmidt [in part.]
Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 66 [Catalogued, new species from New Guinea]

arctofasciata Lallemand
Euryaulax arctofasciata Lallemand 1949a: 79; Pl. II, Figs. 12–13; Pl. III, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated, key][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Northern Australia. [2] New South Wales.

biformis Lallemand and Synave
Euryaulax biformis Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 66; Fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

breviuscula Jacobi
Eoscarta breviuscula Jacobi 1921a: 46 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Euryaulax breviuscula Schmidt 1928b: 116 [Catalogued][3]

E[*uryaulax*] *breviuscula* Lallemand 1949a: 51 [Catalogued] Equals *E*[*oscarta*] *breviuscula* Jac. :79 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Eoscarta* [*breviuscula* Jac.]

Localities: [1] Dutch New Guinea. [2] North-East New Guinea. [3] New Guinea.

callitettigoides Kirkaldy. See *Euryaulax carnifex* var. *inconstans* Walker.

callitettigioides. Typographical error for *Euryaulax callitettigoides* Kirkaldy. See *Euryaulax carnifex* var. *inconstans* Walker.

carnifex Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *carnifex* Fabricius 1775a: 688 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cicada*] *carnifex* Goeze 1778a: 153 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*carnifex*] Fabr.

[*Cercopis*] *carnifex* Fabricius 1781a: 329 [Described][1]

Cercopis carnifex Stoll 1781a: 15; Pl. I, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated][2]

[*Cercopis*] *carnifex* Fabricius 1787a: 274 [Described]

[*Cercopis carnifex*] Stoll 1788a: 17; Pl. I, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated][2]

[*Cicada*] *carnifex* Gmelin 1789a: 2104 [Described][1]

Cercopis carnifex Stoll 1792a: 15; Pl. I, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated][2]

[*Cercopis*] *carnifex* Fabricius 1794a: 51 [Described][1]

[*Cercopis*] *carnifex* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]

[*Cercopis*] *carnifex* Turton 1802a: 585 [Described][1]

[*Cercopis*] *carnifex* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed] :94 [Described][1]

Cicada carnifex Donovan 1805a: [4; Pl. II, Fig. 4] [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis carnifex* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *carnifex* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described][1]

Cercopis carnifex Stål 1869a: 11 [Notes]

Cercopis carnifex Sherborn 1902a: 180 [Catalogued]

Cicada carnifex Sherborn 1902a: 180 [Catalogued]

C[*ercopis*] *carnifex* Kirkaldy 1906c: 379, 383 [Listed][1]

Cercopis carnifex Schmidt 1910e: 104 [Described, catalogued][1, 3]

E[*oscarta*] *carnifex* Lallemand 1912a: 116; Pl. 6, Figs. 4, 4a [Illustrated, catalogued][4] Equals *Cercopis* [*carnifex*] Fabr. Equals *Euryaulax callitettigioides* [sic] Kirk. Equals *Triecphora inconstans* Walk. Equals *Eoscarta* [*inconstans*] Walk.

[*Cercopis*] *carnifex* Van Duzee 1912a: 506 [Listed]

Euryaulax carnifex Schmidt 1920a: 47 [Listed]

Euryaulax carnifex Jacobi 1921a: 47 Equals [*Euryaulax*] *inconstans* Lall. (in part.)

Eu[*ryaulax*] *carnifex* Schmidt 1927d: 28 (2) [Comparative note]

Euryaulax carnifex Jacobi 1928a: 48 [Described][1]

[*Cercopis*] *carnifex* Lallemand 1949a: 6 [Listed][1]

E[*uryaulax*] *carnifex* Lallemand 1949a: 79; Pl. III, Fig. 2 [Key, comparative note, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3] Equals *Cercopis* [*carnifex* Fabr.] Equals *Eoscarta* [*carnifex* Fabr.]

C[*ercopis*] *carnifex* Wagner 1951d: 303, 304 [Catalogued]
LOCALITIES: [1] Australia. [2] Surinam. [3] New Guinea. [4] Queensland.

carnifex var. **inconstans** Walker
Triecphora inconstans Walker 1851b: 673 [n. sp.][1]
[*Triecphora*] *inconstans* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]
T[*riecphora*] *inconstans* Kirkaldy 1906c: 383 [Listed][1]
E[*uryaulax*] *callitettigoides* Kirkaldy 1906c: 381 [n. sp.][2] :312 [Listed][1]
Eoscarta inconstans Distant 1908e: 97 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Triecphora inconstans* Walk. Equals *Euryaulax callitettigoides* Kirk.
[*Euryaulax*] *inconstans* Kirkaldy 1909a: 183 (7) [Comparative note]
E[*uryaulax*] *callitettigoides* Kirkaldy 1909a: 183 (7) [Comparative note]
Eoscarta inconstans Lallemand 1912a: Pl. 6, Figs. 4, 4a [Illustrated] :116 To *E*[*oscarta*] *carnifex* Fabr.
Euryaulax callitettigioides [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 116 To *E*[*oscarta*] *carnifex* Fabr.
Triecphora inconstans Lallemand 1912a: 116 To *E*[*oscarta*] *carnifex* Fabr.
E[*uryaulax*] *carnifex inconstans* Lallemand 1949a: 79 [Key, catalogued][1] Equals *Eoscarta* [*inconstans* Walk.] Equals *Triecphora* [*inconstans* Walk.] Equals [*Euryaulax*] *callitettigoides* Kirk.
LOCALITIES: [1] Australia. [2] Queensland.

maculipennis Schmidt
Euryaulax maculipennis Schmidt 1927d: 27 (1) [n. sp.][1] :28 (2) [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

roseotincta Jacobi
Eoscarta roseotincta Jacobi 1921a: 46 [n. sp., comparative note][1, 2]
E[*uryaulax*] *roseotincta* Lallemand 1949a: 51 [Catalogued] Equals [*Eoscarta*] *roseotincta* Jac. :79 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Eoscarta* [*roseotincta* Jac.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Dutch New Guinea. [2] North-East New Guinea. [3] New Guinea.

transpecta Lallemand and Synave
Euryaulax transpecta Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 66; Fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

vacuola Jacobi
Eoscarta vacuola Jacobi 1928a: 49 [n. sp.][1]
Eoscarta vacuola Lallemand 1935a: 679 [Listed][2]
E[*uryaulax*] *vacuola* Lallemand 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] Equals *E*[*oscarta*] *vacuola* Jac. :79 [Key, catalogued][3] Equals *Eoscarta* [*vacuola* Jac.]
LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Northern Australia. [3] Australia.

variabilis Schmidt

Euryaulax variabilis Schmidt 1927d: 28 (2) [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] New Guinea.

Genus **Leptataspis** Schmidt

Orthotype *Leptataspis siamensis* Schmidt 1910e: 63

Type *Leptataspis siamensis* Schmidt 1911e: 81

Type *Leptataspis siamensis* Lallemand 1912a: 149

Type *Leptataspis siamensis* Schmidt 1912e: 165

Type *L[eptataspis] siamensis* Distant 1916a: 216

Type *Leptataspis siamensis* Schmidt 1920a: 43

Type *Leptataspis siamensis* Schmidt 1927b: 10 (4)

Type *Leptataspis siamensis* Schmidt 1928b: 121

Orthotype *Cosmoscarta siamensis* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 398

Leptataspis Schmidt 1910e: 63 [gen. n.]
Schmidt 1911e: 81 [Described]
Lallemand 1912a: 78 [Key] :149 [Described, catalogued]
Schmidt 1912e: 165 [Catalogued]
Waterhouse 1912a: 152 [Listed]
Distant 1914d: 359 [Zoogeography, catalogued]
Distant 1916a: 216 [Comparative note, catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta* Dist. (in part.)
Schmidt 1920a: 43 [Catalogued]
Lallemand 1922d: 240 [Listed]
Lallemand 1923a: 104 [New species from the Philippine Islands]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1114 [Listed]
Schmidt 1927b: 10 (4) [Catalogued, new species and varieties from Tonkin and the East Indies]
Lallemand 1928e: 202 [Comparative note]
Schmidt 1928b: 121 [Catalogued]
Pendlebury 1930a: 117 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1931a: 1805 [Catalogued]
Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 374 [Key] :398 [Described, review of species from China, zoogeography]
Wu 1935a: 47 [Catalogued]
Wu 1935b: 161 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 906 [Catalogued]
Jacobi 1941a: 318 [Zoogeography]
Matsumura 1942b: 101 [Key]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]

Metcalf 1947a: 168 [Zoogeography]
Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 238 [Catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 146 [Listed] :150 [List of species from India]
Lallemand 1954a: 503 [New species from New Guinea and Sumatra, catalogued]
Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 53 [Catalogued, new species from New Guinea]

__Jacobi (var.) [*progne*]. See *Leptataspis progne* var.__Jacobi.

__Jacobi (var.) [*scabra*]. See *Leptataspis scabra* var.__Jacobi.

__Jacobi (var.) [*schlaginhaufeni*]. See *Leptataspis schlaginhaufeni* var.__Jacobi.

__Walker (var.) [*fuscipennis*]. See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* var.__Walker.

__Walker (var.) [*submaculata*]. See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* var. *walkeri* Lallemand.

acuta Schmidt

Leptataspis acuta Schmidt 1910e: 64 [n. sp.][1]
L[*eptataspis*] *acuta* Lallemand 1912a: 149 [Catalogued][1]
L[*eptataspis*] *acuta* Lallemand 1928e: 199 [Comparative note]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

aglaie Breddin

Cosmoscarta aglaie Breddin 1902c: 51 [n. sp.][1]
L[*eptataspis*] *aglaie* Lallemand 1912a: 149; Pl. 6, Figs. 13, 13a [Illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*aglaie*] Bredd.
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

alahana Jacobi

Leptataspis alahana Jacobi 1921a: 57 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

amoena Lallemand

Leptataspis amoena Lallemand 1928e: 201 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Western Sumatra.

amoena var. **nigra** Lallemand

[*Leptataspis amoena*] *nigra* Lallemand 1928e: 201 [n. var.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Western Sumatra.

angulata. Typographical error for *Leptataspis angulosa* Stål.

angulosa Stål

C[*osmoscarta*] *angulosa* Stål 1869a: 11 [n. sp.]
C[*osmoscarta*] *flaccida* Butler 1874b: 247; Pl. VIII, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Cosmoscarta angulosa Breddin 1903a: 86 [Comparative note] Equals *Cosmoscarta flaccida* Butl.
L[*eptataspis*] *angulosa* Schmidt 1910c: 64 [Comparative note]

L[eptataspis] angulosa Schmidt 1911e: 81, 91 [Comparative notes] :93 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta angulosa* Stål Equals *Cosmoscarta flaccida* Butl.

L[eptataspis] angulosa Lallemand 1912a: 149 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta [angulosa]* Stål Equals *Cosmoscarta flaccida* Butl.

Leptataspis angulosa Lallemand 1922a: 278 [Comparative note]

L[eptataspis] angulata [sic] Lallemand 1928e: 199 [Comparative note]

Leptataspis angulosa Schmidt 1928b: 122 [Catalogued][1]

Leptataspis angulosa Lallemand 1935a: 680 [Listed][1]

Leptataspis angulosa Lallemand 1939e: 105 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

apicalis Schmidt (var.). See *Leptataspis lombokensis* var. *apicalis* Schmidt.

apicata Lallemand

Leptataspis apicata Lallemand 1922e: 301 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

β Walker (var.) [*inclusa*]. See *Leptataspis inclusa* var. *β* Walker.

bansaina Lallemand

Leptataspis bansaina Lallemand 1927b: 110 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Laos.

barda Schmidt

Leptataspis barda Schmidt 1911e: 110 [n. sp.][1]

L[eptataspis] barda Lallemand 1912a: 149 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

beatifica Schmidt

Leptataspis beatifica Schmidt 1911e: 107 [n. sp.][1]

L[eptataspis] beatifica Lallemand 1912a: 149 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

bifasciata Lallemand (var.). See *Leptataspis lydia* var. *bifasciata* Lallemand.

bipars Walker

Cercopis bipars Walker 1858b: 172 [n. sp.][1]

C[osmoscarta] bipars Butler 1874b: 265 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis bipars* Walk.

C[osmoscarta] bipars Distant 1900a: 676 [Comparative note]

Leptataspis bipars Schmidt 1911e: 106 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis bipars* Walk. *Equals Cosmoscarta bipars* Butl.

L[eptataspis] bipars Lallemand 1912a: 149 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis [bipars]* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta bipars* Butl.

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

bipunctata Lallemand (var.). See *Leptataspis sanguinea* var. *bipunctata* Lallemand.

bipunctata Schmidt (var.). See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *bipunctata* Schmidt.

boisduvalii Le Guillou. See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *boisduvalii* Le Guillou.

borneensis Schmidt

Leptataspis borneensis Schmidt 1911e: 90 [n. sp.][1]
L[*eptataspis*] *borneensis* Lallemand 1912a: 149 [Catalogued][2]
Leptataspis borneensis Lallemand 1923b: 270 [Comparative note]
Leptataspis borneensis Lallemand 1928e: 200 [Listed][3]
Leptataspis borneensis Lallemand 1932b: 171 [Listed][1]
Leptataspis borneensis Lallemand 1939d: 66 [Listed][4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] North Borneo. [3] Western Sumatra. [4] Sarawak.

briseis Breddin

Cosmoscarta briseis Breddin 1903a: 96 [n. sp.][1] :94 [Key]
C[*osmoscarta*] *briseide* [sic] Breddin 1903a: 96, 97, 98 [Comparative notes]
Cosmoscarta briseis Breddin 1905a: 223 [Listed][1]
Cosmoscarta briseis Jacobi 1905a: 8 [Listed][2]
Leptataspis briseis Schmidt 1911e: 106 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta briseis* Bredd.
L[*eptataspis*] *briseis* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*briseis*] Bredd.
Leptataspis briseis Jacobi 1921a: 59 [Listed][1]
Leptataspis briseis Lallemand 1939e: 106 [Listed][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Banguey. [2] Sumbawa. [3] Java.

bukidnona Lallemand

Leptataspis bukidnona Lallemand 1923a: 104 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mindanao.

butuanensis Lallemand

Leptataspis butuanensis Lallemand 1923a: 104 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mindanao.

cambodjana Schmidt

Leptataspis cambodjana Schmidt 1911e: 101 [n. sp.][1]
L[*eptataspis*] *cambodjana* Schmidt 1910e: 66 [Comparative note]
L[*eptataspis*] *cambodjana* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Cambodia.

cassandra Breddin

Cosmoscarta cassandra Breddin 1903a: 97 [n. sp.][1] :95 [Key] :96 [Comparative note]
Leptataspis cassandra Schmidt 1911e: 105 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta cassandra* Bredd.
L[*eptataspis*] *cassandra* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*cassandra*] Bredd.
Leptataspis cassandra Lallemand 1932b: 171 [Listed][1]
Leptataspis cassandra Lallemand 1939d: 66 [Listed][2]

Leptataspis cassandra Lallemand 1939e: 106 [Listed][3]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak. [3] Java.

chloe Jacobi
Leptataspis chloe Jacobi 1921a: 60 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] North-East New Guinea.

chryseis Breddin
Cosmoscarta ophir var. —Distant 1900a: 675 [n. var.]
Cosmoscarta chryseis Breddin 1903a: 96 Nom. nov. pro *C*[*osmoscarta*] *ophir* var. —Dist. [1900] [Described][1] :94 [Key]
Leptataspis chryseis Schmidt 1911e: 106 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta chryseis* Bredd.
L[*eptataspis*] *chryseis* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*chryseis*] Bredd. Equals *Cosmoscarta ophir* var. —Dist.
Leptataspis chryseis Melichar 1914b: 120; Pl. 3, Fig. 18 [Illustrated, catalogued][3]
L[*eptataspis*] *chryseis* Pendlebury 1930a: 117 [Listed][4]
LOCALITIES: [1] Malacca. [2] Perak. [3] Java. [4] Malaya.

cincta Lallemand and Synave
Leptataspis cincta Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 55; Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

clio Jacobi
Leptataspis clio Jacobi 1921a: 61 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Papua.

collaris Lallemand
Leptataspis collaris Lallemand 1922e: 305 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Mahé Island.

concinna Lallemand
Leptataspis concinna Lallemand 1939e: 111 [n. sp.][1] :105 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

completa Lallemand (var.). See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *completa* Lallemand.

concolor Walker
Cercopis concolor Walker 1851b: 661 [n. sp.][1]
Cercopis proxima Walker 1851b: 664 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cercopis*] *concolor* Signoret 1853d: 182 (10) Equals [*Cercopis proxima* Walk.]
[*Cercopis*] *concolor* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
[*Cercopis*] *proxima* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
Cercopis proxima Stål 1862b: 492 Equals *Cercopis concolor* Walk.
C[*osmoscarta*] *concolor* Butler 1874b: 260 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis concolor* Walk. Equals *Cercopis proxima* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *concolorem* [sic] Breddin 1903a: 94 [Comparative note]

[*Leptataspis concolor*] Schmidt 1911e: 107 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *concolor* Walk.

[*Leptataspis proxima*] Schmidt 1911e: 107 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *proxima* Walk.

L[*eptataspis*] *concolor* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*concolor*] Walk. Equals *Cercopis proxima* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta concolor* Butl.

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

costalis Schmidt

Leptataspis costalis Schmidt 1911e: 91 [n. sp.][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *costalis* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][1]

Leptataspis costalis Lallemand 1923b: 269 [Comparative note]

Leptataspis costalis Lallemand 1939e: 105 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

cyclopiana Lallemand and Synave

Leptataspis cyclopiana Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 54; Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

diminuta Lallemand and Synave (var.). See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *diminuta* Lallemand and Synave.

discolor Boisduval

Cercopis discolor Boisduval 1835a: 619; Pl. 10, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[*Cercopis*] *discolor* Le Guillou 1841a: 261 [Comparative note]

Cercopis discolor Walker 1858b: 170 [Catalogued][1]

C[*ercopis*] *discolor* Stål 1865b: 148 [Described][2, 3, 4]

C[*osmoscarta*] *discolor* Butler 1874b: 261 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis discolor* Boisd. :262 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta discolor Breddin 1902c: 51 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *discolor* Jacobi 1905a: 11, 14 [Comparative notes] :14 Equals [*Cosmoscarta*] *tetragona* Walk.

Leptataspis discolor Schmidt 1911e: 94 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis discolor* Boisd. Equals *Cosmoscarta discolor* Butl.

Cosmoscarta discolor Distant 1912h: 602 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis discolor* Boisd.

L[*eptataspis*] *discolor* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*discolor*] Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cosmoscarta discolor* Butl.

Leptataspis discolor Distant 1914d: 359 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis discolor* Guér.-Mén.

Leptataspis discolor Jacobi 1921a: 59 [Listed][5] Equals *Cosmoscarta martha* Lall. [error] :62 [Comparative note]

Cercopis discolor Sherborn 1925c: 1954 [Catalogued]
Leptataspis discolor Lallemand 1931d: 80 [Notes] :81 [Comparative note]
Leptataspis discolor Lallemand 1939e: 106 [Listed]
Leptataspis discolor Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 53; Fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued, new varieties from New Guinea][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*discolor* Guér.-Mén.] :54 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Dutch New Guinea. [2] New Guinea. [3] Aru Islands. [4] Mysol. [5] North-East New Guinea.

discolor var. **bipunctata** Schmidt
[*Leptataspis discolor*] *bipunctata* Schmidt 1911e: 96 [n. var.][1]
[*Leptataspis discolor*] *bipunctata* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Celebes.

discolor var. **boisduvalii** Le Guillou
Cercopis boisduvallii [sic] Le Guillou 1841a: 261 [n. sp.]
[*Cercopis discolor*] var. *b* Stål 1865b: 148 [n. var.] Equals *Cercopis boisduvallii* [sic] Le G.

discolor var. **completa** Lallemand
[*Leptataspis discolor*] *completa* Lallemand 1931d: 81 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

discolor var. **diminuta** Lallemand and Synave
Leptataspis discolor diminuta Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 54; Fig. 2 [n. var., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

discolor var. **discolor** Boisduval
[*Cercopis discolor*] var. *a* Stål 1865b: 148 [n. var.] Equals *Cercopis discolor* Boisd.

discolor var. **lutea** Lallemand
[*Leptataspis discolor*] *lutea* Lallemand 1931d: 81 [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

discolor var. **propinqua** Lallemand and Synave
Leptataspis discolor propinqua Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 54; Fig. 3 [n. var., illustrated][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

discolor var. **quadripunctata** Schmidt
[*Cercopis discolor*] var. *c* Stål 1865b: 148 [n. var.]
[*Leptataspis discolor*] *quadripunctata* Schmidt 1911e: 95 [n. var.][1, 2, 3]
[*Leptataspis discolor*] *quadripunctata* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis discolor* var. *c* Stål
Leptataspis discolor quadripunctata Lallemand 1939e: 106 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Kai Islands. [2] Aru Islands. [3] New Guinea.

discolor var. **tetragona** Walker

Cercopis tetragona Walker 1870b: 284 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3]

C[*ercopis*] *tetragona* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3]

C[*osmoscarta*] *tetragona* Butler 1874b: 261 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis tetragona* Walk. :262 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *tetragona* Distant 1900a: 671 [Comparative note]

[*Cosmoscarta*] *tetragona* Jacobi 1905a: 14 To *C*[*osmoscarta*] *discolor* Guér.-Mén.

[*Leptataspis discolor*] *tetragona* Schmidt 1911e: 95 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta tetragona* Butl. Equals *Cercopis tetragona* Walk.

[*Leptataspis discolor*] *tetragona* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis tetragona* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*tetragona*] Walk.

[*Leptataspis discolor*] *tetragona* Jacobi 1921a: 59 [Listed][4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Aru Islands. [2] New Guinea. [3] Waigeu. [4] North-East New Guinea.

diversa Schmidt

Leptataspis diversa Schmidt 1927c: 15 (9) [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

electa Lallemand

Leptataspis electa Lallemand 1928e: 200 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Sumatra.

elegantula Distant

Leptataspis elegantula Distant 1914d: 359; Pl. XXXIV, Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Dutch New Guinea.

eurydice Breddin

Cosmoscarta eurydice Breddin 1903a: 87 [n. sp.][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *eurydice* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*eurydice*] Bredd.

Leptataspis eurydice Schmidt 1912e: 168 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosm*[*oscarta*] *eurydice* Bredd.

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

extensa Schmidt (var.). See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* var. *extensa* Schmidt.

euterpe Jacobi

Leptataspis euterpe Jacobi 1921a: 59 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

femoralis Schmidt (var.). See *Leptataspis testaceicollis* var. *femoralis* Schmidt.

flavomarginata Schmidt

Leptataspis flavomarginata Schmidt 1927c: 15 (9) [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

formosula Schmidt

Leptataspis formosula Schmidt 1911e: 98 [n. sp.][1] :97, 101 [Comparative notes]

L[*eptataspis*] *formosula* Schmidt 1910e: 66 [Comparative note]

L[*eptataspis*] *formosula* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *formosula* Lallemand 1922d: 240 [Comparative note]

L[*eptataspis*] *formosula* Lallemand 1928e: 200 [Comparative note]

L[*eptataspis*] *formosula* Pendlebury 1930a: 117 [Listed][2, 3]

Leptataspis formosula Lallemand 1931d: 82 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Malaya. [3] Perak.

fornax Schmidt

Leptataspis fornax Schmidt 1911e: 96 [n. sp.][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *fornax* Lallemand 1912a: 150; Pl. 6, Figs. 10, 10a [Illustrated, catalogued][1]

[*Leptataspis*] *fornax* Jacobi 1921a: 60 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] New Guinea.

fortunata Schmidt

Leptataspis fortunata Schmidt 1911e: 97 [n. sp.][1] :102 [Comparative note]

L[*eptataspis*] *fortunata* Schmidt 1910e: 66 [Comparative note]

L[*eptataspis*] *fortunata* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *fortunata* Lallemand 1928e: 200 [Comparative note]

L[*eptataspis*] *fortunata* Pendlebury 1930a: 118 [Listed][2]

Leptataspis fortunata Lallemand 1932b: 171 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak.

fruhstorferi Schmidt

Cosmoscarta fulviceps [nec Dallas] Jacobi 1905b: 440 [Notes][1]

Leptataspis fulviceps [nec Dallas] Schmidt 1911e: 83 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4]

Leptataspis fruhstorferi Schmidt 1927b: 11 (5) Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta fulviceps* Jacobi [1905] [nec *Cosmoscarta fulviceps* Dallas 1850] [Described][1] Equals *Leptataspis fulviceps* Schmidt (nec Dallas)

Localities: [1] Tonkin. [2] Sikkim. [3] Hong Kong Island. [4] Assam.

fulviceps Dallas

Cercopis fulviceps Dallas 1850a: 10 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis nigripennis [nec Fabricius] Walker 1851b: 653 [Listed][2, 3, 4, 5]

C[*ercopis*] *nigripennis* [nec Fabricius] Walker 1870b: 277 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *megamera* Butler 1874b: 246; Pl. VIII, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][5, 6, 7, 8]

C[*osmoscarta*] *megamera* Distant 1879c: 194 [Listed][4, 7, 8, 9]

C[*osmoscarta*] *megamera* Distant 1879d: 38 [Listed][9]

Cosmoscarta megamera Atkinson 1885a: 7 [Described][3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12] Equals *Cercopis nigripennis* Walk. (nec Fabricius)

Cosmoscarta fulviceps Atkinson 1886b: 194 [Described][10] Equals *Cercopis fulviceps* Dallas

Cosmoscarta fulviceps Distant 1900a: 682 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis nigripennis* Walk. (nec Fabricius) Equals *Cercopis fulviceps* Dall. Equals *Cosmoscarta megamera* Butl.

C[*osmoscarta*] *megamera* Breddin 1903a: 86 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta fulviceps Jacobi 1905b: 440 Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *megamera* Butl.

Cosmoscarta fulviceps Distant 1908g: 152 [Described, catalogued][1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15] Equals *Cercopis* [*fulviceps*] Dall. Equals *Cercopis nigripennis* Walk. [nec Fabricius] Equals *Cercopis megamera* Butl.

C[*osmoscarta*] *fulviceps* Kirkaldy 1909a: 182 (6) [Listed][8]

Leptataspis fulviceps Schmidt 1911e: 83 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis fulviceps* Dall. Equals *Cosmoscarta fulviceps* Dist. Equals *Cosmoscarta megamera* Butl.

L[*eptataspis*] *fulviceps* Lallemand 1912a: 150; Pl. 8, Figs. 1–9 [Illustrated, catalogued][8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17] Equals *Cercopis* [*fulviceps*] Dall. Equals *Cercopis nigripennis* Walk. [nec Fabricius] Equals *Cosmoscarta fulviceps* Dist. Equals *Cosmoscarta megamera* Butl.

[*Leptataspis fulviceps*] Distant 1916a: 217 [Listed][11] Equals *Cosmoscarta fulviceps*

Leptataspis fulviceps Paiva 1919a: 376 [Listed][1, 5, 10, 12]

Leptataspis fulviceps Schmidt 1920m: 123 [Listed][18]

Cercopis fulviceps Sherborn 1926b: 2546 [Catalogued]

[*Leptataspis*] *fulviceps* Schmidt 1927b: 11 (5) [Comparative note]

[*Leptataspis*] *megamera* Schmidt 1927b: 11 (5) [Comparative note]

L[*eptataspis*] *fulviceps* Pendlebury 1930a: 117 [Listed][14, 15]

Leptataspis fulviceps Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 398; Pl. 40, Figs. 75, 80 [Notes, illustrated][8, 10, 15, 17, 18]

L[*eptataspis*] *fulviceps* Wu 1935a: 47 [Catalogued][2, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18] Equals *Cercopis* [*fulviceps*] Dall. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*fulviceps*] Dist. Equals *Cercopis nigripennis* Walk. [nec Fabricius] Equals *Cosmoscarta megamera* Butl.

L[*eptataspis*] *fulviceps* Wu 1935b: 161 [Catalogued]

Leptataspis fulviceps Mathur 1953a: 150 [Listed][11, 12, 13]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bhutan. [2] China. [3] Java. [4] Northern India. [5] Assam. [6] Penang. [7] Laos. [8] Hong Kong Island. [9] Tenasserim. [10] Sikkim. [11] India. [12] Burma. [13] Bengal. [14] Malaya. [15] Siam. [16] Tonkin. [17] Malay Peninsula. [18] Kwangtung.

fulviceps Schmidt [nec Dallas]. See *Leptataspis fruhstorferi* Schmidt.

fulvicollis Walker

Cercopis fulvicollis Walker 1851b: 660 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *fulvicollis* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]

Cercopis fulvicollis Butler 1874b: 246 To *C*[*osmoscarta*] *nigripennis* Fabr. [error]

Leptataspis fulvicollis Schmidt 1911e: 89 [Catalogued, ♂ genitalia described][1] Equals *Cercopis fulvicollis* Walk.

L[*eptataspis*] *fulvicollis* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*fulvicollis*] Walk.

L[*eptataspis*] *fulvicollis* Jacobi 1921a: 58 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Java.

fumata Schmidt (var.). See *Leptataspis sumbana* var. *fumata* Schmidt.

funeralis Butler. See *Simeliria funeralis* Butler.

fuscipennis Le Peletier and Serville

Cercopis fuscipennis Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 605 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *fuscipennis* Burmeister 1835a: 124 [Listed]

Cercopis fuscipennis Amyot and Serville 1843a: 559 [Listed]

C[*ercopis*] *fuscipennis* Dallas 1850a: 11 [Comparative note]

Cercopis fuscipennis Walker 1851b: 653 [Catalogued][1]

[*Cercopis*] *fuscipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *fuscipenni*[*s*] Stål 1869a: 11 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *fuscipennis* Butler 1874b: 246 [Comparative note, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis fuscipennis* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cercopis plana* Walk. :247 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta fuscipennis Atkinson 1885a: 7 [Described, comparative note][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Cercopis fuscipennis* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cercopis plana* Walk.

Cosmoscarta lurida Atkinson 1889a: 335 [n. sp.][5]

Cosmoscarta fuscipennis Distant 1900a: 681 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis fuscipennis* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cosmoscarta lurida* Atk.

Cosmoscarta fuscipennis Breddin 1901a: 197 [Listed]

C[*osmoscarta*] *fuscipennis* Breddin 1903a: 82 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta fuscipennis Distant 1908g: 153 [Described, catalogued][3, 6, 7] Equals *Cercopis plana* Walk. Equals *Cercopis* [*fuscipennis*] Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cosmoscarta lurida* Atk.

L[*eptataspis*] *fuscipennis* Schmidt 1911e: 85, 86 [Comparative notes] :87 [Catalogued][8] Equals *Cercopis fuscipennis* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cosmoscarta fuscipennis* Stål Equals *Cosmoscarta lurida* Atk. Equals *Cercopis plana* Walk.

L[*eptataspis*] *fuscipennis* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*fuscipennis*] Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cosmoscarta fuscipennis* Stål Equals *Cercopis plana* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta lurida* Atk.

Leptataspis fuscipennis Melichar 1914b: 119 [Catalogued][1]
[*Leptataspis fuscipennis*] Distant 1916a: 217 [Listed][9] Equals *Cosmoscarta fuscipennis*
Leptataspis fuscipennis Jacobi 1921a: 58 [Notes]
L[*eptataspis*] *fuscipennis* Lallemand 1923b: 270 [Comparative note]
Cercopis fuscipennis Sherborn 1926c: 2590 [Catalogued]
Leptataspis fuscipennis Schmidt 1927b: 11 (6) [Described][1]
[*Leptataspis*] *lurida* Schmidt 1927b: 11 (6) [Comparative note]
[*Leptataspis*] *fuscipennis* Schmidt 1927c: 14 (7), 14 (8) [Comparative notes][1]
Leptataspis fuscipennis Lallemand 1928e: 200 [Listed][10]
Leptataspis fuscipennis Schmidt 1928b: 121 [Catalogued][1]
L[*eptataspis*] *fuscipennis* Pendlebury 1930a: 117 [Listed][3]
Leptataspis fuscipennis Lallemand 1931d: 80 [Listed][1]
Leptataspis fuscipennis Lallemand 1932d: 177 [Listed][11, 12, 13, 14]
Leptataspis fuscipennis Lallemand 1935a: 680 [Listed][1]
Leptataspis fuscipennis Lallemand 1939e: 105 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Penang. [3] Malaya. [4] Malabar. [5] Singapore Island. [6] Madras. [7] Malay Archipelago. [8] East Indies. [9] India. [10] Western Sumatra. [11] Malay Peninsula. [12] Kedah. [13] Selangor. [14] Pahang.

fuscipennis var.—Walker
[*Cercopis plana*] var. —Walker 1857a: 95 [n. var.][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Malacca. [2] Java.

fuscipennis var. **extensa** Schmidt
[*Cercopis plana*] var. δ Walker 1851b: 653 [n. var.][1]
[*Leptataspis fuscipennis*] *extensa* Schmidt 1927c: 14 (7) Nom. nov. pro [*Cercopis plana*] var. δ Walk. [Described][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

fuscipennis var. **marginata** Schmidt
[*Leptataspis fuscipennis*] *marginata* Schmidt 1927b: 14 (7) [n. var.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

fuscipennis var. **mediana** Schmidt
[*Cercopis plana*] var. γ Walker 1851b: 653 [n. var.][1]
[*Leptataspis fuscipennis*] *mediana* Schmidt 1927c: 14 (7) [n. var.][1] Equals [*Cercopis plana*] var. γ Walker
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

fuscipennis var. **modesta** Schmidt
[*Cercopis plana*] var. β Walker 1851b: 653 [n. var.][1]
[*Leptataspis fuscipennis*] *modesta* Schmidt 1927b: 14 (7) Nom. nov. pro [*Cercopis plana*] var. β Walk. [Described][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

fuscipennis var. **plana** Walker

Cercopis plana Walker 1851b: 653 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis plana Walker 1857a: 95 [Listed][1, 2]

[*Cercopis*] *plana* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][1]

Cercopis plana Walker 1870b: 276 [Catalogued][1, 3]

Cercopis plana Butler 1874b: 246 To *C*[*osmoscarta*] *fuscipennis*

Cercopis plana Atkinson 1885a: 7 To *Cosmoscarta fuscipennis* Le P. and Serv.

Cercopis plana Distant 1908g: 153 To *Cosmoscarta fuscipennis* Le P. and Serv.

Cercopis plana Schmidt 1911e: 87 To *Leptataspis fuscipennis* Le P. and Serv.

Cercopis plana Lallemand 1912a: 150 To *L*[*eptataspis*] *fuscipennis* Le P. and Serv.

[*Leptataspis*] *plana* Schmidt 1927b: 11 (6) [Comparative note]

[*Leptataspis fuscipennis*] *plana* Schmidt 1927b: 14 (7) [Described][1]

Localities: [1] Java. [2] Malacca. [3] Penang.

guttata Le Peletier and Serville. See *Leptataspis semicincta* Walker.

guttatiformis Schmidt

Leptataspis guttatiformis Schmidt 1911e: 104 [n. sp.][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *guttatiformis* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *guttatiformis* Schmidt 1912e: 167 [Comparative note]

Leptataspis guttatiformis Melichar 1914b: 119 [Catalogued][1]

Leptataspis guttatiformis Lallemand 1939e: 106 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Java.

hecuba Distant

Leptataspis hecuba Distant 1914i: 330 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Indo-China.

helena Breddin

Cosmoscarta helena Breddin 1903a: 95 [n. sp.][1] :94 [Key]

Leptataspis helena Schmidt 1911e: 103 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta helena* Bredd.

L[*eptataspis*] *helena* Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*helena*] Bredd.

L[*eptataspis*] *helena* Schmidt 1912e: 168 [Comparative note]

Leptataspis helena Lallemand 1928e: 200 [Listed][3]

L[*eptataspis*] *helena* Pendlebury 1930a: 117 [Listed][4]

Leptataspis helena Lallemand 1931d: 82 [Listed][2]

Leptataspis helena Lallemand 1932d: 177 [Listed][5]

[*Leptataspis*] *helena* Lallemand 1935a: 680 [Comparative note]

Leptataspis helena Lallemand 1939e: 106 [Listed][2]

Localities: [1] Java. [2] Sumatra. [3] Western Sumatra. [4] Malaya. [5] Malay Peninsula.

hendersoni Lallemand

Leptataspis hendersoni Lallemand 1930b: 102 [n. sp.][1]

L[eptataspis] hendersoni Pendlebury 1930a: 118 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Pahang. [2] Malaya.

horsfieldi Distant

Cosmoscarta horsfieldi Distant 1900a: 676 [n. sp.][1]

C[osmoscarta] horsfieldi Breddin 1903a: 94 [Listed]

Leptataspis horsfieldi Schmidt 1911e: 105 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta horsfieldi* Dist.

L[eptataspis] horsfieldi Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*horsfieldi*] Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

horvathi Jacobi

Leptataspis horvathi Jacobi 1921a: 59 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] North-East New Guinea.

immaculata Lallemand (var.). See *Leptataspis sanguinea* var. *immaculata* Lallemand.

impressa Walker

Cercopis impressa Walker 1870b: 281 [n. sp.][1]

C[ercopis] impressa Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1]

C[osmoscarta] impressa Butler 1874b: 263 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis impressa* Walk.: 264 [Comparative note]

C[osmoscarta] impressa Breddin 1903a: 86 [Notes]

C[osmoscarta] impressa Lallemand 1912a: 134 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*impressa*] Walk.

[*Cosmoscarta*] *impressa* Jacobi 1941a: 282 [Comparative note]

Triecphora impressa Lallemand 1949a: 82 [Listed]

Leptataspis impressa Lallemand and Synave 1953a: 238 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis impressa* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Flores.

inclusa Walker

Cercopis inclusa Walker 1851b: 658 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *inclusa* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]

Cercopis inclusa de Motschulsky 1863a: 96 [Listed][1]

C[ercopis] inclusa Stål 1865b: 147 [n. sp.][1]

C[osmoscarta] inclusa Butler 1874b: 265 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis inclusa* Walk.

Cercopis inclusa Kirby 1891a: 159 [Catalogued][1]

Cosmoscarta inclusa Melichar 1903b: 125; Pl. IV, Fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis inclusa* Walk.: 225 [Listed][1]

Cosmoscarta inclusa Distant 1908g: 140 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*inclusa*] Walk.

Cosmoscarta inclusa Banks 1910a: 50 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cercopis inclusa* Walk.

Cosmoscarta inclusa Schmidt 1911b: 280 [Comparative note]

Leptataspis inclusa Schmidt 1911e: 83 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis inclusa* Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta inclusa* Butl.

L[*eptataspis*] *inclusa* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*inclusa*] Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*inclusa*] Stål

[*Leptataspis inclusa*] Distant 1916a: 217 [Listed][3] Equals *Cosmoscarta inclusa*

Leptataspis inclusa Lallemand 1922c: 173 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon. [2] Palawan. [3] India.

inclusa var. β Walker

[*Cercopis inclusa*] var. β Walker 1851b: 658 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon.

insularis Lallemand

Leptaspis [sic] *insularis* Lallemand 1927b: 110 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

intermedia Schmidt

Leptataspis piceicollis [nec Breddin] Schmidt 1911e: 103 [Listed][1]

Leptataspis intermedia Schmidt 1912e: 167 Nom. nov. pro *Lept*[*ataspis*] *piceicollis* Schmidt [1911] [nec *Leptataspis piceicollis* Breddin 1903] [Described][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *intermedia* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Leptataspis piceicollis* Schmidt (nec Breddin)

LOCALITIES: [1] Malacca.

kiangensis Lallemand

Leptataspis kiangensis Lallemand 1939c: 64 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Chekiang.

kiauensis Lallemand [nom. nud.]

Leptataspis kiauensis Lallemand 1939d: 66 [nom. nud., listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak.

lateralis Walker. See *Leptataspis walkeri* Metcalf.

latipennis Jacobi

Cosmoscarta latipennis Jacobi 1905a: 10; Pl. 1, Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *latipennis* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*latipennis*] Jac.

Leptataspis latipennis Schmidt 1912e: 169 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosm*[*oscarta*] *latipennis* Jac.

LOCALITIES: [1] Dutch New Guinea. [2] New Guinea.

leonina Distant

Cosmoscarta leonina Distant 1908g: 153 [n. sp.][1]

Leptataspis leonina Schmidt 1911e: 84 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta leonina* Dist.

L[*eptataspis*] *leonina* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*leonina*] Dist.

[*Leptataspis leonina*] Distant 1916a: 217 [Listed][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta leonina*

Leptataspis leonina Mathur 1953a: 150 [Listed][2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Upper Burma. [2] India. [3] Bengal.

leoninella Schmidt

Leptataspis leoninella Schmidt 1911e: 84 [n. sp.][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *leoninella* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

lieftincki Lallemand

Leptataspis lieftincki Lallemand 1954a: 504 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

limonias Jacobi

Leptataspis limonias Jacobi 1921a: 62 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] North-East New Guinea.

lombokensis Jacobi

Cosmoscarta fuscipennis [nec Le Peletier and Serville] Breddin 1899a: 186 [Described][1]

Leptataspis lombokensis Jacobi 1921a: 58 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta fuscipennis* Breddin [1899] [nec *Cosmoscarta fuscipennis* Le Peletier and Serville 1825] [Described][1]

[*Leptataspis*] *lombokensis* Schmidt 1927b: 11 (6) [Comparative note][1]

Leptataspis lombokensis Schmidt 1927c: 14 (7) [Notes][1]

Cosmoscarta lombokensis Jacobi 1941a: 282 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Lombok.

lombokensis var. **apicalis** Schmidt

[*Leptataspis lombokensis*] *apicalis* Schmidt 1927c: 14 (8) [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Lombok.

longirostris Schmidt

Leptataspis longirostris Schmidt 1911e: 100 [n. sp.][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *longirostris* Schmidt 1910e: 66 [Comparative note]

L[*eptataspis*] *longirostris* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

lurida Atkinson. See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* Le Peletier and Serville.

lutea Schmidt

Leptataspis lutea Schmidt 1911e: 108 [n. sp.][1]

L[eptataspis] lutea Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][1]
Leptataspis lutea Lallemand 1939e: 106 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Java.

lutea Lallemand (var.). See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *lutea* Lallemand.

lydia Stål
C[ercopis] lydia Stål 1865b: 149 [n. sp.][1]
C[osmoscarta] lydia Butler 1874b: 257 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis lydia* Stål
Cosmoscarta lydia Atkinson 1885a: 9 [Described][2] Equals *Cercopis lydia* Stål
Cosmoscarta lydia Melichar 1902c: 104 (29) [Notes, catalogued][3, 4]
[*Cosmoscarta*] *lydia* Oshanin 1906a: 21 [Catalogued][1, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Cercopis lydia* Stål
Phymatostetha lydia Distant 1908g: 127 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*lydia*] Stål Equals *Cosmocarta* [*lydia*] Butl.
[*Phymatostetha*] *lydia* Oshanin 1908b: 401 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta lydia* Osh.
P[hymatostetha] lydia Lallemand 1912a: 126 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*lydia*] Stål Equals *Cosmocarta* [sic] *lydia* Butl.
[*Phymatostetha*] *lydia* Oshanin 1912a: 97 [Listed][5, 6]
Leptataspis [*lydia*] Jacobi 1921a: 51 [Listed][7] Equals *Phymatostetha lydia* Stål
[*Leptataspis*] *lydia* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 391 [Listed][5] Equals [*Phymatostetha lydia* Stål]
Phymatostetha lydia Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 393 [Key] :395 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*lydia* Stål]
P[hymatostetha] lydia Wu 1935a: 43 [Catalogued][1, 4, 5] Equals *Cercopis* [*lydia*] Stål Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*lydia*] Butl.
P[hymatostetha] lydia Wu 1935b: 157 [Catalogued]
[*Phymatostetha*] *lydia* Jacobi 1944a: 65 [Zoogeography]
Localities: [1] India. [2] Eastern India. [3] Western China. [4] Szechwan. [5] China. [6] Oriental Region. [7] Burma.

lydia var. **bifasciata** Lallemand
[*Cercopis lydia*] var. *b* Stål 1865b: 149 [n. var.]
Phymatostetha lydia bifasciata Lallemand 1912a: 126 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis lydia* var. *b* Stål
Phymatostetha lydia bifasciata Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 391 [Key][1]
[*Phymatostetha lydia*] *bifasciata* Wu 1935a: 44 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cercopis lydia*] var. *b* Stål
Localities: [1] Burma.

lydia var. **stålii** Lallemand
[*Cercopis lydia*] var. *a* Stål 1865b: 149 [n. var.]

Phymatostetha lydia stålii Lallemand 1912a: 126 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis lydia* var. *a* Stål

[*Phymatostetha lydia*] *stålii* Wu 1935a: 44 [Catalogued] Equals [*Cercopis lydia*] var. *a* Stål

maheensis Lallemand

Leptataspis maheensis Lallemand 1922e: 303 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mahé Island.

major Lallemand (var.). See *Leptataspis perakensis* var. *major* Lallemand.

major Schmidt (var.). See *Leptataspis polyxena* var. *major* Schmidt.

malaisei Lallemand

Leptataspis malaisei Lallemand 1954a: 503; Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

marginata Schmidt (var.). See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* var. *marginata* Schmidt.

martha Lallemand

Cosmocarta [sic] *martha* Lallemand 1911a: 133 (2) [n. sp.][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *marthae* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*martha*] Lall.

Cosmoscarta martha Jacobi 1921a: 59 To *Leptataspis discolor* Guér.-Mén. [error]

L[*eptataspis*] *marthae* Lallemand 1931d: 80 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] North-East New Guinea.

masoni Distant

Cosmoscarta masoni Distant 1879c: 194 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmoscarta masoni Distant 1879d: 38 [Listed][1] :40; Pl. II, Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated][1]

Cosmoscarta masoni Atkinson 1885a: 8 [Described][1, 2]

Cosmoscarta masoni Distant 1891a: 49 [Listed][1, 3]

Cosmoscarta masoni Breddin 1903a: 86 [Described][3]

Cosmoscarta masoni Distant 1908g: 156 [Described, catalogued][1, 3, 4]

L[*eptataspis*] *masoni* Schmidt 1910e: 64 [Comparative note]

[*Leptataspis*] *masoni* Schmidt 1911e: 81, 91 [Comparative notes] :93 [Catalogued][3, 5] Equals *Cosmoscarta masoni* Dist.

L[*eptataspis*] *masoni* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][6] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*masoni*] Dist.

[*Leptataspis masoni*] Distant 1916a: 217 [Listed][7] Equals *Cosmoscarta masoni*

L[*eptataspis*] *masoni* Lallemand 1928e: 199 [Comparative note]

Leptataspis masoni Lallemand 1929f: 123 [Listed][5, 8]

Leptataspis masoni Lallemand 1932b: 171 [Listed][3]

Leptataspis masoni Lallemand 1939e: 105 [Listed][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tenasserim. [2] Burma. [3] Borneo. [4] Malaya. [5] Sumatra. [6] Indo-Malayan Region. [7] India. [8] Padang.

matherana Lallemand

Leptataspis matherana Lallemand 1939c: 63 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] India.

medanensis Lallemand

Leptataspis medanensis Lallemand 1923b: 270 [n. sp.][1]

Leptataspis medanensis Schmidt 1927c: 14 (8) [Described][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *medanensis* Pendlebury 1930a: 118 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Sumatra.

medea Breddin

Cosmoscarta medea Breddin 1903a: 85 [n. sp.][1]

Leptataspis medea Schmidt 1912e: 169 [Listed][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *media* [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*medea*] Bredd.

Leptataspis medea Schmidt 1912e: 169 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosm*-[*oscarta*] *medea* Bredd.

Localities: [1] Flores.

media. Typographical error for *Leptataspis medea* Breddin.

mediana Schmidt (var.). See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* var. *mediana* Schmidt.

megamera Butler. See *Leptataspis fulviceps* Dallas.

modesta Schmidt (var.). See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* var. *modesta* Schmidt.

moorei Distant

Cosmoscarta moorei Distant 1878c: 321 [n. sp.][1]

Cosmoscarta moorei Atkinson 1885a: 7 [Described][1]

Cosmoscarta moorei Distant 1908g: 152 [Described, catalogued][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *moorei* Lallemand 1912a: 135 [Catalogued][1]

[*Leptataspis moorei*] Distant 1916a: 217 [Listed][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta moorei*

Localities: [1] Sikkim. [2] India.

moultoni Lallemand

Leptataspis moultoni Lallemand 1923b: 269 [n. sp.][1, 2]

L[*eptataspis*] *moultoni* Pendlebury 1930a: 117 [Listed][1, 3]

Localities: [1] Siam. [2] Malay Peninsula. [3] Malaya.

murina Schmidt

Leptataspis murina Schmidt 1910e: 63 [n. sp.][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *murina* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Sumatra.

nigra Lallemand (var.). See *Leptataspis amoena* var. *nigra* Lallemand.

nigripennis Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *nigripennis* Fabricius 1803a: 90 [n. sp.][1] :4 [Listed]

C[*ercopis*] *nigripennis* Burmeister 1835a: 124 [Listed]

Cercopis nigripennis Amyot and Serville 1843a: 559 [Listed]

Cercopis nigripennis Walker 1851b: 653 [Catalogued]
[*Cercopis*] *nigripennis* Dohrn 1859a: 70 [Listed][2]
C[*osmoscarta*] *nigripennis* Stål 1869a: 11 [Described][1] Equals *Cercopis nigripennis* Fabr.
C[*osmoscarta*] *nigripenni*[*s*] Stål 1869a: 11 [Comparative note]
[*Cosmoscarta nigripennis*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C*[*ercopis*] *nigripennis* Fabr.
C[*osmoscarta*] *nigripennis* Butler 1874b: 246 [Notes, comparative note, catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis fulvicollis* Walk. [error]
Leptataspis nigripennis Schmidt 1911e: 88 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis nigripennis* Fabr. Equals *Cosmoscarta nigripennis* Stål :88, 90 [Comparative notes]
L[*eptataspis*] *nigripennis* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*nigripennis*] Fabr. Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*nigripennis*] Stål
Leptataspis nigripennis Schmidt 1928b: 121 [Catalogued][1]
Cercopis nigripennis Sherborn 1928c: 4347 [Catalogued]
Leptataspis nigripennis Lallemand 1939e: 105 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra. [2] Java.

nigriscutellata Schmidt
[*Cosmoscarta siamensis*] var.—Butler 1874b: 245 [n. var.][1]
Leptataspis nigriscutellata Schmidt 1911e: 82 Nom. nov. pro *Cosmoscarta siamensis* var.—Butler [Described][2]
L[*eptataspis*] *nigriscutellata* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta siamensis* var.—Butl.
Leptataspis semicrocea Jacobi 1921a: 60 [n. sp.][1]
Leptataspis nigriscutellata Schmidt 1927b: 10 (4) [Catalogued] Equals *C*[*osmoscarta*] *siamensis* var.—Butl. Equals *L*[*eptataspis*] *semicrocea* Jac.
LOCALITIES: [1] Laos. [2] Cambodia.

nigrolimbata Schmidt
Leptataspis nigrolimbata Schmidt 1910e: 66 [n. sp.][1, 2]
L[*eptataspis*] *nigrolimbata* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak.

novaeguineae Lallemand
Leptataspis novaeguineae Lallemand 1922d: 241 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

ophir Distant
Cosmoscarta ophir Distant 1900a: 675; Pl. IX, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4] :676 [Comparative note]
Cosmoscarta ophir Breddin 1903a: 95 [Key] :97 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta ophir Jacobi 1905a: 8 [Described][5]
L[*eptataspis*] *ophir* Schmidt 1910e: 66 [Comparative note]
Leptataspis ophir Schmidt 1911e: 106 [Catalogued][2, 6] Equals *Cosmoscarta ophir* Dist.
L[*eptataspis*] *ophir* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*ophir*] Dist.
L[*eptataspis*] *ophir* Jacobi 1921a: 59 [Comparative note]
[*Leptataspis*] *ophir* Lallemand 1922e: 301 [Comparative note]
L[*eptataspis*] *ophir* Lallemand 1930b: 103 [Comparative note]
L[*eptataspis*] *ophir* Pendlebury 1930a: 118 [Listed][7, 8]
Localities: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Perak. [3] Siam. [4] Singapore Island. [5] Sumatra. [6] Malacca. [7] Penang Island. [8] Malaya.

ophirina Lallemand
Leptataspis ophirina Lallemand 1930b: 102 [n. sp.][1]
L[*eptataspis*] *ophirina* Pendlebury 1930a: 118 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Malaya.

ornata Lallemand
Leptataspis ornata Lallemand 1939e: 112 [n. sp.][1] :106 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

palawana Schmidt
Leptataspis palawana Schmidt 1911e: 102 [n. sp.][1]
L[*eptataspis*] *palawana* Schmidt 1910e: 66 [Comparative note]
L[*eptataspis*] *palawana* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued]
[*Leptataspis*] *palawana* Lallemand 1922d: 240 [Comparative note]
Localities: [1] Palawan.

papua Jacobi
Cosmoscarta papua Jacobi 1905a: 9; Pl. 1, Fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Leptataspis papua Schmidt 1911e: 112 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta papua* Jac.
L[*eptataspis*] *papua* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*papua*] Jac.
Localities: [1] Dutch New Guinea. [2] New Guinea. [3] North-East New Guinea.

papuensis Butler
C[*osmoscarta*] *papuensis* Butler 1874b: 262 [n. sp.][1]
L[*eptataspis*] *papuensis* Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*papuensis*] Butl.
Leptataspis papuensis Schmidt 1912e: 169 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosm*[*oscarta*] *papuensis* Butl.
Localities: [1] New Guinea.

patagiata Lallemand
Leptataspis patagiata Lallemand 1927b: 109 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Malay Archipelago. [2] Sumbawa.

peracuta Lallemand

Leptataspis peracuta Lallemand 1928e: 199 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Sumatra.

perakensis Lallemand

Leptataspis perakensis Lallemand 1923b: 270 [n. sp.][1]

Leptataspis perakensis Lallemand 1928e: 201 [Listed][2]

L[eptataspis] perakensis Pendlebury 1930a: 118 [Listed][3]

Leptataspis perakensis Lallemand 1939e: 106 [Listed][4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Perak. [2] Western Sumatra. [3] Malaya. [4] Sumatra.

perakensis var. **major** Lallemand

Leptataspis perakensis major Lallemand 1928e: 201 [n. var.][1]

Leptataspis major Lallemand 1939e: 106 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Sumatra. [2] Sumatra.

phiale Breddin

Cosmoscarta phiale Breddin 1902c: 51 [n. sp.][1]

C[osmoscarta] phiale Jacobi 1905a: 10 [Comparative note]

Leptataspis phiale Schmidt 1911e: 113 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta phiale* Bredd.

L[eptataspis] phiale Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta [phiale]* Bredd.

[Leptataspis] phiale Jacobi 1921a: 62 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

phialiforme Lallemand

Leptataspis phialiforme Lallemand 1922e: 300 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

philippinensis Schmidt

Leptataspis philippinensis Schmidt 1920a: 43 [n. sp.][1]

Serapita montis Lallemand 1922a: 278 [n. sp.][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Luzon.

philomele Breddin

Cosmoscarta philomele Breddin 1903a: 84 [n. sp.][1]

L[eptataspis] philomele Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta [philomele]* Bredd.

Leptataspis philomele Schmidt 1912e: 168 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosm[oscarta] philomele* Bredd.

LOCALITIES: [1] Flores.

piceicollis Breddin

[Cosmoscarta guttata] piceicollis Breddin 1903a: 96 [n. var.][1, 2]

Leptataspis piceicollis Schmidt 1911e: 103 [Catalogued][1]

L[eptataspis] piceicollis Lallemand 1912a: 151 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta [piceicollis]* Bredd.

Leptataspis piceicollis Schmidt 1912e: 165 [Described, catalogued]
Localities: [1] Malacca. [2] Borneo. (?)

piceicollis Schmidt [nec Breddin]. See *Leptataspis intermedia* Schmidt.

pirollei Lallemand
Leptataspis pirollei Lallemand 1912a: 151; Pl. 7, Figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Leptataspis pirollei Distant 1916a: 217 [Described, catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Mahé Island.

plagiventris Schmidt. See *Leptataspis rotundata* Walker.

plana Walker. See *Leptataspis fuscipennis* var. *plana* Walker.

polyxena Breddin
Cosmoscarta polyxena Breddin 1903a: 98 [n. sp.][1] :95 [Key]
Cosmoscarta polyxena Jacobi 1905a: 8 [Listed][2]
Leptataspis polyxena Schmidt 1911e: 112 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cosmoscarta polyxena* Bredd.
L[*eptataspis*] *polyxena* Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*polyxena*] Bredd.
Leptataspis polyxena Melichar 1914b: 120 [Catalogued][1]
Leptataspis polyxena Jacobi 1921a: 58 [Listed]
Leptataspis polyxena Lallemand 1928e: 200 [Listed][3]
Leptataspis polyxena Schmidt 1928b: 122 [Catalogued][2]
Leptataspis polyxena Lallemand 1939e: 106 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] Java. [2] Sumatra. [3] Western Sumatra.

polyxena var. **major** Schmidt
[*Leptataspis polyxena*] *major* Schmidt 1911e: 112 [n. var.][1]
[*Leptataspis polyxena*] *major* Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued]
[*Leptataspis polyxena*] *major* Jacobi 1921a: 58 [Notes][1]
Leptataspis polyxena major Lallemand 1928e: 200 [Listed][2]
Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Western Sumatra.

polyxenia Schmidt
Leptataspis polyxenia Schmidt 1910e: 69 [n. sp.][1]
L[*eptataspis*] *polyxenia* Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

postcingulata Jacobi
Leptataspis postcingulata Jacobi 1921a: 62 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] North-East New Guinea.

progne Breddin
Cosmoscarta sanguiniflua Breddin 1899a: Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]
Cosmoscarta progne Breddin 1903a: 84 Nom. nov. pro *C*[*osmoscarta*] *sanguiniflua* Breddin [1899] [nec *Cosmoscarta sanguiniflua* Breddin 1899] [Described][1, 2]

Leptataspis progne Schmidt 1911e: 94 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta sanguiniflua* Bredd. (in part.) Equals *Cosmoscarta progne* Bredd.

L[*eptataspis*] *progne* Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*progne*] Bredd. Equals *Cosmoscarta sanguiniflua* Bredd. [in part.]

Leptataspis progne Jacobi 1941a: 282 [Listed][1, 3, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumbawa. [2] Java. [3] Lombok. [4] Flores.

progne var.—Jacobi

[*Leptataspis progne*] var.—Jacobi 1941a: 282 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Flores.

propinqua Lallemand and Synave (var.). See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *propinqua* Lallemand and Synave.

proxima Walker. See *Leptataspis concolor* Walker.

proserpinopsis Schmidt

Leptataspis proserpinopsis Schmidt 1911e: 91 [n. sp.][1, 2]

L[*eptataspis*] *proserpinopsis* Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Luzon.

quadrinotata Lallemand

Leptataspis quadrinotatus Lallemand 1922e: 304 [n. sp.][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] India. [2] Madras.

quadripunctata Schmidt (var.). See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *quadripunctata* Schmidt.

quinqueguttata Jacobi

Leptataspis quinqueguttata Jacobi 1921a: 61 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] North-East New Guinea.

robinsoni Lallemand

Leptataspis robinsoni Lallemand 1928e: 201 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Sumatra.

rotundata Walker

Cercopis rotundata Walker 1858b: 174 [n. sp.][1]

C[*ercopis*] *rotundata* Stål 1865b: 149 [n. sp.][2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *rotundata* Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed][9] :720 [Key, comparative note][3] Equals *Cercopis rotundata* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *rotundata* Butler 1874b: 260 [Catalogued][2, 4, 5] Equals *Cercopis rotundata* Walk. :261 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *rotundata* Atkinson 1886b: 195 [Listed][2]

C[*osmoscarta*] *rotundata* Jacobi 1905a: 18 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta rotundata Jacobi 1905b: 442 [Listed][6]

Cosmoscarta rotundata Distant 1908g: 144 [Described, catalogued][4, 7] Equals *Cercopis* [*rotundata*] Walk.

Leptataspis plagiventris Schmidt 1910e: 65 [n. sp.][8]

C[osmoscarta] rotundata Lallemand 1912a: 136 [Catalogued][4, 7] Equals *Cercopis* [*rotundata*] Walk.

L[eptataspis] plagiventris Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][8]

Leptataspis rotundata Distant 1914i: 333 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis* [*rotundata* Walk.] Equals *Leptataspis plagiventris* Schmidt

[*Leptataspis rotundata*] Distant 1916a: 217 [Catalogued][8] Equals *Cosmoscarta rotundata* Equals *Leptataspis plagiventris* Schmidt

[*Cosmoscarta*] *rotundata* Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 382 [Key, catalogued][2, 3, 4, 5]

Localities: [1] Hindustan. [2] Laos. [3] Philippine Islands. [4] Siam. [5] India. [6] Tonkin. [7] Assam. [8] Burma. [9] Eastern India.

royeri Lallemand

Leptataspis royeri Lallemand 1922d: 240 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Sumatra.

rubiana Jacobi

Cosmoscarta rubiana Jacobi 1905a: 14 [n. sp.][1, 2]

L[eptataspis] rubrina [sic] Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*rubiana*] Jac.

Leptataspis rubrina [sic] Schmidt 1912e: 169 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cosm[oscarta] rubrina* [sic] Jac.

Leptataspis rubiana Jacobi 1921a: 60 Equals [*Leptataspis*] *rubrina* [sic]

L[eptataspis] rubiana Lallemand 1931d: 81 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Dutch New Guinea. [2] Rubi Island. [3] New Guinea.

rubrina. Typographical error for *Leptataspis rubiana* Jacobi.

rubrolimbata Lallemand

Leptataspis rubrolimbatus Lallemand 1922e: 304 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Localities: [1] India. [2] Madras.

rufimargo Walker

Cercopis rufimargo Walker 1870b: 277 [n. sp.][1] :278 [Comparative note]

C[ercopis] rufimargo Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued][1]

C[osmoscarta] rufimargo Butler 1874b: 247 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis rufimargo* Walk. :257 [Comparative note]

L[eptataspis] rufimargo Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*rufimargo*] Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta rufimargo* Butl.

Localities: [1] Celebes.

rufipes Stål

C[osmoscarta] rufipes Stål 1870c: 719 [n. sp., key][1]

C[osmoscarta] rufipes Butler 1874b: 249 [Catalogued][1]

L[eptataspis] rufipes Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*rufipes*] Stål

Localities: [1] Philippine Islands.

rugulosa Walker

Cercopis rugulosa Walker 1857a: 95 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis rugulosa Walker 1857b: 165 [Listed][2]

[*Cercopis*] *rugulosa* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][3]

C[*osmoscarta*] *rugulosa* Butler 1874b: 249 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis rugulosa* Walk.

Cosmoscarta rugulosa Atkinson 1886b: 193 [Described][2, 4] Equals *Cercopis rugulosa* Walk.

C[*osmoscarta*] *rugulosa* Breddin 1903a: 89 [Comparative note]

Cosmoscarta rugulosa Bierman 1910a: 47 [Listed][5]

L[*eptataspis*] *rugulosa* Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cercopis* [*rugulosa*] Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta rugulosa* Butl.

LOCALITIES: [1] Malacca. [2] Borneo. [3] Malaya. [4] Singapore Island. [5] Sumatra.

rutilans Butler

C[*osmoscarta*] *rutilans* Butler 1874b: 249; Pl. VIII, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *rutilans* Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*rutilans*] Butl.

LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak.

sanguinea Lallemand

Leptataspis sanguinea Lallemand 1931d: 81 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Aru Islands.

sanguinea var. **bipunctata** Lallemand

[*Leptataspis sanguinea*] *bipunctata* Lallemand 1931d: 82 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

sanguinea var. **immaculata** Lallemand

[*Leptataspis sanguinea*] *immaculata* Lallemand 1931d: 82 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

sanguinea var. **tripunctata** Lallemand

[*Leptataspis sanguinea*] *tripunctata* Lallemand 1931d: 81 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

sanguiniflua Breddin

Cosmoscarta sanguiniflua Breddin 1899a: 184 [n. sp.][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *sanguiniflua* Breddin 1903a: 84, 86 [Comparative notes] :85 [Described][2]

Leptataspis sanguiniflua Schmidt 1911e: 94 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cosmoscarta sanguiniflua* Bredd.

L[*eptataspis*] *sanguiniflua* Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*sanguiniflua*] Bredd.

L[*eptataspis*] *sanguiniflua* Schmidt 1927c: 15 (10) [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumbawa. [2] Lombok.

scabra Distant

Cosmoscarta scabra Distant 1900a: 676 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Cosmoscarta scabra Breddin 1903a: 95 [Key] :96 [Comparative note]

Leptataspis scabra Schmidt 1911e: 105 [Catalogued][3, 4] Equals *Cosmoscarta scabra* Dist.

L[*eptataspis*] *scabra* Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*scabra*] Dist.

Leptataspis scabra Melichar 1914b: 119 [Catalogued][3]

Leptataspis scabra Jacobi 1921a: 58 [Listed]

Leptataspis scabra Lallemand 1928e: 200 [Listed][5]

L[*eptataspis*] *scabra* Pendlebury 1930a: 118 [Listed][6]

LOCALITIES: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Perak. [3] Java. [4] Malacca. [5] Western Sumatra. [6] Malaya.

scabra var.—Jacobi

[*Leptataspis scabra*] var.—Jacobi 1921a: 58 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

scabrida Schmidt

Leptataspis scabrida Schmidt 1910e: 67 [n. sp.][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *scabrida* Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

schlaginhaufeni Jacobi

Leptataspis schlaginhaufeni Jacobi 1921a: 61 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] North-East New Guinea.

schlaginhaufeni var.—Jacobi

[*Leptataspis schlaginhaufeni*] var.—Jacobi 1921a: 62 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Dutch New Guinea.

selangorensis Lallemand

Leptataspis selangorensis Lallemand 1930b: 101 [n. sp.][1]

L[*eptataspis*] *selangorensis* Pendlebury 1930b: 117 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Pahang. [2] Malaya.

semicincta Walker

Cercopis guttata Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 605 [n. sp.][1]

Cercopis guttata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 559 [Listed]

Cercopis guttata Walker 1851b: 654 [Catalogued][1]

Cercopis semicincta Walker 1851b: 657 [n. sp.][1]

[*Cercopis*] *semicincta* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]

[*Cercopis*] *guttata* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]

C[*osmoscarta*] *guttata* Butler 1874b: 260 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis guttata* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cercopis semicincta* Walk.

Cercopis semicincta Breddin 1900a: 183 [Comparative note]

C[*osmoscarta*] *guttata* Distant 1900a: 676 [Comparative note]

C[osmoscarta] guttata Breddin 1903a: 94 [Key] :94, 95, 97 [Comparative notes] :96 [Notes]
[*Cosmoscarta*] *guttata* Jacobi 1905a: 18 [Comparative note]
Leptataspis guttata Schmidt 1911e: 103 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis guttata* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cosmoscarta guttata* Butl.: 104 [Comparative note] Equals *Cercopis semicincta* Walk.
L[eptataspis] guttata Lallemand 1912a: 150 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Cercopis* [*guttata*] Le P. and Serv. Equals *Cosmoscarta guttata* Butl. Equals *Cercopis semicincta* Walk.
C[osmoscarta] guttata Oshanin 1916a: 73 [Bibliography]
L[eptataspis] guttata Lallemand 1922e: 301 [Comparative note]
Cercopis guttata Sherborn 1926c: 2864 [Catalogued]
Leptataspis guttata Schmidt 1928b: 122 [Catalogued][1]
L[eptataspis] guttata Pendlebury 1930a: 117 [Listed][2]
[*Leptataspis*] *guttata* Lallemand 1935a: 680 [Comparative note]
Leptataspis guttata Lallemand 1939e: 106 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Malaya.

semicrocea Jacobi. See *Leptataspis nigriscutellata* Schmidt.

semipardalis Walker
Cercopis semipardalis Walker 1857b: 165 [n. sp.][1]
[*Cercopis*] *semipardalis* Dohrn 1859a: 71 [Listed][1]
C[osmoscarta] semipardalis Butler 1874b: 261 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis semipardalis* Walk.
[*Cosmoscarta*] *semipardalem* [sic] Breddin 1903a: 94 [Comparative note]
[*Leptataspis semipardalis*] Schmidt 1911e: 107 Equals *C[ercopis] semipardalis* Walk.
L[eptataspis] semipardalis Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis* [*semipardalis*] Walk. Equals *Cosmoscarta semipardalis* Butl.
LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Sarawak.

sempolana Lallemand
Leptataspis sempolana Lallemand 1935a: 680; Fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :661 [Listed][1]
Leptataspis sempolana Lallemand 1939e: 106 [Listed][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

siamensis Butler
C[osmoscarta] siamensis Butler 1874b: 245; Pl. VIII, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
Cosmoscarta siamensis Atkinson 1885a: 23 [Listed]
Cosmoscarta siamensis Atkinson 1886b: 193 [Described][1]
Cosmocarta [sic] *siamensis* Noualhier 1896a: 257 [Notes][3]
Cosmocarta [sic] *siamensis* Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 184 [Notes][3]

Cosmoscarta siamensis Distant 1908g: 151 [Described, catalogued][1, 3, 4]
Leptataspis siamensis Schmidt 1911e: 82 [Catalogued, comparative note][1] Equals *Cosmoscarta siamensis* Butl.
L[*eptataspis*] *siamensis* Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Cosmoscarta* [*siamensis*] Butl.
[*Leptataspis siamensis*] Distant 1916a: 217 [Listed][5] Equals *Cosmoscarta siamensis*
[*Leptataspis*] *siamensis* Jacobi 1921a: 61 [Comparative note]
[*Leptataspis*] *siamensis* Schmidt 1927b: 11 (5) [Comparative note]
[*Leptataspis siamensis*] Metcalf and Horton 1934a: 398 [Catalogued] Equals *Cosmoscarta siamensis* Butl.
Localities: [1] Cambodia. [2] Laos. [3] Indochina. [4] Andaman Islands. [5] India.

similis Schmidt
Leptataspis similis Schmidt 1911e: 87 [n. sp.][1]
L[*eptataspis*] *similis* Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][1]
L[*eptataspis*] *similis* Pendlebury 1930a: 118 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra.

specialis Lallemand
Leptataspis specialis Lallemand 1927b: 110 [n. sp.][1, 2]
Localities: [1] Northern India. [2] Sikkim.

stålii Lallemand (var.). See *Leptataspis lydia* var. *stålii* Lallemand.

striata Lallemand
L[*eptataspis*] *striatus* Lallemand 1922d: 242 [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Bombay.

submaculata Walker. See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* Walker.

submaculata var. Walker. See *Gynopygoplax submaculata* var. *walkeri* Lallemand.

sumatrana Schmidt
Leptataspis sumatrana Schmidt 1911e: 85 [n. sp.][1] :87 [Comparative note]
L[*eptataspis*] *sumatrana* Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][1]
Leptataspis sumatrana Lallemand 1928e: 200 [Listed][2]
L[*eptataspis*] *sumatrana* Pendlebury 1930a: 118 [Listed][1]
Localities: [1] Sumatra. [2] Western Sumatra.

sumbana Schmidt
Leptataspis sumbana Schmidt 1927c: 15 (10) [n. sp.][1]
Localities: [1] Sumba.

sumbana var. **fumata** Schmidt
[*Leptataspis sumbana*] *fumata* Schmidt 1927c: 16 (11) [n. var.][1]
Localities: [1] Sumba.

testaceicollis Schmidt
Leptataspis testaceicollis Schmidt 1911e: 88 [n. sp.][1]

L[eptataspis] testaceicollis Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

testaceicollis var. **femoralis** Schmidt
[*Leptataspis testaceicollis*] *femoralis* Schmidt 1911e: 89 [n. var.][1]
Leptataspis testaceicollis femoralis Lallemand 1912a: 152 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Sumatra.

tetragona Walker. See *Leptataspis discolor* var. *tetragona* Walker.

toxopei Lallemand and Synave
Leptataspis toxopei Lallemand and Synave 1955a: 55; Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

trichinopolis Lallemand
Leptataspis trichinopolis Lallemand 1922e: 302 [n. sp.][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Madras. [2] India.

trifasciata Lallemand
Leptataspis trifasciata Lallemand 1927b: 110 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Tonkin.

tripunctata Lallemand (var.). See *Leptataspis sanguinea* var. *tripunctata* Lallemand.

turana Lallemand
Leptataspis turana Lallemand 1922e: 301 [n. sp.][1]
LOCALITIES: [1] Assam.

walkeri nom. nov. pro *Cercopis lateralis* Walker [1870] [nec *Cercopis lateralis* Fabricius 1798]
Cercopis lateralis Walker 1870b: 285 [n. sp.][1]
C[ercopis] lateralis Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued][1]
C[osmoscarta] lateralis Butler 1874b: 261 [Comparative note] :262 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Walk.
Leptataspis lateralis Jacobi 1921a: 61 [Listed][1] Equals *Cercopis lateralis* Walk.
LOCALITIES: [1] Morotai. [2] Mysol.

wataikwensis Distant. See *Megastethodon wataikwensis* Distant.

Genus **Pachypterinella** Lallemand

ORTHOTYPE *Pachypterinella fusca* [n. sp.] Lallemand 1927a: 208

Pachypterinella Lallemand 1927a: 208 [gen. n.]
Neave 1940a: 515 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 151 [Bibliography]

fusca Lallemand
Pachypterinella fusca Lallemand 1927a: 208 [n. sp.][1, 2]
LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Santa Catarina.

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus **Abfidama**

Abfidama. Typographical error for *Abidama* Distant.

Genus **Anoplomasthus**

Anoplomasthus. Typographical error for *Anoplosnastus* Schmidt.

Genus **Anoplostethus** Schmidt

Anoplostethus Schmidt. See *Anoplosnastus* Schmidt.

jacobii Schmidt. See *Anoplosnastus jacobii* Schmidt.

jucunda Jacobi. See *Anoplosnastus jucundus* Jacobi.

Genus **Aufidellus** Kirkaldy

Aufidellus Kirkaldy. See *Aufidus* Stål.

australensis Kirkaldy. See *Aufidus australensis* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Aufiterna** Kirkaldy

Aufiterna Kirkaldy. See *Aufidus* Stål.

ptyeloides Kirkaldy. See *Aufidus kirkaldyi* Jacobi.

Genus **Calitettix**

Calitettix. Typographical error for *Callitettix* Stål.

Genus **Caloscenta**

Caloscenta. Typographical error for *Caloscarta* Breddin.

Genus **Cecropis**

Cecropis. Typographical error for *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Cercopis** Stål [nec Fabricius]

Cercopis Stål [nec Fabricius]. See *Cosmoscarta* Stål.

Subgenus **Cercopis** (**Eupelix** Germar)

Cercopis (*Eupelix* Germar). See *Eupelix* Germar. Family HECALIDAE.

Subgenus **Cercopis** (**Haematoloma** Haupt)

Cercopis (*Haematoloma* Haupt). See *Haematoloma* Haupt.

Subgenus **Cercopis** (**Rhinaulax** Amyot and Serville)

Cercopis (*Rhinaulax* Amyot and Serville). See *Rhinaulax* Amyot and Serville.

Subgenus **Cercopis** (**Triecphorella** Nast)

Cercopis (*Triecphorella* Nast). See *Triecphorella* Nast.

Genus **Cercops**

Cercops. Typographical error for *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Cercpis**

Cercpis. Typographical error for *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Cereopis**

Cereopis. Typographical error for *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Cerpopis**

Cerpopis. Typographical error for *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Considea**

Considea. Typographical error for *Considia* Stål.

Genus **Cosmocarta**

Cosmocarta. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta* Stål.

Genus **Cosmocasta**

Cosmocasta. Typographical error for *Cosmoscarta* Stål.

Genus **Dauphina** Distant

Dauphina Distant. See *Amberana* Distant.

boucomonti Lallemand. See *Amberana boucomonti* Lallemand.
brolemanni Lallemand. See *Amberana brolemanni* Lallemand.
brunnea Lallemand. See *Paramioscarta brunnea* Lallemand.
lallemandi Jacobi. See *Amberana sexguttata* Melichar.
lemuria Distant. See *Amberana lemuria* Distant.
melanops Jacobi. See *Amberana melanops* Jacobi.
sexguttata Melichar. See *Amberana sexguttata* Melichar.

Genus **Eocarta**

Eocarta. Typographical error for *Eoscarta* Breddin.

Genus **Epiaemata** Amyot [non binom.]

Epiaemata Amyot [non binom.]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

Genus **Epiemata**

Epiemata. Typographical error for *Epiaemata* Amyot [non binom.]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

Genus **Esocarta**

Esocarta. Typographical error for *Eoscarta* Breddin.

Genus **Globiceps**

Globiceps. Typographical error for *Euglobiceps* Lallemand.

Genus **Goscarta**

Goscarta. Typographical error for *Eoscarta* Breddin.

Genus **Gynopygolax**

Gynopygolax. Typographical error for *Gynopygoplax* Schmidt.

Genus **Gynopygoscarta**

Gynopygoscarta. Typographical error for *Gynopygocarta* Lallemand.

Genus **Hematoloma**

Hematoloma. Typographical error for *Haematoloma* Haupt.

Genus **Homalosthetus**

Homalosthetus. Typographical error for *Homalostethus* Schmidt.

Genus **Horiscarta** Matsumura

Horiscarta Matsumura. See *Stenaulophrys* Jacobi.

bimaculata Matsumura. See *Stenaulophrys bimaculata* Matsumura.
horishana Matsumura. See *Stenaulophrys horishana* Matsumura.

Genus **Horvathiana** Metcalf

Horvathiana Metcalf. See *Korobona* Distant.

rubrovittata Lallemand. See *Korobona lineata* Distant.

Genus **Horvathiella** Lallemand

Horvathiella Lallemand. See *Korobona* Distant.

rubrovittata Lallemand. See *Korobona lineata* Distant.

Genus **Ischnorina**

Ischnorina. Typographical error for *Ischnorhina* Stål.

Genus **Kanozata**

Kanozata. Typographical error for *Kotozata* Matsumura.

Genus **Keducarta** Schmidt

Keducarta Schmidt. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta* Schmidt).

Genus **Keduscarta**

Keduscarta. Typographical error for *Keducarta* Schmidt. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta* Schmidt).

Genus **Kotozana**

Kotozana. Typographical error for *Kotozata* Matsumura.

Genus **Kotozata**

Kotozata. Typographical error for *Kanozata* Matsumura.

Genus **Leptaspis**

Leptaspis. Typographical error for *Leptataspis* Schmidt.

Genus **Leterna**

Leterna. Typographical error for *Literna* Stål.

Genus **Letynis**

Letynis. Typographical error for *Leptynis* Jacobi.

Genus **Litorna**

Litorna. Typographical error for *Literna* Stål.

Genus **Luederwaldtella** Schmidt

Luederwaldtella Schmidt. See *Luederwaldtia* Schmidt.

rubripennis Schmidt. See *Luederwaldtia rubripennis* Schmidt.

Genus **Maconaima**

Maconaima. Typographical error for *Makonaima* Distant.

Genus **Makonaina**

Makonaina. Typographical error for *Makonaima* Distant.

Genus **Manaharva**

Manaharva. Typographical error for *Mahanarva* Distant.

Genus **Manecphora**

Manecphora. Typographical error for *Monecphora* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Maxantenia**

Maxantenia. Typographical error for *Maxantonia* Schmidt. See *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Maxantonia** Schmidt

Maxantonia Schmidt. See *Cercopis* Fabricius

cantator Schmidt. See *Cercopis cantator* Schmidt.
cantatrix Schmidt. See *Cercopis scindens* Walker.
quadriguttata Walker. See *Cercopis quadriguttata* Walker.
scindens Walker. See *Cercopis scindens* Walker.

Genus **Mazora** Amyot [non binom.]

Mazora Amyot [non binom.]. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi.

Genus **Monecophora**

Monecophora. Typographical error for *Monecphora* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Monecphera**

Monecphera. Typographical error for *Monecphora* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Monecphooa**

Monecphooa. Typographical error for *Monecphora* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Moneophora**

Moneophora. Typographical error for *Monecphora* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Monocphora**

Monocphora. Typographical error for *Monecphora* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Nesaphrogenia**

Nesaphrogenia. Typographical error for *Nesaphrogeneia* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Notoscarta** Breddin

Notoscarta Breddin. See *Aufidus* Stål.

alboater Walker. See *Aufidus alboater* Walker.

bicolor Fallou. See *Aufidus bicolor* Fallou.

bicolor bicolor Fallou. See *Aufidus bicolor bicolor* Fallou.

biplagiata Schmidt. See *Aufidus biplagiata* Schmidt.

croceonigra Breddin. See *Aufidus hilaris* Walker.

hilaris Walker. See *Aufidus hilaris* Walker.

hilaris var. *severini* Schmidt. See *Aufidus hilaris* var. *severini* Schmidt.

hyalinipennis Schmidt. See *Aufidus hyalinipennis* Schmidt.

hyalipennis. Typographical error for *Notoscarta hyalinipennis* Schmidt. See *Aufidus hyalinipennis* Schmidt.

kolleri Lallemand. See *Aufidus kolleri* Lallemand.

latifasciata Schmidt. See *Aufidus latifasciata* Schmidt.

malaya. Typographical error for *Notoscarta malayana* Lallemand. See *Paraliterna malayana* Lallemand.

malayana Lallemand. See *Paraliterna malayana* Lallemand.

nigrinervis Schmidt. See *Aufidus nigrinervis* Schmidt.

nox Schmidt. See *Aufidus nox* Schmidt.

ptyeloides Breddin. See *Aufidus alboater* Walker.

schoutedeni Schmidt. See *Aufidus schoutedeni* Schmidt.

severini Schmidt. See *Aufidus hilaris* var. *severini* Schmidt.

trifasciata Schmidt. See *Aufidus edmundi* Jacobi.

variabilis Schmidt. See *Aufidus variabilis* Schmidt.

zebrina Distant. See *Aufidus zebrinus* Distant.

Genus **Opistarsostethus**

Opistarsostethus. Typographical error for *Opistharsostethus* Schmidt.

Genus **Opistarsosthetus**

Opistarsosthetus. Typographical error for *Opistharsostethus* Schmidt.

Genus **Opistharsotheus**

Opistharsotheus. Typographical error for *Opistharsostethus* Schmidt.

Genus **Paphnutiusus**

Paphnutiusus. Typographical error for *Paphnutius* Distant.

Genus **Paratriecphora** Lallemand

Paratriecphora Lallemand. See *Plagiophleboptena* Schmidt.

smaragdina Jacobi. See *Plagiophleboptena smaragdina* Jacobi.

Genus **Pectinariophyes** Kirkaldy

Pectinariophyes Kirkaldy. See *Hindola* Kirkaldy. Family MACHAEROTIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 1.

Genus **Phlebarchys**

Phlebarchys. Typographical error for *Phlebarcys* Schmidt.

Genus **Phymastetha**

Phymastetha. Typographical error for *Phymatostetha* Stål.

Genus **Phymathostetha**

Phymathostetha. Typographical error for *Phymatostetha* Stål.

Genus **Phymatostheta**

Phymatostheta. Typographical error for *Phymatostetha* Stål.

Genus **Phymatosthetha**

Phymatosthetha. Typographical error for *Phymatostetha* Stål.

Genus **Phymatotetha**

Phymatotetha. Typographical error for *Phymatostetha* Stål.

Genus **Phymotostetha**

Phymotostetha. Typographical error for *Phymatostetha* Stål.

Genus **Phytozamia** Fennah

Phytozamia Fennah. See *Sphenorhina* Amyot and Serville.

aequinoctialis Jacobi. See *Tomaspis aequinoctialis* Jacobi.

albifascia Walker. See *Sphenorhina albifascia* Walker.

conspicua Distant (*Sphenorhina*). See *Sphenorhina conspicua* Distant.

conspicua Distant (*Tomaspis*). See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *conspicua* Distant.

decernens Walker. See *Sphenorhina decernens* Walker.

distinguenda Walker. See *Sphenorhina distinguenda* Walker.

latifascia Walker. See *Sphenorhina latifascia* Walker.

modesta Distant. See *Paramonecphora modesta* Distant.

obliterata Lallemand (var.). See *Sphenorhina rubra* var. *obliterata* Lallemand.

pallifascia Walker. See *Sphenorhina pallifascia* Walker.

rubra Linné. See *Sphenorhina rubra* Linné.

rubra var. *obliterata* Lallemand. See *Sphenorhina rubra* var. *obliterata* Lallemand.
rubra var. *pallida* Lallemand. See *Sphenorhina rubra* var. *pallida* Lallemand.
rubra var. *sororia* Germar. See *Sphenorhina rubra* var. *sororia* Germar.
sororia Germar. See *Sphenorhina rubra* var. *sororia* Germar.

Genus **Poeciloptera**

Poeciloptera. Typographical error for *Poeciloterpa* Stål.

Genus **Pogorhinella**

Pogorhinella. Typographical error for *Pogonorhinella* Schmidt.

Genus **Porpax** Schmidt

Porpax Schmidt. See *Porpacella* Schmidt.
xanthomelas Schmidt. See *Porpacella xanthomelas* Schmidt.

Genus **Priecphora**

Priecphora. Typographical error for *Triecphora* Amyot and Serville. See *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Pseudaufidus** Schmidt

Pseudaufidus Schmidt. See *Paphnutius* Distant.
rufifrons Jacobi. See *Paphnutius rufifrons* Jacobi.
schmidti Haupt. See *Paphnutius schmidti* Haupt.
semirufus Haupt. See *Paphnutius semirufus* Haupt.
tonkinensis Schmidt. See *Paphnutius tonkinensis* Schmidt.

Genus **Pseudeufidus**

Pseudeufidus. Typographical error for *Pseudaufidus* Schmidt. See *Paphnutius* Distant.

Genus **Pseudoeoscarta**

Pseudoeoscarta. Typographical error for *Pseudeoscarta* Lallemand.

Genus **Pseudoscarta**

Pseudoscarta. Typographical error for *Pseudeoscarta* Lallemand.

Genus **Pymatostetha**

Pymatostetha. Typographical error for *Phymatostetha* Stål.

Genus **Rhianulax**

Rhianulax. Typographical error for *Rhinaulax* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Rhinalaux**

Rhinalaux. Typographical error for *Rhinaulax* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Rinaulax**

Rinaulax. Typographical error for *Rhinaulax* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Roscarta**

Roscarta. Typographical error for *Eoscarta* Breddin.

Genus **Sassarus** Amyot [non binom.]

Sassarus Amyot [non binom.]. See *Haematoloma dorsata* var. *quinquemaculata* Germar.

Genus **Schinorhina**

Schinorhina. Typographical error for *Ischnorhina* Stål

Genus **Semiliria**

Semiliria. Typographical error for *Simeliria* Schmidt.

Genus **Simelira**

Simelira. Typographical error for *Simeliria* Schmidt.

Genus **Sialoscarta** Jacobi

Sialoscarta Jacobi. See *Colsa* Walker.

cavata Walker. See *Colsa cavata* Walker.
concinna Jacobi. See *Colsa cavata* Walker.
kinabaluensis Lallemand. See *Colsa kinabaluensis* Lallemand.
krugeri Schmidt. See *Colsa krugeri* Schmidt.
maculata Lallemand. See *Colsa maculata* Lallemand.
matanga Distant. See *Colsa krugeri* Schmidt.
minuta Lallemand. See *Colsa minuta* Lallemand.
orientalis Lallemand. See *Colsa orientalis* Lallemand.
sanguinea Bierman. See *Colsa sanguinea* Bierman.
sumatra. Typographical error for *Sialoscarta sumatrana* Schmidt. See *Colsa sumatrana* Schmidt.
sumatrana Schmidt. See *Colsa sumatrana* Schmidt.

Genus **Simediria**

Simediria. Typographical error for *Simeliria* Schmidt.

Genus **Sphenorina**

Sphenorina. Typographical error for *Sphenorhina* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Sphenorrhina**

Sphenorrhina. Typographical error for *Sphenorhina* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Sphenorrihina**

Sphenorrihina. Typographical error for *Sphenorhina* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Sphinorhina**

Sphinorhina. Typographical error for *Sphenorhina* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Stenorhina**

Stenorhina. Typographical error for *Sphenorhina* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Suracata**

Suracata. Typographical error for *Suracarta* Schmidt.

Genus **Suracatra**

Suracatra. Typographical error for *Suracarta* Schmidt.

Genus **Surascarta**

Surascarta. Typographical error for *Suracarta* Schmidt.

Genus **Tanuphis** Jacobi

Tanuphis Jacobi. See *Paphnutius* Schmidt.

rufifrons Jacobi. See *Paphnutius rufifrons* Jacobi.

Genus **Tettigoscarta** Breddin

Tettigoscarta Breddin. See *Considia* Stål.

luteicollis Breddin (var.). See *Considia luteicollis* Breddin.

nitidula Breddin. See *Considia nitidula* Breddin.

pulverosula Breddin. See *Considia pulverosula* Breddin.

pulverosula var. *luteicollis* Breddin. See *Considia luteicollis* Breddin.

Genus **Thomaspis**

Thomaspis. Typographical error for *Tomaspis* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Tomapis**

Tomapis. Typographical error for *Tomaspis* Amyot and Serville.

Genus **Tomapsis**

Tomapsis. Typographical error for *Tomaspis* Amyot and Serville.

Subgenus **Tomaspis** (**Monecphora** Amyot and Serville)

Tomaspis (*Monecphora* Amyot and Serville). See *Monecphora* Amyot and Serville.

Subgenus **Tomaspis** (**Tomaspis** Amyot and Serville)

Tomaspis (*Tomaspis* Amyot and Serville). See *Tomaspis* Amyot and Serville.

Subgenus **Tomaspis** (**Sphenorhina** Amyot and Serville)

Tomaspis (*Sphenorhina* Amyot and Serville). See *Sphenorhina* Amyot and Serville.

Subgenus **Tomaspis** (**Triecphora** Amyot and Serville)

Tomaspis (*Triecphora* Amyot and Serville). See *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Treciphora**

Treciphora. Typographical error for *Triecphora* Amyot and Serville. See *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Tricephora**

Tricephora. Typographical error for *Triecphora* Amyot and Serville. See *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Tricophora**

Tricophora. Typographical error for *Triecphora* Amyot and Serville. See *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Tricoscarta**

Tricoscarta. Typographical error for *Trichoscarta* Breddin.

Genus **Triecephora**

Triecephora. Typographical error for *Triecphora* Amyot and Serville. See *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Triechphora**

Triechphora. Typographical error for *Triecphora* Amyot and Serville. See *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Triecophora**

Triecophora. Typographical error for *Triecphora* Amyot and Serville. See *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Triecphora** Amyot and Serville

Triecphora Amyot and Serville. See *Cercopis* Fabricius.

—Distant (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Hemitriecphora variabilis* var.—Distant.

—Jacobi (var.) [*caligata*]. See *Hemitomaspis caligata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

A Blanchard (var.) [*sanguinolenta*]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

a Jacobi (var.) [*pica*]. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *secta* Lallemand.

afra Walker. See *Literna maura* Thunberg.

analis Fabricius. See *Rhinaulax analis* Fabricius.

antica Walker [1851]. See *Cercopis antica* Walker.

antica Walker [1870]. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *walkeri* Metcalf.

arcuata Fieber. See *Cercopis arcuata* Fieber.

assimilis Uhler. See *Eoscartopsis assimilis* Uhler.

atra Panzer [nec Fabricius]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *panzeri* Le Peletier and Serville.

b Burmeister (var.) [*sanguinolenta*]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

b Distant (var.) [*monteironis*]. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

b Jacobi (var.) [*pica*]. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *truncata* Lallemand.

bahiana Lallemand. See *Cercopis bahiana* Lallemand.

basalis Dominique (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *basalis* Dominique.

basirubra Walker. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

bella Walker. See *Pachacanthocnemis bella* Walker.

bicincta Say. See *Prosapia bicincta* Say.

bicolor Fabricius. See *Rhinaulax analis* var. *fabricii* Metcalf.

bimaculata Lallemand (var.). See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila* var. *bimaculata* Lallemand.

binotata Distant. See *Paramonecphora binotata* Distant.

borealis Distant. See *Eoscarta borealis* Distant.

brunnea Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora brunnea* Lallemand.

brunnescens Melichar. See *Cercopis brunnescens* Melichar.

c Jacobi (var.) [*pica*]. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *limbata* Lallemand.

caligata Jacobi. See *Hemitomaspis caligata* Jacobi.

caligata var.—Jacobi. See *Hemitomaspis caligata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

cantator Schmidt. See *Cercopis cantator* Schmidt.

cantatrix Schmidt. See *Cercopis scindens* Walker.

carnifex var. *inconstans* Walker. See *Euryaulax carnifex* var. *inconstans* Walker.

catella Jacobi. See *Cercopis catella* Jacobi.

cavata Walker. See *Colsa cavata* Walker.

chiriquensis Lallemand (var.). See *Cercopis chiriquensis* Lallemand.

claricella Schumacher. See *Hemitriecphora claricella* Schumacher.

coccinea Fabricius. See *Homalogrypota coccinea* Fabricius.

consita Melichar. See *Monecphora consita* Melichar.

conspicua Distant. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *conspicua* Distant.

contigua Walker. See *Aeneolamia postica contigua* Walker.

d Jacobi (var.) [*pica*]. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *d* Jacobi.

daltoni Distant. See *Paramonecphora daltoni* Distant.

desaegheri Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora desaegheri* Lallemand.

dichroma Karsch. See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila dichroma* Karsch.

distanti Lallemand (var.). See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

distanti Lallemand (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Hemitriecphora variabilis* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

distincta Melichar. See *Cercopis distincta* Melichar.

distinguenda Kirschbaum. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

divisa Walker. See *Cercopis plagiata* Burmeister.

dorsata Germar. See *Haematoloma dorsata* Germar.

dorsata var. *lugens* Horváth. See *Haematoloma dorsata* var. *lugens* Horváth.

dorsata var. *quinquemaculata* Germar. See *Haematoloma dorsata* var. *quinquemaculata* Germar.

dubosqui Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora dubosqui* Lallemand.

egestosa Haupt (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *egestosa* Haupt.

fasciata Kirschbaum. See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* Metcalf.

fasciata var. *fasciata* Kirschbaum. See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* var. *kirschbaumi* Metcalf.

fasciata var. *geniculata* Horváth. See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* var. *geniculata* Horváth.

fasciata var. *puncta* Lindberg. See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* var. *puncta* Lindberg.

ferruginea Walker. See *Mioscarta ferruginea* Walker.

flexuosa Walker. See *Tomaspis flexuosa* Walker.

fortunata Lallemand. See *Cercopis fortunata* Lallemand.

geniculata Horváth (var.). See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* var. *geniculata* Horváth.

graueri Jacobi. See *Hemitriecphora graueri* Jacobi.

haglundi Schouteden. See *Hemitriecphora haglundi* Schouteden.

helvetica Melichar. See *Cercopis vulnerata* var. *helvetica* Melichar.

homochroma Karsch. See *Paramonecphora homochroma* Karsch.

impressa Walker [*Cercopis*]. See *Leptataspis impressa* Walker.

impressa Walker [*Ptyelus*]. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *impressa* Walker.

inconstans Walker. See *Euryaulax carnifex* var. *inconstans* Fabricius.

innotata Lallemand. See *Cercopis innotata* Lallemand.

intermedia Kirschbaum. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* Kirschbaum.

intermedia var. *nigra* Royer. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *nigra* Royer.

invenusta Jacobi. See *Machadoa invenusta* Jacobi.

jacobii Lallemand (var.). See *Hemitomaspis caligata* var. *jacobii* Lallemand.

johannae Distant. See *Paramonecphora johannae* Distant.

kapiriensis Lallemand. See *Paramonecphora kapiriensis* Lallemand.

karschi Distant. See *Paramonecphora karschi* Distant.

kasengansis. Typographical error for *Triecphora kasengensis* Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora strongii* Hope.

kasengensis Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora strongii* Hope.

kasengensis var. *trimaculata* Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora strongii* var. *trimaculata* Lallemand.

lineola Fabricius. See *Cercopis lineola* Fabricius.

livida Jacobi. See *Locris livida* Jacobi.

lugens Horváth (var.). See *Haematoloma dorsata* var. *lugens* Horváth.

mactata Germar. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

mactata var. *atra* Panzer [nec Fabricius]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *panzeri* Le Peletier and Serville.

mactata var. *basalis* Dominique. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *basalis* Dominique.

mactata var. *egestosa* Haupt. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *egestosa* Haupt.

mactata var. *quadripunctata* Sabransky. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* var. *quadripunctata* Sabransky.

maculata Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *maculata* Walker.

minuscula Jacobi. See *Hemitomaspis minuscula* Jacobi.

modesta Distant. See *Paramonecphora modesta* Distant.

monteironis Distant. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* Distant.

monteironis var. *b* Distant. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

monteironis var. *conspicua* Distant. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *conspicua* Distant.

monteironis var. *distanti* Lallemand. See *Paramonecphora monteironis* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

mozambica Lallemand (var.). See *Hemitriecphora strongii* var. *mozambica* Lallemand.

musiva Haupt. See *Cercopis musiva* Haupt.

nigra Amyot [non binom.]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *nigra* Royer.

nigra Lallemand. See *Paramonecphora nigra* Lallemand.

nigra Royer (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *nigra* Royer.

nigripes Lallemand. See *Cercopis nigripes* Lallemand.

notata Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila dichroma* Karsch.

numida Guérin-Méneville. See *Cercopis numida* Guérin-Méneville.

nyassae Distant. See *Cercopis nyassae* Distant.

obliterata Kirschbaum. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *obliterata* Kirschbaum.

obliterata Lallemand (var.). See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila* var. *obliterata* Lallemand.

ohausi Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella ohausi* Jacobi.

partenia Melichar. See *Monecphora partenia* Melichar.

pica Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella pica* Jacobi.

pica var. *a* Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *secta* Lallemand.

pica var. *b* Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *truncata* Lallemand.

pica var. *c* Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *limbata* Lallemand.

pica var. *d* Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella pica* var. *d* Jacobi.

picturata Distant. See *Hemitriecphora strongii* Hope.

picturata var. *mozambica* Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora strongii* var. *mozambica* Lallemand.

plagiata Burmeister. See *Cercopis plagiata* Burmeister.

praeminiata Fowler. See *Cercopis praeminiata* Fowler.

praeminiata var. *chiriquensis* Lallemand. See *Cercopis chiriquensis* Lallemand.

proeminiata. Typographical error for *Triecphora praeminiata* var. *chiriquensis* Lallemand. See *Cercopis chiriquensis* Lallemand.

propinqua Walker. See *Aeneolamia varia propinqua* Walker.

puncta Lindberg (var.). See *Triecphorella kirschbaumi* var. *puncta* Lindberg.

punctigera Germar. See *Cercopis punctigera* Germar.

quadrifasciata Le Peletier and Serville. See *Maxantonia quadrifasciata* Le Peletier and Serville.

quadriguttata Walker. See *Cercopis quadriguttata* Walker.

quadripunctata Sabransky (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *quadripunctata* Sabransky.

quinquemaculata Germar. See *Haematoloma dorsata* var. *quinquemaculata* Germar.

quinquemaculata Lucas [nec Germar]. See *Cercopis numida* Guérin-Méneville.

ravida Jacobi. See *Tomaspisinella ravida* Jacobi.

reducta Melichar (var.). See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *reducta* Melichar.

rubescens Lallemand. See *Cercopis rubescens* Lallemand.

rubropicta Melichar. See *Delassor rubropictus* Melichar.

rufa Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Keducarta*) *rufa* Walker.

sanguinea de Fourcroy. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi.

sanguinea var. *helvetica* Melichar. See *Cercopis vulnerata* var. *helvetica* Melichar.

sanguinolenta Panzer [nec Scopoli]. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi.

sanguinolenta Scopoli. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

sanguinolenta var. *A* Blanchard. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

sanguinolenta var. *atra* Panzer [nec Fabricius]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *panzeri* Le Peletier and Serville.

sanguinolenta var. *b* Burmeister. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

sanguinolenta var. *basalis* Dominique. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *basalis* Dominique.

sanguinolenta var. *egestosa* Haupt. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *egestosa* Haupt.

sanguinolenta var. *intermedia* Kirschbaum. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* Kirschbaum.

sanguinolenta var. *mactata* Germar. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

sanguinolenta var. *nigra* Royer. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *nigra* Royer.

sanguinolenta var. *obliterata* Kirschbaum. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *obliterata* Kirschbaum.

sanguinolenta var. *quadripunctata* Sabransky. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* var. *quadripuncta* Sabransky.

sanguinolenta var. *reducta* Melichar. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *reducta* Melichar.

sanguinolenta sanguinolenta Scopoli. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

sanguinolenta var. *septemmaculata* Melichar. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *septemmaculata* Melichar.

snnquinolenta. Typographical error for *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Scopoli. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

schoutedeni Lallemand. See *Amberana marginata* Fallou.

scita Walker. See *Cercopis quadrifasciata* Le Peletier and Serville.

septemmaculata Melichar. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta intermedia* var. *septemmaculata* Melichar.

sexguttata Melichar. See *Amberana sexguttata* Melichar.

signifera Lallemand. See *Cercopis signifera* Lallemand.

smaragdina Jacobi. See *Plagiophleboptena smaragdina* Jacobi.

snnguinolenta. Typographical error for *Triecphora sanguinolenta* Scopoli. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

speciosa Lallemand. See *Cercopis speciosa* Lallemand.

strongii Hope. See *Hemitriecphora strongii* Hope.

strongii var. *trimaculata* Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora strongii* var. *trimaculata* Lallemand.

subpustulata Walker. See *Eoscarta* (*Eoscarta*) *subdolens* Walker.

tricolor Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora wellmani* var. *tricolor* Lallemand.

trimaculata Lallemand (var.). See *Hemitriecphora strongii* var. *trimaculata* Lallemand.

variabilis Distant. See *Hemitriecphora variabilis* Distant.

variabilis var.—Distant. See *Hemitriecphora variabilis* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

variabilis var. *distanti* Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora variabilis* var. *distanti* Lallemand.

vulnerata Rossi. See *Cercopis vulnerata* Rossi.

vulnerata var. *helvetica* Melichar. See *Cercopis vulnerata* var. *helvetica* Melichar.

vulnerata var. *mactata* Germar. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

vulnerata var. *quadripunctata* Sabransky. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta* var. *quadripunctata* Sabransky.

wellmani Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora wellmani* Lallemand.

wellmani var. *tricolor* Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora wellmani* var. *tricolor* Lallemand.

xanthospila Stål. See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila* Stål.

xanthospila var. *bimaculata* Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila* var. *bimaculata* Lallemand.

xanthospila var. *claricella* Schumacher. See *Hemitriecphora claricella* Schumacher.

xanthospila var. *obliterata* Lallemand. See *Hemitriecphora xanthospila* var. *obliterata* Lallemand.

Genus **Triecphora** Amyot [non binom.]

Triecphora Amyot [non binom.]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

nigra Amyot [non binom.]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* var. *nigra* Royer.

sanguinolenta Scopoli [non binom.]. See *Cercopis sanguinolenta* Scopoli.

Genus **Triephora**

Triephora. Typographical error for *Triecphora* Amyot and Serville. See *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Triepphora**

Triepphora. Typographical error for *Triecphora* Amyot and Serville. See *Cercopis* Fabricius.

Genus **Trimerophrys** Jacobi

Trimerophrys Jacobi. See *Augustohahnia* Schmidt.

binotata Jacobi. See *Augustohahnia binotata* Jacobi.

Genus **Trispilaema** Amyot [non binom.]

Trispilaema Amyot [non binom.]. See *Haematoloma dorsata* Germar.

ADDENDUM

The following references were inadvertantly omitted from the *Bibliography of the Cercopoidea*:

Comte, Joseph Achille
1840a Règne animal disposé en tableaux méthodiques **1840:** Pls. 1–91

Keys to and illustrations of the common genera

Costa, Oronzio Gabriel
1840a Emitteri. Fauna Siciliana ossia enumerazione di Tutti gli Animali che Abitano le Diverse Regioni dell'Isola e sue Dipendenze e le Acque che le Bagnano contenente la Descrizione de' nuovi o poco Esattamente Conosciuti con figure ricavate da originali viventi e dipinte al Naturale **1:** [1–8]; Pl. I

INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

Abidama Distant 20
Aeneolamia Fennah 133
Alluaudensia Lallemand 128
Amberana Distant 344
Ambonga Melichar 121
Anoplosnastus Schmidt 539
Anoplostethus Schmidt 540, 586
Anyllis Kirkaldy 63
Aufidellus Kirkaldy 351, 586
AUFIDINA 350
Aufidus Stål 351
Aufiterna Kirkaldy 351, 586
Augustohahnia Schmidt 349
Baetkia Schmidt 66
Baibarana Matsumura 430
Bandusia Stål 327
BANDUSIINI 327
Bradypteroscarta Lallemand 115
Callitettix Stål 13
CALLITETTIXINAE 12
CALLITETTIXINI 12
Caloscarta Breddin 22
CERCOPIDAE 1
CERCOPINA 230
CERCOPINAE 29
CERCOPINI 132
Cercopis Fabricius 230
Cercopis Stål [nec Fabricius]....433, 586
Chinana Lallemand 517
Clypeocarta Lallemand and Synave.396
Colsa Walker 362
COLSINA 362
Considia Stål 25
CONSIDIINI 25
Cosmoscarta Stål 433
COSMOSCARTINI 397
Dauphina Distant 344, 587
Delassor Fennah 166
Deois Fennah 174
(Deois Fennah) 174
Deois (Deois Fennah) 174
Deois (Orodamnis Fennah) 176
Deois (Pandysia Fennah) 178
Dulitana Lallemand 62
Ectemnocarta Lallemand 524
Ectemnonotops Schmidt 502
Ectemnonotum Schmidt 492
Eoscarta Breddin 378
(Eoscarta Breddin) 382
Eoscarta (Eoscarta Breddin) 382
Eoscarta (Euthiaeoscarta Lallemand) 388
Eoscarta (Keducarta Schmidt) 390
Eoscarta (Paraeoscarta Lallemand) 386
EOSCARTINI 377
Eoscartoides Matsumura 427
Eoscartopsis Matsumura 427
Eubakeriella Lallemand 517
Euglobiceps Lallemand 123
EURYAULACINI 553
Euryaulax Kirkaldy 553
(Euthiaeoscarta Lallemand) 388
Funkhouseria Lallemand 132
FUNKHOUSERINI 132
Guarania Nast 79
Gynopygocarta Lallemand 500
Gynopygoplax Schmidt 418
Haematoloma Haupt 319
Haematoscarta Breddin 395
HAEMATOSCARTINI 395
HEMIAUFIDINI 518
Hemiaufidus Schmidt 518
Hemibandusia Schmidt 343
Hemicercopis Schmidt 372
Hemieoscarta Lallemand 395
Hemiliterna Lallemand 341
Hemiplagiophleboptena Lallemand. 516
Hemitomaspis Lallemand 116
Hemitriecphora Lallemand 315
Heteroliterna Lallemand 371
Homalogrypota Schmidt 73
Homalostethus Schmidt 484
Horiscarta Matsumura 549, 588
Horvathiana Metcalf 124, 588
Horvathiella Lallemand 124, 588
Hyalotomaspis Lallemand 117
Hyboscarta Jacobi 505
HYBOSCARTINI 505
Ischnorhina Stål 75
ISCHNORHININI 64
Isozulia Fennah 185
Jacobsoniella Melichar 119
Jeanneliensia Lallemand 349

Kanaima Distant 525
Kanoscarta Matsumura 484
Kanozata Matsumura 430
(Keducarta Schmidt) 390
Korobona Distant 123
Kotozata Matsumura 430
Kuscarta Matsumura 430
Laccogrypota Schmidt 67
Lehina Melichar 342
Leptataspis Schmidt 556
Leptoliterna Lallemand 350
Leptynis Jacobi 125
Lieftinckana Lallemand and Synave 396
Liorhinella Haglund 118
Literna Stål 335
LITERNINA 335
Locris Stål 29
LOCRISINI 29
Luederwaldtella Schmidt 539, 589
Luederwaldtia Schmidt 539
Machadoa Lallemand and Synave .. 117
Mahanarva Distant 504
Makonaima Distant 524
Marcion Fennah 516
Maxantonia Schmidt 231, 590
Megastethodon Schmidt 526
Mioscarta Breddin 366
Monecphora Amyot and Serville 221
MONECPHORINA 132
Moultoniella Lallemand 24
Neocercopis Lallemand 395
Neolaccogrypota Lallemand 128
Neomonecphora Distant 120
Neosphenorhina Distant 80
(Neozulia Fennah) 184
Nesaphrogeneia Kirkaldy 63
Nesaulax Jacobi 343
Notoscarta Breddin 351, 591
Okiscarta Matsumura 431
Olcotomaspis Lallemand 116
Opistharsostethus Schmidt 519
(Orodamnis Fennah) 176
Orthorhinella Schmidt 509
Oxymegaspis Schmidt 492
Pachacanthocnemis Schmidt 503
Pachypterinella Lallemand 585
Panabrus Fennah 220
(Pandysia Fennah) 178
Paphnutius Distant 121
Paracercopis Schmidt 550
(Paraeoscarta Lallemand) 386
Paraliterna Lallemand 344
Paralocris Lallemand 63
Paramioscarta Lallemand 369
Paramonecphora Lallemand and Synave 128
Parapisidice Lallemand 511
Paratriecphora Lallemand 508, 591
Petyllis Kirkaldy 350
Phlebarcys Schmidt 509
Phymatostetha Stål 397
Phytozamia Fennah 185, 592
Pisianax Jacobi 127
Pisidice Jacobi 507
Plagiophleboptena Schmidt 508
Poeciloterpa Stål 370
POECILOTERPINA 366
Pogonorhinella Schmidt 118
Porpacella Schmidt 426
Porpax Schmidt 426, 593
Prosapia Fennah 208
Pseudaufidus Schmidt 121, 593
Pseudeoscarta Lallemand 394
Pseudocercopis Schmidt 517
Radioscarta Lallemand 127
Rhinastria Kirby 12
RHINAULACINA 330
RHINAULACINI 329
Rhinaulax Amyot and Serville 330
Schistogonia Stål 64
Serapita Schmidt 548
Sialoscarta Jacobi 362, 594
Simeliria Schmidt 535
Simorhina Jacobi 117
Sphenoclypeana Lallemand and Synave 126
Sphenorhina Amyot and Serville ... 185
Stenaulophrys Jacobi 549
Straelenia Lallemand and Synave .. 396
Suracarta Schmidt 540
SURACARTINI 519
Synavea Lallemand 348
Tadascarta Matsumura 25
Tanuphis Jacobi 121, 595
Telogmometopius Jacobi 327
Tettigoscarta Breddin 25, 595
Thoodzata Distant 501
Tiodus Nast 78
TOMASPIDINI 80
Tomaspis Amyot and Serville 81
Tomaspisina Distant 125

Tomaspisinella Lallemand..... 511
Tonnoiria Lallemand..... 350
Trichoscarta Breddin..... 372
TRICHOSCARTINI..... 372
Triecphora Amyot and Serville..231, 597
Triecphorella Nast..... 325
Trimerophrys Jacobi.....349, 602
Tropidorhinella Schmidt..... 503
Typeschata Schmidt..... 72
Vigilantius Distant..... 378
Villiersana Lallemand..... 511
Vorago Fennah..... 180
Zulia Fennah..... 180
(Zulia Fennah).....181
Zulia (Neozulia Fennah)..... 184
Zulia (Zulia Fennah)..... 181

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

costai Metcalf..... 255
fabricii Metcalf (var.)..... 333
florella Metcalf..... 460
haupti Metcalf..... 260
inconclusa Metcalf..... 227
insignifica Metcalf..... 227
lallemandi Metcalf (var.)..... 546
liuensis Metcalf..... 20
ornatissima Metcalf..... 228
SURACARTINI..... 519
walkeri Metcalf..... 28
walkeri Metcalf (var.)..... 411
walkeri Metcalf..... 425
walkeri Metcalf..... 585

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HEMIPTERA

Published in independent fascicles, each containing a family treated by a recognized specialist. Orders for single fascicles should be sent to the Librarian's Office, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U. S. A.

The parts already published are as follows:

Fasc. I. Membracidae, by W. D. Funkhouser, 1927, 581 pp. Price $3.50.

Fasc. II. Mesoveliidae, by G. Horváth, 1929, 24 pp. Price $0.50.

Fasc. III. Pyrrhocoridae, by R. F. Hussey and E. Sherman, 1929, 144 pp. Price $1.50.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 1. Tettigometridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1932, 74 pp. Price $1.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 2. Cixiidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1936, 274 pp. Price $2.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 3. Araeopidae (Delphacidae), by Z. P. Metcalf, 1943, 556 pp. Price $5.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Parts 4. Derbidae, 5. Achilixiidae, 6. Meenoplidae, and 7. Kinnaridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1945, 256 pp. Price $2.75.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 8. Dictyopharidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1946, 250 pp. Price $3.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 9. Fulgoridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1947, 280 pp. Price $4.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 10. Achilidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1947, 85 pp. Price $1.50.

Fasc. V. Polyctenidae, by Robert Leslie Usinger, 1946, 18 pp. Price $0.60.

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HOMOPTERA

Published in independent parts, each containing one or more families. Orders for single fascicles or parts and subscriptions to the whole should be sent to Bibliography-Entomology, North Carolina State College, Box 5215, Raleigh, N. C., U. S. A.

The parts already published are as follows:

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 11. Tropiduchidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1954, 176 pp. Price $1.75.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 12, Nogodinidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1954, 84 pp. Price $1.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 13. Flatidae and Hypochthonellidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1957, 574 pp. Price $9.50.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 14. Acanaloniidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1954, 64 pp. Price $1.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 15. Issidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1958, 570 pp. Price $9.50.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 16. Ricaniidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1955, 208 pp. Price $2.25.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 17. Lophopidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1955, 84 pp. Price $1.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 18. Eurybrachidae and Gengidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1956, 90 pp. Price $1.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Species Index, 1960, 80 pp. Price $1.50.

Fasc. VII. Cercopoidea. A Bibliography of the Cercopoidea, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1960, 266 pp. Price $4.00.

Fasc. VII. Cercopoidea, Part 1. Machaerotidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1960, 56 pp. Price $1.00.

Fasc. VII. Cercopoidea, Part 2. Cercopidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1961, 616 pp. Price $10.00.

Harvard MCZ Library
3 2044 066 309 550

Date Due

MAR 10 '67	
APR 10 '67	